

OVERSIZE

Gc  
929.720629  
Aale  
v.1  
1142476

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00867 4712

















Engraved by Ballmaiden & Wilson

### HIRLAS OR DRINKING HORN

*Presented by King HENRY VII to DAWYDD ab IELAN of Ibran Davydd in the County of Cardigan Esq*

*And now preserved at Golden Grove See Page 297*

HERALDIC  
VISITATIONS OF WALES

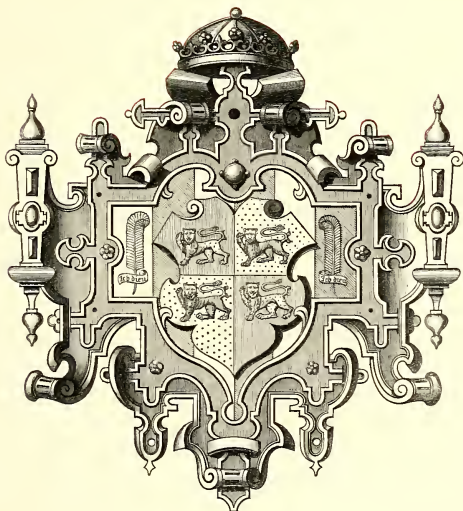
AND

Part of the Marches;

BETWEEN THE YEARS 1586 AND 1613, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF CLARENCEUX AND NORROY,  
TWO KINGS AT ARMS, BY **Llewyn Dwnn**, DEPUTY HERALD AT ARMS;  
TRANSCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS,  
AND EDITED, WITH NUMEROUS  
EXPLANATORY  
NOTES;  
BY

**SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK**, KNT. K.H. LL.D. F.A.S.  
AND HONORARY MEMBER OF THE CYMMRODORION AND GWYNEDDIGION SOCIETIES, ETC. ETC.

*C'nell egor ar chynnyws " - Fe is better to disclose than to withhold "*



VOLUME I.

Published for the *Welsh MSS. Society*.

LLANDOVERY:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM REES: SOLD ALSO BY LONGMAN & CO., H. HUGHES,  
AND D. WILLIAMS, LONDON; AND PARRY, CHESTER.

MDCCCXVI.



1112176

TO THE

SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF

**Ancient Welsh Manuscripts,**

THE TRULY PRAISEWORTHY OBJECT OF WHICH ENTITLES IT TO THE MOST EXTENSIVE PATRONAGE AND ZEALOUS CO-OPERATION,

THIS EDITION OF

**THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES,**

BY

**Lewys Dwnn,**

SUGGESTED BY ITS COMMITTEE, AND EDITED UNDER ITS DIRECTION,

IS MOST RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED,

BY ITS EARNEST WELL-WISHER,

**SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK.**





## Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Manuscripts.

Patroness.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

Patronised also by

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE ALBERT.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF KENT.

HIS IMPERIAL HIGHNESS THE CZAREVICH THE HEREDITARY GRAND DUKE OF RUSSIA.

President.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF POWIS.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G.  
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, K.G.  
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.  
THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF CAMDEN.  
THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, K.G. &c.  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF SHREWSBURY.  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF DUNRAVEN.  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL CAWDOR, F.R.S.  
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD DYNEVOR.  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD CARBERY.  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD MOSTYN.  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD VISCOUNT ADARE, M.P.  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD ASHLEY, M.P.  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CONSELLIER JOUKOVSKY.  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE J. NICHOLL, M.P. D.C.L.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR J. B. BOSANQUET, KNIGHT.  
THE HONOURABLE GEORGE RICE TREVOR, M.P.  
THE HONOURABLE E. P. LLOYD MOSTYN, M.P., of Mostyn, Flint.  
R. J. BLEWITT, Esq. M.P., of Llanarnam Abbey.  
BERIAH BOTFIELD, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. of Norton Hall.  
SIR STEPHEN R. GLYNNE, BARONET, M.P.,  
WILLIAM GUMSBY GORE, Esq. M.P., of Pokington.  
SIR J. J. GUEST, BARONET, M.P., of Dowlais.  
SIR BENJAMIN HALL, BARONET, M.P., of Llanover.  
J. H. VIVIAN, Esq. M.P., of Singleton.  
SIR R. B. P. PHILLIPPS, BARONET, M.P., of Pictou Castle.  
SIR CHARLES MORGAN, BARONET, of Tredegar,  
OCTAVIUS MORGAN, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.G.S., of Tredegar.  
SIR J. WALMSLEY, of Wavertree Hall.  
COLONEL WOOD, M.P., of Littleton, Middlesex.  
W. A. WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llaoghy Castle.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE CHEVALIER BUNSEN, PRUSSIAN MINISTER PLENIPOOTENTIARY.  
HIS EXCELLENCY MONSIEUR VAN DER WEYER, BELGIAN MINISTER PLENIPOOTENTIARY.

Committee.

Sir Benjamin Hall, Baronet, M.P., of Llanover, Monmouthshire, Chairman.

Octavius Morgan, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., of Tredegar, Monmouthshire.  
John Bruce Price, Esq. of Dyffryn Golych, Glamorganshire.

William Williams, Esq. of Aberpergwm, Glyn Nédd, Glamorganshire.  
Rev. John Evans, Llanover Vicarage, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.

### Editors and Collators of Manuscripts.

Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.H., LL.D., F.S.A., &c., of Goodrich Court, Herefordshire.

\*Rev. William Jenkins Rees, M.A., F.S.A., &c., Casob, Radnorshire.  
Rev. Evan Evans, M.A. (*Iwan Glangŷtŷion ydd*), Chester.  
\*Rev. John Jones, M.A., (*Tygid*), Nevern, Penbroskeshire.

Aneurin Owen, Esq. Egryn, Denbighshire.  
\*Rev. Thomas Price, (*Carnhuanawod*), Crichehowel, Breconshire.  
\*Mr. Talsiein Williams, (*At Iolo*), Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorganshire.  
Those marked thus \* are also Members of the Committee.

### Corresponding Members.

WALES.

Booker, Thomas William, Esq., of Velindre, Caerdiff.  
Bridges, Right Honourable Sir Harford Jones, Baronet, Boultonbrook.  
Conybeare, The Very Reverend W. D., Dean of Llandaff, F.R.S., &c.  
Davies, Rev. Walter, M.A., Llanbhaiad yn Mochnant, Deubighshire.  
Dillwyn, L. W., Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. of Setty Hall, Glamorganshire.  
Guest, Lady Charlotte, Dowlais, Glamorganshire.  
Hall, Lady, (*Gwynnes Gwent*), of Llanover, Glamorganshire.  
Johnes, Arthur James, Esq. Garthmyl, Montgomeryshire.  
Johnes, John, Esq. Dolau Cotby, Caermarthenshire.  
Jones, Rev. W. L., M.A. Llanengan, Caernarvonshire.  
Lewellyn, The Very Reverend Lewellyn, D.C.L., Dean of Saint David's, and  
Principal of Saint David's College, Lampeter.

ENGLAND. &c.

Clough, Rev. Alfred Butler, B.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Jesus College, Oxford.  
Evans, Rev. R. Wilson, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.  
Hughes, John, Esq. Cleveland Place, St. James' Square, London.  
Hereford, The Very Reverend the Dean of  
James, Rev. David, Incumbent of Kirkdale, Liverpool.  
Mackenzie, J. Whiteford, Esq. W.S. Edinburgh.  
Parry, John, Esq. (*Dardd Alaw*), Great Russell Street, London.

Lewis, David Jones, Esq. of Gilfach, Llandovery, Caermarthenshire.  
Lloyd, Rev. Henry Robert, M.A., of Danynallt, Caermarthenshire.  
Lloyd, John, Esq. of Dinas, Breconshire.  
Parry, Rev. Henry, M.A. Llanasa, Holywell, Flintshire.  
Salisbury, Rev. Sir Charles, Baronet, of Llanwrn, Monmouthshire.  
Traherne, Rev. John Montgomery, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c., of Coedriglan.  
Vaughan, Philip, Esq. Brecon.  
Williams, Miss, of Aberpergwm, Glamorganshire.  
Williams, Miss Jane, of Aberpergwm, Glamorganshire.  
Williams, The Rev. Hugh, M.A. Chancellor of Llandaff.  
Williams, Rev. John, M.A. Corr. Mem. of the Institute of France, &c. Nerquis.  
Williams, Rev. Rowland M.A., Ysceiog, Flintshire.

Petit, Louis Hayes, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.A., &c., Lincoln's Inn, London.  
Philipps, Sir Thomas, Baronet, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Middle Hill, Worcestershire.  
Pritchard, J. C., M.D., F.R.S., M.R.I.A., Corr. Mem. Ins. of France, Bristol.  
Turner, Sharon, Esq. F.S.A., R.A.S.L., &c., Winchmore Hill, Middlesex.  
Wakeman, Thomas, Esq. of The Graig, Monmouthshire.  
Williams, The Ven. Archdeacon, M.A. F.R.S.E., F.S.A., &c., &c., Edinburgh.  
Williams, P. B., Esq. India Board, London.

### Secretaries.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—Rev. John Evans, Llanover Vicarage, Abergavenny.  
HONORARY FOREIGN SECRETARY.—Monsieur Rio, of Llanarth, Monmouthshire

### Treasurer.

Philip Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, Monmouthshire.

### Bankers.

Messrs. Williams, Deacon, and Co. London. Messrs. Jones, Loyd, and Co. London,  
The Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire Bank, Abergavenny.

## SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS.

THE Welsh MSS. Society has been formed for the purpose of transcribing and printing the more important of the numerous unpublished Bardic and Historical Remains of Wales, still extant in the Principality and other parts of the world, that have hitherto been allowed to continue in a state of obscurity, without any effective measures being adopted to lay their contents before the public, and secure them from the various accidents to which they are liable. In addition to the general decay that, from their perishable nature, these venerable relics have been undergoing for ages, whole collections have, within a short space of time, been destroyed by fire; and of those MSS. dispersed throughout the country, numbers known to have existed a few years ago, are now no where to be found.

Besides the interest which these ancient documents possess, as objects of antiquarian curiosity, and as contributing to the elucidation of British History, they have claim to attention of a far more general character, as being intimately connected with the origin and progress of modern European Literature; for it is among the legends and traditions of the Welsh that many of the materials are to be found, which supplied the nations of the Continent with their earliest subjects of composition, and produced those highly imaginative works that continue to exercise so powerful an influence to the present day.

A great mass of Historical information, relating to the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries, is contained in the unpublished Poetry of Wales; from which an intimate acquaintance with the state of society during these periods may be obtained; the Welsh Bards being the Chroniclers of the times in which they lived, and their Poems chiefly addressed to the leading men of the day. Besides Poetry, there is still existing unpublished, a large collection of Prose, both Historical and Legendary.

### THE FOLLOWING MSS. HAVE ALSO BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR PUBLICATION.

THE MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, or a Compendium of the Medical Practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his Sons, Cadwgan, Gruffydd, and Einion, of Myddfai, in Caermarthenshire, Physicians to Rhys Gryg, lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy, son of Gruffydd ap Rhys, the last Prince of South Wales, about the year 1230.

LYYFŴ COCH LLANELWY, or the Red Book of St. Asaph. CHRONICLES OF WALES, in the Lambeth Library.

CHRONICLES OF WALES in the Thirteenth Century, compiled in the Abbey of Strata Florida; in the Record Office.

The first Work that engaged the attention of the Committee, is the LIBER LANDAVENSIS, or LLYFŴ TELLO, comprising nearly 700 Royal Svo. pages; gratuitously edited and translated by the Rev. J. W. Rees, M.A. F.S.A. &c., of Casco, which is now before the public.

The second Volume of the Society's Works consists of a MISCELLANEOUS SELECTION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS. in prose and poetry, from originals collected by the late Edward Williams, (*Iolo Morganwg*) for the purpose of forming a continuation of the Myvyrian Archaeology, and afterwards proposed to be used as materials for a New History of Wales. Edited with Notes and Translations, by his son, TALIESIN AB IOLO, of Merthyr Tydvil. This work is, however, not ready for delivery, in consequence of the serious illness of its Editor, although between four and five hundred pages of the same have been printed off.

The present Work, THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES, by Lewys Dwnn, was announced some time ago as being ready for the press, but afterwards kept back, as the funds of the Society would not warrant the Committee in venturing upon such an additional outlay as was necessary to ensure its publication, while so many other Works were in hand. Last year, however, an arrangement was entered into, by which the Work was put into the press, at the joint risk of the Society and its Publisher, and is now completed, under the able and gratuitous superintendence of its indefatigable Editor, Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.H. LL.D. F.S.A. &c.

THE LIVES OF THE BRITISH SAINTS, from Ancient MSS. in the British Museum and elsewhere, have been gratuitously prepared for the press by the Editor of the LIBER LANDAVENSIS, the Rev. W. J. Rees, M.A. F.S.A. &c. and will be printed immediately after the publication of the HERALDIC VISITATION OF WALES.

The inedited matter in the LLYFŴ COCH o HERGEST, in the Library of Jesus College, Oxford.

REGISTRUM PRIORATUS DE BRECKNOCK.

ANCIENT RECORDS from the time of Edward III. belonging to the Manor Court of Ruthyn.

THE ANCIENT WELSH GRAMMAR made by EDEYRN DAFOD AUB, at the injunction and desire of Llywelyn ap Gruffydd. (prince of Wales from 1254 to 1282;) Rhys Vychan, lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy; and Morgau Vychan, lord paramount of Morgannwg.



## List of Subscribers to this Work.

- ABLET, Joseph, Esq. Llanbedr Hall, Ruthin, Denbighshire.  
 Adams, John, Esq. 6, Grosvenor Place, Bath.  
 Adams, Mrs., Middleton Hall, Caermarthenshire.  
 Anglesey, The Most Honourable the Marquess of, Plas Newydd, 2 copies.  
 Ashley, The Right Honourable Lord Viscount, M.P.  
 Atwood, John Jones, Esq. Solicitor, Aberystwyth.  
 Bangor, The Right Reverend, The Lord Bishop of  
 Banks, Richard, Esq. Kington, Herefordshire.  
 Baskerville, T. B. Mynors, Esq. M.P. Clyn Court, Hay.  
 Beran, Evan, Esq. Surveyor, Cwm Aron, Glamorganshire.  
 Botfield, Beriah, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. &c. Norton Hall.  
 Bowen, Charles W. T. W., Esq. Camrose House, Haverfordwest.  
 Bowen, George, Esq. Llywygwaer, Nevern, Pembrokeshire.  
 Bowen, James, Esq. Troedryan, Cardiganshire.  
 Brickdale, J. Fortescue, Esq. Bircham House, Newland, Gloucestershire.  
 Bridger, Charles, Esq. Dorling, Surrey.  
 Bright, Benjamin Heywood, Esq. Ham Green, Bristol.  
 Bromage, James, S. F. B., Esq. Monmouth.  
 Butler, Charles, Esq. 8, Clifton Place, Hyde Park Gardens, London.  
 Carbery, The Right Honourable The Lord, Belgrave Square, London.  
 Carne, John W. Nicholl, Esq. M.A. D.C.L. Dimland House, Cowbridge.  
 Cawdor, The Right Hon. The Earl of, Golden Grove, Caermarthenshire, 2 copies.  
 Cole, The Lady Mary, Lanelay, Glamorganshire.  
 Conway, Rev. Benjamin Conway, M.A. Lower Soughton, Northop.  
 Cooke, P. Davies, Esq. Ovston, Donesaster, and Gwynsanau, Flintshire.  
 Coqyheare, The Very Reverend W. D., Dean of Llandaff.  
 Davies, Sir David, M.D. 13, Park Place, London.  
 Davies, David Arthur Saunders, Esq. M.P. Pentre, Newcastle Emlyn.  
 Davies, Henry, Esq. Montpellier, Cheltenham.  
 Davies, J. M., Esq. Pant-y-fedwen, Cardiganshire.  
 Davies, Mr. John, Draper, Aberystwyth.  
 Davies, Mr. Powell, Gogerddan Arms, Aberystwyth.  
 Davies, Thomas, Esq. Solicitor, Cardigan.  
 Davies, Rev. Walter, M. A. Llanrhaidr yn Mochnant, Oswestry.  
 Deardeco, James, Esq. Roehdale Manor, Lancashire.  
 De Winton, John Parry, Esq. Maes-y-Derwen, Breconshire.  
 De Winton, Mrs., Maesllwch Castle, Hay.  
 Dillwyn, L. W., Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. F.G.S. &c. &c. Seetty Hall, Swansea.  
 Dintorben, The Right Honourable The Lord, Kinnel Park.  
 Donne, The Rev. James, D.D. Llanyblodwel, Oswestry.  
 Donne, Mr. Matthew, Sawtry, near Stilton, Hants.  
 Donne, Thomas, Esq. Welsh St. Donatts, Glamorganshire.  
 Dynevor, The Right Honourable The Lord, Dynevor Castle, 2 copies.  
 Edgworth, Thomas, Esq. Wrexham Fecan, Wrexham.  
 Edwardes, William Tucker, Esq. Sealy Ham, Pembrokeshire, 2 copies.  
 Evans, Edward, Esq. Eytton Hall, Herefordshire.  
 Evans, John, Esq. late Mayor of Aberystwyth.  
 Evans, Rev. Thomas, Maeswyn, Caermarthenshire.  
 Eytton, J. W. K., Esq. F.S.A. London and Edinburgh, Elgin Villa, Leamington.  
 Farmer, George, Esq. Caerdiff, Glamorganshire.  
 Foulkes, John Jocelyn, Esq. Errivatt, near Denbigh.  
 Francis, George Grant, Esq. F.S.A. &c. Swansea.  
 Gilbertson, Rev. Lewis, M.A. Llangorwen, Aberystwyth.  
 Glynce, Sir Stephen, R. Baronet, M.P. Hawarden Castle, Flintshire.  
 Goode, George, Esq. Croft Cottage, Caermarthen.  
 Griffiths, Rev. James, Vicar of Llanygnor, Caermarthen.  
 Griffiths, Rev. John, B.A. Christ Church, Cambridge.  
 Griffiths, William, Esq. Supervisor of Excise, Blackburn.  
 Gulstone, Alan James, Esq. Tygwynn, Llandello, Caermarthenshire.  
 Gunter, John, Esq. Cole Hill House, Fulham.  
 Gurney, Hudson, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. &c. St. James' Square, London.  
 Guest, Sir J. John, Baronet, M.P. Dowlais, Glamorganshire.  
 Guest, The Lady Charlotte, Dowlais, Glamorganshire.  
 Gwyn, Howell, Esq. Baglan House, Neath, Glamorganshire.  
 Gwynne, John, Esq. Governale House, Breconshire.  
 Hall, Sir Benjamin, Baronet, M.P. of Llanover.  
 Hall, Lady, (*Gwynnyn Gwent*) of Llanover.  
 Harley, The Honourable Miss, Harley Street, London, and Cowley, Uxbridge.  
 Harries, J. Hill, Esq. Priskelly, near Haverfordwest.  
 Hartig, James Vincent, Esq. Cadogan Place, London.  
 Hawkins, Henry Mortimer, Esq. Tredunock, Monmouthshire.  
 Herbert, John Maurice, Esq. Connought Square, London.  
 Hinde, Rev. J. W. Youde, M.A. Castle, Aberystwyth.  
 Holford, Lieut. Colonel Gwynne, Buehland, Breconshire.  
 Hoskins, Kedgwin, Esq. M.P. Birch House, near Ross, Herefordshire.  
 Howell, Thomas, Esq. White House, Builth.  
 Howells, Dr., Clifton, Bristol.  
 Hughes, Hugh, Esq. Solicitor, Aberystwyth.  
 Hughes, John, Esq. Cleveland Row, St. James', London.  
 Hughes, John, Esq. Lluest Gwilym, Aberystwyth.  
 Hughes, Richard, Esq. Town Hall, Liverpool.  
 Hughes, Thomas, M.D. St. Peter's College, Cambridge.  
 Hughes, William, Esq. of Pen-y-clawd, St. James' Square, London.  
 James, Rev. David, Incumbent of St. Mary's, Kirkdale, Liverpool.  
 James, Mr. Richard, Wine Merchant, Aberystwyth.  
 Jenkins, Richard D., Esq. Cardigan.  
 Jenkins, Richard Hoare, Esq. Llanharan House, Glamorganshire.  
 Jones, John, Esq. Dolu Cothy, Caermarthenshire.  
 Jones, David, Esq. Glanrhin Park, Llandovery.  
 Jones, Rev. H. Loogueville Jones, M.A. Dover Street, Manchester.  
 Jones, Rev. James Rhys, Kilsby, Davenport, Northamptonshire.  
 Jones, Rev. J., M.A. (*Tygid*) Vicar of Nevern, Pembrokeshire.  
 Jones, John Maurice, Esq. Vera Cruz, Mexico.  
 Jones, Miss, Clwenedig, Pembrokeshire.  
 Jones, Mrs., Penryn, Newcastle Emlyn.  
 Jones, Philip, Esq. Llanarth, Monmouthshire.  
 Jones, Thomas, Esq. late Mayor of Aberystwyth.  
 Jones, Rev. T., Spore, Swaffham, Norfolk.  
 Jones, Thomas Hugh, Esq. Neuddfwar, Cardiganshire.  
 Jones, Walter Powell, Esq. Land Agent, Cefn Rüg, Corwen.  
 Jones, W. Basil, Esq. B.A. Trinity College, Oxford.  
 Kenyon, The Honourable Thomas, Pradoc, near Shrewsbury.  
 King, T. William, Esq. F.S.A. Rouge Dragon Pursuivant at Arms, London.  
 Lawrence, Thomas, Esq. General Post Office, London.  
 Leach, Henry, Esq. F.G.S. Milford Haven.  
 Leigh, Capel Hanbury, Esq. Lord Lieut. of Monmouthshire, Pontypool Park.  
 Lewellin, The Very Reverend Llewelyn, D.C.L. Dean of St. David's, and  
 Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter.  
 Lewis, Colonel, St. Pierre, Chepstow.  
 Lewis, Rev. David, B.D. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.  
 Lewis, David, Esq. St. Mary's Cottage, Tenby.  
 Lewis, David, Esq. Stradry, Caermarthenshire.  
 Lewis, David Jones, Esq. Gilfach, Caermarthenshire.  
 Lewis, James, Esq. Cwmybar, Llanidysil.  
 Lewis, The Right Honourable Thomas Frankland, Harpton Court, Radnor.  
 Llewelyn, John, Esq. Abercarn, Monmouthshire.

- Llewelyn, Rev. R. Pendrill, M.A. Llangywyd Vicarage, Glamorganshire.  
 Llewelyn, William, Esq. Greenfield, near Neath.  
 Lloyd, Rev. E. J., M.A. Rhuddlan, Flintshire.  
 Lloyd, Edward Pryse, Esq. Glasnevin, Caermarthenshire.  
 Lloyd, George, Esq. Brynystyn, Wrexham, Denbighshire.  
 Lloyd, Rev. Henry Robert, M.A. South Benllec Vicarage, Rayleigh, Essex.  
 Lloyd, Rev. Howel W., M.A. Penre Voelas, Denbighshire.  
 Lloyd, John, Esq. Caermarthenshire.  
 Lloyd, John, Esq. Solicitor, Maentwrog, Merionethshire.  
 Lloyd, J. Phillips, Esq. Danyralit, Caermarthenshire.  
 Lloyd, Mrs., of Wygfair, Soughton House, St. Asaph.  
 Macclesfield, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Shireburn Castle.  
 MacKenzie, John Whiteford, Esq. W.S. Edinburgh.  
 Mainwaring, Charles Kynaston, Esq. Ocleys Park, Ellesmere, Salop.  
 Mansel, Raleigh Adcockbrooke, Esq. Swansea.  
 Mathew, Capt. George B., 53, Upper Seymour Street, London.  
 Mathews, James, Esq. Falkner Terrace, Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool.  
 Mealey, Rev. R. R. Parry, Perfeddgoed, Bangor.  
 Meyrick, General George, Exeter.  
 Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, K.H. LL.D. F.S.A. &c. Goodrich Court, Herefordshire.  
 Morgan, Sir Charles, Baronet, of Tredegar, 2 copies.  
 Morgan, Rev. Edward, M.A. Syston, near Leicester.  
 Morgan, George, Esq. Abercroby, Caermarthenshire.  
 Morgan, Octavius, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. F.G.S. &c. Tredegar.  
 Morice, James, Esq. Walling, near Aberystwyth.  
 Morris, David, Esq. M.P. Caermarthenshire.  
 Morris, George, Esq. Shrewsbury Old Bank.  
 Morris, Mr. Joseph, St. John's Hill, Shrewsbury.  
 Mostyn, The Right Honourable The Lord, Pengwern, Flintshire.  
 Mostyn, The Honourable E. M. Lloyd.  
 Neville, R. J., Esq. Llangenech Park, Caermarthenshire.  
 Newcastle, His Grace the Duke of, K.G. &c. &c.  
 Nicholl, Ilyd, Esq. Usk, Monmouthshire.  
 Nicholl, The Right Honourable John, M.P. of Merthyr Mawr, Glamorganshire.  
 Northumberland, His Grace The Duke of, Northumberland House.  
 Ormerod, George, F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Sedbury Park, Chepstow.  
 Owen, Edward, Esq. Junior, Garth Yngarad, Merionethshire.  
 Owen, Mrs. George Dornet, Oswestry.  
 Owen, T. B., Esq. Mona House, Clifton, Bristol.  
 Parry, Mr. Edward, Bookseller, Chester.  
 Parry, Major General Sir Lova Parry Jones, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon. Madryn Park, and Cefn Llanfair.  
 Peers, Rev. John, M.A. Lane End, High Wycombe, Bucks.  
 Pennant, The Lady Emma, Downing, Holywell.  
 Petit, Louis Hayes, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Lincoln's Inn, London.  
 Phillips, Sir Richard Bulkeley, Baronet, M.P. Pictou Castle, Haverfordwest.  
 Phillips, J. B. Lloyd, Esq. Malwys, Cardiganshire.  
 Phillips, Rev. H., Fittleton Rectory, Amesbury, Wiltshire.  
 Phillips, Robert Biddalgh, Esq. Longworth, Herefordshire.  
 Phillips, Sir Thomas, Baronet, F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Middle Hill, Worcester-shire, 3 copies.  
 Phillips, Rev. Howell J., Upper Seymour Street, Portman Square, London.  
 Phillips, Thomas, Esq. Brunswick Square, London.  
 Piggot, John Hugh Smyth, Esq. Brodley Hall, Somerset.  
 Powell, Rhys, Esq. Craig-y-nos, Glynwary, Breconshire.  
 Powell, Charles, Esq. Innet Temple, London.  
 Powell, W. Edward, Esq. M.P. Nant-Eos, Cardiganshire.  
 Powis, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Powis Castle.  
 Price, J. Lloyd, Esq. Glangwilly, Caermarthenshire.  
 Price, Rev. T. (*Carhuanawre*) Cwmdd, Breconshire.  
 Price, William, Esq. Solicitor, Llanfistat, Abergavenny.  
 Priehard, The Rev. Robert, B.D. Rector of Llanfihangel Glyn Myer, Denbighshire.  
 Prichard, W. G. B., Esq. Dôl Wilym, near St. Clears.  
 Pryse, Pryse, Esq. M.P. Gogerddan, Cardiganshire.  
 Pulman, James, Esq. F.S.A. Richmond Herald, London.  
 Rainy, Alexander, Esq. F.S.A. Regent Street, London.  
 Rees, Richard, Esq. Caermarthenshire.  
 Rees, Richard, Esq. Gellygryn, Glamorganshire.  
 Rees, Rev. W. J., M.A. F.S.A. &c. Caseoh Rectory, Radnorshire.  
 Rees, Mr. William, Publisher, Llandover, 3 copies.  
 Richards, John, Esq. Her Majesty's Customs, Liverpool.  
 Richards, Richard, Esq. M.P. Bedford Square, London.  
 Richards, Robert Vaughan, Esq. White Hall Place, London.  
 Rogers, Edward, Esq. LL.B. Stannage Park.  
 Rolls, John E. W., Esq. The Headorf, Monmouthshire.  
 Rowlands, David, M.D. F.S.A. F.G.S. &c. Wimpole Street, London.  
 St. David's, The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of, Aberystwyth Palace.  
 Salisbury, Rev. Sir Charles, Baronet, of Llanwern, Monmouthshire.  
 Savours, Robert, Esq. Treccastle, near Cowbridge.  
 Shrewsbury, The Right Honourable The Earl of, Alton Towers, Cheshire.  
 Slaney, R. A., Esq. Walford Manor, near Shrewsbury.  
 South Wales, the Royal Institution of, Swansea.  
 Strong, Mr. William, Bookseller, Bristol.  
 Stuart, John Sobieski, Esq. Eilean Agais, Inverness.  
 Stuart, The Right Honourable Lord James, Cardiff Castle.  
 Sutherland, His Grace The Duke of, K.G. Stafford House, London.  
 Talbot, C. R. M., Esq. M.P. of Margam, Glamorganshire.  
 Thomas, Mr. David, Junior, Bookseller, Newtown.  
 Thomas, John Evan, Esq. F.S.A. Belgrave Place, London.  
 Thomas, John Jenkin, Esq. Caeready House, Cowbridge.  
 Thomas, Rees Goring, Esq. Llanon, Caermarthenshire.  
 Thomas, Rice, Esq. Cued Helen, Caernarvon.  
 Traherne, Rev. J. M., M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A. &c. Coedriglan, Glamorganshire.  
 Trevor, The Honourable Colonel George Rice, M.P. Dynevor Castle.  
 Tudor, John, Esq.  
 Turnbull, William, B. D. D., Advocate, Secretary to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries, Edinburgh.  
 Turner, J. M. W., Esq. R.A. 47, Queen Anne Street, London.  
 Tynte, Colonel Kemys, M.P. Halswell House, near Bridgewater.  
 Vaughan, John, Esq. Penmaen Dyff, Machynlleth.  
 Vaughan, Philip, Esq. Ely Cottage, Brecon.  
 Vivian, J. H., Esq. M.P. Singleton, Swansea.  
 Wakeman, Thomas, Esq. The Graig, Monmouthshire.  
 Walsh, Sir John, Baronet, M.P. 28, Berkeley Square, London.  
 Watkins, Lloyd Vaughan, Esq. Penoyre, Brecon.  
 Weber, H. Wyrelle M., Esq. Marshal of the London Genealogical Society.  
 Winston, Rev. W. Toynton, near Spilshy.  
 Williams, A. J., Esq. Surgeon, Pwllfeli, Caermarvonshire.  
 Williams, Mr. Daniel, Lledrod, Cardiganshire.  
 Williams, Evan, Esq. Solicitor, Knighton, Radnorshire.  
 Williams, Rev. E. Turberville, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon. Mount Ballar, Chepstow.  
 Williams, The Rev. Hugh, M.A. Chancellor of Llandaff.  
 Williams, John, Esq. Cambrian Office, Swansea.  
 Williams, Rev. John, M.A. Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, &c. &c. Nerpain, Flintshire.  
 Williams, Rev. J. Ll., Strata Florida, Cardiganshire.  
 Williams, Matthew D., Esq. Cwm Cynfelyn, Aberystwyth.  
 Williams, Mrs., Peubedw Hall, Mold, Flintshire.  
 Williams, Penry, Esq. Lord Lieutenant of Breconshire, Penpont.  
 Williams, P. Bulkeley, Esq. India Beard, London.  
 Williams, Sir Richard Bulkeley, Baronet, Baron Hill.  
 Williams, R. B., Esq. Llandello, Caermarthenshire.  
 Williams, Mr. Taliesin, (*116 Iolo*) Merthyr Tydfil.  
 Williams, William, Esq. Aberpergwyn, Neath.  
 Wood, Colonel, M.P. Littleton, Middlesex.  
 Wynn, The Right Honourable Charles W. Williams, Llandegwyn.  
 Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams, Baronet, M.P. Wynnstey Park.  
 Wynne, W. W. E., Esq. Penarth, Merionethshire.

## INTRODUCTION.

NOTWITHSTANDING Voltaire's caustic remark, that Heraldic Knowledge is "the science of fools with long memories," and in spite of the taunt of a Welshman's fondness for Pedigree, it cannot be denied that genealogical memoranda are serviceable auxiliaries to history. Indeed, the piquancy of an observation often induces the hearer to adopt it as correct, without taking the trouble to investigate how far it has truth for its basis. It is, probably, however, the absurdity of designating heraldry a *science* that induced the cynic to treat it with such contempt. That both parts of which it is composed, "*tyanu Arrau*," the blazoning of Arms, and "*casglu Aclau*," the compilation of Pedigrees, are useful to identify dates, to avoid confusion in Biography, and towards forming a correct idea of ancient manners, as well as ancient sculpture, is so obvious, that to discuss the proofs would be a superfluous waste of time.

But the Cambrian predilection arose from the state of the law with regard to real property. "The Welshman's Pedigree was his title-deed, by which he claimed his birth-right in the country. Every one was obliged to shew his descent through nine generations in order to be acknowledged a free native, and by which right he claimed his portion of land in the community. He was affected with respect to legal process in his collateral affinities through nine degrees. For instance, every murder committed had a fine levied on the relations of the murderer, divided into nine parts; his brother paying the greatest, and the ninth in affinity the least. This fine was distributed in the same way among the relatives of the victim;"<sup>1</sup> an ordinance, which, if liable to objection on the score of strict justice, was admirably calculated to insure a diminution of crime. "A person passed the ninth descent, formed a new *pen cenedyl*, or head of a family. Every family was represented by its elder, and these elders from every family were delegates to the national council."<sup>2</sup>

The origin of this system is buried in the depths of antiquity, for it was found to be in existence at the early part of the tenth century, when Howel the Good revised the laws of his country.

Pedigree was in former times more esteemed than at the present day; for gentility of descent, which implied education, was justly then regarded as a recommendation. While knowledge was

<sup>1</sup> History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid.

confined to the upper classes, this was indeed essential to the state of society; but as science and useful information extend, these will ultimately become the principal tests to ensure esteem. It has been tersely observed by Sir Thomas Overbury, that "the man who has only the excellence of his ancestry to boast of, resembles that edible root, the potato, the best part being under ground." So Juvenal justly enquires, "*Stemmata, quid faciunt?*" Yet, *ceteris paribus*, to reckon a long line of predecessors, who have rendered themselves worthy of remembrance, has often this good effect, that the pride it engenders prevents a conduct that would be derogatory, while their bright example is a stimulus for imitation. Generally speaking, therefore, the manners of such persons presented so strong a contrast to the rude acts and words of the "*profanum vulgus*," that the Romans termed them "*generosi*," the French "*gentils*" and "*courtois*," whence distinction in these points was interwoven with the very basis of chivalry.

Among a people, where surnames were not in use, and where the right to property depended on descent, an attention to Pedigree was indispensable; and as the prevention of forgery became consequently of the utmost importance, it was requisite that the investigation of genealogy, and its preservation, should be vested in an especial body of persons, in whom confidence could be placed. Hence the second order of Bards were the *Arwydddeirdd*, or Herald-Bards, whose duty it was to register Arms and Pedigrees, as well as undertake the embassies of state. The absence of surnames was, indeed, not peculiar to the Welsh, though they retained the inconvenience till the time of Elizabeth: the Anglo-Saxons were in the same predicament, and the Normans, until the twelfth century.

The *Arwydddeirdd*, in early Cambrian history, was an officer of national appointment, who, at a later period, was succeeded by the *Prydydd*, or Poet; for we find that he conceived similar duties to have devolved upon him. One of these was to attend at the birth, marriage, and death of any man of high descent, who, in Welsh, was called *Gwr bonheddig*, now used as synonymous with Gentleman, but signifying in reality "a man with a Pedigree," and to enter the facts in his genealogy. The *Marwad*, or Elegy, composed at the decease of such a person, was required to contain truly and at length his genealogy and descent, "*yr wyth rhan rhieni*,"<sup>1</sup> from his eight immediate ancestors, to notice the several collateral branches of his family, and to commemorate the survivor, wife or husband, with her or his descent or progeny. Several of these *Marwadau* exist, and have formed authorities for later heralds; and their accuracy, as far as materials are preserved, may now be fully established. That the reader may judge, I will select two Poems, which were not bound by such strict adherence to veracity, being written during the life-time of the patron, and therefore considered as admitting greater license; and yet, even here we find important truths were not violated. These are a *Cerdd coliant*, or Song of Praise, and a *Priodasgerdd*, or Epithalamium, composed by the celebrated bard, Lewys Glyn Cothi, in the latter part of the fifteenth century; and with this example I feel fully warranted in saying, "*ex uno disces omnes*." The first is in *Dosparth I.*, A. 26, and is addressed to Jenkin Winston of Llangarrau, in Herefordshire. On a comparison with the Pedigree in the Visitation of that County, Anno 1569, in the College of Arms, marked D. 12, fol. 107, the correctness of the Poet is established; the latter in *Dosparth I.*, A. 9, where we have a marriage, the progeny from which are given in Vincent's Hereford, No. 115, fol. 62,<sup>2</sup> and Philpot's Hereford, No. 37, fol. 276, in the same

<sup>1</sup> See George Owen Harry's "Well Spring of True Nobility," a very scarce work by a celebrated heraldic writer of the times of Elizabeth and James I.

<sup>2</sup> In the College of Arms.

archives; and still further confirmed by the individual, Robert Whitney's name appearing in a return of all the principal inhabitants of the county of Hereford, to a commission issued in the 12th year of Henry VI.

The particulars of the more accurate *Marwnad* were registered in the books of the *Arwydd-radd*, and a true copy therefrom delivered to the heir, in order that it might be placed among the authentic documents of the family. This was produced on the completion of a month from the day of the funeral, when all the principal members and their friends were assembled together in the great hall of the mansion, and then recited in an audible voice in their presence. Their acquiescence in the truth was regarded as an attestation, and this evidence of descent was again deposited among the family archives. The bard's fee, or recompence, was a stipend out of every plough-land in the district. His other duty was to make a triennial *Cylch Clerwr*, or Bardic Circuit, in which, *inter alia*, he had to correct and arrange Pedigrees and Genealogical entries, which duty was termed one of the *Tri chŵ Ynys Brydain*, Three memorials of Britain.

Were it needed, we could proceed to show from Biblical authority the attention paid to Pedigree in the practice of the Jewish nation; but among the Welsh, the existing MSS. in the Vatican at Rome, and in the British Museum in London, of Nennius, both of the tenth Century,<sup>1</sup> afford a very early specimen, as does the *Ianes Gruffydd ap Cynan*, or, History of Gruffydd ap Cynan, one of the twelfth. The generality of Welsh heraldic registers, however, do not, I believe, extend beyond the fifteenth Century,<sup>2</sup> and these are called either from the places where they were usually deposited, as the Cotterell Book, in Glamorganshire, the Vairdev Book, &c., or from the name of the celebrated Herald-Poets who composed them, as *Llyeyr Llewelyn Ofeiriad*, the Book of Llewelyn the Priest, now preserved at Jesus College, Oxford, and others. Being kept at the chief mansion in the province, they were transferred by the *Arwydddeardd* to his successor, that the deaths and births might be entered as they occurred.

Omitting any enumeration of Herald-Bards in those ages, in which Mythology is interwoven with true history, the following are some of the most renowned of more modern times.

Llewelyn Ofeiriad, the second son of Gruffydd ab Owain ab Bledri, from Owain Brogyntyn, a chieftain of Powys.

Llewelyn Grugeryr.

Cynwrig ap Gronw, who lived about the year 1450.

Gutyn Owain, not only a Herald, but one of the most distinguished Poets of the fifteenth Century. He flourished between the years 1460 and 1490; and of his writings we still possess his Genealogical Collections, his Poems, and an Epitome of British History.

John Leiaf, who was a Priest, and, in conformity with ancient custom, had "Sir" prefixed to his name, lived in 1480.

Gruffydd ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan,<sup>3</sup> a celebrated Poet, and, according to Dr. Owen Pughe, a person of great property, who resided at Llanerch, in Denbighshire, from about 1470 to 1520. Many of his works are preserved.

<sup>1</sup> Harleian Library, No. 3859.

<sup>2</sup> A fragment of one of these, written on paper, and in the old black letter, with the date 1497, is in the Library at Goodrich Court. It had formerly belonged to the Rev. Dr. Price, keeper of the Bodleian Library, and appears to be a copy from Gutyn Owain.

<sup>3</sup> This seems to be the same as Jones, in his "Relics of the Welsh Bards," calls Gruffydd ab Llewelyn ab Evan Vychan, and to whom he assigns the date of 1485.

Ieuan Brechva, eminent as a Poet, Historian, and Herald, lived in Carmarthenshire, and died about the year 1500. There is a valuable Epitome of Welsh History by him, which has been printed in the second Volume of the Welsh Archaeology. His Heraldic MSS. are in the possession of Ormsby Gore, Esq., at Porkington.

Gruffydd Hirachog, one of the most celebrated Poets of the sixteenth Century, who wrote between the years 1520 and 1550.<sup>1</sup>

Sion Tudyr, who wrote many pieces of poetry abounding with genius and wit, still in existence, as well as made Heraldic collections, was of Wigwair, near St. Asaph. He flourished about the year 1580, and died in 1602.

Rhys Cain was of Oswestry, and lived to an old age; some say until the reign of Charles I.; but Dr. Owen Pughe says he wrote between the years 1560 and 1600.

Lodwic Lloyd was Serjeant at Arms in the reign of Elizabeth.

Lewys Dwm, of whose productions, as many as remain are now offered to the Public.

Rev. George Owain Ilarry, Rector of Whitechurch, in Cemnaes, in the County of Pembroke. His printed works are "The Genealogy of King James," and "The Well-spring of True Nobilitie." He lived in the time of James I.

Thomas ab Ievan, 1630.

Piers Llwyd o'r Ddôl.

Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, near Tregaron, in Cardiganshire, of whom more will be found in this Work, from 1580 to 1630.

Robin Iachwr, 1610.

John Gwilym of Llangarran, Herefordshire, born about 1565, but of Welsh extraction, was appointed Rouge Croix Pursuivant at Arms in 1618, and died in 1621. His principal work, "A Display of Heraldrie," was published in 1611.

Sylvanus Morgan published, in 1661, a work which was compiled, and in great part printed, during the Commonwealth, entitled the "Sphere of Gentry," and five years after, "Armilogia." He was an Arms' Painter, born in 1620, and died in 1693.

Percy Enderbie, author of the "Cambria Triumphans," wrote that book at Lantarnam, in Monmouthshire, the seat of his wife's brother, Sir Edward Morgan, and it was published in 1661.

Mr. John Salisbri of Erbistoc, 1670.

Owain Salisbri of Rûg, Robert Davis of Gwysaney, Edward Pulston of Trevalyn, Peter Ellis of Wrexham, Fulk Owen of Nantglyn, and Peter Davis of Eglwysoc, in 1690.

<sup>1</sup> Jones, in his "Relics of the Bards," says he was Deputy Herald for all Wales under Robert Leiv, Garter, in 1460. His date is not borne out by any authority; and the following list of the Kings of Arms from 1520 to 1550, does not include the name of Robert Leiv, which I have no where been able to discover.

## GARTER KINGS.

Sir Thomas Wriothesley ... ..	1505 to 1534.
Sir Thomas Wall ... ..	1534 to 1536.
Sir Christopher Barker ... ..	1536 to 1550.
Sir Gilbert Dethick ... ..	1550 to 1584.

## CLARENCEUX KINGS.

Thomas Benolt ... ..	1511 to 1534.
Thomas Tonge ... ..	1534 to 1536.
Thomas Hawley ... ..	1536 to 1557.

## NORROY KINGS.

Thomas Wall (father of Sir T. Wall, Garter)	1516 died 1519.
John Joiner, by patent ... ..	1522 died 1523.
Thomas Tonge (afterwards Clarenceux) ...	1522 to 1534.
Thomas Hawley (afterwards Clarenceux) ...	1531 to 1536.

Christopher Barker (afterwards Garter) ...	1536
William Fellowe ... ..	1536 to 1546.
Gilbert Dethick (afterwards Garter) ... ..	1547 to 1550.
William Harvey ... ..	1550 to 1557.

Hugh Thomas, Deputy Herald to Sir Henry St. George, Garter Principal King of Arms, in the year 1703. Some of his Heraldic Collections are in the possession of the Earl of Cawdor, at Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, and some in the British Museum.

Others, who made Heraldic and Genealogical pursuits their study, are enumerated by Lewys Dwnn, in the Preface to this Work.

However great the antiquity of genealogy may be among the Welsh, heraldry appears to have been borrowed by them from the Normans in England, for all the terms used by them are French, as in the English system, with one exception. In lieu of *Chevron* we have *Cwpl*, a corruption of "couple," a name given in Carpentry to the timbers placed angularly, and resting on opposite walls to hold the roof. Fictitious armorial bearings were alike assigned to the ancient kings of Wales, the Anglo-Saxon monarchs, and to the emperors of Rome. These must be regarded as comparatively modern.

We are told by that celebrated antiquary, Robert Vaughan of Hengwrt, Merionethshire, Esq., in his "British Antiquities Revived," that "Prince Gruffydd ab Cynan, Prince Rhys ab Tewdwr, and Prince Bleddyn ab Cynvyn, (in the eleventh Century,) made diligent search after the arms, ensigns, and Pedigrees,<sup>1</sup> of their ancestors, the nobility, and kings of Britain. What they discovered by their pains in any papers<sup>2</sup> and records, were afterwards by the Bards digested, and put into books. And they ordained five royal tribes, there being only three before, to whom their posterity to this day can derive themselves; and also fifteen special tribes, of whom the gentry, especially of North Wales, are for the most part descended. And in our books we have mention of the tribe of the Marches, &c., besides other tribes called Gwehelyth and Gwehelaethau."

Forgery rarely, if ever, occurred, owing to the publicity before noticed, and there being no greater temptation than what hospitality could afford to render it an object. At any rate, it could never be done with that unblushing effrontery with which it was offered and accepted by the profligate and venal inhabitants of Italy. Paolo Giovio, in the early part of the sixteenth Century, well knowing the estimation in which good deeds, valorous acts, and illustrious birth were held when united to ancestry, promised an ancient genealogy and immortal glory to such of his countrymen as would pay well for his labours.

To counteract such unfair dealing, the *Arwydddeirdd* were required to be strict and severe; and for the same purpose in England the Heralds were incorporated in a College in the time of Richard III.<sup>3</sup> Although, besides the sovereign, many noblemen retained in their suites Heralds, who bore their names, proclaimed their titles, and sometimes attended with them at tournaments; yet, before the reign of Edward III., there were none who by royal authority decided officially as a body respecting the Right of Arms, and Claims of Descent.

The boundaries of the respective jurisdictions of the Provincial Kings of Arms, Clarenceux and Norroy, as regarded Wales, seem to have often varied, and, consequently, involved their rights in much doubt. In the time of Edward IV., when the powers of Clarenceux were confined to the South, and those of Norroy to the North of England, March, who was called "Rex armorum partium occidentalium," had the West part of England, with Cornwall and the whole of Wales.

<sup>1</sup> This may be true with respect to pedigrees, but hereditary armorial bearings and cognises do not date their origin before the middle of the twelfth Century; and were certainly at that period unknown in Wales.

<sup>2</sup> Parchments, paper not having then been invented.

<sup>3</sup> The Second of March, 1455.

This was altered by Richard III., who created Gloucester King of Arms for Wales, but which office did not survive the first grantee.<sup>1</sup> The first step taken by the Earl of Richmond, on his accession to the throne, after appointing in lieu of Blanc Sanglier Pursuivant, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, to commemorate his victorious standard, was a commission issued to the Abbot of Llan Egwestl, or Valle Crucis, Doctor Owen Pool, Canon of Hereford, and John King, Herald at Arms, "to make inquisition concerning the pedigree of Owain Tydyr," his grandfather. This is so quaintly mentioned by Dr. Powel, in his "Historie of Cambria," printed in 1584, that the extract is fully entitled to insertion here. "I can not passe, but must something answere the reproachfull and slanderous assertions of Johannes Bernardus, Pontus, Heuterus and others, who go about to abase the noble parentage of the said Owen, this king's grandfather, following more their owne affectionate humors, than anie good prooffe or authoritie, for if they would read that noble worke of Matthew Paris, they shall find in pag. 843 of the printed booke, that Ednyet Vachan one of his ancestors was the chiefest of counsell to Lhwelyn ap Iorwerth, otherwise called Leolinus Magnus, and to David ap Lhwelyn, princes of Wales, as appeareth before page 306. They may also find in the records of the Towre in an. 29 Ed. I. in the generall homage done to Edward Caernarvon, first Prince of Wales of the English blood, that Tuder ap Grono another of the ancestors of the said Owain did his homage among the nobles of Wales, as appeareth in the said records. Further the said Owen's grandmother, the wife of Tuder ap Grono was Margaret the daughter of Thomas the sonne of Elianor, which was the daughter of the countie of Bar by Elianor his wife daughter to Edward the first king of England." He then mentions the commission, and tells us that the commissioners "comming to Wales, travelled in that matter and used the helps of Sir John Leyaf, Guttyn Owen' Bardh, Gruffyth ap Lhwelyn ap Euan Vachan, and others in the search of the Brytish or Welsh bookes of petigrees, out of the which they drew his perfect geneologie from the ancient kings of Brytaine and the princes of Wales, and so returned their commission: which returne is extant at this daie to be scene." He does not tell us where this is to be found; nor are we informed by Mr. Wynne, who, in 1697, reprinted his book, "augmented and improved," though he produces the return, in which the commissioners give their authorities, and mention what is unauthenticated, as the first article of his Appendix. It runs thus:—

"The return of a Commission sent into Wales by King Henry the Seventh to search out the pedigrees of Owen Tudor.

"Henry the Seventh king of England, &c. son of Edmund Earl of Richmond, son of Owen ap Meredith and of Queen Catherine his wife, daughter of Charles the Sixth, king of France. This Owen was the son of Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor, ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan, baron of Brinfeingle in Denbigh land, Lord of Krieth, Chief Justice and Chief of Council to Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Drwyndwn Prince of all Wales. And in the time of Prince Llewelyn grew a variance between king John of England and the said prince; whereupon Ednyfed came with the prince's host, and men of war, and also a number of his own people and met these English Lords in a morning at what time these English lords were hosted and slain; and immediately brought their heads being yet bloody to the said Prince Llewelyn. The Prince seeing the same, caused Ednyfed Fychan, from thenceforth to bear in his arms or shield, three bloody heads in token of

<sup>1</sup> On the revival of the Order of the Bath in 1725, the office of Gloucester King of Arms was revived, but annexed to that of Bath King of Arms, and no other privilege exercised but as an Officer of that Order.



his victory, where he had born in his arms before a Saracen's head; and so ever after this Ednyfed bore the said arms, his son and his son's son, unto the time of Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan. And after this Ednyfed wedded one Gwenllian, daughter to Rhys Prince of South Wales, and had issue by her Gronw: which Ednyfed Fychan had in Wales divers goodly houses, royally adorn'd with turrets and garrets; some in Anglesey, some other in Caernarvonshire, and some in Denbigh land; but his chiefest manor house was in the Commot of Crythin in Caernarvonshire, which was a royal palace, now decayed for want of reparations. Also he builded there a chappel in the worship of Our Lady, and had licence of the Pope for evermore to sing divine service therein for his soul, and his ancestors and progenitors' souls always, and had authority to give his tythes and offerings to his chaplain there serving; which Ednyfed Fychan was son to Kyner ap Iers ap Gwgan, ap Marchudd, which was one of the fifteen Tribes of North Wales, and son to Kynan ap Elfyn ap Mor ap Mynan ap Isbwis Newintyrehe ap Isbwis ap Cadrod Calch Efyndd, Earl of Dunstable and Lord of Northampton ap Cywyd Cindion ap Cyufelyn ap Arthwys ap Morydd ap Cynnaw ap Coel Godeboe King of Britain, of whom King Henry the Seventh descended linelly by issue-male, and is son to the said Coel in the thirty first degree, as it is approved by old Chronicles in Wales. Which Coel was son of Tegfan ap Dehenfaint, ap Tudbwyl ap Urban ap Gradd ap Rhyfedel, ap Rhydeirne ap Endigant, ap Endeyrn, ap Enid, ap Endos, ap Enddolaw, ap Afalach ap Afflech ap Beli mawr, king of Britain, of whom King Henry the Seventh descendeth by issue-male and is son to him in forty one degree. Which Beli was son to Monnogon King ap King Kaxor ap King Pyr ap King Sawl Benissel ap Rhytherech King ap Rydion King, ap Eidol King ap Arthafel King ap Seissilt King, ap Owen King, ap Caxho King ap Bleuddyd King ap Meirion King ap Gwrgust King ap Elydno King, ap Clydawe King ap Ithel King ap Urien King, ap Andrew King ap Kereru King ap Porrex King, ap Coel King ap Cadell King, ap Geraint King, ap Elidr King, ap Morydd King ap Dan King ap Seissilt King ap Cyhelyn King ap Gwrgan King (alias) Farfdrwch, ap Beli King ap Dyfwal King ap Dodion King, ap Enyd ap Kwrwyd ap Cyrdon ap Dyfufarth Prydain ap Aedd mawr ap Antonius ap Seissilt King ap Rhegaw daughter and heir of King Lyr, and wife of Henwin, prince of Cornwall. This Lyr was son of Bleuddyd ap Rhun baladr brás ap Lleon ap Brutus darian las ap Effroc cadarn, ap Mymbyr ap Madoc ap Loerine ap Brutus which inherited first this land, and after his name was called Britain, and had three sons Loerine, Kamber and Albanactus. Loerine the eldest parted the isle with his brethren and kept half the land for himself and called it Loegria. Kamber second son had the land beyond Severn, and named it Kambria, in English Wales. Albanactus had Scotland, which he then called Albania after his own name. Of which Brute King Henry the Seventh is linelly descended by issue male, saving one woman, and is son to Brute in five score degrees.

“How Owen, grandsire to king Henry the Seventh, cometh of Beli mawr by Angharad mother to Ednyfed by issue female.

“By Gittin Owen and Sir John Leiaf's books.

“The mother of Enyfed was Angharad daughter of Hwfa ap Cyner ap Rhywallon ap Dinged ap Tudor Trefor ap Menbyr ap Cadfarch ap Gwrgenaw ap Gwaethiawe, ap Bywyn, ap Biorddereh ap Gwriawn ap Gwnnan ap Gwnfiw frych ap Cadell Dehurnlluc, ap Pasgan, ap Rhydwf ap Rhudd Fedel frych ap Cyndeirn ap Gwrtheirn Gwrthenau, called in English Vortiger, by

whom King Henry the Seventh by the foresaid Angharad, mother to Ednyfed Fychan and wife to Cyner ab Iers ap Gwgon, is son to the said Vortiger in thirty degrees. Which Vortiger was son to Rhydern ap Deheufraint ap Eidigant, ap Eudeirn ap Eid ap Endos ap Enddolau ap Afallach ap Afleeh ap Beli mawr, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son by Angharad, mother to Ednyfed Fychan in forty degrees.

“How King Henry the Seventh cometh of Beli mawr by Gwenllian, wife to Ednyfed Fychan, and daughter to the Lord Rhys called Arglwydd Rhys by Issue-female.

“Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Gwenllian, daughter to Rhys Prince of South Wales, ap Gruffydh prince ap Rhys Prince ap Tudor mawr, prince, ap Cadell prince, ap Rodri mawr, prince of all Wales. This Rodri had three sons, and divided the principality of Wales between them in three parts: to Merfyn his first son, prince of North Wales, all North Wales, which died without issue; and Anarawd prince of Powys, and Cadell prince of South Wales of whom King Henry the Seventh descendeth, by Gwenllian daughter to prince Rhys, called Arglwydd Rhys, wife to Ednyfed Fychan; and the said King Henry the Seventh is son to Rodri mawr in the seventeenth degree, which Rodri mawr was son to Merfyn first king of Man, which wedded Essillt daughter and heir of Cynan Dyndaethwy.

“This Merfyn frych was son to Gwriad ap Elidur, ap Henddear Aleun ap Tegid, ap Gwiar ap Dwywe ap Llywarch hén ap Elidur Lydanwin, ap Meirchion ap Grwst ap Cenaw ap Coel Godeboe King of Britain, as before. This Coel was King of Britain and Earl of Colchester, a right worthy King, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son, by the said Gwenllian, wife to Ednyfed Fychan, in the thirty first degree, by the said Gittin Owen, and Sir John Leia’s books.

“How Owen, grandsire to King Henry the Seventh cometh of Beli mawr, by Essillt, daughter to Cynan Dyndaethwy.

“Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian daughter of Prince Rhys, ap Gruffydh ap Rhys, ap Tudor mawr ap Engion ap Owen ap Howell dda ap Cadell ap Rodri mawr ap Essillt daughter of Cynan Dyndaethwy and heir, prince of Wales, ap Rodri Moelwynoc ap Idwal jwreh, ap Cadwalader Fendigaid king of all Britain to whom King Henry the Seventh is son in the twenty second degree. Cadwalader was son to Cadwallon king ap Cadfan king ap Iago ap Beli ap Rhun ap Maelgwn Gwynedd king ap Casswallon lawhir, ap Eincon irth, ap Cynedda wledig ap Edeirn which wedded Gwawl, ferch Coel Godeboe, king, which Edeirn was son to Padarn pairsudd ap Tegid ap Iago, ap Genedawe ap Cain ap Gwrgain ap Doli ap Gwrtholi ap Dufu ap Gorddufu ap Amwerid ap Omwedd, ap Diwe Bricwain ap Owen ap Afallach ap Afleeh ap Beli mawr, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son by the said Gwenllian in the fiftieth degree.

“Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian, daughter to Arglwydd Rhys, son to Gwenllian daughter of Gruffydh prince ap Cynan prince of North Wales, son of Iago prince, ap Idwall prince, ap Meuric prince ap Idwall Foel prince, ap Anarawd ap prince Rodri mawr prince of all Wales, to whom King Henry the Seventh is son by Gwenllian, mother to the Arglwydd Rhys in the seventeenth degree.

“Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Gwenllian, ferch Arglwydd Rhys, ap Gwladis, ferch Rhywallon ap Cynfyu, daughter and heir to Meredith, prince of Powys,

son of Owen prince of Powys and South Wales, son to Cadell prince there. Which Owen ap Howell dda had two sons Meredith and Eineon, and Owen their father gave the principality of South Wales to Eineon his son, and the principality of Powys to Meredith his other son. Which Meredith had issue Angharad that wedded Cynfyn by whom he was prince of Powys, which Cadell was son to Rodri Mawr prince of all Wales son to Merfyn frych &c. to Beli mawr, as above written by Guttin Owen's book.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Gwenllian, ferch Arglwydd Rhys ap Gruffydh ap Rhys ap Tudor, ap Eineon ap Eineon ap Howel Dda ap Cadell ap Angharad wife to Rodri mawr, daughter to Meyric ap Dyfuwal ap Arthen ap Seissillt, ap Clydawe ap Artholes ap Arnothen, ap Brothian ap Seirwell ap Ussa ap Caredie ap Cwnedda Weledic, ap Edeirn ap Padarn peisrydd, which Edeirn wedded Gwawl ferch Coel Godeboc, mother to Cwnedda Wledyc, &c.

"How Owen cometh of Meuryc Lord of Gwent, by Morfydd's daughter, wife to Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Tudor ap Morfydd, ferch Meuryc L. of Gwent.

"How Owen cometh of Rodri mawr by Angharad, daughter to Ithel Fychan ap Ithel Llwyd, and wife of Tudor ap Gronw, ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Angharad, ferch Ithel Fychan, ap Ithel Llwyd ap Ithel gam, ap Meredith ap Uchdrud ap Edwin king of Tenggengle in Flintshire.

"How Owen cometh of Rodri mawr by Adleis wife to Ithel Fychan daughter to Richart.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gronw, ap Angharad ferch Adleis wife to Ithel Fychan, daughter to Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gruffydh ap Kynan, prince of North Wales ap Iago ap Idwal foel ap Anarawd ap Rodri mawr &c. All this by Gytin Owen's book.

"How Owen cometh of Beli mawr by Gwerfill ferch Madawc o'r hen dwr, wife to Gronw ap Tudor ap Gronw ap Ednyfed Fychan.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfill ferch Madawc o'r hên dwr, ap Iers, ap Madawc ap Meredith ap Bleddyn ap Kynfin, Prince of Powis &c. and so on to Beli Mawr.

"How Owen cometh of Beli Mawr by the mother of the said Gwerfil ferch Madawc.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor, ap Gwerfill ferch Madawc o'r hen dwr ap Lleucu ferch Angharad, ferch Meredith ap Madawc ap Gruffudh Maelor, prince of Powis. This Madawc ap Gruffudh Maelor, builded the Abby of Valla Crucis, in Welsh Manachlog Llan Egwestl, the year of our Lord 1200, and lyeth there buried, and this Gruffudh Maelor was son to Madawc ap Meredith ap Bleddin ap Cynfin, ap Gweristan, ap Gwaithfoed ap Gwrydor ap Cariadawc, ap Lles Llaw ddeawc, ap Edwal ap Gwynnan ap Gwynnawc farf sych, ap Keidio ap Corf, ap Cadnawe ap Tegonwy ap Teon ap Gwinaf Daufreuddwyd ap Powyr lëw, ap Bywdec, ap Rhun rudd baladr, ap Llary, ap Casfar Wledic, ap Lludd ap Beli mawr king of all England and Wales, to whom king Henry the Seventh is son this way by Ludd in 30 degrees.

"How Owen cometh of Beli Mawr by the Mother's side of Gwerfill ferch Madawe.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfill ferch Eva, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh, ap Gwenwynwin ap Owen Cyfeilioc, ap Gruff: ap Madawe ap Meredith of Powis ap Bleddyn ap Cynfin &c. to Beli mawr.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor ap Gwerfil ferch Eva, ferch Margret, ferch Meredith gôch ap Meredith ap Iers fychan ap Iers gôch ap Meredith ap Bleddyn ap Cynfin &c. to Beli.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor, ap Gwerfyll ferch Eva, ferch Margret, ferch Meredith gôch ap Christin ap Bledrws, ap Edwal Owen bendew, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, son to Cynan feiniard ap Gwaithfoed ap Gwlyddien ap Gwrldor ap Caradawe ap Lles law ddeawe ap Edwal ap Gwnnan ap Gwnnawc farf sych ap Ceidio ap Corf ap Cadnawe ap Tegouwy ap Teon ap Gwinan dau freuddwyd &c. and so to Beli.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret ferch Tomas ap Llewelin ap Owen ap Meredith Lord of Isecoed, ap Owen ap Gruffydh ap Rhys prince of South Wales, so to Rodri Mawr.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llywelin ap Angharad, ferch Arglwydd Sion John of Hassom — By William ap David ap Gruffydh. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Angharad ferch Margret, ferch Philip ap Ifor Lord of Isecoed — By William ap Gruffydd. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Angharad, ferch Margret, ferch Angharad, ferch Llewelyn ap Iers<sup>1</sup> drwyndwn, prince of all Wales. This Llewelyn wedded Inet daughter of king John, which was son to Henry the Second, son to Mawd the empress, daughter to Henry the first, son to William the conquerour, son to Robert, duke of Normandy.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch ..... Lord Barre — By Gytin Owen by information of Dr. Owen Pool, and Mr. Lingam's<sup>2</sup> Wife by an old pedigree.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch Elinor ferch Edward Longshanks, king of England.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Tomas ap Elinor ferch Elinor ferch Elinor second daughter to king Edward abovesaid. *Dubium*.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Meredith ap Owen ap Gruffydh ap Rhys prince of South Wales. — By Madawe ap Llewelyn ap Howel his books.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Catrin, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh last prince of Wales.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor, ferch Llewelyn ap Gruffydh ap Tangwistl ferch Llywarch gôch ap Llowarch ap Pyll ap Cynan ap Einion ap Gwrldor gôch ap Helic ap Glannawe ap Gwgon gledlyfrudd, ap Cariadawe freichfras ap Llir Merini ap Einion irth ap Cunedda wledic.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret ferch Elinor, ferch Caterin, ferch Elinor ap Gruffydh ap Tangwistl, ferch Tangwistl ferch Llowarch ap Bran ap Dinawal ap Efnydd, ap Alawe Alser, ap Tudwal ap Rodri mawr.—By Gytin Owen.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor fychan, ferch Simon Montford Earl of Leicester.—By Gytin Owen.

"Owen ap Meredith ap Margret, ferch Elinor ferch Caterin, ferch Elinor fychan, ferch Elinor, ferch John king of England.

<sup>1</sup> This shows that Iers is a contraction of Ierwerth.

<sup>2</sup> A Herefordshire family.

"Hereafter followeth the antient lineage of the said Owen's mother Margret, wife to Meredith ap Tudor.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Cyner, ap Gronw, ap Cyner, ap Iers ap Hwfa ap Cwmus ap Cillin ap Maeloc dda ap Gredef ap Kwmws du, ap Cillin Ynad ap Predur Teirnoc, ap Meilir Eryr, gwyr gorsedd ap Tiday, ap Tyfodde ap Gwybfiw, ap Marchwin ap Bran ap Pill ap Cerfyr ap Meilir Meilirion, ap Goron ap Cunedda wledic ap Gwawl ferch Coel Godeboe, as before.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Cyner ap Gronw ap Cyner ap Iers ap Hwfa ap Generis ferch Ednowain bendew, ap Cynon finiaid ap Gwarthfoed ap Gwridr ap Cradoc ap Lles llaw ddeuawe ap Edwal ap Gwynnan; and so to Lludd ap Beli, as before.  
—By Gytin Owen.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Davydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Cyner ap Llysedd daughter to Sir William Twychet knight.—By William *Indub*.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Alis, ferch Robert ap Turstan Holland, capitain of Harlech.—By William.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Dafydd fychan ap Dafydd Llwyd ap Alis, ferch Margret ferch Alan Norris knight.—By William *Indub*.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Davydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Howell ap Meredith, ap Iers, ap Cadwgan ap Llywarch ap Brau as before, &c.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Dafydd fychan, ap Angharad ferch Howell ap Meredith, ap Iers ap Gwenllian, ferch Cynan ap Owen Gwynedd ap Gruffydh ap Cynan &c.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Owen ap Bleddin ap Owen Brogenwynn ap Madawe ap Meredith ap Bleddin ap Gytfin prince of Powis.—These 3 by Gytin Owen.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Dafydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Gwladis ferch Llewelin gethin ap Edwal ap Gruffydh ap Meuric ap Cadhayarn ap Gwrydd ap Rhys gôch one of the 15 tribes of North Wales, which was son to Sandwr ap Iarddwr ap Mor ap Tegerin, ap Aelaw ap Gredoes, ap Gwmus du ap Cillin ynad &c to Coel Godeboe.

"Owen ap Margret, ferch Davydd fychan ap Angharad, ferch Gwladus, ferch Mali Llwyd ferch Iers ap Engion ap Geraint ap Tegwared ap Cynfawr ap Madawe diffaeth which were rulers and great men in Penraeth.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Jermy ap Gruffydh ap Howell ap Meredith ap Engion ap Gwgon ap Merwydd ap Golwyn one of the 15 tribes of North Wales, son to Tangno ap Cadfael ap Lludd ap Llen ap Llamidod Angel ap Pasgen ap Urien Rheged, ap Meirchion ap Grwst ap Cennaf ap Coel godeboe king, as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Jermy ap Gwerfill ferch Gwladus ferch Edwal Fychan as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh, ap Dafydd gôch ap Gruffydh ap Llewelyn Prince of North Wales.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Dafydd gôch ap Dafydd ap Gruffydh ap Tangwistl ferch Llowarch goch ap Llowarch Holbwrech ap Pill ap Cynan ap Gwridor gôch, ap Helic, ap Glannoc as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest, ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Dafydd gôch, ap Rhanullt ferch Rheinnallt king of Man.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest, ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad, ferch Heylyn, ap Tudor ap Ednyfed Fyehan.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad ferch Heylyn ap Adleis ferch Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gryffydd ap Cynan prince.—These 4 by Gytin Owen.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Gruffydh ap Angharad ferch Heylyn ap Adleis ferch Ricart ap Cadwalader ap Gruffydh ap Cynan ap Afandrec wife to Iago, daughter to Gwair ap Pill ap Cynan ap Cynddelw gam ap Elgudi ap Grwyfnad ap Diwgludd ap Tegawe ap Cyfnerth ap Madoc Madogion ap Sandde bryd Angel ap Llywarch hên ap Elidor Ludanwin ap Meirchion gŵl ap Grwst galedlwm ap Cenaw ap Coel godeboc king as before.

"Owen ap Margret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Marret, ferch Tudor ap Iers ap Gwrgwnon ap Cyfnerth ap Rhuon ap Nefydd hardd one of the 15 Tribes of North Wales.

"Owen ap Margaret ferch Nest ferch Angharad ferch Margaret ferch Tangwist, ferch Madawe ap Cyfnerth ap Cyhelyn ap Llywarch fyehan ap Llywarch gôch ap Llowarch Holbwrch, ap Pill ap Cynon ap Gwrydr gôch ap Helioc ap Glannoc ap Gwgon gledyfrudd ap Cariadoc freich fras, ap Lliir Merini, ap Engion yrth ap Cynedda wledic.—By Guttin Owen.

"Abstracted out of the Old Cronicles of Wales by Sir John Leiaf, priest; Guttin Owen, Gruffyddh ap Llewelyn ap Ievan fyehan, Madawe ap Llewelyn ap Howell, Robert ap Howell ap Thomas, John King with many others at the King's Majesty's costs and charges; the Abbot of Llangwestl and Dr Owen Pool Canon of Heref<sup>l</sup>: Overseers."

We learn, however, the true cause of this Commission from one of those letters<sup>1</sup> which king Richard III. wrote to his Chancellor, desiring him to prepare a Proclamation against Henry Tidder,<sup>2</sup> and others his followers, dated "at oure castell of Notyngham the xxi day of Juyn in the 2<sup>d</sup> yere of our reigne." In the proclamation, the draught of which is embodied in the letter, we find the following: "and to abuse and blynde the Commons of this said Royaume, the said rebeles and traitours have chosen to be their capitayne oon Henry Tidder son of Edmond Tidder son of Owen Tidder, whiche of his ambitious and insatiable covetise ineroacheth and usurpeth upon hym the name and title of royal estate of this roianlme of Englande, whereunto he hath no maner of interest, right, title, or colour, as every man wel knoweth; for he is descended of bastarde blode both of the fader side and moder side; for the said Owen, the grandfader was a bastard borne, and his moder was daughter unto John Duc of Somerset sone unto John Erle of Somerset, sone unto dame Kateryne Swynford<sup>3</sup> and of her in double advoutrow gotten," &c.

Subsequently to this, the whole three provinces of England South of Trent comprising the South, East, and West parts, merged into the office of Clarenceux, and in the 2<sup>d</sup>. Henry VIII. i. c. 1511, that was bestowed on Benolt, and who, as we shall presently see, exercised his authority over Wales. He was styled, *Rex armorum partium australium, orientarium, et occidentarium regni nostri Anglie*.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> MS. Donat. Mus. Brit. 4616, Art. 68.

<sup>2</sup> This is an approximation to the Welsh pronunciation of Tudyr.

<sup>3</sup> Catherine, widow of Sir Otus Swynford, and daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guyen King of Arms, was the mistress of John of Gaunt, during the life of his second wife, and by her he had children in that period. After her death he married this lady in 1396, and her previous issue were legitimized the year after by Act of Parliament, though excluded from the inheritance of the crown. Richard, it seems, would wish it believed that not only the Duchess of Lancaster was living, but Sir Otus Swynford, when John Earl of Somerset was born. She died in 1403, four years after the Duke.

<sup>4</sup> Manuscript note, by Anstis, in the College of Arms, since printed by Edmondson. It was Lord Burghley and the Earl of Nottingham, who reduced the members of the College to thirteen, styled as at the present day, in the year 1597.

In the year 1530 Benolt made a Visitation of Wales, by his deputy William Flower, Lancaster Herald, still preserved in the library of the College of Arms. It contains four counties of South Wales, together with those of Hereford and Monmouth.<sup>1</sup>

It would appear therefore that the Kings of Arms of *England* exercised, by prescription, a jurisdiction in *Wales*; and it was not till 1777 that the provinces of Clarenceux and Norroy, as regarded granting of arms, were finally settled to be those of North and South Wales respectively.

Edward the VI., soon after his accession to the throne, was very anxious to have a complete Visitation made of Wales, as he conceived the Principality had in that respect been greatly neglected. He, therefore, in June, 1551, issued letters patent to Fulke ap Howel, Lancaster Herald at Arms, during his life, to make visitations, &c. in Wales from time to time, as he thought fit. This document runs as follows:<sup>2</sup>

“Edward the sixte by the Grace of God, King of Englande, Fraunce and Ireland, defendour of the faythe, and of the church of Englonde and also of Irelonde, in erthe the sup'me hedd; To all men of honoure lordes and gentlemen, and all other our officers, ministers, and subjectes Greeting. Where as of a long tyme there hath no visitacion or surveye ben made by anye Heralde or officer of Armes within our domynyon of Wales, and Marches of the same wherof hath rysen no lesse error in the usyng, bearyng and takyng of armes, crestes and tokens of nobilitie then debate and controv'sy aboute titles of inheritauce, lyke to folowe to the greate trouble and dysquiet of our loving subjectes, namelic of gentlemen in the parties aforesaid, if reformacion bee nott hadd; Willinge therefore as well to avoide all suche doubttes and controv'sies as by that occasion maye hereafter ensue, as also to have one c'teyn ordre to be observed in the p'misses; We for the speciall truste and confidence which we have in our welbelovyd s'vnte Fulke Apowell, alias Lancaster, one of our heraldes of armes, have geven and graunted, and by these p'sentes doe gyve and graunte unto our said s'vnte full power and authoritie duryng his lyef, at all tymes from hensfourthe when he shall thinke mete, as well to visite and repayer to the houses, mansyons, and dwellynge of all nobles and gentylmeu in the parties aforesaide, as also to p'use, reforme and correcte all armes crestes and tokens of nobilitie, wrongefully and unlawfully taken, used or borne, within the said p'vince; and moreover to take the notice of all discentes, mariages and pedegrees of nobles and gentlemen in the parties aforesaide wherby he maye make unto us a true and perfecte regestre and recorde of the same, and further to doo, execute and exercise within the said p'vince all other thinges, whiche by lawe or custome have app'teyned to the jurisdiction, power and office of armes, accordyng to the lawss of the same. Willinge therefore and requiring you and ev'y of you not only to be aydyng and assistyng to our said officer in the execucion of thies p'sentes, but also withe all gentlenes and curtesy to use and entreate hym as to the dignitie of the office app'teyneth. In witnes wherof we have caused thies our l'res to be made patentees. Witnessinge our selfe at Leighes the nynethe daye of June in the fourthe yere of our reign.”

Notwithstanding this authority, it does not appear that Foulke ap Howel ever heraldically visited Wales or the Marches; probably owing to the king's death, which took place two years

<sup>1</sup> This was before the Union of England and Wales, which did not take place till the 27th Henry VIII.

<sup>2</sup> See *Archæologia*, Vol. XIII. page 396.

afterwards, when his power ceased. It will be remarked that this authority to Lancaster set aside the jurisdiction, *pro tanto*, of the Kings of Arms; and that, we may conjecture, could only arise from his acquaintance with the Welsh language, fitting him in a more especial degree for the undertaking; which we shall see was afterwards esteemed in Lewys Dwnn.

Whether Foulke ap Howel had applied to Gruffydd Hiracthog, his cotemporary, for his assistance, we have no positive evidence; but in one of the volumes preserved at Glan-y-wern, in Denbighshire, is the following, in the hand writing of the celebrated George Owain, the possessor of Lewys Dwnn's Visitation of the three Counties of South Wales, which seems to favour the idea:—

INSTRUCŌNS FOR GRYFFYTH YRATHOC.

“Ffyrst the sayd Gryffyth must be very cyrcumspek in takyng the dyssent of anny gentelmannes armes that he notte the names and surnames of every one of them and especyall of theyres<sup>1</sup> whose dayghter she was w<sup>th</sup> the name and surname of her father.

“It<sup>m</sup> to enqyre dylygently what armes is incident to them, and to beware of bastardy which must be specially notted.

“It<sup>m</sup> to take hede to whom yō assigne any Armes although he beare the name for evry surname hath nott Armes, and although he hath the name of a gent<sup>m</sup> yett except he can prove by lynyall dyssent to dyssend of the same howse whereof he beryth the name and without bastardy, for he can nott beare the Armes of that howse except he be of the blod lynyally dyssended, for Armes go wyth the blode and dyssent and not with the name only.

“It<sup>m</sup> no man can beare his mother's armes, except his father was a gent<sup>m</sup> of Armes, although she be an heyre.”<sup>2</sup>

In 1569 Robert Cooke was appointed Clarenceux, and six years after William Flower acquired the office of Norroy. These two Kings of Arms, about the year 1585, turned their attention to Wales, and became anxious that the wishes of Edward VI. should be carried into effect. Lewys Dwnn had been introduced and strongly recommended to them by many gentlemen of respectability, as best qualified to make, as their deputy, a Visitation of Wales. Who these gentlemen were does not appear; but among them were, probably, for reasons that will hereafter occur, the Right Reverend Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's, Richard Broughton, Esq. one of the Council of the Marches, Sir Edward Mansel of Margam Abbey, and Sir Edward Stradling of St. Donat's Castle.

Suffice it to say, that they highly approved of his diligence and abilities; and, according to his first title-page, they granted him “a patent under their seals as Deputy Herald at Arms over the three crowns of Wales and in the Marches.” But whatever may have been the date of this, it was nullified by a more formal instrument. This second patent was granted by Cooke and Somerset (Richard Glover, as Marshall to Norroy, yet having a concurrent jurisdiction in the office<sup>3</sup>) on the 3d of February, in the year 1585, being the 28th of Elizabeth. The document fortunately exists,<sup>4</sup> and is as follows:


<sup>1</sup> This means “the heiress.”

<sup>2</sup> Indorsed “This had in the Office of Armes.”

<sup>3</sup> In 1250, Flower, who had been Norroy solely from 1562, obtained a concurrent patent of that office to himself and his son-in-law, Richard Glover, to hold the same during the life of the longest liver of them. By this patent Glover was Norroy as well as his father-in-law, but never used that style, although he exercised its powers under the denomination of Marshall. He died in 1588, a few months before his father-in-law. Cooke died in 1592.

<sup>4</sup> Some years ago, when I proposed a pedigree, drawn up by Lewys Dwnn, for acceptance at the College of Arms, I was asked to produce his patent. I replied, provided a regular register was kept of all deputations at the College of Arms, such a challenge would have been but fair, if I could not show it



“To all and singuler as well noble estates and gentlemen, as others to whome these pñtes shall come, Robert Cooke Esquire al's Clarenceiulx Kinge of Armes for the East, West and South partes of the realme of England from the ryuer of Trent Southward, and Somersett, Mareschall to Norroy Kinge of Armes of the East West and North partes of the realme of England from the same river Northward, send Greetinge. Whereas it hath pleased the Queenes most excellent Ma<sup>tie</sup> to authorize vs, the said Clarenceiulx and Norroy by our selves or our deputies to make visitacions and surveyes within our severall provinces and precinctes for knowledge and view of all manner of Armes, creastes, cognoyances and other lyke devyses, and of the descentes pedegrees and mariages of all the nobilitie and gētrie therin through-out confeyned to be for memory and the benefyte of all posteritie, recorded and entred, and to enioyne vs to sondry other services and duties belonging to our office and charge, as by her highnes' gracious letters patentes and cōmissions severally to vs graunted under the great seale of England more largely doth appeare. In which said cōmissions all paynters, glasyers, goldsmythes, gravers, and all other artificers whatsoever he or they be, are expressly prohibited and forbidden to paynt, grave, glase, devise or sette forth by any wayes or meanes any manner of armes, creastes, cognoyances, pedegrees or other devises pertyninge to the office of Armes within either of the said provinces. And lykewyse that no other person or persons shall intromitte or meddle in any thinge or thinges touchinge and concerninge the Office of Armes within either of the said provinces, otherwise or in any other fourme or manner then they may lawfully doe, and shal be allowed, and specially thervnto licensed and authorized by vs the said Clarenceiulx and Norroy our deputie or deputies under the seales of our said offices first had and obteyned. Know YE that we the said Clarenceiulx and Somersett as Mareschall to Norroy, carefully myndinge the advancement of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> service, and the performaūce of all that our places and roome do crave to have done within our severall provinces and our charge ar moved to enelyne unto the request made unto vs by sondry gentlemen of good credit wellwillers vnto the coūtrei of Wales on behaulfe of this bearer  LEWES AP RHIS AP OWEN al's DUN of Buttus in the cantred of Kedewen within the coūtie of Montgomerie, that he in respecte of his former trayveyles thouroughowte the most part of the said Countrey for the atteyninge unto the knowledge of the lynes pedegrees and descentes of the chiefest families and kinredes within that principallitie (the bookes and gatherings wherof we have seene) may the rather vpon their comendac'on and his paynfull dilig—heretofore vsed together in regard of his skill in the Welshe or Britishe tongue be by vs encouraged and allowed to contynue and goe forward in makinge his collections thoroughout the said principallitie, whervnto for the former respectes, and because that contrey by reason of the diversitie of the languague hath not bene of late yeares by men of our place surveyed, nor the lynes and races of the gentlemen so observed as they ought and as we greatly wishe they shuld be, to the benefite of that contrey, we do willingly condiscant and agree and by these pñtes do allowe him the said Lewis ap Rhis to record, register, and make entrances of all the discentes, mariages, funeralles

entry, but that a document like that should be only expected from some of his descendants. The indefatigable industry of my excellent and worthy friend, Thomas William King, Esq. Rouge Dragon Pursuivant, of whose valuable assistance I have readily availed myself, has discovered this very deputation, in a volume of miscellaneous MSS. purchased by the Herald's College, from the executrix of the late Sir George Nayler (H. MSS. Vol. 16, fol. 202). Many of these had belonged to Dale, Richmond Herald, who died in 1722, and were afterwards the property of Harrison, Clarenceiulx, from whose executor they passed, in a chaotic mass, to Sir George Nayler, who bound them, and a variety of papers, in volumes, without any regard to arrangement. At the foot of this deputation, in hand resembling Dugdale's, is written, "Taken out of Wales Visitation Booke Nu: 136." See the Frontispiece to Vol. II. Fig. 1. Was this Visitation book any part of Lewys Dwnn's labours, according to his directions to transmit yearly an account of his proceedings? Flower was 87 years of age at the date of Lewys Dwnn's deputation.

and obites of the knightes, esquires, and gentlemen inhabitinge within the said principallitie or the Dominions and Lordships marchers therof: omittinge all highe lynes deduced from farre aboue all memorie, which for great part ar found to be coniecturall, vnlesse evidences, histories or matter of good credit be showed for approbation therof. Wherin he is to have speciall regard that such as shall uniuertly intrude themselves into any family vpon the bare coherency or lykelyhode of surname or armes, beinge otherwyse meere strangers thervnto may be bewrayed and descryed; and that Bastardes and their descendentes may be scowr'd from the legitimates takinge for witness and testimonie of the truth of his proceedinges, the handes and subscriptions of the parties to his booke of entrances and with all addinge thervnto the yeere, dwellinge place, parishe, commot, cantred or Hundred and Shire, with the degree and misterie of them so planly, truly, and faithfully without partialitie, affection or flatterie that Tyme, which is the mother of truth, never discover any falshode or fraude to his and their reproche and infamy. And wher he shall perceave variance and contention touchinge title of inheritance dependinge vpon doubtfull descent or consanguinitie by no meanes to intermedle therein to the preiudice of any of the parties, vnlesse he be by either of them thervnto specially willed and requested, neyther yet rashely to take upon him to decyde such scruples and doubttes as may aryse betwene parties tonchinge Armes, creastes or cognoyances but rather referre them to the hearinge of vs the said Clarenceiulx and Somersett or any one of vs within whose province or charge the parties whome it concerneth ar resyant and abydinge. Of which his proceedinges in all and singular the premisses the said Lewis ap Ris once everie yeare is to acquaynt vs the said Clarenceiulx and Somersett or oftener yf need so require if by vs he be thervnto willed and appoynted that so we may discerne of his doenges as well as to record and register in our offices all that we shall fynd rightly and truly done as to rectifie and reforme those thinges that we shall perceve vrōe and mistaken. In Witnesse whereof We the said Clarenceiulx and Somersett for Norroy have herevnto subscribed our names and sette the scales of our severall offices the third day of February Anno Dñi 1585, in the xxviii<sup>th</sup> yere of the reigne of our most gracious Sou'eigne Lady Queene Elizabeth."

Although this instrument does not recite any former one, yet it speaks of his former services, "the bookes and gatherings whereof" had been submitted, no doubt according to its directions, and on their approval, that this document was "to encorage and allow" Lewys Dwnn to "contynew and goe forward in makinge his collections."

Among the very judicious directions, is one to omit "all highe lynes deduced from farre aboue all memorie, which for great part ar found to be coniecturall," and which absurdity is so evident in the collections for pedigree made by the commission under Henry VII. already given. This we find Lewys Dwnn most punctually attended to, and the exception which the pedigree of Woolphe affords is accounted for by the fact of the existence of the identical pedigree, on parchment, by Sir Gilbert Detluck, Garter King of Arms, in 1582, now in the possession of Mrs. Wynne Eyton, of Leeswood, in the county of Flint.<sup>1</sup> All the early portion of this pedigree is a compound of that fiction, the bad taste of manufacturing which, in order to gratify individual vanity, first brought such documents into disrepute. Lewys Dwnn's, on a comparison, is found to be a most accurate copy, allowing for difference of orthography, and with some additions brought down to the year 1609.

<sup>1</sup> For this, and some of the subsequent remarks, I am indebted to the intelligent and indefatigable Mr. Morris of Shrewsbury, whose bonhomie and judgment are accompanied by the utmost diffidence and modesty.

He is further desired to get "the handes and subscriptions of the parties to his booke of entrances, and with all addinge thervnto the yeere, dwelling-place, parishes, commot, cantred or hundred and shire." Now this is observable on most of the pedigrees; and where the deputy-herald received his fee, he wrote before the signature of the party "Reseved off," and after it, the sum paid.

It will be perceived that, notwithstanding the presumption of a previous patent already noticed, Lewys Dwnn's collections commence in 1586; and although the death of Flower, which happened in 1588, deprived him of authority over South Wales, not being binding on the successor, Lewys continued his labours: for at the conclusion of the principal portion of the second Manuscript, are the following words in English. "Finished by Lewys Dwnn deput herahgt at armes over all Walles vnder Clarenceux and Noroy kinge at armes, Anō Regine Elizabethē 39, 1597." This was five years after the decease of Cooke; so that the pedigrees latterly taken by Lewys Dwnn, which came down to the year 1614, may perhaps only be regarded as those of an amateur herald, though he unquestionably strictly adhered to the rules laid down in his patent; and this was the cause, no doubt, why the Manuscripts got into private hands instead of finding their way to the College of Arms.

Indeed, it is the reputation for accuracy which Lewys Dwnn's Visitations possess generally in the Principality,<sup>1</sup> that has induced the Welsh Manuscripts Society to give them the preference of publication to the pedigrees of Ievan Brechva, which are preserved at Brogyntyn, (corrupted into Porkington,) the estate of William Ormsby Gore, Esq. or the still more ancient Collection of Llewelyn Offeiriad, in the library of Jesus College, Oxford.

Mr. Morris, of Shrewsbury, speaking of the South Wales Collection, says:—"I have had several opportunities of testing Lewys Dwnn's pedigrees, by deeds and other authentic records, and have always found them singularly correct, notwithstanding the apparent barbarism of his spelling. The pedigree page 127 is an instance. Theophilus Jones, in his History of Breconshire, speaks of the Vaughans of Tyle Glās, &c., but does not (for he probably had not the means of doing so) shew their descent, which Lewys Dwnn clearly traces, from an offset of the family of Stanley, Earls of Derby, that had settled in South Wales. The pedigree too of the Gwynnes of Glanbran, as given by Lewys Dwnn, page 184, when compared with that of the family in Jones's Breconshire, will shew how much superior Lewys Dwnn's information is, and that, no doubt, arising from his having actually seen the head of every family, and had his work verified at his hands."<sup>2</sup> The North Wales portion may seem to form an exception to this testimony, for the documents furnished by my friend W. W. E. Wynne, Esq. and interspersed in his valuable notes, shew some discrepancies. It is but fair on the other hand to say, that on a comparison with such as are in the College of Arms, the variations that occur are not of very material importance.

The signatures affixed to the pedigrees, strongly resemble the manner of insertion in the Albums of the day. Some have placed them with their designations in French or Latin, others have added a little Greek, or contracted them as David P<sup>th</sup> for Probert, or, ap Robert; and one plaintively laments his destiny as if transported beyond sea, by adding "In vita Virgilius." &c.

The practice of Lewys Dwnn, attempting to spell English words according to a Welsh orthography, and French, and Latiu, as the sounds struck his ear, is an affectation that

<sup>1</sup> Wood, in his *Athene Oxon.* Vol. II. page 798, Bliss's edition, speaks of "Lewys Dwnn's Herald's Visitation," as a book of authority.

<sup>2</sup> Letter to Sir Samuel Meyrick, dated 6th April, 1840.

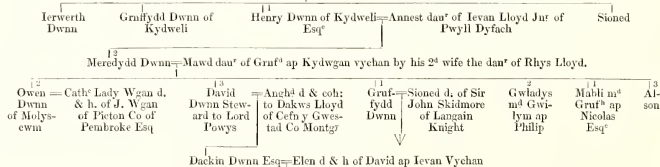
his admirers must deplore. Thus Cwrtnai, for Courtenay; Manning, for Mainwaring; Kingssied yn Llundain, for King's Head in London; Dustus o'r Pies ar Korwm, for Justice of the Peace and Quorum; and Latin where it occurs in a motto or Powssi (posey) as he calls it.

It remains now to say something of the individual whose labours in genealogical research are here offered to the public. It may have been remarked, that the Deputation is addressed to Lewys ab Rhys ap Owen alias Dun. This is really the case, as he was not of the Dwnn family but through his mother, who was the sixth daughter of Captain Rhys gôch Dwnn, of the Gwestyd, in Montgomeryshire, and who had a brother. His father was Rhys ap Owen ap Morus ap Howel gôch ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Madog; and the sole issue of the marriage was Lewys, the Deputy Herald, who took the name of Dwnn.

The origin of the name is whimsically given in the ample pedigree of the Dwnn's of Kidwelly, which Lewys has extracted in part from the Book of Huw ap David ap Robert of that place. We are told that Gruffydd Gethin was Gentleman Usher to King John; that he bore a very strong bow in England and shot with a broad arrow, and that on the monarch observing him shoot he exclaimed "Well *done* Gruffydd," ever after which he was called Gruffydd *Dwnn*, a name borne *Anglico more* by all his posterity. Lewys, we are told by Dr. William Owen Pughe,<sup>1</sup> was an eminent poet, historian, and genealogist. He was poetical preceptor to the Right Reverend Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's, and of Henry Salusbury, Esq.; but on what authority Dr. Pughe asserts that "he flourished between the years 1550 and 1580," I have not been able to discover. He married Alice, the daughter and co-heiress of Meredydd ap David ap John ap Meredydd, by whom he had both male and female progeny, and he lived at Bettws, in the township of Garth Gellin, and Hundred of Kydewain, in the county of Montgomery.

It was David Dwnn, third son of Meredydd and great-grandson to Gruffydd Gethin before mentioned, who first quitted Kidwelly for Montgomeryshire, and this he did in consequence of being appointed steward to the Right Honourable Edward Charlton, Lord Powys; and who, by his marriage with Angharad, daughter and coheir of Dakws Lloyd, became possessed of Cefn y Gwestyd in that county. His consequent influence enabled him to extend his timely patronage to his nephews, the sons of his eldest brother, who, having in an affray killed the mayor of Kidwelly, fled to him for protection.<sup>2</sup> Captain Rhys gôch Dwnn, the maternal grandfather of Lewys Dwnn, was the great-great-grandson in a direct line of David Dwnn, who first went to Montgomeryshire, as will be seen by the following pedigree.

Gruffydd gëthin surnamed Dwnn, the son of Kydwgan ap=Ann dan' of Kydwgan ap Ieuan ap Philip of Rhyddin or Edwinsford  
Gruffydd lived in the time of King John in the parish of Cico Caernarthenshire.

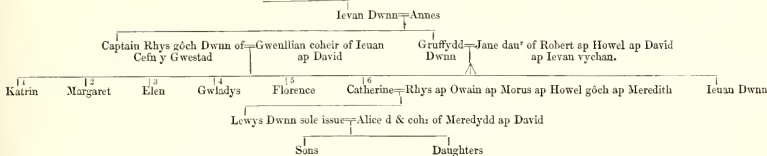


<sup>1</sup> Page xxvii.

<sup>1</sup> Cambrian Biography.

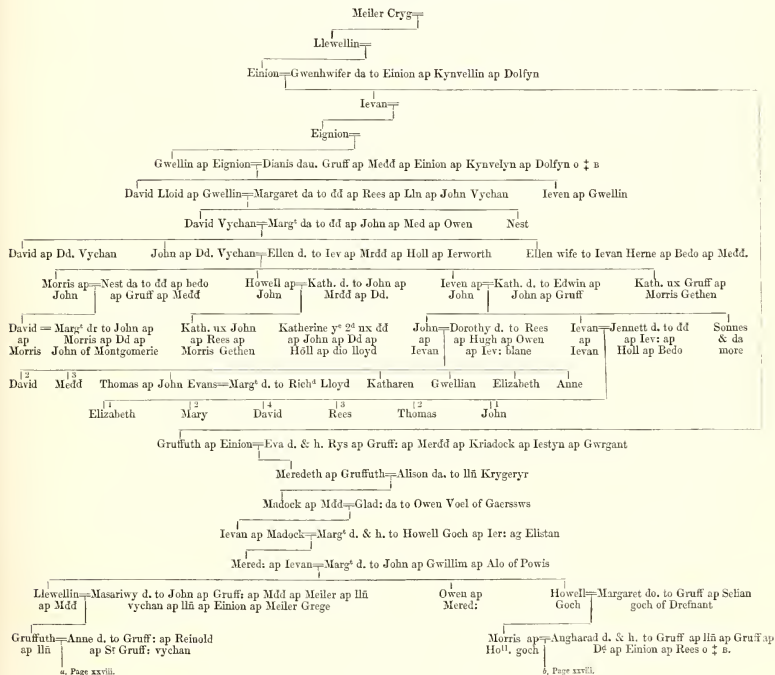
<sup>2</sup> See p. 26.

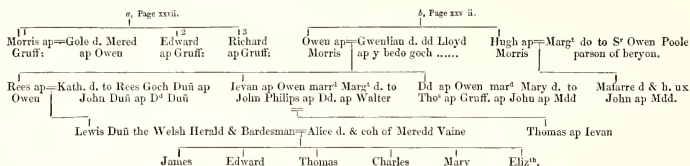
a. Page xxvi.

David Dwinn Jun<sup>r</sup> = Annes d & h of Ievan gôch ab Sion Vychan of Newtown Montgom<sup>r</sup>.

His Pedigree, by the father's side, is among the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, No. 1973, folios 40, 41, and is as follows:

## LEWIS DWNE OF WELSHE POOLE





Lewys Dwnn tells us himself that he was one of the disciples of William Llyn, and had a copy of all his pedigree books; and, prior to that, had been a disciple of Ilywel ap Sir Mathew, and that he possessed several of his collections. This shows not only his heraldic education, but that he lost no opportunity that offered in adding to the number of his genealogical authorities. His fellow student, while he was with William Llyn, was the highly esteemed Rhys Cain of Oswestry, who was much renowned for his information in these matters. Rhys Cain became possessed of many of William Llyn's books, and liberally allowed Lewys Dwnn to copy them.

All attempts, and they have been numerous, to ascertain any particulars of the private life of our Author have proved abortive; and although I have been most readily assisted in this matter by the zealous co-operation of the Earl of Powys, my friends, W. W. E. Wynne, of Peniarth, Esq. and the enlightened Welsh scholar, the Rev. Walter Davies, I have not succeeded in ascertaining even the period of his death. These indefatigable coadjutors have diligently searched registers, manor rolls, &c. without any satisfactory result, therefore it can only be conjectured that he died in the reign of James I.

Of the several collections of pedigrees here presented to the public, the first is from the very valuable original manuscript in Lewys Dwnn's own hand-writing, and in which the signatures are annexed to each pedigree by the representative of the family, preserved at Glanywern, in Denbighshire, the beautiful residence of Mrs. Madocks, who with the utmost readiness and liberality allowed it to be copied. This is contained in a folio volume. This lady also possesses two other folios similarly bound, which contain, *inter alia*, the pedigrees of Radnor, Flint, and Denbigh shires, which she has with the same liberal feeling allowed Mr. Morris to copy, and which have therefore been added to the present publication. On the second page of folio 32 of the second volume, is the following Englyn in the hand-writing of Lewys Dwnn:

Iesu<sup>4</sup>

Yn varchog donniog i dunes; dewr wyd  
 Dy roi arglwydd y Kemmaes;  
 Dewr wyd i wlad ir roud les  
 Doeth geidwad Duw ath Godes

LEWYS DWNN. 1501.

(TRANSLATION.)

JESUS.

An accomplished knight, I am disposed to reckon thee;  
 Thou art valiant, and art Lord over Kemmaes;  
 Thou art valiant, whereby the country is benefited;  
 A wise preserver, it is God who hath raised thee.

LEWYS DWNN. 1501.

<sup>4</sup> The motto of the Bardic Chair of Gwynedd, or North Wales.

The gentleman to whom this Englyn is addressed, was the celebrated George Owen of Cemaes, who was allowed by Lewys Dwnn to copy his other collections, and therefore the pedigrees in Mrs. Madocks's second volume given in this work are in his hand-writing. It will be observed, on turning to page 102 of Vol. II. of this work, that we have the expression "val y dengys Llyr Sir Drevaldwyn," (as is shewn in the book of Montgomeryshire,) and at page 115, "Plant Catrin o Richard ap Howel a geir yn Llyvyr Sir Dynbych, ach Mostyn," "the children of Catherine by Richard ap Howel are spoken of in the book of Denbighshire, under the pedigree of Mostyn," which show not only the existence of the Visitations by Lewys Dwnn of both those counties, but that they had been taken prior to the Visitations of those above Conwy.

The next manuscript, as readily placed in my hands by its owner, Robert Savours, of Cowbridge, Esq. named "Llyvyr Achau," seems to have been written in the year 1604, by Hopkin ab Eignon, a painter in Brecknock, and to be a compilation from the book of Old Griffith, whoever he might be, the Visitations of Lewys Dwnn, and the collections of Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, and consequently in the life time of Lewys Dwnn. The reader will not fail to be struck by the occurrence of an orthography very different from that in Mrs. Madocks' first volume.

Next to an original MS. in Lewys Dwnn's hand-writing, is an ancient copy, with respectable attestations to its correctness, and this, of the three counties above Conwy, exists in the possession of my highly respected and very worthy friend, Edward Evans, of Eyton Hall, in the county of Hereford, Esq. This transcript was made in the year 1685, and duly attested on each page by two most respectable persons, and was sent to me without the slightest hesitation by the proprietor to copy. It was at first in the possession of Lewis Owen, of Peniarth, Esq. ancestor of my kind friend, W. W. E. Wynne, Esq. who has enriched this printed exemplar with many very valuable notes. The following memorandum among his family archives accounts for its removal from that family. "In the year 1588 William ab David Lloyd possessed Peniarth; Bodavon was held by John Wyllyams, at the same date; and Gwydir by Sir John Wynn knight. Copied by Lewis Owen Esqr of Peniarth from the book written by Lewis Dwnn, deputy Herald for Wales, in 1685. The original was kept in the library of Thomas Mostyn Esqr of Gloddath, and was attested by William Hughes and John Davies." This John Davies was, there is no doubt, the celebrated genealogist of Rhiwlas, in the county of Denbigh. Indorsed "An agent of the estate parted with this book for a valuable consideration." It then became the property of Bishop Humphreys, from him it descended to Bishop Morgan, and then to one of his daughters, named Elizabeth, and was by her given to her daughter, Miss Anna Lloyd of Kesailgyfarch, in Denbighshire. Her sister married the father of my friend, and was sole executrix to Miss Anna Lloyd, who died unmarried in 1784, whence this attested transcript came into the possession of Edward Evans, Esq. During its being printed, the original by Lewys Dwnn, with the subscribed signatures in the hands-writing of the parties, has been, through the untiring perseverance of my friend, Mr. Wynne, discovered in the library of Col. Vaughan, at Hengwrt, in the county of Merioneth; but I must here mention that no energies have been wanting to ascertain what has become of all Lewys Dwnn's other manuscripts. The libraries of the Earl of Macclesfield, the Earl of Cawdor, of Mrs. Ormsby Gore, have been searched by their kind permission, but in vain. Still there is no reason to despair that at some period or other this will be ascertained.

All I have as yet been enabled to present to the public is here before it. Mr. Lloyd Mostyn informs me that the collection of Manuscripts, formerly at Gloddaith, are at Mostyn, in the boxes in which they were packed for removal, these never having been opened. In the mean time, to supply as far as possible the deficiency, my friend, Sir Thomas Phillipps, of Middle Hill, Worcestershire, has most kindly given me a transcript of the Montgomeryshire Pedigrees, from a Manuscript he purchased at Lord Berwick's sale, written by John Rhydderch, a poet and grammarian, and household bard in the Bulkeley family in Anglesey. He also printed, under the name of "John Roderick," in Shrewsbury, in the year 1716, "A Display of Heraldry," written by John Davies, of Rhiwlas, in the parish of Llansilin, co. Denbigh, Gentleman; and which contains a very correct and succinct record of the descent of many Families in North Wales. This John Davies was, no doubt, the same "John Davies" that attested the copy possessed by Bishop Humphreys, of Lewis Dwnn's Visitation of Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, and Merionethshire. Though John Rhydderch had the opportunity of transcribing Lewys Dwnn's original Visitation, he took the liberty of translating the language into English, and in so doing modernized the spelling of the Welsh names. Mr. Joseph Morris, of St. John's Hill, Shrewsbury, whose acquirements in this department of literature render him quite competent to the task, has not only revised and corrected this copy, but added to it several interesting notes. It is here stated, that George Owen, Esq. Lord of Cemmaes, York Herald, made a copy of Lewys Dwnn's Visitations, which are those in the possession of Mrs. Madocks, already mentioned. In the Harleian Library, in the British Museum, No. 1072, is a valuable collection relating to Montgomeryshire, in page 41 of which is Lewys Dwnn's pedigree of his own family, just given. It was made by the Holmes, and continued by Chaloner, and contains much information. Should the originals so much wished for be found, I trust an equally zealous, though more fortunate editor than myself, will lay them before the public. As an additional testimony of their existence, Mr. Morris writes to me that:—"In a collection of Pedigrees, made by John Griffith, of Cae Cyriog, in the county of Denbigh, Esq. who was a celebrated genealogist, and died in 1698, there is at the foot of that of Edward Bromfield, of Ruabon, the following:—'N.B. This pedigree was subscribed in Lewys Dwnn's book, January 16th 1595, by Edward Bromfield;' and at the foot of that of Eyton of Ruabon, after the description of the arms is—'these arms were achieved under the seal of office of Sir Gilbert Deathwick Kn' Garter King at Arms, in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of Elizabeth, of England France and Ireland, queen, defender of the Faith, A.D. 1577. The above specified Arms are to be read in Lewis Dwnn's book, and the name of Edward Eytyn subscribed to the arms and pedigree in his own handwriting."

In another letter Mr. Morris further states, "I find from various MSS. and private Documents that have come under my observation, that Lewys Dwnn's Visitations extended from about 1580, to 1614, and the Counties of Montgomery, Flint, and Denbigh, are included in one Volume called by Lewys Dwnn himself '*Llyfr Coch o Bowys*,' (The Red Book of Powys,) and in various places of the Visitations of Lewys Dwnn, that have come under my notice, I have observed references to his '*Llyfr Morgannwg*,' '*Llyfr Sir Ddinbych*,' '*Llyfr Meirionydd*,' '*Llyfr Myrny*,' &c. shewing clearly that the whole of Wales and the Marches had been included in his peregrinations. John Salusbury, of Erbistock, Esq. who made the celebrated collection of Genealogies now at Wynnstay, does not appear to have met with Lewys Dwnn's MSS., nor am I aware that Robert Vaughan, of Hengwrt, Esq. the celebrated antiquary, had access to them, although within these few years the original Visitation of Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, and Merionethshire, by Lewys Dwnn, has been added to the valuable collections at that



Mansion. J. Griffiths, of Cae Cyriog, Esq. and John Davies, Gent. of Rhiwlas, who lived in the age succeeding that of Mr. John Salusbury and Mr. Robert Vaughan, had however access to them. It may, therefore, be hoped, that either in the unexplored Gloddaith collection, or in some other depository, the missing Volumes may yet be discovered."

I shall close these remarks by the insertion of the following authentication of the arms of the Holland Family, whose pedigree is given in Vol. II. page 364, taken from one of Mrs. Madocks's before-mentioned volumes, in the hand-writing of George Owen. But this, with some other additions, is by a more recent hand:—

"To all and singulare unto whome those presents shall come, John Borough Knight, Garter Principall King of Armes sendeth greeting: Upon complaint made unto me that Sir Thomas Holland of Berrow, in the county of Anglesey K<sup>t</sup> did unduley beare for his armes, Azure a lyon rampant gardant between five flowers de Lice Argent, w<sup>ch</sup> Armes (as was conceived) properlie belonged to the familie of Holland sometime Duke of Exeter: The said Sir Thomas Holland having notice given him of y<sup>e</sup> said complaint repayred unto me, and produced divers and sundry auncient Evidences, Pedegrees, Bookes of Armes, Letters Pattents and other authentique testimonies of credible persons: whereby it manifestly appeared that the said Sir Thomas Holland is lineally discended from Hoshkin alias Roger Holland, who by computacōn of time lived in or neer the raigne of Edward the Third: He the said Sir Thomas being the sonne of Owen, sonne of Edward, sonne of Owen sonne of John sonne of Howell sonne of the above named Hochkin Holland: And that John Holland sonne of Howell Holland aforesaid was howehold servant to King Henry the Sixt: And Owen Holland great grandfather to the said Sir Thomas was Shreiffe of the County of Anglesey for tearme of his life, as by Letters Pattents under the Seales of King Henry the Seauenth and King Henry y<sup>e</sup> Eighth and certaine Deeds of Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolke, and other muniments appeareth: And further that by sundry matches and marriages the said Sir Thomas is allied to many families of undoubted gentry, in and near the said county, who acknowledg the said Sir Thomas for their allie and kinsman: besides y<sup>e</sup> testimony of diuers gentlemen of the name of Holland issued from the a foresaid Hochkin alias Roger their common aunccestor: And as touching the Armes above mentioned, it is manifest by sundry Pedegrees and Bookes of Armes remayning in the custody of George Owen Esquire, Yorke Herald that the Auncestors of the said Sir Thomas Holland did beare the same as they are above blazoned. In consideration of all w<sup>ch</sup> premises, and for that the said Sir Thomas Holland is not only dignified w<sup>th</sup> Knighthood, but likewise a Justice of Peace and one of the Deputie Lieutenants in the County where he liveth: I have thought fitt at his request to signifie and declare by these presentes that the said Sir Thomas Holland and his heires of that family respectively may use and bear the foresaid Armes each with his proper differense, according to the law and usage of armes. In Witness whereof I have hereunto affixed the seale of mine office and subscribed my name. Dated the five and twentieth day of Novemb: in the eleventh yeare of the reigne of our Soueraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. And in the yeare of our Lord God 1635.

"JOHN BOROUGH GARTER

"PRINCIPALL KING OF ARMES."

Had the pedigrees been arranged in any kind of order, such would have been punctually adhered to, but as Lewys Dwnn himself set the example of inserting them in his book as space would admit, the same liberty as to position has, except in the Eyton MS., been taken to preserve

an uniformity of appearance. Blank shields have been given, to enable the possessors of the volumes to insert the armorial bearings, and add the crests, according to the description, if such be their pleasure; and it is to the special kindness of the Earl of Cawdor that I have been able to prefix an interesting Frontispiece.

It now only remains for me to express my obligations to Earls Powys, Cawdor, and Maellesfield; Sir Charles Salusbury, and Sir Thomas Philipps, Baronets; to Lady Hall, of Llanover, and Mrs. Madocks, of Glanywern. To my excellent friend Thomas King, Esq. Rouge Dragon, Pursuivant at Arms; W. W. E. Wynne, Esq.; the Rev. Walter Davies, Llanrhaiaadr; Rev. W. J. Rees, of Cascob; Rev. Thomas Price, of Cwmdu; Edward Evans, of Eytton Hall, Esq.; William Williams, of Aberpergwm, Esq.; Robert Savours, Esq. of Cowbridge; Mr. Matthew Donne; and, though last not least, to the indefatigable Mr. Joseph Morris.

But I should do great injustice, did I not also acknowledge my great obligations to Mr. William Rees, the worthy Printer and Publisher of these Volumes. His beautiful and splendid Press has raised the typography of Wales from the most inferior to the highest possible character, and his unwearied efforts in this respect have shewn his enthusiastic love of his country in deeds as well as professions. His compatriots, thus benefited by the exaltation of Cambria, owe to him a debt of gratitude. Besides the care he has bestowed in printing this Work, I am indebted for the great pains he has taken to render it accurate through his genealogical knowledge, and the general aid he has so readily accorded whenever required.

SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK.

GOODRICH COURT,  
IN THE SOUTHERN MARCHES OF WALES,  
March 2nd, 1846.

## GLOSSARY.

For the benefit of the English reader, large portions of Welsh have been followed by translations, and in the notes to the text the meanings of several words and phrases have been given; but, as a further assistance, the following with their mutations are added under this title.

Aressau, *pl.*—Heiresses.  
Anweddawg—Unmarried.  
Arglwyd—Lord.  
Bach, bychan, yach, ychlan—Junior, little.  
Barwn—Baron.  
Brawd, crawd—Brother.  
Bedyddiedig—Baptized.  
Cevnderw, *fen.* cynnitherw—Cousin.  
Chwaer—Sister.  
Dwe—Duke.  
Eidwaid—Heir.  
Ewythr—Uncle.  
Ganedig, anedig—Born.  
Gorvachodd—Surviving.  
Gwr, wr—Husband.

Gwraig, wraig—Wife.  
Gwr bonheddig—Gentleman.  
Heb briodi—Unmarried.  
Hen—Senior.  
Hen dad—Grandfather.  
Hen vam—Grandmother.  
Iarll—Earl.  
Iarlles—Countess.  
Ior—Lord.  
Mab, ab, ap—Son.  
Mam, vam—Mother.  
Marchog, varchog, *pl.* marchogion,  
varchogion—Knight.  
Marw, varw,—Died, dead.  
Marw heb etiwaid—Died without issue.

Marw heb etiwaid yn byw ar ol—Died  
without issue surviving.  
Meibion, teitlion—Sons.  
Merch, verch—Daughter.  
Merched, verched,—Daughters.  
Modyrb—Aunt.  
Nai, *pl.* neiaint—Nephew.  
Nith—Niece.  
Pais, baïs—Coat of Arms.  
Farddodig—Reverend.  
Tad, dad—Father.  
Wedd priodi—married.  
Wyr—Grandson, or grand-daughter.  
Yn byw—Living.  
Ysgwier—Esquire.

© Fessu nad gamwedd.

---

## TAIR SIR DEHEUBARTH;

SEF YW HYNNT,

### **Kaer Merddin, Penfro, a Berteifi;**

Ai gwelygorddav nai gwelylwythav, yn y modd ac i cafad hwynt mewn hen lyfrav gwarantedig y  
Prydyddion, a hen weithredoedd a  
Reckords Lladin.

### **Llyfr Lwís Dwnn,**

Prydydd o Sir Trevaldwyn, o'r Bettws ynghydhwain ar Beryw, yr hwn y ssydd ddebyt Herawt  
at Arms tros tair talaith Kymru, mewn Marchys o Wals, dann batent a selav Klarensiulk  
a Noroy, dav ffrenhinioedd yr arfau dann y ssel fawr dros Sowthwart  
a Northwart, Gwynedd a Deheubarth.

DUW A GADWO GRAS BRENHINES ELSBETH YN IACH.  
AMEN, POED GWIR.

1586.

---

(TRANSLATION OF THE EDITOR.)

© Jesus, prebent error.

---

## THE THREE COUNTIES OF SOUTH WALES;

THAT IS TO SAY,

### **Carmarthen, Pembroke, & Cardigan;**

And their family ancestry or family tribes, as they have been found in the old books of authority  
by the Poets, ancient Deeds, and  
Latin Records.

### **The Book of Lwís Dwnn,**

Poet, of Montgomeryshire, of Bettws in Cydhewain on Berriew, who is Deputy Herald at Arms  
over the three Provinces of Wales, and in the Marches of Wales, under the Patent  
and Seals of Clarencieux and Norroy, two King of Arms, under the Great  
Seal, for the Southward and the Northward, for  
North and South Wales.

MAY GOD PRESERVE OUR GRACIOUS QUEEN ELIZABETH IN GOOD HEALTH  
AMEN, SO BE IT.

1586.

KRIST kadwed, donniéd eneth, er i groes,  
Gras Brenhines Elsbeth.  
Kroesso dair pvr, Krist, ywr peth;  
Kred brigog kredai bregeth.

(TRANSLATION.)

For his Cross' sake, may Christ preserve and endue  
The Gracious Maid Queen Elizabeth.  
To welcome thy pure Word, Christ, is the thing;  
A vigorous faith believes its doctrine.

## Dn enw'r Tad, a'r Mab, a'r Hsbrdyd Glan. Amen.

MEDD LL. DWN, 1586.

DYMA gann borth Duw welygodddav nae welywythav tair S. Deheubarth, K,yyrddin, Penfro, Aberteifi; ar achoedd yssydd yn y Llyfr hwn yn y modd gorav a chowira ar i kafodd yr hen awduriad o athrawon o brydyddion yn yr amseroedd gynt. Rai yn un amser, a tai erail o'r tai o grefydd, a garyson y gelydydd hon, a gydymorolysont ar prydyddion i helpu ag i gadarubav y gwaith hwn, rag roi o'r gwr anwioled mwyedigaeth na lleiedigaeth yn yr achoedd, na dafalu achau newydd na cholli'r hen achoedd; a gweddias a chyffion iw'r darlleawdr e'drych ag ystur rag roini i waith, yni ysgrifennu nae yni arfau, a ffa vodd i galles wrantv yr ach a'r bais yn jawu.

Henwau y prydyddion yn gyntaf, achos hwynt a gadwasant o'r dechreu y gelydydd hon oll.

Henwau y to welaiss i, yn hen wvr briglywydion, o brydyddion perffaiith awduredig graddoll oll.

John Brwynog<sup>1</sup> o Ynys Fon, Penkerdd.  
Gruff<sup>b</sup> Hiraethog<sup>2</sup> Penkerdd.  
William Llyn<sup>3</sup> P. kerdd.  
Simont Vychan<sup>4</sup> P. kerdd.  
Sion Tydie<sup>5</sup> Penkerdd  
Owain Gwynedd<sup>6</sup> P. k.  
Howel ap Sir Mathe<sup>7</sup> P. kerdd.  
Huw Arwyst<sup>8</sup> P. kerdiaid.  
Morgan Elfael<sup>9</sup> P. kerdiaid.

Ar rain a sgrivensant am holl Ynys Prydain yn fanol, ag i nae llyfrau yw gwelod etto gidai dysgilion hwynt. Y to oi blaen hwyntav.

Gutun Owain P. kerdd o Faenor.<sup>10</sup>  
Ieuan Brechfa yn heubarth.  
Howel Swrdwal ynghewain

Penkerddiaid, a llawer erail o brydyddion perffaiith, o ysgolheigion da, ar yssydd ac ar fa oi blaen.

Henwau y Pendevigion y kefais i ganthynt weled hen Regords a llyfrau y tai o grefydd, a barasai yr abadiaid ar prioriaid i kynnyll ai sgrifenu.

Y Morganwag Syr Ed<sup>d</sup> Stradling, marchog.<sup>11</sup>  
Syr William Havard o Gaerdyff, marchog.  
Syr Ed<sup>d</sup> Mawnsel, marchog.<sup>12</sup>

Syr John Gams, marchog.<sup>13</sup>  
Rys ap Meurig o'r Kotrel g. bonheddig<sup>14</sup>  
Jean ap Siankin o'r Gadlys g. bonheddig.  
Antni Powel o Dir yr Iarll g. bonheddig  
Ynheubarth Giorg Owen, arglwydd y Kemes Esqf  
Tomas Johns o Borth y ffynon g. bonheddig<sup>15</sup>  
Huw ap David ap Robard o Gydwelli g. bonheddig.

Richard Broglyn un o'r Kyngor o'r Marches.<sup>16</sup>  
Tomas Powel o'r Park un o'r Kyngor o'r Marches.

John Lewys o Ginarsley Esq.  
John Mil o'r Drer Delyn g. bonheddig  
Ollfr Lloyd o'r Llae Esq  
Richard Lloyd o'r Hafodwen Esqf  
Morgan Gwynn o Llanilloes Esqf  
Richard Powel o Ednop Esqf  
Mathe Lloid Kwnstable, Trefglow Esqf  
Sion Wynn ap David ap Griffri g. bonheddig.  
Sion ap Harri o Feifod g. bonheddig.  
Riard ap Edward ap Rys o Gwlwyseg g. bonheddig.

Maelor a Gwynedd. Sion ap William ap Sion g. b.

Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Ithel g. b.

Richard ap Sion g. b.

Howel ap Sion ap Hari g. b.

Hari ap Ieuan Llwyd Esqf

William Salsbri Esqf<sup>17</sup>

John Owen, Trefeilir

Richard Gruffydd ab Huw g. b. &c.

A llawer erail hir i henwi a gadwasant y gelydydd hon; ar rain a ysgrifennodd am holl dair talaith Kyuru, a llawer o daleithoedd erall.

A minav LL Dwn o Sir Drefalwyn wyf debyt herocht at Arms dros tair talaith Kymru, dan Glarensis a Noroy, dau o'r brenhinoedd penaf o'r arms dan ras brenhines Elsbeth.

Duw kadwo i gras, Amen, yn iach ag hir hoodlog.

Hefyd, e rodd y pendefigion ei dwylo ai henwau wrth y llyfr garw hwnn ar dydd ar ffwyddyn y'r entrains inav yn y llyfr hwn i holl achoedd val i kefais ganthvnt oll.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30, Ano Domé 1586.

<sup>1</sup> Sion Brwynog, or Sion ab Hywel ab Llewelyn ab Ithel, flourished from 1530 to 1560.

<sup>2</sup> Gruffydd Hiraethog wrote from about 1520 to 1560.

<sup>3</sup> William Llyn, from 1530 to 1560.

<sup>4</sup> Simunt Vychan, an eminent poet and grammarian, distinguished himself in the poetical congresses at Caerwyn, Flintshire. He died in the year 1606.

<sup>5</sup> Sion Tydie, of Wigwar, near St. Asaph, was celebrated for his wit and genius. He died in 1602.

<sup>6</sup> Owain Gwynedd was a poet who flourished between 1530 and 1580.

<sup>7</sup> Howel ab Syr Mathew flourished between 1530 and 1560.

<sup>8</sup> Huw Arwystl wrote between 1540 and 1570.

<sup>9</sup> Morgan Elfael, from 1530 to 1610.

<sup>10</sup> Of Maelor; yet he resided principally at the Abbey of Strata Florida, in Cardiganshire.

<sup>11</sup> Of St. Donat's, Glamorganshire. He was knighted in 1575, and died in his 80th year, on the 15th of May, 1609. He married Agnes, daughter of Sir E. Gage, of Firie Park, Sussex.

<sup>12</sup> Of Margam Abbey, Glamorganshire, where he lies buried. He was the son of Sir Rice Mansel, of Oswich Castle, was knighted in 1572, and died at the age of 54, on the 8th of August, 1585. He married Lady Jane Somerset, daughter of the Earl of Worcester. She died in 1597, aged 97.

<sup>13</sup> Of Porthaml, Brecknockshire. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Howel Gwyn, *visc prote*; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Meredith Games.

<sup>14</sup> Rhyas ap Meiric, of Catterel, in Glamorganshire. He compiled a Book of Pedigrees, entitled the Cottrell Book, and "A Book of Glamorganshire Antiquities" in 1578, the original MS. of which is in the library of Queen's College, Oxford; and it has been privately printed by my friend Sir Thomas Phillips, of Middle Hill, Bart.

<sup>15</sup> Thomas Jones, of Fountain Gate, near Tregeon, in the county of Cardigan, was a natural son, not, as generally supposed, of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, but of parents whose names we learn from his pedigree given in this work. He was a man of superior information, and by the vulgar in the age he lived regarded as a magician. His Contemporary, Dr. John David Rhyas, makes honourable mention of him in his Grammar, 1595, and gives what appears to be his family appellation, "Aliaa Moethen." A pedigree on, vellum, with the arms emblazoned, written by him of the Powell Family at NantEos, Cardiganshire, is still among the archives of that place.

<sup>16</sup> I cannot find any account of this man; but as the name is sometimes written Broughton, I would mention that there are pedigrees to that name in Pembrokeshire, Staffordshire, and Shropshire, in the College of Arms. In Vincent's Collections for Salep, in the College of Arms, is a Richard Broughton, who was Deputy Justice of Chester in the time of Elizabeth.

<sup>17</sup> William Salsbary, second son of Foulk Salsbary, Esq. of Plasass, Llanrwst, was born in the early part of the 16th century. He was an eminent antiquary, grammarian, and poet; and well acquainted with eleven languages. To him the Principality is indebted for the first translation of the New Testament published in the Welsh language, which was printed in London in 1567.

(TRANSLATION.)

In the name of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

SAITH LL. DOONN, 1586.

HERE, through God's aid, are the family ancestry and the family tribes of the three counties of South Wales, Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, and the lineages entered in this book in the best and most correct manner that the ancient authorities of teachers<sup>1</sup> and poets could give, some in one time and some in another, from the religious houses, who admired this science, and who exerted themselves together with the poets to assist and strengthen such a work, that the wicked might neither augment nor lessen it, nor form new pedigrees nor lose the old ones. It is just and right for the reader to see and consider that all partiality has in this work been avoided, both in the written and armorial department, and that he thus possesses the means rightly to warrant both the lineage and the shield.

Names of the poets in the first place, because they, from the beginning, have preserved this science altogether.

Names of the generation which I saw, aged and grey-headed, who were perfect poets, duly authorized and all graduated.

John Brwynog, of Anglesea, Chief Musician.  
 Griffith Hiraethog, Chief Musician.  
 William Llyn, Chief Musician.  
 Simwnt Vychan, Chief Musician.  
 John Tudir, Chief Musician.  
 Owain Gwynedd, Chief Musician.  
 Howel ap Sir Mathew, Chief Musician.  
 Huw Arwystli, ) Chief Musicians.  
 Morgan Elfael, )

And those wrote minutely of the whole Isle of Britain, as their books yet to be seen in the possession of their disciples testify. The preceding generation were :—

Gutyn Owain, Chief Musician, of Maclor ;<sup>2</sup>  
 Ieuan Brechfa, in South Wales ;<sup>3</sup>  
 Howel Srdwal, in Kydwain ;<sup>4</sup>

Chief Musicians ; and many others, perfect poets, and good scholars, that are now, and were before them.

Names of the aristocracy, by whom I was permitted to see old records, and books from religious houses, that had been written and their materials collected by Abbots and Priors.

In Glamorgan, Sir Edward Stradling, Knight.  
 Sir William Havard, of Cardiff, Knight.  
 Sir Edward Mansell, Knight.  
 Sir John Gams, Knight.

Rhys ap Meurig, of Cottrel, Gent.  
 Ieuan ap Siankin, of the Gallys, Gent.  
 Anthony Powell, of Tir yr Iarll, Gent.

In South Wales, George Owen, Lord of Kemes, Esq  
 Thomas Johns, of Fountain Gate, Gent.  
 Hugh ap David ap Robert, of Cydweil, Gent.

Richard Brogden, one of the Council of the Marches.  
 Thomas Powell, of the Park, one the Council of the Marches.

John Lewys, of Kinnersley, Esq  
 John Mil, of Harpton, Gent.  
 Oliver Lloyd, of the Lake, Esq  
 Richard Lloyd, of Havodwen, Esq  
 Morgan Gwynn, of Llanidloes, Esq  
 Richard Powell, of Ednop, Esq  
 Mathew Lloyd Constable, of Trefeglwys, Esq  
 John Wynn ap David ap Griffri, Gent.<sup>5</sup>  
 John ap Harry, of Meivod, Gent.  
 Richard ap Edward ap Rhys, of Gwlyseg, Gent.

Maclor and Gwynedd, John ap William ap John, Gent.  
 Thomas ap Llewelyn ap Ithel, Gent.  
 Richard ap John, Gent.  
 Howell ap John ap Harry, Gent.  
 Harry ap Ieuan Lloyd, Esq  
 William Salesbury, Esq  
 John Owen, of Trefeilir.  
 Richard Griffith ap Hugh, Gent., &c.

And many others too tedious to be named, who preserved this science, and wrote on the whole three provinces of Wales, as well as many other provinces.

And may be added myself, Lewys Doonn, of Montgomeryshire, who am Deputy Herald at Arms for the three provinces of Wales, under Clarenceux and Norroy, two of the Principal Kings of Arms under Our Gracious Queen Elizabeth,

Whose Grace may God preserve in health and long life. Amen.

Also, the principal people have put their hands and names to this rough Book, with the day and the year when I entered in it their whole lineage, as I received it from them all.

In the 30th year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and in that of our Lord 1586,

<sup>1</sup> The Welsh word also signifies "Doctors."  
<sup>2</sup> Gutyn Owain wrote between 1460 and 1490 ; and besides his poetry, for which he was eminently distinguished, there are yet preserved an Epitome of British History and his Genealogical Collections. A contemporary copy of these last, entitled "Gwebylthau Cymru," is in the library at Goodrich Court.

<sup>3</sup> Ieuan Brechfa was of Carmarthenshire, and died in 1500. In the Welsh Archæology, Vol. II. is an Epitome of Welsh History by him. He was also a poet and

genealogist, and his Heraldic Collections are in the possession of Colonel Ormsby Gore, at Pockington.

<sup>4</sup> Hywel Srdwal flourished between 1430 and 1460. He wrote a Chronicle of Wales, and a Genealogy, from Adam to Edward I., in Latin.

<sup>5</sup> John Wynn lived in Montgomeryshire, according to the MS. copy in 1711, of Lewys Doonn's Pedigrees of Shropshire and Montgomeryshire, in the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.

## (AT Y DARLLENYDD.)

Aroch y darllewy'r boneddigiaid mwynion, ysbyssu wrth fy mod yn gariadys at y gelyddydd honn bob amser; ond ir wyf yn deissyf aroch, ddarllewy'r dysgdoeth, na farnoch arnaf ar wedd fy argraff, achos ni all neb wneuthr ond a allo. Hefyd, myfinaf ewyllysswn bod fy ngwaith yn jawm, lle i ma yn dowyll annodd i ddyallt. Dawlioder mawr garbon Duw a dyn yw troi towylt i'r golaf a'r kelyydd yn wir, heb esgys kam. Ysbyssu uwch, voneddigion, pe blysswn gwr golyddog mewn aur, ne arian, ne dir, ne dda byw, ni fynaswn vn or grafft ysgrifen, kynna ac wedy achos, ar gyflog, a fvasse wr ddsgeidig, a sgrifenyasai ryw law deg, hawdd i darllain, y modd i' mynyswn; ond ir gwir dduw ir wyf yn diolch, ag yn roi moliant dydd a nos, am allu o honof gwnethrval i gwneuthrwm. Dav beth am rwystrodd i weithio fy llyfrav yn deg a gwyehion; nid amgen yr achos kynaf, e fyddai rai or Pendefgon ar ffwrst i vynd i rywle, ac ni chaf o enyd aros yn gwneuthrval ond byrr waith. Yr ail achos am rwystrodd; e fyddai rai or bœddigion kynna gybyddedd, ag na roddent na bwyd na lletty am weithiav, heb arian; ag ynhell oddiwrth vn or rai haehon, na thafarn dda na drwg, oni fai dwy arw wedi pryd kiniaw nai swper; ac fellv or diwedd kymurd pob peth val i mynai, dilva a wnawn, a hwylo oddyma at hael os kawm, ag onid ef ir tafarn val i gallwn; ar neb a fyddai gida

mi weithiau yn digio wrthyf, am ddwyn ar fy nghefia achau kybyddion direddion. Er llyn Duw oedd yn roi ynof obaith y doi nail ai mab neu merch hael ir kybvdd hwn, am gomeddodd i o lety na rodd arall. Wele! wele! gwir ywr ddihareb, "Ni lynn kledd ar gybydd, ni chyll hael ei glod!" ac yno i dwedais i yr englyn yma ar obaith Duw.

Vo ddenfyn Duw gwynn dai gyd—a fo raid.

Vo wyr hwnn fy moowyd

Vo rydd i nef im hefyd

Vo raddfaw barch fowrydd byd.

Ryfydd yw bonedd bob enyd—ryfig

Ryfydd ydywr iengetyd

A rryfydd yw'r gwr hefyd

A roddoi bwys ar dda byd.

Os kybudd o tridd a rydd bref—ar dda

Arwydd yw nad a i nef

Os niggard drwg yw gatref

Ef a Diawl ai fowyd ef

LL. DWNN 1606.

Dos yn iach, y darllewydd mwyn glan ar hynn o amsser, ni ddown i ben fyth roi digon o glod i'r hael, a digon o anglod ir kybyddion drwg.

## (ADDRESS TO THE READER, TRANSLATION.)

To you, courteous Gentlemen readers, I make it known, that I have at all times had a predilection for this science; but I request of you, wise and learned readers, that you will not form your judgment of me by the appearance of my writing, for no one can go beyond his abilities. Besides, I wished that my work should be correct, though it be obscure and difficult to understand. It is a great accomplishment before God and man to turn darkness into light, and falsehood into truth, without any excuse for partiality. I assure you, Gentlemen, had I been a person wealthy in gold, silver, land, or living stock, I would have engaged a professional copyist, before and after the occasion, for a salary, who should be a learned man, that could write a fair hand easy to read, in the manner I wished; but to the true God do I give thanks and praises day and night, for having been able to do as I have done. Two obstructions prevented my Books being written fairly and elegantly; first, the hurry of some of the Gentry to leave home, allowing me but a very limited time to do even a little; and next, the inhospitable dispositions of some of the Gentlemen, who would neither afford me meat nor lodgings merely for working, but required money; and being far from the liberal, or either a good or bad public house, I was compelled to stay a couple of hours after dinner or supper; and having at last taken down every thing as they wished, I had to depart, and went my way to the liberal, if such could be found, if not, to a tavern,

as best I could. Sometimes my companions were angry with me, for bearing on my back the lineage of mischievous misers; nevertheless, God put in my breast hope that such a wretch, who would neither give me lodgings nor any other gift, would have either a liberal son or daughter. Lo! behold! true is the proverb:—"A sword will not affect the miser; while the benevolent will not lose his praise." This made me utter the following stanzas on hope in God.

Glorious God will send every needful blessing;

He knows well my life;

He will also give me his heaven,

High degree of honour and worldly greatness.

Gentry are wonderful in every stage;

Their youth is wonderfully presumptuous;

And the man also is wonderful

Who relies on this world's blessings.

If a grovelling miser cries for riches,

It is a sign he is not for heaven;

If in his household he be a mischievous niggard,

The Devil will deprive him of life.

L. DOONS, 1606.

Farewell, kind reader, at this time; I could never finish giving full praise to the liberal, and enough of ill fame to the wicked miser.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The complaints which Lewys Dwnn so pathetically makes, were by no means confined to himself. Tong, in his Visitation of Lancashire in the time of Henry VIII, says—"Syr John Townley of Townley, knight had to his first wyffe one which was dowgtht' to Syr Charles Apellys don (ap Elis Dwn) and one of the syers (heirs) to Galforth, wherby she berys the Goots (Goats). I wot not what her name ys no' I made no greit inquiry, for she wold have no note takyn of him; saynge that there was no more gentillmen in Lincashire but my Lord of Darby and Mowdaygle. I sawght hym all day rydyng in the wyld contrey, and his reward was yf, whyche the gwyche had the moste parte; and I had as evill a journey as ev' I had." Again,—"Syr Ric: Hoghton,

knyght, dyd marry Alic: dowgtht' and one of the heyers to St Thom's of Asheton Knyght, and they have iselaw Kathryne whyche ys married to St Thom's Gerard Knyght. The sayd Syr Ric: hase put awaye the Lady his wyffe and keeps a concobyne in his howse by whome he hase dy's childer. And by the Lady aforesayd he hase Ley-hall, whiche armes he berys q'wartered w<sup>th</sup> lvs in the furste quarter; he sayd that master Garter lycensyd hym so to do and he gave M<sup>r</sup> Garter an Angell noble, but he gave me nothinge no' made me no good cher, but gave me provide words." So in his Visitation of Cheshire he says,—"Gerard of Bryne wold not be spoken withall;" and "Syr Wylm Powle knyght lyes at the Abby of Vale Ryal, and he wold have no not taken."

ARTHUR AI VARCHOGION.<sup>1</sup>

PEDWAR Marchog ar hugaint o Varchogion urddolion oedd ynt yny Arthyr yn wastad yn trigaw, a chyneddff orchestol oedd ar bob un o naddlyn ar naill du ragor eraill.

3 aur dafoiliawg farchawg : Gwalehmai ap Llewelyn ap Kynvarech ; Drudwas ap Tryffiu ; Eliwlod ap Madog ap Uthur Bendragon : ag nid oedd na gwryw na banyw ai gweli ag ai klwai yn duedd, or i keyssynt neges, ar ai gomeddai hwynt o hono.

3 marchog gwyr—Syr Bwrt ap Bwrt brenin Gasgwin ; Syr Predur ap Efrog Iarll ; Syr Galath ap Syr Lanslod du Lac : ar rain ni allai na clawr na gwyddan, nag anghenfil arall anysbrydol i haros hwynt.

3 chad varechog ; Kador Iarll Kerynw, Sir Lanslod du Lac, Owain ap Urien Reged. Kyneddff yr rain oedd ni ychelynt arfau ar a fu erioed hyl heddyw, ag ni chai na meff na chywilydd yn y frywyl i baent ynti.

Tri Lledrithiog varechog : Meuw ap Tairgwedd ; Syr Trystan ap Talweh, ag Eiddi gorr ; yr rain amrythyt yn y rrih ni ynt pan vai galetaf arnynt.

3 brenhinawl varechog ; Nassiens vab brenin Denmark ; Medrod ap Llew ap Kynfarch amladdol yn Gamlan ; Howel ap Ymer Llydaw : ar rain nis gorfyddai na brenin ag embwr, onis kaen trwy deg mynent trwy warth a bagr.

Tri chlyfion varechog ; Blaes Iarll Llychllyn ; Kadawg ab Gwillliu farfog ; Pedrog baladr ddellt ap Klement Towyssog Kerynw : ar rain ydoelynt yn ymladd gyda chyfawnder yn wastad ; Blaes Iarll Llychllyn ynghyfraith yd ir ymleddai ef, Kadwg ap Gwillliu ynghyfraith yr eglwys ir ymladdai ef, Pedrog baladr ddellt ynghyfraith arfau ir ymladdai yntau.

3 Gwrthyniad varechog : Morfran ap Tegyd ; Sandde bryd haegred ; Glewlywd gavael vavr, Kyneddffaur rain oedd rag i haegred ai teged ; Sandde rag teged, ar ddau eraill rrag i haegred, ag ni omeddai neb o naddynt nai trwy orvod ai teg.

Tri chyngoriad varechog : Kynon ap Kludno ; Aron ap Kynvarech, Llywarch hen ap Eilidir Lydawyn. Ar tri yma ynghorwyr Arthor pan vai galeta ; ai kyngor ryddai mor ddyallus ag mor ddoeth na allai neb i orfod ef amser.

A thrwy i arfau kyssegredig ir oedd Arthor yn gorfod pob peth.

(TRANSLATION.)

## ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS.

Four and twenty dignified knights always dwelt in the house of Arthur, each of whom possessed a peculiar eminent quality different from the others.

Three golden-tongued knights ; Gwalehmai the son of Llewelyn ap Kynvarech, Drudwas the son of Tryffin, Eliwlod the son of Madog ab Uther Bendragon ; and there was neither man nor woman who saw them and heard them speak, if they requested any thing, that would deny it to them.

Three chaste knights ; Sir Bwrt the son of Bwrt king of Gascony, Sir Peredur the son of Earl Ervrawg, Sir Galeth the son of Sir Lancelot du Lac ; and these neither giant, satyr, nor other hideous monster could withstand.

Three knights of battle ; Kador Earl of Cornwall, Sir Lancelot du Lac, Owain the son of Urien of Reged. Their quality was, that they would avoid no weapons that ever existed until this day ; and he (Arthur) would sustain no shame nor disgrace in a battle wherein they were engaged.

Three knights who possessed the power of illusion ; Meuw the son of Tairgwedd, Sir Trystan the son of Talweh, and Eiddi the dwarf. These would transform themselves into the figures they chose, when they were most closely pressed.

Three royal knights ; Nassiens the son of the king of Den-

mark, Medrod the son of Llew ap Kynvarech who fought at Camlan, Howel the son of Ymer of Armorica ; and these neither king nor emperor could vanquish ; if they could not succeed by fair means, they would by foul and disgraceful ones.

Three just knights ; Blaes Earl of Scandinavia, Cadoc the son of Gwillliu the bearded, and Pedroc shiver-spear the son of Clement prince of Cornwall. These came always to combat on the side of justice ; Blaes Earl of Scandinavia fought by the power of the common law, Cadoc the son of Gwillliu fought by that of the law of the church, and Pedroc shiver-spear by that of the law of arms.

Three knights of repugnance ; Morfran the son of Tegid, Sandde with an angel's form, and Glewlywd the mighty grasp. These were distinguished for ugliness and comeliness ; Sandde for comeliness, the other two for ugliness ; and none denied their request, either through fear or choice.

Three counselling knights ; Kynon the son of Klydno, Aron the son of Kynvarech, and Llywarch the aged the son of Eilidir Lydawyn. And these three were the counsellors of Arthur in his greatest exigence ; and their counsel was so wise and prudent, that no one could at any time defeat him.

And with his sacred arms Arthur overcame every thing.

<sup>1</sup> Lewys Dwnn must have made this extract from some copy of the Triads different from those printed in the Myvyrian Archaeology of Wales ; for although no less than ten are there given, we find that his friend and coadjutor in heraldic researches, Thomas Jones, of Fountain-Gate, near Tregeon, Esquire, was only able to recover, in the year 1661, one hundred and twenty six, out of the three hundred which were said to exist ; and therefore could not have seen the whole. What Lewys Dwnn's object was, in prefixing this extract to his book, is not quite so clear ; as one glance is sufficient to shew that the whole is purely mythological, and therefore not what could be admitted as forming any part of authentic genealogy. Yet in Elizabeth's time, the Triads were not

distinguished into historical and fabulous, but regarded as entirely of the former description ; and this idea has hardly yet in our own time been abandoned.

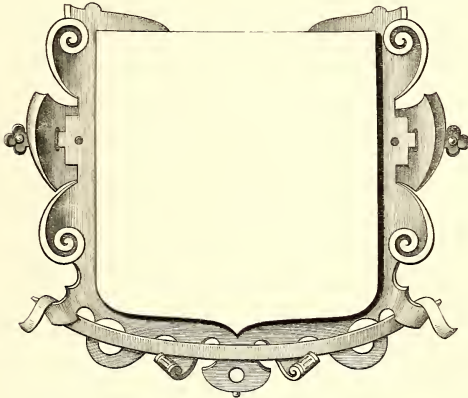
In a work like the present, purporting to contain pedigrees compiled with the most scrupulous accuracy, it is unnecessary to give the variations in which the peculiarities of the mystic characters here produced are set forth, or to analyze their respective names, which would at once declare their mythological import ; but those who wish for more information, I refer, with the greatest pleasure, to the tasteful and elegant publication of Lady Charlotte Guest, the Malanogian ; as well as to the learned and erudite works of the late Rev. Edward Davies, one of the most accomplished scholars Wales ever produced.



# HERALDIC VISITATION

OF THE COUNTIES OF

## CARMARTHEN, PEMBROKE, AND CARDIGAN.



Y TY GWYN AR DAF, YN SIR GAERFYRDDIN; A SIR FYNWY, BRYN BUGAF, PRYSG WLFF.

Arfau Bardwlff - S. 3 blaidd Ar:  
passau armed L.<sup>(1)</sup> G. in ar 3 barr  
G. wrth enw Grav Mangsfeilt.

Bardwlff Grav vab Wlff phenbutell in Thuringia in Saxonia=Cordelia on off the dô off Grav Mangsfeilt  
[Two of the sons of the Earl of Thuringia, came over with Getulius Se-  
realis, the Roman, A. D. 79. to fight against the Silurians and Scots.]<sup>(2)</sup> in Sacsania.

<p><sup>1</sup> Crav [Frede- ricus] the elst son died sans isyw.</p>	<p><sup>2</sup> Crav Lod- wick the 2<sup>d</sup> sans isyw.</p>	<p><sup>3</sup> Crav Rodwlffus which came over with Getulius Serelius into Brytan in= Vasbasiauw the Emperour. Grav Radwlffus the 3 Wlff gawntlets S. v<sup>3</sup> gawntlets Ar: 2. 1. <sup>4</sup> Colonel Rodolphus, colonel of the Legion of Si- luria had in recompence of his service the fortress and Lordship of Caer- vawr, which was named after his name Wolf's Newton.<sup>(3)</sup></p>	<p>Maikin do; to the Lord of Cowntersberge in Saxonia. [Sable 3 hands in armour or 3 gloaves Arg']<sup>(2)</sup></p>	<p>Katchlin m<sup>d</sup> to Lord or Heirr off Stallard in Thuringia.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

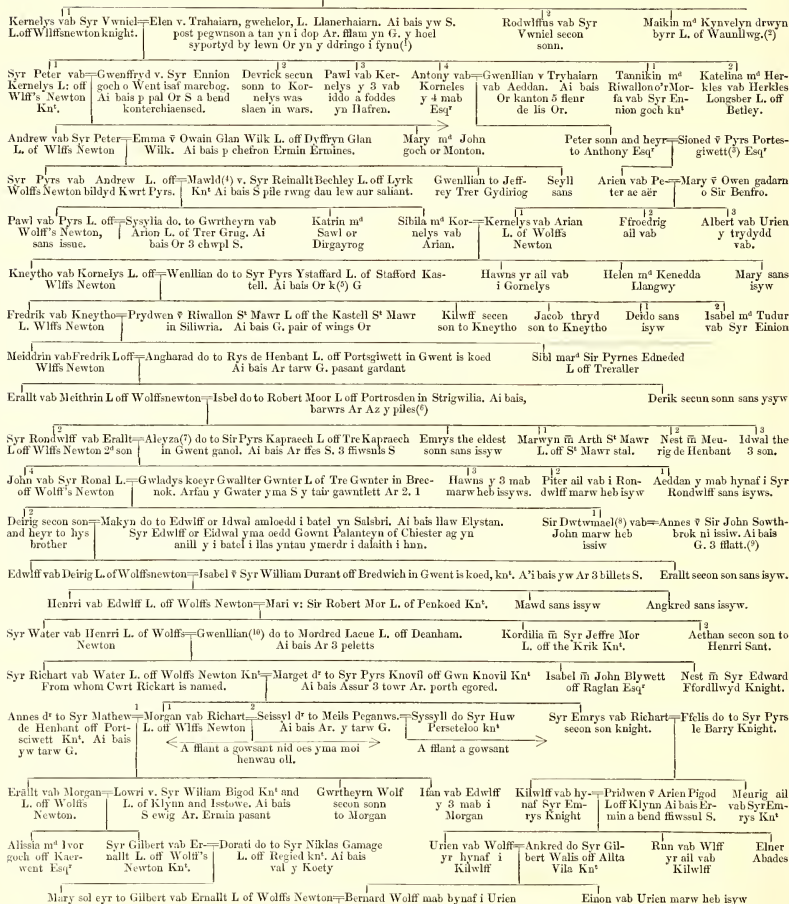
<p><sup>1</sup> Fredricus the elst son.</p>	<p><sup>2</sup> Syr Hawnes Rodwlffus 2<sup>d</sup> sun to the L. of Wolf's Newton= in Gwentlands knight. The 3 Wlff pais Rodri G. llew sallant Or [in a border of the last engrailed.]<sup>(2)</sup></p>	<p>Gwenffryd do to Rodri ap Kynedd Prins off North Wales, Gules a lion rampant Or.</p>	<p><sup>1</sup> Patronilla m<sup>d</sup> to Syr Herman Swartt Knight.</p>	<p><sup>2</sup> Mari m<sup>d</sup> to Syr Lodwick Van- derberg knight.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p><sup>2</sup> Peter 2<sup>d</sup> sonn to Syr Hawns sans</p>	<p><sup>1</sup> Syr Arien vab Hawns L. of= Wolffs Newton knight. Klodonea dô; to Merfryn vab Urien Prin of Demessia. Or llew sallant G. bordr enveyd gwles.</p>	<p>Pais Merfrynn</p>	<p><sup>3</sup> Bardwlff the 3 sonn to Syr Hawns</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Syr Vvniel L. off Wolffs Newton Knight. Hwn a dderbyn=<sup>4</sup>Tudy dô; to Addan ap Seyssyllt Prins off Ferlex. Rowen m: Syr Yramki m<sup>d</sup> Syr Harold  
odd ffydd Grist año 188. ag efa wnaeth eglwys ar igost i hun.<sup>(4)</sup> A'i bais Ar<sup>4</sup>, kanton sabl un flwr de lis or. Dwun Dirig Kn<sup>4</sup>. Vanderdrop Kn<sup>4</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Here stands for langued. Grav implies Count.  
<sup>2</sup> These are taken from the pedigrees by Sir G. Dethick, in the possession of Mrs. Wynne Eyton, of Loeswood, Flintshire.

<sup>3</sup> From the same source. Caerwaw is a large entrenchment on the hill above Wolf's Newton, and may have been the Roman Burrium.  
<sup>4</sup> The church said to have been built by Syr Vvniel is Llanwnell.



<sup>1</sup> Or a lion sable supporting a becon of the second, fird proper.

<sup>2</sup> Wentwig, in Monmouthshire.

<sup>3</sup> Perstkwit, in Monmouthshire.

<sup>4</sup> Mawld v. Trahaiarn vab Einon, according to another MS.

<sup>5</sup> k stands for kwyl, i. e. the English word Combe, which, in carpentry, means the two pieces of timber, placed so as to form an angle, on which the roof of a house is supported; and implies a Chevron, which is said to have originated from the same.

<sup>6</sup> This is too confused to comprehend. The arms of Moore of Shropshire are Per pale azure and argent barry of 12 counterchanged.

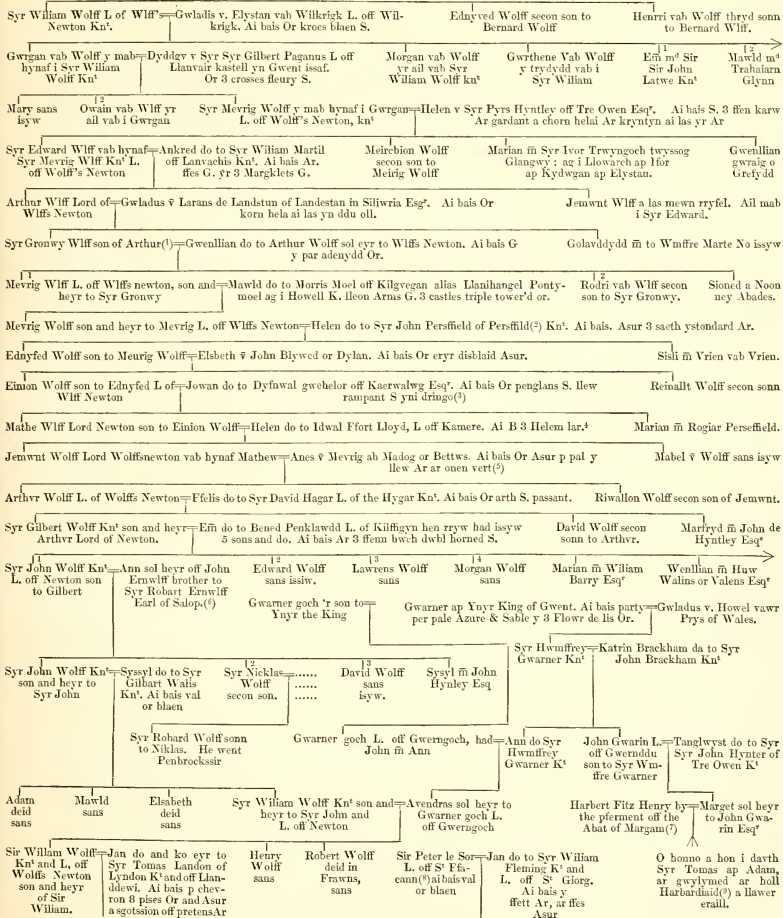
<sup>7</sup> The Lady Aleycia, in her widowhood, by deed, granted to her son John twenty four acres of land in the Lordship of Wolf's Newton, Monmouthshire.

<sup>8</sup> This is changed in another pedigree.

<sup>9</sup> Cinquefoils.

<sup>10</sup> Gwennhyvar in another pedigree.

6. Page 12.



<sup>1</sup> Mrs. Wynne Eytton's pedigree, above mentioned, calls him Sir Gronwy Lupus, son to Leofric, Palatine of Chester; and says he married Gwenllian, heir to Welf. Gronwy's Arms were Azure, a wolf's head erased Argent, langued Gules.

<sup>2</sup> Persfield and Castell Pyrs are the present Piercfield, the elegant seat of Nathaniel Welfe, Esq. in Monmouthshire.

<sup>3</sup> In the margin is sketched a lion rampant Sable, holding with his forepaws a beacon fired Gules.

<sup>4</sup> Azure, three helmets close Argent.

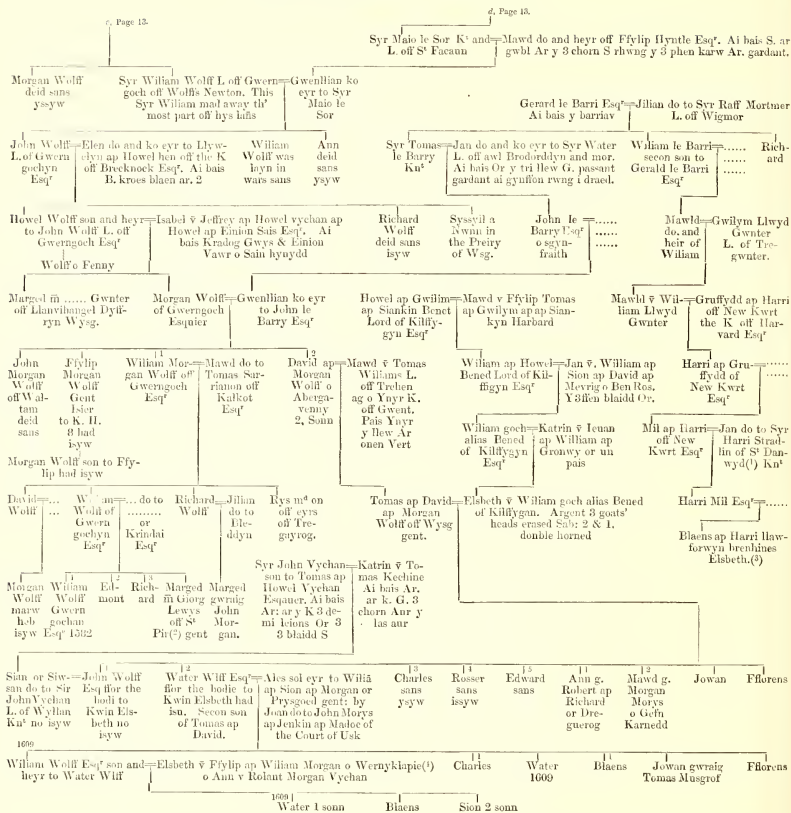
<sup>5</sup> A lion Argent, supporting an ash-tree proper.

<sup>6</sup> Argent, a fess between three martlets Gules; y on a chief Sable, three wolves' heads erased, langued Gules.

<sup>7</sup> Morgan, or Margam Abbey, Glamorganshire.

<sup>8</sup> St. Fagan's, Glamorganshire.

<sup>9</sup> The Herberts, Earls of Pembroke.



Arfau Wiliam Wllf o fryn Bugaf ar Prysgoed ar Dty Gwynin ar Daf y pedair pais ar ddeg. Kynstaf yw S y tri blaidd passant Ar. 2. ai y tair gawntel Ar wrth onw Gwenter. 3. Ernwlff. 4. Seyssyllt ap Dyfuwall. 5. yw Syr Tomas de London 6. Syr Maio le Sor. 7. Hyntle Ar tri chorn y k. 8. Brychan. 9. Brychan 10 Barry. 11 Brodrardin 12 pais Biedri a fles S. rwng y 3 ffen tarw wrth y Prysgoed 13 y Pergeons G. ar hlew yn i dringo. 4 pais ar gwng yw Or dragwr 12

Y krest yw derwen vert mes Anr a blaidd passant Ar. ai bwys Ar. y dderwen ar wrodd Ar o Sable: Helm marchog: Mantel Ar. G. Ar peussiav yma alwodd Syr Gilbert Dethwie alias Garter Prinsipal King att Arms anō 1382.

Anō R. R. Jams by the gras off God off Gret Brytaen Ffrawns and Eirland, King Defender off the Faeth, anō 1609

WILLIAM WOOLPHE(?)

<sup>1</sup> St. Dunos, Glamorganshire.

<sup>2</sup> St. Pierre, Denbushshire.

<sup>3</sup> This is Blanche Parry, maid of honour, or handmaiden, to Lewis Down calls her. Her obelg may be seen on her splendid monument in Buxton Church, Herefordshire.

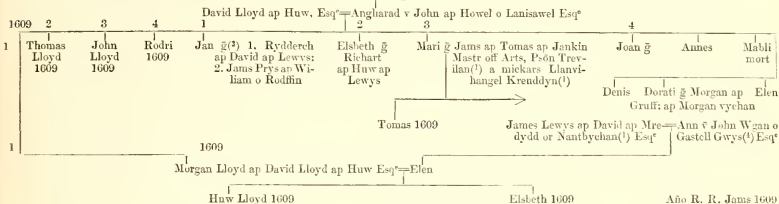
<sup>4</sup> Gwernylepa, Monmouthshire, formerly the residence of the celebrated Ivor Harl.

<sup>5</sup> This is a small pedigree of Wolff in Vincent's Collect. MS. in the College of Arms, No. 135, fol. 459, not brought down so low as this, and little more than a lineal descent from the first Sir John; but, as far as it goes, it contains the one here given.

LLWYD SIACK<sup>(1)</sup> 1609

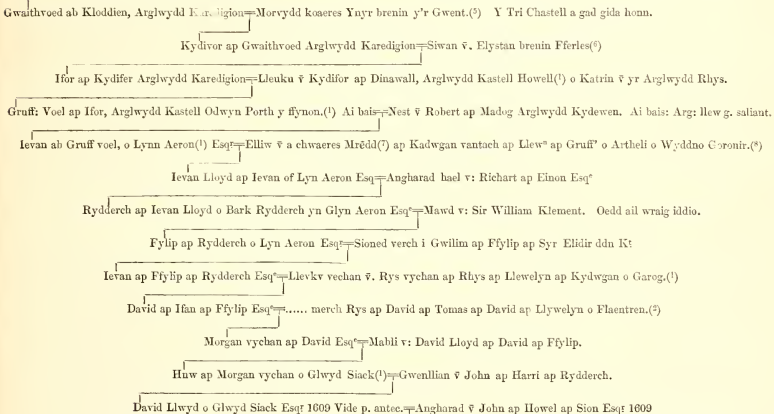
LLAN I SAWEL<sup>(2)</sup>

Joha ap Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ab David Vychan o Rydolyn<sup>(3)</sup> = Annes v a chwaeres Gruff<sup>(4)</sup> ap Henri ap Davi ap Ievan ap Fylyp



LLANFIHANGEL. LLWYD SIACK. G. DAVID LLOYD AP HUW ESQUIER

Kloddien ap Gwrydyr bi Arglwydd=Morfydd v, aeres Odwyn ap Teithwal, Arglwydd holl Garedigion. Ai bais yw S y llew ar saliant, Karedigion<sup>(1)</sup>



TAL Y SARN. TRE VILAN. 1609.

1 Ievan Jankins Mast'r off Art mab Tomas ap Jankin ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap Rys ap . . . .  
 Gwraig Ievan Jankins yw Mari v David Lloyd ap Huw o Gwlyd Siack Esqvier, a'i blant yw Tomas 1609.  
 2. David ap Tomas. 1 Iowan 2 Angharad. Ann.

Mā<sup>(2)</sup> rhain Katrin sol aeres David o Lanwenog<sup>(1)</sup> ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell . . . .<sup>(16)</sup>  
 Mā hono Gwenllian v David ap Rhydderch o Bantystreimon.<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Mā Tomas ap Jankin, Jowan v Syr Morgan ap David ap Ievan ap Fylyp ap Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd.  
 Año R. R. Jams 1609.

<sup>1</sup> All these places are in Cardiganshire.  
<sup>2</sup> All these are in Carmarthenshire. Llan-i-sawel seems to have been a fanciful derivation of the name of this Church from its sheltered situation. It is however always called Llansawely, a name evidently derived from the patron saint of the Church, Ssylv Bunchel, who lived in the sixth century. Rydolyn, called also Edwinstord, is now the seat of Sir James Family Williams, Bart.  
<sup>3</sup> The letter g stands for gwraig, wife.

<sup>4</sup> This place, now called Wiston, is in Pembrokehire.  
<sup>5</sup> Monmouthshire and part of Herefordshire.  
<sup>6</sup> The district between Severn and Wye.  
<sup>7</sup> Gwraig Mreddydd ap Kydwgan vantach oedd Gwenllian v Mreddydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Yr Arglwydd Rys.—LEWYS DREXX.  
<sup>8</sup> Gwylidaw Gwronhir, or Gwronhar, was a mythological character.  
<sup>9</sup> Mā stands for many, mother. <sup>10</sup> Castell Hywel. See page 17.

## PLWYF Y KILLAU. 1609.

Lewys ap Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd o Giliaw Aeron<sup>(1)</sup> ap David ap Ffilyp ap Rys ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog<sup>(1)</sup>

G: Lewys, Tanglwyst & Morus ap Richard ap Meirie vechan or Trawsgeod.<sup>(1)</sup> Ai blant yw . . . . .

G: Huw: Owenllian & David ap Ieuan Llwyd vechan.

G: kynaf Lewys ap David Lloyd . . . & John ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd

1609

Ai blant o hono Lewk- gwraig Lewis ap David Gwyn.

G: ail i Lewys ap David Lloyd—Jan & Jams ap Owen o Bentre Ieuan, marehog o Vari Kerl & John Kerl. ai blant o hono Huw.

G: 3 i Lewis ap David Lloyd: Annes & Howel ap Ssiainkin ap . . . . . o Flaentreun:<sup>(2)</sup> ac yloedd Rys ap Lewys.

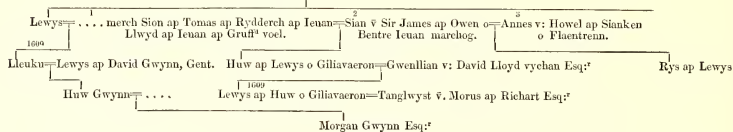
Mā Lewys ap David Lloyd, Mabli & Tomas ap Watkin ap Rys vechan o Lanarth.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mā David Lloyd ap David ap Ffilyp . . . . . merch a chyd- acres Ieuan ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David.<sup>(1)</sup>

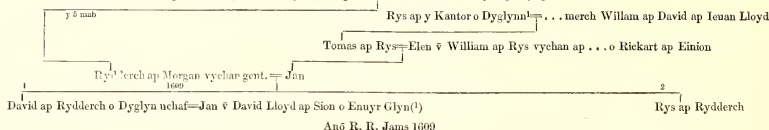
## KILLAU AERON

David Lloyd ap David o Giliavaeron,<sup>(1)</sup> Esq<sup>r</sup> ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog<sup>(1)</sup> ap Kydwgan vechan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Rickart ap Rys ap Kydilor ap Dinawal ap Tudwal ap Ewvudd ap Alan ap Aisser ap Tudwal ap Rodri mawr.

David Lloyd uchod ap David=

TYGLYN UCHAF<sup>3</sup> 1609.

Morgan vechan ap David Esq:<sup>r</sup> as in Llwyd Sack, p. 15. = Mabli & David Lloyd ap Ffilyp.

LLANYCHAIARN<sup>1</sup> ABERLLOLWYN<sup>1</sup>

PLANT Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rhys ap Ieuan ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap Tomas ap Sir<sup>(2)</sup> Rys ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap Howel ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap Ednyfed Vechan o Fon. 1609

Huw ap Ieuan a briododd yn gyntaf Marged & Tomas Wynn ap Morgan vechan o Worfa.<sup>(1)</sup>

Ai blant, Morgan a briododd Marged & David ap Thomas ap Harri Ffilyp o Glydai: ai blant Jan,<sup>2</sup> Ann,<sup>2</sup> Elsbeth.<sup>3</sup>

Elen & Huw gwraig Huw ap Reinalt ap Morris ap Sion ap Rhydderch ap Rhys ap Mredydd o'r Morva bychan.<sup>(1)</sup>

Elsbeth & Huw wraig Sir Morris ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap Sion Mikar Llanbadarnfawr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mari & Huw gwraig Moris ap Richard ap John ap Rydderch. Katrin & Huw gwraig John ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Gwilym

Gwyn: ag wedi gwraig Morgan ap David ap Jankin ap Gruffydd. Jan & Huw gwraig Richard ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Llew: ap Lewys o Abermaed.<sup>(1)</sup>

2. Siankin ap Ieuan; Richard ap Ieuan, Elsbeth & Ieuan gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan ap David Lloyd o Berth Rys. Man yrhain Marged & Jankin ap Ieuan ap Siankin ap Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickert ap Llewelyn ap Rys elwibh.

Man hono Krish & Ieuan ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vechan o Abemaed<sup>(1)</sup>

Man Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rhys: Elen & Wilim ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap Rys vechan.

Ail wraig i Huw yw Elsbeth & Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Gwilym Gwynn o Dregaron.<sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>1</sup> All these places are in Cardiganshire, and most of those mentioned in the pedigree of Aberllolyn are in the neighbourhood of Aberystwyth. Trawsgeod, called in English Crosswood, is the seat of the Earl of Lisburne.

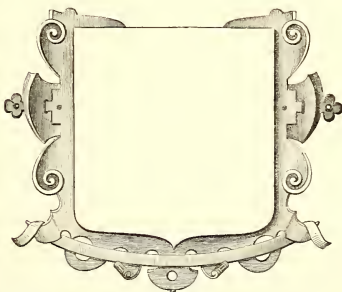
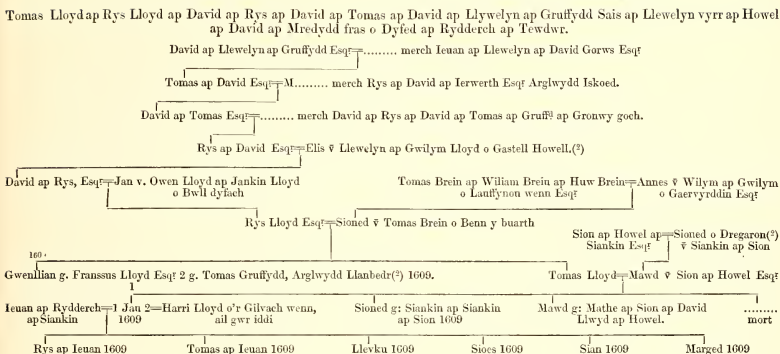
<sup>2</sup> In German-land.

<sup>3</sup> The title of Sir was often used in the reign of Elizabeth, and particularly in Wales,

to designate a clergyman. Shakespeare's Sir Hugh, in the Merry Wives of Windsor, suggests itself at once as an instance; and the custom, in the batteries of the Colleges in Oxford, which is still retained, shows how prevalent this fashion once was. In the Welsh pedigrees, where it designates a knight, we generally find the word *marehog*, *knighth*, put after the person's name.

KOEDTREN SIR<sup>1</sup>

PLWYF LLAN Y BYDDAIR



PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL YN LLEDROD FFOS Y BLEIDDED<sup>2</sup> [vide p. 36.]

1613

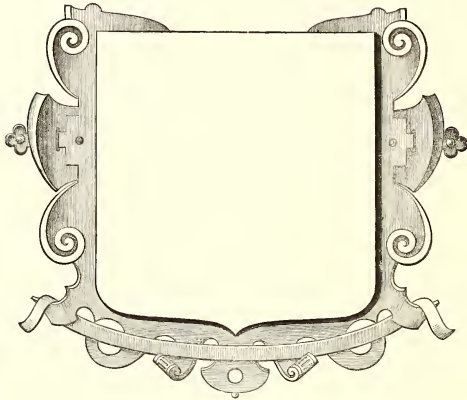
David Lloyd ap Olfir ap David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mredydd, Gwraig David Lloyd Gwladus v Richard Harbart o Benkell. Ai plant yw Olvir Lloyd; Richart, John; merched Gwenllian Jan Kassandra.

1. Dyddgu gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Morgau or un plwyf.
2. Auned gwraig Richart ap Wiliam Hebert o Kwm Ys-twyth.(?)
3. Marged gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus ap Richart ap Moris fychan.
4. Mari gwraig Tomas ap Morgan Herbert.

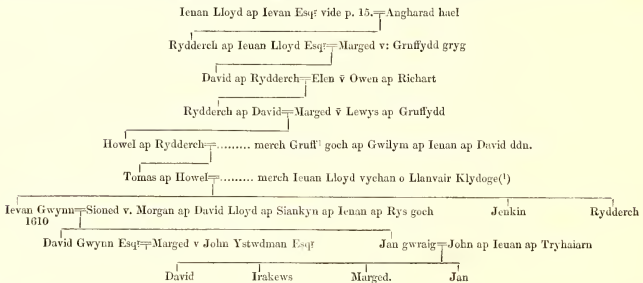
5. Katrin mort.
6. Letys mort.
- Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Rhydderch ap David ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan
- Mam hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abermaed.(?)
- Mam hono Gwenllian v Jankin Bedo ap Rhys fychan.
- Mam hono Elen v Llewelyn du ap Jankin o Llynacron(?)
- Mam Olvir Mari v Rhys ap David Lloyd ogerddau(?)
- Mam David Lloyd ap Morgan Marged merch Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rhys o Gaio.(?)

<sup>1</sup> The county is not given by Lewys Dwnn; but as it was in the parish of Llan-y-byddair, it must be Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> These are in Cardiganshire.  
<sup>3</sup> This place is in Carmarthenshire.

PLWYF LLANBADARN ODWYN<sup>1</sup>

1610 David Gwyn Esq<sup>r</sup> mab hynaf Ieuan Gwynn ap Tomas ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Devid ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel ap Ifor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed.



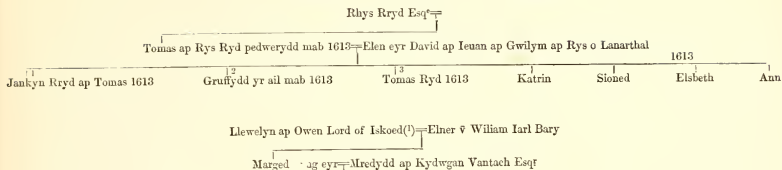
Arfau David Gwyn o Lanbadarn Odwyn o Gefn Brechfa 4 pais, 1 Gwaithfoed, 2 Olywn ap Teithwal 3 Seyssyllt ap Dyfnwal o Went. 4. Or y griffont vert wrth enw Gwyddno.

Anō R. R. Jams 1610

<sup>1</sup> These places are in Cardiganshire.



LLAN GAIN Y KASTELL GWYRDD<sup>1</sup>

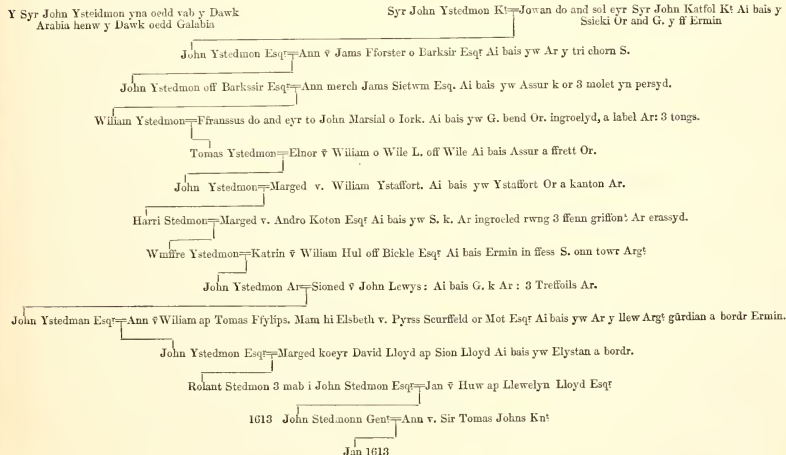


LLANVAIR HELYGEN p. TREDRAUR SIR ARERTEIFI:

1613  
 Joux Brwn gent. mab hynaf Giorg Brein ap Ffilyp Brein ap  
 Tomas Brein ap William Brein Esq<sup>e</sup>  
 Gwraig Katrin & Owain ap Rhys Lloyd o Langoedmor(?)  
 Ai plant yw David. 1 David, 1 Hari, 2 Edward, 3 Saeg, 1 Ann<sup>2</sup>  
 Saeg: Syr Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rhys ap Howel  
 Mam yr honn Mari & Lewys ap David ap Mredydd  
 Mam Giorg Brein Gwennllan & Ieuan ap y Bedo du o Lan-  
 bedr(?)  
 Mam Ffilyp Brein Gwennllan Lloyd.

Mab o gariadwraig Tomas ap Siorg Brein o Heullan a briod-  
 odd Elsbeth & Ieuan ap Rhys ap Gwilym.  
 Ai plant yw Water, John,  
 Mam Iwiniw Katrin & Rhys ap Ieuan koch.  
 Mam Elsbeth & Ieuan Angharad & ap David ap David  
 3 Ffilyp Brein ap Giorg  
 Kristor mort  
 Ffilyp ap Ffilyp  
 Plant yw Giorg m. Jan & Gruffydd  
 Ai bais yw eryr dau ben S. in or.

[YSTRADFFLUR.<sup>2</sup>]



<sup>1</sup> These places are in Carmarthenshire. Green Castle was formerly called Castell voel.  
<sup>2</sup> These are in Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> There being no heading to this pedigree in L. Dwnn's MS., this is supplied by the Editor, as the Stedmans were settled at Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganshire.

AM VONEDD KYDWELY YN SSIR GAER VYRDDIN.<sup>1</sup>

MREVDYD ap Henri Dwnn ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> gethin alis Dwnn ap Kydwan ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan vavr ap Kydwan ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> Vachan ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> ap Llewelyn ap Gorgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Llawodd Dyfed ap Seissyllt ap Kynan kanysegwydd ap Sawl velyu Brenin Dyfed ap Meurig Brenin Dyfed<sup>(\*)</sup> ar Meurig yma a fu y Dwyu un o 4 kleddon o ffanen Arthur un or naw kwgwercu yn Rlys. Ie roedd y frod grom ynghaerthlon ar Wysg: ar Meirig hwn oedd nab i Bledri brenin Dyfed ap Pileys hen frenin Dyfed ap Pyrr y dwirion brenin holl Ynys Prydain. Terfynau breniniaeth Dyfed oeddlynt gynt rwng Teifi afon a Thowi afon o Llyn Teifi a Blaen Towy gynt ymlaen tir Dewi a chanol y frenhiniaeth honn oedd yu y Porth towyll ynghaerfyrddin; ag a mae heddyw gof am y terfynau mewn hen lyfr parrment escob Dewi.(C)

Mam Mredudd ap Henri Dwnn oedd Anest v Ieuan Lloyd vachan o Bwll dyfach<sup>(\*)</sup> ap Llewelyn voel ap [brawd oedd ef] Kydifor ap Dinaual ap Gwynn ap Aelaw ap Alsner ap Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr ap Merfyn ffrych. &c.

Mam hono Elen v, ag aeres Madog voel ap Ienan ap Llewelyn o Bwll dyfach ap Kynryg vachan ap Kynryg evell ap Madog ap Mredudd ap Bledfen ap Kynryn towysog Powys.

Mam hono Efa v Matog ap Riwalon ag i Sandde hardd o Vortyn.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd vachan o Bwll dyfach oedd Sioned v Gronwy ap Einion ag i Urien Reged.

Mam hono Llewelydd v Einion Kild arglwydd y ddwy Elvael yu Syrre Vaesvffedd ag i Lystan Gledrodd.

Mam Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig Mallt v Riekart ap Einion o Llyn Nydd.(C)

Mam Moreiddig ap Blegwryd, Mawd v Bledri arglwydd Kil y sant.(C)

Mam Blegwryd ap [brawd] Kydifor ap Dinaual, Katrin v yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Henry Dwnn ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> Dwnn gethin Anne v Kydwan ap Ienan ap Ffilyp o Rydodyn ynghalo<sup>(\*)</sup> ap Tryhaiarn ap Riwallon ap Kradoz ap Madog ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> ap Gwrgene ap Mabron ap Gollo goch arglwydd Llavl ap Bywal ap Eiddo Wyllt arglwydd Llwl.(C)

Mam Anest honno Anest v Gruff<sup>b</sup> vachan ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> ap Ednyfed Vachan.

Mam Ieuan ap Ffilyp o Rydodyn Katrin v Gruffydd ap Ednyfed vachan ag vella i priodol y vdryrs ar nith ar ddau flaf i dengys yma.

Mam Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Rydodyn Siwan v ag aeres Gruff<sup>b</sup> ap Meurig goch o Gato<sup>(?)</sup> a chidlo hono i kafal y ddwy Rydodyn.

Mam Gruffydd Dwnn gethin oedd Katrin v Sir Iwan ap Bledri arglwydd Kilysant<sup>(C)</sup>

Mam hono Gwenllian v Ednyfed Vachan.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Rhys ap Tewdwr y towysog.

Mam Kydwan ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> ap Kydwan vavr oedd Sioned yr Rhys gryg ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> ap Rhys ap Tewdwr: ar Sined hono gyna dilynnyr otu boedd Syr John Moubry arglwydd Gwely a Dilwyn<sup>(C)</sup> yu Sir Henffordd a thair mereh a gavas a hono, yr hynaf oedd Elnbeth gwraig Gwatev Devraks hynaif Iarl Esseks yrowan — y lllall aeth at Komwal barwn o Berwart<sup>(D)</sup> y drydydd at Syr Pys Brodwarden o Froldordryn marchog.

Mam Gruff<sup>b</sup> ap Kydwan vavr ap Kydwan Alis v Kydifor ap Gwaithoedd ar arglwydd Karedigion.(C)

<sup>1</sup> This pedigree of Kydwely in Carmarthenshire gives the root whence are derived the various families of the name of Dwn or Dwrn, Dun, Dume, or Dione.

<sup>2</sup> Meurig king of Dyfed is a mythological personage, who, we are told, carried one of the four swords before Arthur in his palace at Caerleon on the Usk.

<sup>3</sup> Lewys Dwnn informs us here that the boundaries of the kingdom of Dyfed are set down in an old parchment book belonging to the Bishop of St. David's; and are first along the rivers Teivy and Towy, from Llyn Teivy and Blaen Towy along the whole of Dore's land (Pembrokeshire) and the middle of this kingdom was Porth Towyll, or the Dark Gate, in Carmarthen.

<sup>4</sup> Pellyvach is in Pembrokeshire. <sup>5</sup> In Glamorganshire.

<sup>6</sup> All these are in Cardiganshire.

<sup>7</sup> The parish of Cayo, Carmarthenshire.

Mam Kydwan vavr ap Kydwan ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> vachan, Efa v ag aeres Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Alaeth brenin Dyfed. ai bais oedd Assur 3 cheifiof Ar.

Plant Mredudd ap Henri Dwnn ynt yrhain, mid amgen 3 nab 3 merched yu oeddlynt y meibion Gruffydd Dyfed ap Mredudd ap Henri, Owain Dwnn ap Mredudd; David Dwnn aeth i Bowsy i Syr Drefalwyn.

Mabli<sup>(C)</sup> v Mredudd ap Henri Dwnn a priododd Gruff<sup>b</sup> ap Nikolas esgwier ag iddo i dug 2 nab mereh Thomas ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> Owain ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> y merched oeddlynt 4 Llevku gwraig Huw Basset or Tir Gwyr ag wedy hwnn i priododd hi John Sint John or un lle ai hwn v o Huw Basset oedd gwraig . . . . . Newton ama<sup>5</sup> Sir Tomas Newton o Sir Benfro marchog.

Mabli iangaf no issyw; Gwenniian no issyw; Gwenniian hynaf gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Tomas o Ben y burthu yu Eulyn 7: llawer o bendefigion y ssydd or ddau fab yma or 3 verched o gorff Mabli v Mredudd ap Henri Dwnn.

Yr ail v Mredudd ap Henri Dwnn oedd Gwladys gwraig Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Syr Eldrid ddy esquier a llawer o bendefigion y ssydd of chorff alian.

Y drydydd ffrch Alson ni friododd erioed a marw yu ievank fu hono.

Gruffydd Dwnn esgwier y nab hynaf i Mredudd ap Henri Dwnn a priododd Sioned v Syr John Ysgidmor o Langain<sup>(D)</sup> ap Syr John Ysgidmor hynaf. Ai blant o hono 3 nab, yr hynaf Robart Dwnn, Harri Dwnn, Syr John Dwnn Kut<sup>8</sup>

O Robert Dwnn yw Harri Dwnn (1597) ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn a brodryr achiofydd y ssydd Harri Dwnn llawer val i dengys yuaiau.

O Harri Dwnn ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> a las y Mambry<sup>(E)</sup> y kavod un verch Annes gwraig . . . . . Perrott o Sgotsbrow<sup>(H)</sup> ag hyd i gwm oran marw a wnaeth hono heb yttidied of chorff.

Y 3 nab i Gruff<sup>b</sup> Dwnn ap Mredudd ap Harri Dwnn oedd Syr John Dwnn Kut mared Elisabeth do Lord Hastings ai plant oedd un nab 3 verched.

Y nab Syr Edward Dwnn Kut mared Ann do to Syr John Verney. Katrin yr hynaf or ddwy verch oedd Jan gwraig Syr Wilham Trussel marchog; y lllall oedd Joan g. Syr Richard Ryd marchog.

Plant Syr Edward Dwnn marchog o Ann verch Syr John Verney Kut ni blant v Elisabeth verch ag aeres gwraig Syr Thomas Johns Kut ai blant o hono ddy verched ag aresses oeddlynt yr hynaf Ann a priododd John Koton off Chwitynton<sup>(I)</sup> off the k off Glocster k, ai blant—

Y lllall Fransis gwraig Raff Lee ap Tomas Lee esgwier, ai vab ytaut yu Edward Dwnn Lee (1597) esgwier a priododd Ann d. to Richard Heiod esgwier, ai blant o hono yw (1597) dau vab Harri Dwnn Lee ag Edward Dwnn Lee 1597.

I Edward Dwnn Lee yr oedd un elwaer Ann gwraig Giorg Aisyb in Mudlecks<sup>(M)</sup> esgwier.

Iroedd Syr Edward Dwnn iangaf nag ef a hwnn a elwyd Syr Gruffydd Dwnn Kut ag ef a briododd arglwyddes o Dir mawr ag yu verch ag aeres o hono: ar verch elwyd Elnbeth a hono abriadodd Tomas Huws nab i Doctor Huws oedd gynno or enendigaeth . . . . . ag oedd yu trigo yu Owkbyrch. Ai blant o hono ydoedd dau fab a dwy verch: y nab hynaf Robart Huws esgwier a 2 John Huws: y verch hynaf Elnbeth gwraig Syr

<sup>8</sup> Llyweyl, in Brecknockshire.

<sup>9</sup> Wooley and Diwyn, in Herefordshire.

<sup>10</sup> The Cornwalls were Barons of Burford.

<sup>11</sup> She married Gruffydd ap Nicholas of Newtown, the seat of Lord Dynevor, near Llamllo, Carmarthenshire, to whom, both Lewys Glyn Cefni and Gwynn Ieuan Hen addressed poems. By this Lady, his first wife, he was grandfather to the celebrated Sir Rhys Thomas.

<sup>12</sup> His second wife was a daughter of Sir Thomas Perrott, of Pembrokeshire; and his third, Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Jenkin ap Rhys, at Davydd, of Gilvach Wn, Cardiganshire.

<sup>13</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>14</sup> Banbury, generally called the battle of Helgeeste-field in 1469.

<sup>15</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>16</sup> Wittington, in Gloucestershire.

<sup>17</sup> Middlesex.

Alekssander Popham Lord chyff Dufas off England,<sup>(26)</sup> yr ail verch Grussell gwaer yn gyntaf argwydd Goveny ag wedy hynny gwaer Kristoffr Kiffort brawd Iarll Kumbeland.

Weiithian Plant Owain Dwnn of wlysswmb<sup>(27)</sup> ap Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn esgwier o Gatinr arglywsdws Wgan o Bwlston yr hon oedd v aghaeres i John Wgan o Bieton<sup>(28)</sup> esgwier ap Syr David Wgan o Bieton marchog ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan hynaf ar kyntaff oedd aeth i Bieton o Ga-tell Gwys ar Syr Suhn yma a briododd Siwan v ag aeres Syr William Pieton Knt ai vab Syr John a briododd Elysswmb v ag aeres Syr John de Landey Knt ar verch hon a briododd gwedi hwn Syr Richard Ystaeppol Knt; Syr David Wgan a briododd Ann sol aeres Syr William Blwnket o Werddon marchog, ai mab John Wgan o Bieton esgwier a briododd Ann v Iarl Wormond ai verched ae aressaw oeddynt ddwy yr hynaf Katrin gwaerig Owain Dwnn o Modlygwmb<sup>(29)</sup> Esgwier, ar llall oedd Ann gwaerig Syr Olvir Ewstans o Werddon Kt

Plant Owain Dwnn o Mlysswmb<sup>(30)</sup> a Chadingr Wgan, Harri Dwnn o Bieton esgwier a briododd Marged Wgan v Syr Harri Wgan o Gastell Gwys<sup>(31)</sup> marchog. Mam hono oedd Jan merch Syr William Tomas o Raeglem,<sup>(32)</sup> chwaer oedd hi Syr William Iarll Penfro o las y Manbyr.

Plant Harri Dwnn o Bieton ddwy verched aressaw tir oeddynt: yr hynaf oedd Sioned Dwnn, Jan yr iangaf gwaerig Syr Tomas Fyflips Knt

Sioned (yr hynaf) gwaerig Tryhaiarn ap Morgan ap Jankin ap Fyflip o Went Esgwier; ai mflant o hono ydoedd 3 mab 4 merched: nidangen: y mab hynaf Harri Morgan o Wlysswmb<sup>(33)</sup> Esgwier; Owain Morgan o Landello Aberkowny<sup>(34)</sup> gent; Antony Morgan y 3 vab a iangaf oedd; y merched Elsbeth gwaerig Robert ap Gruffh ap David ap Eimion; 'Ssyssy gwaerig James Tomas o Sliwch wrth Aberhonddi, y 3 Ann gwaerig Rhys Ryd ap Nieklas Ryd esgwier, 4 Katrin gwaerig William Barrett ap Harri Barrett o Benn Deyn<sup>(35)</sup> Esgwier.

Weiithian David Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Harri Dwnn aeth i Bowsy ag efe a Ystward i Edward o Chieyllton Barwn Powsy. Angharad v ag un o aeres Dakws Lloid o Gefu y Gwesty oedd gwaerig David: ag ef oedd datkeiniad gynfaeth ar holl Gydewain yr amser hwn a mab oedd ef i David ap Ieuan vaehian ap Ieuan yr ail ap Ieuan goch ap Ierwerth ap Tryhaiarn arglywydd Garthmwl, val y dyckor briaf i frythys ap Sulis.

Gwaerig Daekws Lloyd yma oedd Gwyral v David ap Llewelyn chwaer Mredydd ddu ap David y Milwr o Gwestyd.

Ar David Dwnn hwnn a gafodd Daekin Dwnn.

Ar David Dwnn vaehian nai Daekin Dwnn yma a briododd Elen v ag aeres David ap Ieuan facheian ap Mredydd ap Kawrud o Aberhafesv<sup>(36)</sup> ag a werthodd y tir yn Aberhafesv i ewythrydd i waerig.

Mam Elen hono oedd Efa v Add ddu o Arustyf ap Gruffh ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Kynvelyn ap Dollifyn o Vanafon ag i Gynffyl yw.

Y Daekin Dwnn hwn nai David Dwnn vaehian a briododd. Annis v ag aeres Ieuan goch ap Sion vaehian o Drenewydd<sup>(37)</sup> ap Sion hir ap Howel ap Einion ap Gronwy ap Ifor ap Iudherth ap Kydwan ap Elystan.

Mam Annis v Ieuan goch hono Elsbeth v Mredydd ap Iolo ap Gwilim o Llwyn melyn.

Mam Ieuan goch ap Sion vaehian Angharad v Fyflip goch o'r Faenor chwaer David.

Plant y David Dwnn vaehian yma o hono oedd Ieuan Dwnn ag ef a briododd Annis uehod: ai plant o hono oedd Rhys goch Dwnn gwr a fu Gatten ar ganwr wrth Deryvan<sup>(38)</sup> a thorne yn Ffrance ag ef a briododd Gwellian aeres Ieuan ap David ap Kydwan ap Kriadog o Koed ap Kriadog ap Ieuan ap Kydwaladr ap Adda ap Meuriz ap Pasgen ap Gwynn ap Gruffydd Argywydd Kegidfa ag i Vrochwal Ysgithog.

Plant Rys goch Dwnn o Gwestyd<sup>(26)</sup> un mab Ieuan (1597) ap Rhys goch Dwnn, merched ynt Katrin gwaerig Sion ap Llewelyn o Moras, ag iddi mae meibion a merched llawer aflant i rhain llawer.

Margert v Rys goch i chaer lithe a briododd Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Gryfydd o Drieleglyw,<sup>(39)</sup> ag iddi mae meibion a merched llawer.

Elen v Rys goch gwaerig Richard Tudur a meibion a merched sy iddi.

Gwalady y 4 verch i Rys goch a briododd Gruffydd ap Owain ap Llewelyn ap Owain a daw fab sy iddi yn fyw.

Florens y 5, gwaerig Tomas Deissy ap Tomas Deisy a meibion a merched sy iddi.

Katrin Dwnn y 6 merch i Rys goch Dwnn a briododd Rys ap Owain ap Morus ap Howel goch ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Madog, ag ni bu iddi ddim plant ond un mab Lewys Dwnn Deybt Heoch ab Arus dros holl Gynrud dan Glarensys a Noroy, ar Lewys hwnn a briododd Als v a cho aeres Mredydd ap David ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ag iddo mae meibion a merched.

I Rhys goch Dwnn o Gwestyd iroedd brawd a elwyd Gruffydd Dwnn ag ef a briododd Jan v Robert ap Howel ap David ap Ieuan vaehian: ai vab oedd John Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwnn ar tir a Raned rwng y ddau frawd uehod Rys goch Dwnn a Gruff Dwnn.

Gwaerig John Gruffydd Dwnn yma oedd

AI blant o hono un mab, dwy verched: marw fu'r mab heb etifedd.

Y merched ynt Jan a Marged ag uddynt y mae plant meibion a merched.

Weiithian plant Gruffydd Dwnn gethio o Annesst v Kydwan ap Ieuan ap Fyflip o Ryddodn ynt 4 mab 2 verched, y meibion ynt Henri Dwnn o Gydweili Esgwier, Gruffh Dwn vaehian o Gydweili, Kydwan Lloyd, a Ieroeth aeth yn jevank i frusto. Y ddwy verched Jan morwyn jevank a Sioned ni frifiored er joed.

Plant Kydwan ap Gruffh ap Kydwan vavr ynt Gruffydd gethio oedd jntlemann issier y brenin Sion ag efe a dynodd y bwa kryf yn Lloegr ag a saethodd y saeth llydan ag a dowaid brenin wrtho 'swel Llyn Gruffh' ag o hynny i galwed ef Gruffh Dwnn. Yr ail brawd iiddo oedd Gruffh ap Kydwan, y 3 Ieuan iskoed a llawer y ddaw o hwnw: y 4 oedd Howel Kydwoi ag ef aeth i Lloegr ni wn prwy sy o hino: y 5 oedd Ifor ap Kydwan a ladedd mewn kryh rwng Buallt a Gwyr Kaerfyrddin ai groes y sydd heddyw y maes Ifor wrth Llannrganarth lle llas ef.

Dwy verched sydd oeddynt: Jan gwaerig Karadog ap Madog o Garedigion: Sioned gwaerig Ifor vaehian ap Ifor gloff o Langwy.

Mam yrhain oedd Katrin v Syr Aron ap Bledry arglywydd Kilysant.

Plant Gruffh ap Kydwan vavr o Sined v Rys Gruffh yr hon a briododd gwedi hynny Syr John Mounby o Sir Henffordd a thir merch a gafas o hono val i dengys o blaen: Ai mflant o Ryflith ap Kydwan vavr Kwidwan ap Gruffh Howel ap Gruffh Henri a Gwaltar Sais ap Gruffh a Sion ap Gruffh aeth i Loegr: Gwellian a Sioned ag Annes.

Plant Kydwan vavr ap Kydwan o Alis v Kydfor ap Gwaithfoed: Gruffh ap Kydwan vavr: Tomas ap Kydwan vavr; Gwilym ap Kydwan vavr; Ieuan ap Kydwan; Llewelyn ap Kydwan; Kydwan vaehian ap Kydwan vavr: 2 verched: Annes, Sined.

Plant Kydwan ap Gruffydd vaehian ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwan o Efa v ag aeres Llewelyn ap Iereth ap Alaeth frenin Dyfed. Kydwan vavr, a Chydwan vaehian a Fyflip ap Kydwan, a Rys ap Kydwan, p Gruffh ap Kydwan ag Efa a Sian.

Plant Gruffh vaehian ap Gruffh ap Llewelyn ap Gwan o Arddun v Rickard ap Einion ap Cadivor golo Iydoedd Fyflip ap Gruffydd aroddmaes ar faes y Krug ag a losgodd tref Gwywely.

<sup>26</sup> Sir Alexander Popham, Lord Chief Justice of England in the time of Q. Elizabeth.

<sup>27</sup> Molysswmb appears to be Middlesex, near Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>28</sup> Picton, in Penakroskshire.

<sup>29</sup> Castell Gwys is now called Witon, in the county of Pembroke.

<sup>30</sup> Raeglem is Raglan, in the county of Monmouth. William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, was taken at Beaulieu, in 1469.

<sup>31</sup> Llandello Aberkowny is a parish in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>32</sup> Pendine, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>33</sup> Aberdovey is in Brecknockshire.

<sup>34</sup> Newtown, Montgomeryshire.

<sup>35</sup> Captain of a hundred men at Terouenne and Tourmay, in France, in the time of Henry VIII. anno 1513.

<sup>36</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>37</sup> Probably Llansodion Treveglwy, in Cardiganshire.

Y brawd arall oedd iddo a elwyd Kydwgan a llawer y sydd or Kydwgan.

Y 3 brawd oedd Gwgan goch ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> a Iereth ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> y 4 frawd; a Ririd ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> y pumed, a ffynap merched oeddynt Angharad, Sioned, Ann, Gwyril, Efa.

Plant Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr, Tomas ap Ifan, Kydwgan ychuan ap Ifan, Rys ap Ifan Gruffydd ap Ifan.

Mam yrhan Lleuku Ƴ Ierwerth ap Mreidydd ap Gruffydd vachan o Gydweily.

Kydwan Ƴ a gavas un mab Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap yrchan Ƴ Ieuan.

Gruffydd a gavas dau vab Howel a David ai llawer eraill oi 5 gwraig

☞ Ymlaen.

O Howel yw David (1597) ap Harri ap William ychuan ap William ychuan o Llethr ychuan ap Howel ychuan ap Jankyn ychuan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> uchod

O David yw Huw ap David ap Robart ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap David ap Jankyn Lloyd ap Einion ap Lleku Ƴ a choeraes Gwylm ap Gruffydd ap Gorward o Gelligadrodd<sup>(1)</sup> ag Gwraes Ƴ a choeraes David ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> uchod

Y verch arall Lleuku gwraig David ap Einion ap Gwallter ai meibion oedd dan: Howel ap David, Morgau ap David; a merch Morgau a gas John a Morgin.

Y verch arall i William ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> o Wen Ƴ ag aeres David ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> oedd Lleuku gwraig John ap David ap Henri, Gwenllian i elhwaer hithe oedd wraig Henri ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Gwallter.

O Rufludd ap Kydwgan ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Kydwgan vawr, Gwilym ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> a gavas David a gavas Tomas a gavas Mreidydd a gavas dwy verched Elen gwraig Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap David ap Einion, y llall oedd Lleuku gwraig Walter ychuan ap Morgau.

Ieuan Iskoed ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd a gavas dau vab, Jankin ap Ieuan a Walter ap Ifan.

Siankin ap Ifan ydoedd Syr Gruffydd yffieirid a Gwalter i frawd. Y Gwalter hwnn a gavas Mreidydd, ar Mreidydd hwnn a gavas Gwalter; ai vab oedd William; ai vab ynte Ieuan, ai vab yntau William ap Ieuan.

Plant yr ail mab i Ieuan Iskoed yut 3 David, Morgau, Jeffrey David ap Gwalter ap Ieuan Iskoed a briododd Ales Ƴ Kydwgan ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Rys o Lech Dwnni<sup>(2)</sup> a mab a merch a gossuamt.

Y mab Syr Morgau Kydwly marchog; y verch oedd Lleuku Morgau ap Gwallter ap Ieuan Iskoed a gas John Morgau ag Efa. John gas dau vab, John ychod tad Tomas tad Jankyn ap Tomas; y mab arall oedd Owain ap Sion ap Morgau tad Morus ap Owain tad Rys ap Morus.

O Gieffre ap Gwalter ap Ieuan Iskoed i dauth 4 mab.

Owain ap David ap Gwilym ap David ap Gwilym ap Sieffre, o Owain ap David i dauth un verch ag aeres hono yw Katrin gwraig Huw ap David ap Robart o Gydweily.

David ap Jeffrey yr ail brawd a gadd John ap David a gadd William ap John a gadd dwy verch Annes gwraig Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ai mab yw David ap Ieuan.

Y verch arall i elhwaer hithe Marged gwraig William ap Tomas ap Willok: ai mab oedd Rys ap William, ai vab yntau oedd William ap Rys.

Ieuan ap Sieffre y 3 mab a gavas dau vab Gwalter tad John tad David tad John tad Rys ap John. Yr ail mab i Ieuan ap Jeffrey oedd Tomas tad Bedo tad William tad Tomas tad William Tomas.

Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd Dwnn gethin a gavas verch Gwenllian gwraig Einion ap Jankin Lloyd o Gemes: a dan vab a fu iddi David ap Einion a Ieuan ap Einion.

O David ap Elinor y dauth Gruff<sup>h</sup> o Ruff<sup>h</sup> i dan Robert a gavas dau vab Tomas Lloyd tad Huw Lloyd tad Rolant Lloyd, y llall oedd David ap Robart; ai vab Huw ap David ap Robart.

Arall David ap Robart tad Fransys Lloyd or Glynn Plant Kydwgan Lloyd o Goed y Llys yn Llan Ilar.<sup>(3)</sup>

Plant Harri Morgau of Wisgan ynt yn oi hyn yn y llyfr honn a llaw Mastr Harri Morgau gela hwy oll.

A llaw Rys Morgau o Gydweily i gefnder gidag ef Y verch arall i Harri Dwnn o Biektwn a elwyd Jan<sup>4</sup> Dwnn koeraes, a jaugaf oedd a hi a briododd Syr Tomas Fyflips marchog.

Ai ffiant o hono oeddynt val yn llyfr hwnn lle mae aehoall John Fyflips o Bieton Esgwier ai law gyda hwynt.

Llawer o benedicion a marchogion y sydd yn Dyfod o Mabi Ƴ Mreidydd ap Harri Dwnn, a lawer iawn a sydd yn dyfod o Wladus Ƴ Mreidydd ap Hari Dwnn. Troi weled y priodassan eraill weithian.

Gwraig priodollon Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vawr: yn gyntaf i priododd merch Gruff<sup>h</sup> gethin o Landarog<sup>(5)</sup> ai ffiant oedd Gruff<sup>h</sup>

Yr ail: merch Rys Lloyd ap Adam o Varcheinio: ai ffiant oedd Maltt gwraig Mreidydd ap Henri Dwnn o Gorsgallgw gawr.

3. Merch David ap Ieuan ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> o Gaerwedros.<sup>(6)</sup> 4. Gwyril merch Einion ychuan o'r Towyn<sup>(7)</sup> ai ffiant oedd David

5. Merch Hopkyn ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> gethin o Dir Gwyr.<sup>(8)</sup> Llyfr Huw ap David ap Robart o Gydweily ai dyfod val hynn.<sup>(9)</sup>

## SIR GAER GAER WRTH ABERMARLAIS<sup>3</sup>

Plant Sion Gwynn hynaf ap David ap Syr Rys ap Thomas ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> 1597

Owain ap Sion Gwynn a briododd Denis koeraes John ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Morgau vachan o Llandeilu vawr<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam hono Gwenllian Ƴ Lewys ap Jankyn o Sir Aberteifi

Mam Sion ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> vachan, Gwenllian Ƴ John Awbrey Iŵr. 1597

Plant Owain o hono Richard ap Owain, Eher; Sioned, Blaens, Elsbeth.

Ir Denis yma ir oedd elhwaer a elwyd Lleuku koeraes a hono a briododd William ap Rhydderech ap William ap Ieuan ap Rhydderech o Llangathen.<sup>(5)</sup>

David ap John Gwynn yr ail brawd i Owain yto; Rys ap John

Wynn y 3; Gwenllian gwraig Ffransis ap Tomas ap Howel o Lanisawel.<sup>(6)</sup>

Mam yrhan yma Marged Ƴ William ap Llewelyn o Dalyllyheby.<sup>(7)</sup>

Mam hono Tanglwst Ƴ Ieuan ap Harri ap Rys.

Mam Sion Gwynn hynaf Annes Ƴ John ap Rhys ap David ap Tomas.

Mam David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas Joan Ƴ Rys ap Rydderech ap Tomas ap Gwilym ap Fyflips ap Syr Eilid ddu marchog o Rods.

Arfau 2 raiu yw dan i deffrans off bordr yw 2 peissiau telwng wrth i priodassau.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

OWAIN AP JOHN GWIN.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Llangyndeyrn, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Kidwelly.

<sup>3</sup> These places are in Ceredigionshire.

<sup>4</sup> All in Carmarthenshire. Talyllychan is now called Talley.

<sup>5</sup> In Merionethshire.

<sup>6</sup> The district of Gower, Glamorganshire.

<sup>7</sup> The arms of Iwan are azure, a wolf saliant argent.

<sup>8</sup> Near Llangadock, in the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

PENTRE JEUAN YN GHENNHES WEITHIAN.

Owain ap Syr Jams ap Owain ap Gwilym ap Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwrwared ap Gwilym ap Gwrwared ap Gwilym ap Kyhelyn vadd val or blaen.

Mam Owain ap Syr Jams ap Owain marchog y ryfel Sined v John ap Hari ap Llewelyn.

Mam Owain ap Gwilym Annes v James ap Howel o Drerllwyn.(<sup>1</sup>)

Mam hono Sined Ystradlin o Frusto.(<sup>2</sup>)

Mam Wiliam ap Ifan ap Llewelyn Marged Erualt v . . . . .

v o Harberston yn y Ross(<sup>3</sup>)

Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn Nest v Howel vachan ap Howel<sup>2</sup> ap Gwilym gofog ap Gwynn.

Gwragedd priodolion Gruffydd ap Kydvgan vachan ap Ieuan, &c Vide p. 22.

PLANT URIEN REGED.<sup>4</sup>

1. Owain ap Urien marchog or Ford gron a Iarll y Ffynon.(<sup>5</sup>)

2. Pasgen ap Urien kyff kenedl gwaed y Brain.

3. Rm ap Urien.

4. Ellfin ap Urien.

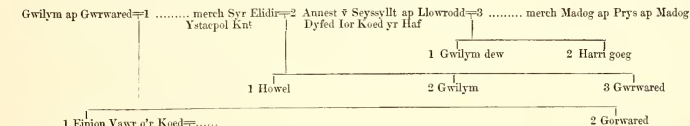
5. Kyndeyrn ap Urien.

6. Riwallon ap Urien.

7. Kadell ap Urien.

8. Garth ap Urien.

Meibion Gwilym ap Gwrwared ap Gwilym ap Gwrwared ap Kyhelyn vadd val or blaen. Llawer o benedvigion urdassol y sydd yn dyfod allan o rhain.



Owain Vawr a lladodd chwech ar hugain o benkeissaid Kemes ag am hynna i kavas ef bendeth Kantref Kemais schwedi hyny i lladodd y blaidd gwyllt wrth vaen y blaidd nair WIE.(<sup>6</sup>)

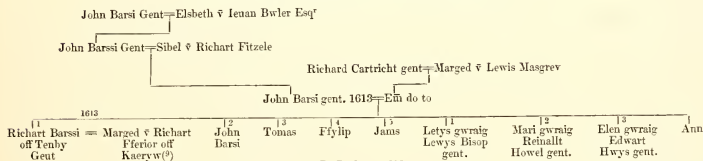
PLANT KYNFARCH<sup>7</sup>

Urien ap Kynfarch brennin Ysgotlant,

Llew ap Kynfarch,

Aron ap Kynfarch,

YSTAFFART SIR AN LANKA SSIR.<sup>8</sup>



Ano R. R. Jams 1613

JOHN BARZEY.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Stradling of Bristol.

<sup>3</sup> Habberston, Pembrokeshire, in the district of Rhôs.

<sup>4</sup> Urien was king of a district called Rheged, a part of Cumbria, inhabited by the Northern Britons. He lived in the latter part of the fifth century. He was forced to relinquish his territory, and take refuge in South Wales, where he assisted the sons of Cardig ab Cunedda and his nephews in expelling the Irish. For his services a district was assigned him, comprehending the country between the Tawy and the Towy, now divided into Gwyn, Cylweli, Cernywllon, Cantref bychan, and Iscennen. On this he conferred the designation of Rheged. He was assassinated by Llewian, who was thence regarded as one of the three ferocious men of Britain.

<sup>5</sup> Iarll y Ffynon, or Earl of the Fountain, from having married the Lady of the Fountain. See the "Mabinogion," by Lady Charlotte Guest. Part 1.

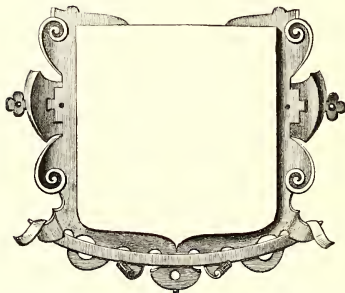
<sup>6</sup> Owain the great slew six-and-twenty of the chief collectors of Kemais, and on this account he obtained the chieftainship of the Hundred of Kemais; and after that he slew the wild wolf, near Maen y blaidd, or Wolf. The Hanesion attributes the former act to his father Einion. Thus—

Einion ab Gwilym ab Gwrwared ab Cuhely Vadd a lladodd 26 o benkeissaid Cennais.

<sup>7</sup> Cynfarch was the son of Meirchion, and a chieftain of the Northern Britons. He married Nevyon, one of the daughters of Brychan. He lived in the middle of the fifth century.

<sup>8</sup> Staffordshire and Lancashire.

<sup>9</sup> Carew, Pembrokeshire.



## PLWYF LLANN EDI' Y PLAS Y MEIDRIN.

Wiliam Penri Esgwier mab ag eyr Henri ap Iankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Howel melyn ap Gwilym gan ap Howel vachan ap Howel<sup>2</sup> ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> Fab ap Gruffydd gwyr ap Gwgan ap arglwydd Frecheinio.

Plant Wiliam Penri esgwier yw (1597) Mathe Penry 2 Hari Penry a briododd . . . . . v Howel ap Wilym ap Morgan. Ai blant yw un verch Katrin gwaig . . . . .  
3. Tryhaiarn Penri a briododd Marged v Iankyn ap Llewelyn. Ai blant yw Lewys<sup>1597</sup>; un verch.

4. David ap Henri a briododd yn gyntaf Marged v ag aeres David ap Iankyn ap David chwth o Vargan.<sup>(c)</sup>

Mam hono Katrin v Gronwy ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Howel. Mam David ap Iankyn ap David chwth Amall v Tomas ap Hopkyn o facklan wrth Llaisawel.<sup>(c)</sup>

Ai blant o hono yw Wiliam Penri a briododd Ann v choaeres John Ryd ap Tryhaiarn Ryd ap Rys ap Nicklas Ryd val or blaen o Kastell moel.<sup>(c)</sup>

Mam hono Elsbeth v Syr Jhn Pfychan Kn<sup>t</sup>

2 Pfylyp Penri 1597. Elsbeth.

Ag wedi hwy i priododd David Penri Elsbeth uchod v Syr John Vachan yr hon a fu briod a John Ryd ap Tryhaiarn Ryd Esgwier.

5. Owain ap Henri a briododd Jowan v Lewys ap Henri o Lan Gatog Glyn Nedd.<sup>(c)</sup>

Merched Wiliam Penri 1 Elsbeth gwaig Howel ap David ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Rys. Ai blant Saerz gwaig Wiliam Fleming o Abertawy. Ai vab o hono yw Harri, Elsbeth v Howel (1597) gwaig David ap Wiliam ap Harri o Langathen;<sup>(c)</sup> ai blant yw Tomas, Jann, Marged, Katrin, Elen.

2. Mari v Wiliam gwaig Owain ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd ap John ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap Howel melyn: Ai blant yw Wiliam, Tomas David, Hari, Gwenllian, Marged.

3. Sioned v Wiliam gwaig Wiliam ap Tomas ap Morgan Lloyd o Dalryllunhwy: Ai plant yw Olvir Lloyd, John Lloyd, Elsbeth, Sined, Wenllian.

Mam yrhain oll Ann v Harri Morgan o Fwylsgwm<sup>(c)</sup> Esgwier. Mam hono oedd Marged v Hari Wgan o Bwlston.<sup>(c)</sup>

Mam hono Elsbeth Bowen chwaer Syr Jams ap Owen o Gemes.<sup>(c)</sup>

Mam Hari Morgan Jan Dwnn Koeres Harri Dwnn o Bicton.<sup>(c)</sup>

Mam Wiliam Penri Esgwier Sisl v Wiliam ap John ap Rys o Llyn Nedd ap Jankyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gronwy ap Kradog ap Rickart ap Einion ap Gollwyn.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Owain ap Nikolas o verch Syr Edmont Malsllant.

Mam Wiliam ap John ap Rys, Nest ferch Ieuan fwy ap Gwilym ddy.

Mam Henri ap Iankyn Gwenllian v Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym ap Phylyp ap Syr Elidir ddu.

Mam Siankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn, Mabli v a choaeres Wilkok Kradog val or blaen yn ach Rys Lloyd or Lan y Styffant.<sup>(c)</sup> Y Wilkok Kradog ap Wiliam ap Hari Kradog.

Mam hono merch a choaeres Winter o Langwm.<sup>(c)</sup>

Mam Ieuan Gwyn merch a cho aeres Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap Llewelyn Voethlus 6r.

Mam Howel melyn Gwenllian v Wiliam ap Ieuan ap Morgan vrychan ap Morgan ap Owain ap Rys ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Gwaig Gruffydd vab ap Gruffydd gwyr, Katrin v Syr Elidir ddu.

Mam Gruff<sup>3</sup> vab ag gwaig Gruffydd gwyr Mallt v ag aeres Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn, a chidar wraig hono i kavad y tir gwyr<sup>(c)</sup> ag am hyny i kafas Gruff<sup>3</sup> gwyr i henav panddelai i tarcheinog i galwai i genedl ef garff o Wyr.

Gwaig Bledwyn ap Meinyrch Elen v Tewdwr chwaer Rys ap Tewdwr.

Arfau i Rhain yw 'r peissiv dngwydd wrth i priodassau.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

DAVID PENRY.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Margam Abbey, in Glamorganshire.

<sup>3</sup> Buglan, near Llansawel, Glamorganshire, the seat of Howel Gwyn, Esq.

<sup>4</sup> Castell Moel, also called Green Castle, on the Towy, a little below Carmarthen.

<sup>5</sup> Llangoatock, or Causton, in the Vale of Neath, Glamorganshire.

<sup>6</sup> Muddlescomb, near Kidwely, in the county of Carmarthen.

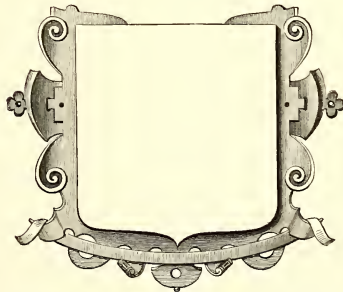
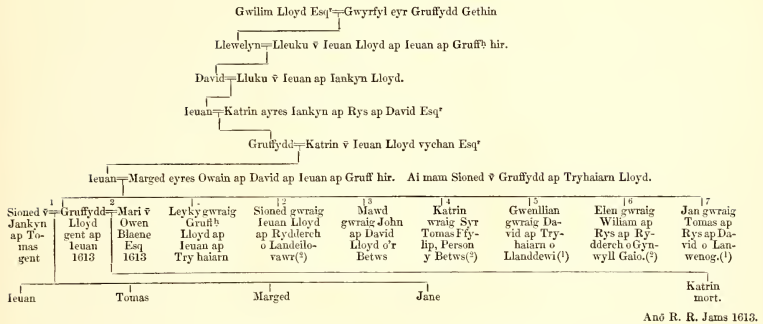
<sup>7</sup> All these are in Pembrokeshire.

<sup>8</sup> Llanstephan, at the mouth of the river Towy, Carmarthenshire.

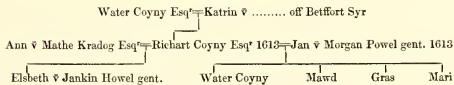
<sup>9</sup> In Monmouthshire.

<sup>10</sup> The district of Gower, Glamorganshire.

LLANGYBY<sup>1</sup> Y TY DAN Y FFOREST.



PENBROCK SIR AND STAFFORT SIR



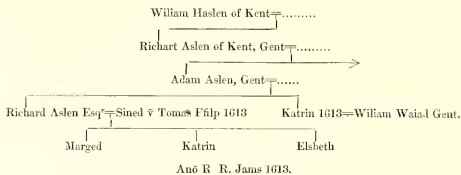
He bereth 2 kot kwarterly. 1 Or upon a bend S. 3 treffoels Ar. 2 Or a leion saliant Ermin gardant. The krest, upon a wreth Or S. braich gwr Or ..... kledde ryfel, kroes, bumell llafn Ar..... G.

Anò R. R. Jams 1613.

RICHARD COYNY.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

TRE DENBYCH<sup>1</sup> KENTTALM O WEHYLAETHAU<sup>2</sup> 3 SIR DEHAUBARTH.

Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr Mawr ap Owen ap Howel dda &c.

G.<sup>3</sup> KAIO YW

David yongam ap David ap Howel ap David ad Meirig ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Rys, ap Ifor ap Tegwas felyu arglwydd Hullford.<sup>(4)</sup>

John ap Harri ad Rys ap Gwiliam ap Tomas ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ab David ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Gwrgenau vachan ap Gwrgenau vawr ap Idherth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Henri ap Gwiliam ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch &c.

G. ABERGWILI.<sup>5</sup>

David Sion Lloyd, William, Tomas, meibion Rys ap Robart ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.<sup>(6)</sup>

William ap John ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

## G. LLAN UFUDD.

Rys ap Ieuan meibion Rydderch ap Rys ap Llewelyn voethus ap Llewelyn ddu ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.

G. KETHINOG.<sup>6</sup>

Lleision ap Owain ap William ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

3 Mab Tomas vachan ap Tomas ap David, William, Henri, Llewelyn.

6 Mab Henri ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Fylyp ap Elidir ddu, Sion, Siankin, Tomas, Rydderch, David, Ieuan.

Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Mreudd ap Rys ap ap Gwiliam ap Filp.

LLAN DYBIE.<sup>7</sup>

David Lloyd ap Henri ap David ap Mreudd Bwl ap David ddu ap David ap Rys ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Fylyp ap Gruffydd, ap Kydwgan ap Ifor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgenau vachan ap Ieuan goch ap Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

Morgan ap Gwiliam ap Ieuan goch in ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan goch ap Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

## LLAN DYBIE ETO.

Morgan ap Gwiliam ap Henri ap Ieuan Gwyn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

KARNWILLON.<sup>8</sup>

Ieuan ap Mreudd ap David ap Mreudd Bwl ap David ddu. Howel, a Sion, a Einion, a Tomas, meibion Watryn Lloyd ap David ap Ieuan ap Gwaller ap Ieuan ap Gwllhafed vachan ap Gwllhafed ap Llowarch ap Kirid ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Reged.

KYDWELI.<sup>9</sup>

Sion, Robert, Henri, David Dwnn o Dre Gydwely aeth i Bowys gwedi ladd Maer Kydweli; Elsbeth; Marged; y rhain oedd meibion a merched Gruffydd ap Mreudd ap Henri Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwn ap Kydwgan Dwnn vawr ap Kydwgan vachan ap Llewelyn ap Ifor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgenau.<sup>(10)</sup>

Owain ap Kydwgan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Fylyp ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Llewelyn ap Ifor ap Llewelyn nebod.

Sion ap David ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Gwaller ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Syr Richard ap Morus chwith ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn goch ap Llewelyn gaplan o Sir Aberteifi.

SIR ABERTEIFI KWMWD PERFEDD.<sup>11</sup>

David Lloyd, Gruffydd, Rydderch, Sion Lloyd, meibion David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron.

## UWCH AERON.

Llewelyn a Morus meibion Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan fywa ap Ieuan ychau ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowddn ap Ierwerth ap Uchdrud ap Alaeth brenin Dyfed o Sir Benfro.

Ieuan ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Kydwgan vawr ap Rys ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Kydfior ap Tudwal ap Tudwal ap Aelaw ap Alser ap Tudwal ap Redri mawr.

## Y KRUDDYN.

Rys Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ieroth ap Howel ap Kydfior ap Dinawal.

David ap Siankyn Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwilym ap Gorward o Kemes yn Sir Benfro.

Morus ap Richard ap Morus vachan ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Adda ap Mreudd ap Adda fychan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Kradog ap Gollwyn un o 15 lwyth.

## ABERMAED.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap

<sup>1</sup> The town of Tenby.

<sup>2</sup> Short portions of pedigrees.

<sup>3</sup> G here stands for Gwehylaeth i. e. the pedigree.

<sup>4</sup> Hullford is Haverfordwest in Pembrokeshire.

<sup>5</sup> This is near Carmarthen, and contains the only one of the Bishop of St. David's parishes that is now holdable. Llangathen is in the same county.

<sup>6</sup> Kethining is the name of a Commot in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>7</sup> Llandeib is in Carmarthenshire. Its church is dedicated to one of the daughters of Brychan.

<sup>8</sup> This is a Commot in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>9</sup> This is a town in Carmarthenshire, on the sea-coast.

<sup>10</sup> See "Llandeib" ante.

<sup>11</sup> This and the eight following are in Cardiganshire.



Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan fwy ap Ieuan aschun ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, &c.

Sion du a Ieuan meibion Gwilm ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llywelyn ddy ap Llewely ap Gwgan goch ap Ririd ap Mor ap Pasgen.

## GLYNN AERON.

Henri ap Hawel ap Llewely vachan ap Llewely kaplan. Lewys ap David Gwynn ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Llewely vachan uchod. Willian, Ryddereh, Ieuan, David, Ffilyb, Ieuan Lloyd meibion Ieuan ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel;

David Lloyd, Ryddereh, Tomas, meibion Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd.

David ap Robert ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Gronwy goch.

Llewely ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Dau fab i Ffilyb ap Ryddereh ap David or Park ap Ieuan Lloyd Llewely a Ryddereh, Sabl, Elsbeth merched.

## LLAN GYBY.

David a Gruffydd meibion Llewely ap David vachan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron val uchod i Waithvoed yw.

## LLANDEWI FREFI.

Siankin goch ap Tryhaiarn fach ap ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap David.

## MAB ELFYW.

Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewely ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewely vachan ap Llewely goch ap Kydwan ap Owain ap Ryddereh ap Tewdwr Mawr, brawd Rys ap Tewdwr mawr.

KAIO ETTO.(<sup>1</sup>)

Rys, David, Tomas, Llewely, meibion Morgan ap David vachan ap David ap Llewely ap Ffilyb ap Tryhaiarn ap Hoedliw ap Riwallon ap Kradog ap Madog ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene ap Mabron ap Golewg goch o Liwel ap Eido Wylt Iarl Desmont o Werddon.

Llewely ap Morgan ap Yuyr ap Ifor ap Gruffydd vachan ap David vongan ap David ap Mervig goch ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor ap Selyf.

MALLAEN:(<sup>2</sup>) SWYDD GAER.

Llewely, Tomas, Morgan, meibion Gwilm ap Llewely ap Gruffydd vachan ap David vongan ap David ap Mervig goch.

## Y PENRYN DYFED.

David Lloyd ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap David ap Howel ap Rys ap Bledri arglywydd Kil y Sant oedd Bledri.

Y Gwehulsethau yma asgrivenodd Ieuan Brechfa yn llyfr parsment du i Syr Rys ap Tomas marchog, or gardas a Barwn Rial o Gaeryw, ag arberth.

8. MERCHED GRUFFYDD AP LEWELYN VOETHUS,<sup>3</sup>

Uu Sioned gwraig Nikolas ap Ffilyb ap Ellidr esgwier.  
2. Marged gwraig Howel melyn o'r Tir Gwyr, y morganwg Esgwier.

3. Efa a briododd Siankin ap David ap Gruffydd o Dref leck(<sup>4</sup>) Esgwier.

4. Als gwraig Morgan ap David o Rydodyn yu Ghaeo(<sup>5</sup>) Esgwier,

Llawer o benedigion a ffendigessau y sydd yn Dyfod or Rain.

## ELFED SYR GAER.

Ffilyb ap Mreddydd ap Ffilyb ap Madog ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwilm ap Syr Aron ap Bledri ap Kydifor fawr ap Gollwyn ap Gwynn ap Ryddereh ap Elgan wefll ffwrch.

HIRFRYNN.(<sup>6</sup>)

Gwilm, Ryddereh goch, meibion Rys ap Ffilyb ap David ap Rys ap Ffilyb.

MAB WINNION: IS AERON.(<sup>7</sup>)

David, Ffilyb, Rys, meibion Tomas vachan ap Howel vachan ap Howel goch ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

## GWINIONYDD: AI GWEHELYTH.

Ieuan Lloyd, Siankin, David, Rys, Morgan, meibion Llewely ap Gwilm Lloyd ap Gwilm ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

## GWINIONYDD: UWCH KERDI.

Siankin a Ryddereh meibion Tomas ap Ryddereh ap Tomas ap Tomas vachan ap Tomas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

## KERDIN ETTO.

Sion Lloyd a Gruffydd Lloyd meibion Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankin Lloyd ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Einion ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwilm ap Gorward.

## IS KERDIN.

Rys a Tomas, meibion Howel vawr ap Rys ap Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh.

## IS KERDYN ETTO. KWM TYTY.

Siankin ap Rys ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Ieuan ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap David ap Llewely voel ap Moreiddig fychan ap Moreiddig ap Blegwrydd ap Dinawal ag o hwnw i daw David ap Hori o Gwuntty.

## KAER WEDROS.

Tomas, David, meibion Watkyn ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan bwl ap Madog ap Henri ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

## LLWYN DAVID.

Howel, Rys, Mreddydd, Tomas, meibion Adam ap Ieuan ap Siankin Lloyd o Gemais val or blaen.

GWIDIGADA.(<sup>8</sup>)

Willian, a Llewely du, meibion Sion ap Llewely ddu ap David ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Gwion vachan ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Kydwan vachan ap Kyradog ap Kynddelw ap Eion ap Eilifu ap Gwyddno goron aur ap Kaeradog ap Klyfyddgon ap Kynan glodrydd ap Kadell deyrnyllg.

1. Gwyril gwraig Ieuan fychan ap Ymoelwyn ymuellt Eswier
2. Gwuelllion gwraig Llewely du ap David ap Ieuan or Gilfach berthog Esgwier.
3. Aunes gwraig Siankin ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan or Traianau Esgwier.
4. Mawd gwraig Ieuan ap Gwilm fychan or Garth ymhwyf Llanufudd.

<sup>1</sup> These places are in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> A mountainous district in the parishes of Calo and Cilyew, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> A Commot in the upper part of Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> This, and all that follow, are in Cardiganshire.

<sup>5</sup> Llewely Voethus was the son of Llewely ddu, by Ellen, daughter of Gwilym ap Gorward, Lord of Kenais. His grandfather, Owain ap Gruffydd, was an Esquire of the body to King Edw. III. Lewys Glyn Collid has addressed an Ode to Ryddereh, son of Rlys, who was brother to Gruffydd ap Llewely Voethus.

Plant Gwiliam ap Ffilyb ap Elidir o Wladys v Syr Harri Dwnn: Rys, Gwiliam vachan, Annes gwraig Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Gwilym ap Ffilyb o Sian v Hopkyn ap Gruffh gethin or Tir Gwyr y Morganwg.

Annes yr hynaf a briododd Rydderech ap Ieuan Lloyd, Esgwier, a mam Ieuan ap Rydderech v Prydydd oedd hono.

Yr ail Sioned gwraig Howel ap Llewelyn ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Einion Sais.

Y 3 gwraig Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn: hono oedd Annes javaf. Marged v Gwiliam ap Ffilyb o merch Morgan ap Ddwn o Rydyddyn oedd gwraig i Donas vachan ap Tomas ap Dafydd.

Gwraig Morgan ap David o Rydyddyn oedd merch David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd o Garwedros.

Merch Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vavr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwyn ap Gollwyn ap Llawrodd Dyfed ap Scwysyllt ap Kyuan kahnys-gwydd ap Kyvuvn ap Kyuan ap Saff velyn ap Bledri hir ap Meurig frenin Dyfed.

Yr hynaf oedd Efa gwraig Llewelyn gof o Gyfeiliog a Vath-avarn.<sup>(1)</sup>

Yr ail wraig Mredudd ap Henri Dwnn Esgwier.

Y 3 gwraig Rys ap David ap Ierwerth ag ai ai merch lithe oedd wraig David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gaio.

Y 4 merch Ryfuydd elwyd Dyddlgn gwraig Einion ap Gwiliam ap Llewelyn ddiu ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderech ddu Arglwydd Tal y llyn.

Y 5 merch Tomas ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Elidir.

Y 6 oedd gwraig Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan o Gaio, ag wedy hynaf priododd hi Gruffydd hir o Gaio: a mam Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir oedd hi. Mam Gruffydd hir hwn Marged v Howel dekap ap Ieuan ap David ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys foel ap Kydivor ap Dinawal val or blaen.

Y 7 verch i Gruffydd oedd gwraig Ieuan goch ap Rys o Dym-hyri: ai mab oedd Drahaiarn ap Ieuan goch.

8 verch i Gruffydd oedd Sioned gwraig Ieuan ap Ierwerth goch.

9. Marged gwraig Gwallter ap David ap Gwiliam ap Meurig.

#### KYNVIL GAIO YN SIR GAER ETO.

Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Tryhaiarn ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vngam.

Mam Tomas Gruffydd Siwan v Gruffydd ap Gwallter ap David ap David.

Gwraig Tomas Gruffydd Llywelydd v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Meurig.

Mam hono Llenku v Morgan ap Owain goch ap Tomas.

#### YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Plant Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd: vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vngam uchod.

David, Tomas, Rydderech.

Mam yrhain, Marged etiveddes Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David vachan ap David vngam.

Mam Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan oedd Efa v Morgan ap David ap Morgan ap David vachan o Rydyddyn.

Plant David ap Gwiliam—Tomas; Rydderech, a briododd Ka-

trin v Morgan ap Siams ap Einion. Ai filant yw Tomas, Rys, Howel, Sian, Elsbeth, David Gwilym, Atornai or Marchys a briododd Jan Koks o Lodlo, 3 brawd yw Tomas ap David Gwiliam; un verch Katrin.

Mam yrhain Elen v Ffilyb ap Gwallter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel.

Mam hono Mawd v Rys ap Rydderech o Llanvynydd.<sup>(2)</sup>

Plant Tomas ap Gwiliam: David ap Tomas, a briododd Marged v Morgan ap Rys ap David ddu, Elen gwraig Siankyn ap Lewys vachan; Gwenllian gwraig Trahaiarn ap Ieuan, Tanglwyst gwraig David ap John ap David; Angharad gwraig Rys ap Morgan; Krisli, Siwan.

Plant Rydderech ap Gwiliam—Gwiliam ap Rydderech; Morgan; merch Angharad.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Tomas ap David o Dre Aberteivi.

#### YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Sion ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwiliam goch.

Mam Sion, Elen v Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan.

Tomas, Owain Ann plant Howel or ail wraig: i nam oedd Katrin v Sion ap Morris.

Y 3 wraig i Howel ap Llewelyn oedd Dianis v John ap Rys ap Morgan ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyb ap Nikolas.

Mam hono Marged v Sion ap Gwiliam ap Tomas ap David vachan.

Mam Sion ap Rys ap Morgan Elen v John ap Llewelyn ap Morgan o Rydyddyn.

Mam Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwilym goch Elen v Ffilyb ap Gwallter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel.

Mam hono Mawd v Rys ap Rydderech; Llywel ap Howel ir oedd val a elwyd Gwiliam a hynaf oedd ef.

#### YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Plant Owain ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Meurig hynaf ap Gruffydd ap Meurig ap Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vngam. Tomas ap Owain, Gruffydd ap Owain; Owain ap Owain, Ellis gwraig John ap Richard ap Tomas or Tir Gwyr.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v ag aeres Howel Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Rydyddyn.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Siankin ap David ap Morris o Gelli vei sach o Gydweli.

Mam hono merch Howel ap Gwallter ap Howel ap Rys o Ben-gyndeym.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Howel Gwynn o Rydyddyn, Gwenllian v Robert ap Rys or Gwyr.

Mam Owain ap Tomas Llenku v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderech o Gilyrug uwch aeron.<sup>(2)</sup>

Rys ap Tomas ap Owain i vab.

Mam Rys ap Tomas merch Wiliam Ryd o Dre Gaerfyrddin Esgwier.

Plant Gruffh ap Owain: Rys ap Gruffh un verch Liwsi.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Wiliam Prys Esgwier.

Plant Owain ap Owain: Richard, Lewys, Tomas, Mawd, Gwenn, Tanglwst, Dorati.

Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Gwiliam ap Tomas ap Morgan.

Mam Elen hono Katrin v Siankin ap Howel ap Rys ap Ieuan Barven o Lan y 5 Sain.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam hono Angharad v Llewelyn ap Gwallter ap David ap Howel ap David o Gaio.

#### KAROG: PLWYF LLAN DEINIOL.<sup>3</sup>

Plant Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog<sup>(2)</sup> ynt Rys du Richard vachan o Fabws yn Llan Rustud<sup>(2)</sup> Ieuan ap Llewelyn o Neuodd yn Llan Dygwyl.<sup>(2)</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> All these places are in Cardiganshire.

<sup>4</sup> Llanpousant, a parish in Carmarthenshire.

SIR ABERTEIVI.

Einion ap Gollwyn un o bumtheg lwyth Gwynedd=Mared v Iestyn ap Gwrgan Arglywydd Morgauwg

Gruffydd ap Einion=Tanglwyst aeres Ieuan ap Ednyfed Lloyd ap Ednyfed o Wynedd.

Llewelyn vachan=Gwenissa v Llewelyn ap Idnerth benfras ap Uchdryd ap Edwyn ap Gronwy.

Adda vachan=Tudo aeres Ieuan Goch(1) ap Gruffydd hir ap Gruffydd at Seyssyllt o Vathavarn.

Mredydd=Efa v Llewelyn ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Seyssyllt.

Adda=Gwryll aeres Llewelyn goch ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Kaplan.

Llewelyn=Marged v Tomas vachan ap Tomas ap David.

Ieuan=Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap David goch.

Morus vachan=Tanglwst v David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan blaene ap Ffylip.

Richart=Mawd v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwllim Lloyd

Mari v Morus ap David ap Rys du ap Huw ap Richart yr ail mab=Elen aeres i David Lloyd ap Morus goch ap David ap Iankyn Lloyd of Gemaes or Cryngae.

Richart ap Huw Ieuan Elli gwraig John Lloyd ap Huw ap Sion Lloyd.

1563 John ap Huw=Elen v Morgan ap David Lloyd o Lasgrug 1563 Mawd gwraig David Lloyd Herbert ap Tomas ap Richart. 1593 Catrin gwraig Ieuan ap Iankyn ap David ap Iankyn.

Mam Elen aeres David Lloyd Annes v John Lloyd ap Rys ap Robert ap Rys.

Mam hono merch Rys ap Howel ap Llewelyn du ap Gruffydd.

Mam David Lloyd Dyddgu merch ae aeres Ieuan Gwynn ap Mredydd or Kreuddyn.

Mam Morus goch merch David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch.

Yr Elen hono yn gyntaf a briododd Tomas Harbert ap Richard Harbert: Ai fflant o hono yw David Lloyd Harbert, a briododd Mawd v Huw ap Richart uchod. Morus Harbert a briododd Sioned v Sion ap Llewelyn ap David. Richard Harbert a briododd Katrin sol aeres Sion ap Hari goch o Aberystwyth. Katrin gwraig Vorgan ap Edward, Sian gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan.

LLANBEDR PONT STEVYN GAWR<sup>2</sup>

Mawd v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn<sup>1</sup> Tomas ap Gruffydd Esgwier o=<sup>2</sup>Gwenllian v Rys Lloyd ap David=Ffransus John o Llan y bidair Esgwier. ap David o Gorws o Gydfdor vaw wraig kynaf 1609. ap Rys ap Tomas ap David Esq<sup>1</sup>

1609 Als gwraig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David Lloyd 1627 Gwenllian 1633 Elen gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Silian 1644 Angharan gwraig Richart Prys ap David Prys o Dryklawdd 1669 Mathias Johns o Lan y bidair gent.

<sup>1</sup> Tomas Gruffydd ap=Katrin v Gruff<sup>h</sup> Tomas Gruffydd Lloyd of Forest Esq<sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> David Gruffydd=Gwenllian aeres Huw ap Gent<sup>1</sup> 1609 Rys ap Siankin o Llan-vair Klydige o verch David ap Howel ap Gwllim or nu <sup>3</sup> Richard=..... merch Gruffydd Lewys ap Gent<sup>1</sup> Henri o Sir Varganwg. <sup>4</sup> William Gruff<sup>h</sup>

Yrhain a gair ymlaen hynn lle mae ach Tomas ap Ff oll ai law gida hwy.

GENAUR GLYNN. LLAN KASTELL GWALLTER<sup>3</sup> PRYS GAGA.

<sup>1</sup> 1590 Huw ap John Lloyd ap Tomas ap Mredydd ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Gruff<sup>h</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> 1593 John Lloyd a briododd Elliw v Huw ap Richart ap Moris vachan.

Gwraig Huw ap Sion Lloyd Mari v John vachan ap Rydderch.

<sup>3</sup> 2. Tomas ap Sion Lloyd a briododd Katrin v David Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap David Lloyd. Ai blant yw Jams Lloyd, Mawd, Elsbeth, Elen, Mari, Briched.

<sup>3</sup> 3. David Lloyd ap Sion a briododd Elsbeth v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Iankyn.

<sup>4</sup> 1. Mawd v Sion Lloyd gwraig Rys ap John ap Moris.

<sup>5</sup> 2. Tanglwyst gwraig Reinalt ap Howel ap Ieuan Gwynn ag wedi David ap Tomas ap Siankin ap David ap Llewelyn goch, ag wedi 3 Richart ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Tomas ap Rys v Kantor.

Mam yrhain Alson v Gruffydd goch ap Howel ap Gruffydd v ychan.

<sup>1</sup> He was called Ieuan Goch o Trawsoed or Crosswood, and his heiress conveyed that estate to her husband. It is at present the property of the Earl of Lisburne.

<sup>2</sup> This is in Cardiganshire, and now corrupted into Lampeter.

<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.

DOL Y KORS KWM YSTWYTH.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1580</sup> Plant Morgan Herbert or wraig kyntaf Wiliam Harbert a briododd Sian v Rys ap Lewys ap Iaukyn ap Ieuan ap Rys v ychan. Mam hono Marged v David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan.

Mam Rys ap Lewys merch Wiliam ap Iaukyn ap Ieuan gwyn o Hir Gaer.

Ai plant yw Morgan Harbert.

Tomas Harbert yr ail brawd a briododd Marged v Sion ap Llewelyn ap David. Ai blant yw Morgan Harbert, Sian Siwan.

3 Richard Harbart a briododd Marged v Tomas ap Lewys ap Iaukyn. Ai blant yw Tomas, Morgan, Sian.

Elen v Morgan gwraig Ieuan ap Siakyn ap Ieuan ap Rys o Lan Girig.

Mam yrhain Marged v Rys ap Llewelyn ap Risiart.

Mam hono Tanglwt v Ieuan Gwynn ap Fyflip Mredydd ap Ieuan ap ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog.

Plant Morgan eto or ail wraig. Sian gwraig Morgan ap Siakyn.

Mam hono Sioned v Tomas ap Lewys ap Iaukyn.

Plant Morgan eto or 3 wraig. Morgan Harbert o Gwm Ystwyth a briododd Katrin v Morgan ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Howell or un lle.

Mam hono Elen v David ap Tomas.

<sup>2</sup> Sion 3 Huw.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Owen ap Llywelyn ap Owen o Rwyntli.

Mam Morgan Harbert o Gwm Ystwyth merch David ap Ieuan vachan o Gyfelliog; chwuaer Rys goch oedd hi.

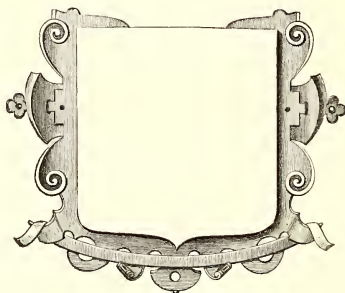
Mam Richard Harbert Sian v Wiliam ap Rys ap Fyflip o Llwyn Howel (?) o Sir Gaer.

Mam Syr Rissiat Harbert Marged v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Dated the 25 dai of Jannuari anō R. R.

Elsbetho 35 anō 1593.

WILLIAM HERBERT THE YONGER.

LLAN GADOG VAWR.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1600</sup> Ierwerth Lloyd ail mab ap Gruffydd v ychan ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig Katrin v Llewelyn ap David v ychan ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap koch val Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir

Gwallter ap Ierwerth..... merch Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan o Eagair koip.

Gwiliam..... merch Fyflip Penlloyd o Lansadwrn.<sup>4</sup>

Rys=Lleuku v Gruffydd ap y Koed ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ychan o Llowdden.

Morgan=Marged v ag syr Sion ap Mredydd ap Rys ychan o Vrochwell.

<sup>1600</sup> David 1600=Gwenllian 1600 v John ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap David ap Gruffydd gethin ap Gruffydd v ychan ag i Veyrig koch Plant John ap Tomas ap David Lloyd; Tomas, Wiliam. Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas. Aunes. Mam hono merch a cho syr Sion Wynn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas

Jan=Thomas Johns Esq<sup>r</sup>

Katrin 1613

Barbra 1613.

Ai bais yw 3, Y blaidd gwynn—all Morda frych, 3 Dinawal.

Anō R. R. Jams

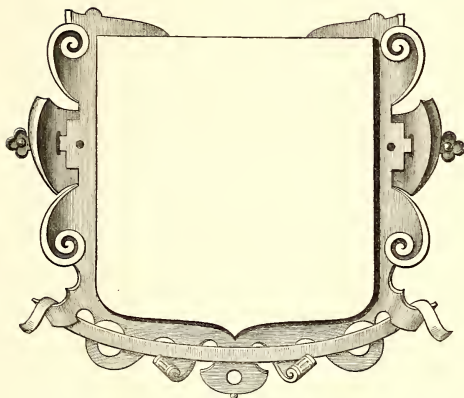
JAIN MOGAN.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire. The Herberts were a branch of the Monmouthshire family.

<sup>2</sup> Llyswahel, near Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> The town of Llangadock, Carmarthenshire.

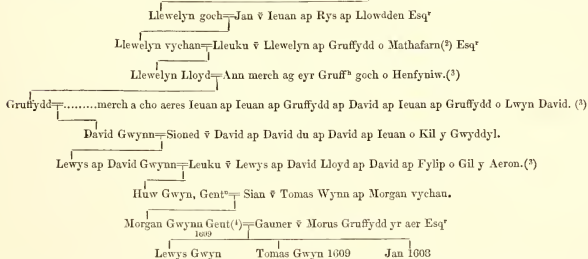
<sup>4</sup> In the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.



Y MYNACHDY PLWYF LLANBADARN TREV EGLWYS.

K. EXHINIOG H. ILAR.<sup>1</sup>

1609. Llewelyn gaplan Esq<sup>r</sup> Gwehlyth o Lyn Aeron ag i Edwin ap Gronwyn=Sined v Gryffydd voel o Lyn Aeron<sup>(2)</sup> Esq<sup>r</sup>



Plant David Gwynn ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap Llewelyn Lloyd o'r wraig kyntaf; Gruffydd  
 David Lloyd, Rys mort, merched.  
 Plant David Gwynn or ail wraig Lewys<sup>1609</sup>; Huw sans, Morus, merched.  
 Mam yrhain val or blaen.

Plant Gruffydd ap David Gwynn, Tomas (1609)  
 Plant David Lloyd ap David Gwynn (Rys 1609)  
 Plant Morus ap David Gwynn, Tomas 1709  
 Arfau'r Rhain yw peissiau digwydd wrth i priodassau teilwng, val or blaen.

AnoR . R. Jams, 1609.

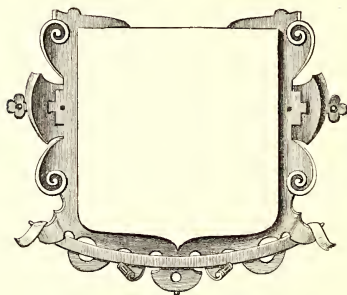
MORGAN GWYNN.

<sup>1</sup> Mynachdy, in the parish of Llanbadarn Treu Eglwys, in the Commot of Exhinog, and the Hundred of Iar, according to this; but the Hundred was antiently called Malwynion, in Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.

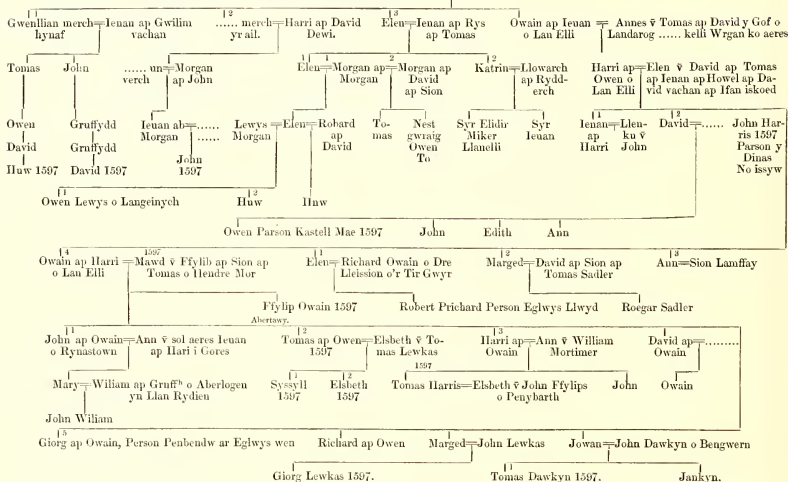
<sup>4</sup> He was the only child in 1609.



## GEHELYTH.

1597. Giorg ap Owain ap Harri ap Owain ap Ieuan ap Henri, &amp;c.

Ieuan ap Hemi ap Richart ap Gwharet ap Einion ap Llwarch ap Kyn=<sup>1</sup>Lleuky v Gwaller ychan ap Iankyn Picton.  
haethwy ap Gwrwared ap Seysyllt ap Ran ap Llowarch ap Ririd  
ap Mor ap Pasgen brein Gwyr ap Urien Reged brein Gwyr



Mam Mawd v Ffilyb ap Sion ap Tomas o Dir Gwyr o Lenc.  
Sined Kromp v Tomas Kromp ap Sion Kromp o Dir Gwyr.  
Mam Sined v Gwenllian v Gruffydd o Sir Aberteil.

Mam Owain ap Harri ap Owain ap Ieuan, Elen uchod v a  
chydacres David ap Domas ap Ieuan ap Howel ap David vachan  
ap Ieuan iskoed ap Kydwgan ap Gruffh ap Kydwgan vavr ap

Kydwan ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan ap Ifor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Scyssyllt ap Kynfyn ap Kynan kanhysgywydd ap Sawl felyn brenin Dyfed ap Meurig brenin Dyfed.

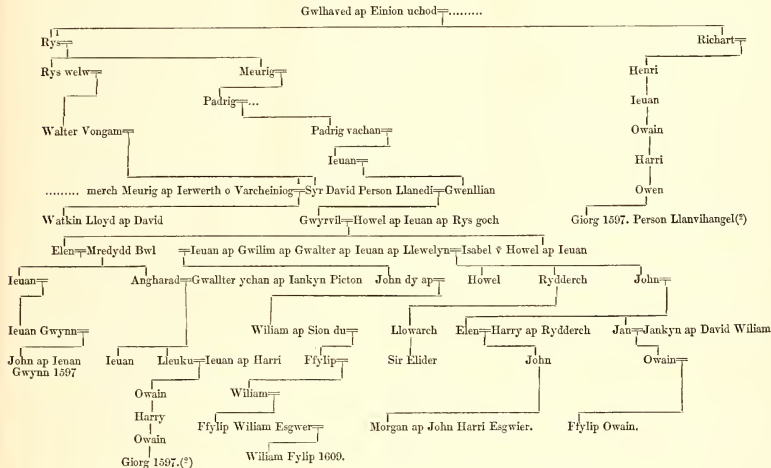
Mam Harri ap Owen, Annes uchod v Tomas ap David y Gof.  
Mam Annes hono Marged v Rys ap Rydderch ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Owen ap Ieuan Lleuku v Gwallter vachan ap Iankyn Picton o Langenych.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono Angharad v Mredudd ap David ap Mredudd bwl.

Mam hono Elen.  
Mam Mredudd ap David Efa v Tomas ap David ap Gwilym.  
Arfau v Rain yw 2 peissian dygywydd er Urien drwy briodasau teiwing dan i deffrains.

Anō R. R. Elsbeth 30. 1597.  
GEORGE OWEN CLERK.<sup>(2)</sup>



TRE WYNSOR LLWYN GOEDMOR TRER MAIOR.

Plant Lewys ap Rys ap Mredudd: 1613 Ffilyp, Owain.  
Mam yrhain Isbel v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Dre'rmaen.  
Mam hono Dyddgu v Ffilyp.

Gwraig Ffilyp: Gwenllian aeres Jankyn a merch Ieuan ap Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Mredudd.

Mam hono merch Siankyn ap David.  
Ai blant yw Tomas, Owain, Morgan, Lewys, Ieuan, Richard, Gruffydd, David, Marged gwraig David ap Lewys; Lleuku gwraig John ap Ieuan; Elen gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch.

Gwraig Owain ap Lewys Lleuku v Jams ap Rys ap Morgan ap Rys ap Owain.

Mam hono Jan v Lewys ap David ap Mredudd.  
Ai plant yw 1 Jams 2 Ffilyp; Jan gwraig David ap Tomas ap David ap Tomas ap David o Lanarth; Elsbeth.

Gwraig Jams ap Owain yw Ann v Ffrwnssis Wels.  
Ai plant yw Jan: Ai mam hono Gwenllian v Hari Ffilyp.  
Gwraig Tomas yw Gwen v Sion ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> ap Howel Gwynn.  
Ai blant Sion, Ffilyp, David, Marged, Gwennll.

Gwraig Owain Lleuke v Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Gwllim: Ai blant David, Iian Tomas, Elliw, Elsbeth.

Gwraig Morgan, Marged v David ap Richard, ai v Ankred.  
Gwraig Lewys; Jan v Ieuan ap Tomas, ai blant yw Ieuan.  
Gwraig Richard, Marget v David ap Ieuan ap Siankyn. Ai blant Gwenllian.

Gwraig Gruffydd yw.....merch Richard Rymyr o Hwlford. Ai blant Siankyn.

Gwraig, David, Elliw v Ieuan ap Mredudd ap Deio. Ai blant Owain.

Anō R. R. Jams 1613.

LLAN DYGWY<sup>1</sup> LLYN ABERDARON.

<sup>1613</sup> Syr Richard Johns mab Siou at Robert ap Sion ap p David ap Llwyelyn ap Tryhaiarn goch o yn ach Dewdrwr yw. Gwraig Syr Richard yw Ffilyp verch Syr Tomas Morus,

person Maner Deifi. Ai blant yw <sup>1</sup>Tomas Prichart, <sup>2</sup>John, o <sup>3</sup>Rayar Jams; <sup>4</sup>Lewis, <sup>5</sup>Gwallian, <sup>6</sup>Ann.  
Mam Ffilyp v Syr Tomas; Konstant v John Towr.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> This George Owen is better known as George Owen Harry, rector of Whitechurch, Kemeys, an able genealogist, whose works, "The Well Sprunge of True Nobilitie,"

and "The Genealogy of King James," are very scarce. In the plate of the similes of signatures, his is No. 5.

<sup>3</sup> This is in Cardiganshire.

ABER MAGWR LLANVHIANGEL Y KREUDDYN.<sup>1</sup>

PLANT Rys Lloyd ap Tomas ap Morys Vychan o'r Traws-  
goed.<sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>1605</sup> Richard ap Rys Lloyd a briododd Mawd v Morus ap Richard ap Morus Vyhan. Ai plant Huw ap Richard a briododd Jan v David Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ieuan hir<sup>2</sup> Tomas, <sup>3</sup>Harri, <sup>4</sup>David, <sup>1</sup>Jan, <sup>2</sup>Mari.

<sup>1600</sup> 2 Tomas ap Rys a briododd Angharad v Gruffydd ap Morus ap Bedo: ai plant yw <sup>1</sup>Rys, <sup>2</sup>Richard, Elsbeth.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v a koeyr David Lloyd ap Morus goch: Ai chwaer oedd gwaigr Huw ap Richard ap Morris vychan.

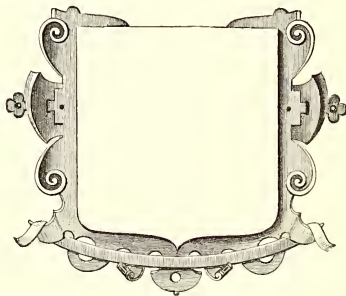
Mam Elsbeth, Dyddgu v Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiara Lloyd<sup>2</sup> ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel.

Mam Rys Lloyd, Deili v a aeres Ieuan koch ap Morus ap Rys ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Moelwyn o Fuelleit.

Mam hono ..... v ..... o Langirig<sup>(2)</sup> o Howel Lloyd ag i Danwr.

Mam Tomas ap Morus vychan ..... v a kydaeres Llewelyn goch ap Rys o Lyn Aeron<sup>(1)</sup> ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron.

Val ach y Trawsgoed yw honn weithan.

1588. SIR ABERTEIVI K.<sup>2</sup> IS IR WERN. G.<sup>3</sup> JOHN MORTMER

## BARWN KOEDMWR ESGWIER.

Roger Mortmer Esgwier. (Y R Mortmer yma yu=Sives v Syr John Ysgimor o Lan gain marchog. Mam hono oedd Ann v a cho aeres Syr Water Gymraed a elwid Y Mor mare) ar Roger Mort- Brodwarden, Arglwydd Brodorodyn (4) ar verch honno oedd chwaer Syr John Sgimor o Lungain marchog, a hwaer a briododd Als ko aeres i Syr Robert o Ewas marchog: Ai chwaer hithe a briododd hynaf Arglwydd Treser a Rann v dir a wnaeth Ysgimor, a Seyssyllh yu ya ddyw rann Raughthyn.

Llewelyn Mortmer Esgwier Barwn Koetmor a Genau r Glyn<sup>1</sup> Angharad v ag aeres Mredydd hir ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain o Genais Esgwier

Elmout Mortmer Esq (son=Efa v Rys dy Esq' ap Rys ap Brodwarden, Arglwydd Brodorodyn 12 John aeth i Werddon ag yno y mae llawer o' gneddug. Ffilyp Mortmer aeth i'r North a llawer o hil. Jan gwraig Syr Ffilyp Alderson marchog. Elen gwraig Syr William Pelam marchog.

Owain Mortmer Esgwier a Barwn Koedmor ag of a=Angharad v Rys ap David ap Tomas werddodd Genau r Glyn i Clement.<sup>(2)</sup> ap David o Wernau<sup>(1)</sup> Esgwier. Gruffydd=..... Jan Joes Ann

Richard Mortmer Barwn Koedmor Esq<sup>1</sup>=Marged v Owain ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Oywain o Lanerch y Bleiddiau Esgwier.

Jams Mortmer Barwn Koedmor Esgwier=Elsbeth v Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain arglwydd y Towyw. John Mortmer= Dyddgu sol aeres William Harri ap Jankyn Harri ag y Jessor.<sup>(2)</sup> p. 259.

Tanglwst gwraig Rys Gwynn o Aberteith.<sup>(2)</sup> Elin gwraig Niklas ap Rys ap Rydderch Arglwydd y Towyw.<sup>(2)</sup>

<sup>1</sup> All these are in Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>3</sup> K signifies *Kienwaed* and G. *Gwechlyth*.

<sup>4</sup> Brodorodyn is Brodwardine in Herefordshire.

<sup>5</sup> The Clement family were at Tregaron, in this county, and purchased Genau<sup>r</sup> Glyn of Owen Mortimer. <sup>6</sup> Cheshire.



a, Page 34.

John Mortmer Esgwier a Barwn = Efa v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd ap David Koedmor 1588 mort 1596. Lloyd chwaer Jams Lewys Esgwier. David William Mortmer = Leuke v Harri Hafart.(1)

James Mortmer = Ann v John Batman. Ann = Harri ap Owain o'r Dinas.

Tomas John

Richard = Katrin v Mortmer Barwn Koedmor 1588 a 1596. Roland Meurig Esgob Hangor 1588 a 1596. David Mortmer Esgwier 1588. Ann v a choaeres William ap Tomas ap Water ap Gwallter o Gaer Vyrddin Mam hono Ann v Walter Soli Esgwier. Mam William Gwalter Elin Ffyllips. Mam Tomas Walter Elsbeth v Tomas Mam o Llansystfan(?) Esgwier. Ffilyp Owain Elen gwaig Ffrowk Lloyd o Henllan(?) 1613. Elsbeth gwaig James ap Owain. Jowan gwaig Gruffydd ap Tomas. Pernel Tomas ap Jan-kyn. Mary gwaig Lewys David o Aberporth(?) Ann

Tomas Mort = Mari v mer 1596. Elson 1613. Roland 1596 1613. Roegiar 1596 a 1613. John 1596 Mort 1613. Giorg 1696 a 1613. William 1596 Mort 1613. Richard 1596 a 1613. Edmort Mortmer 1613. Jams Mortmer 1613.

Jams Mortmer 1588 = Ann v Syr Tomas Johns 1596 mort 1613. Roland Mort = Syssyll v Jams mer 1613. Lewys Esg. John Mort 1613. Letys gwaig William Voel, gent 1613.

Arfau y rhain yw ngwarterly 2 bais. Kynftaf yw G. dau lew Or rampant komponed armed 1.(4) b. Ail bais yw pais Tewdwr with enw Mredydd hir o Gemais.

Y krest yw llew Ar: saliant upon a wreth Or and Gules heb dyffrans yn y byd.

Y powssi(?) "Kowir i Dduw a Dyn."

Dated the 23 dai off January Anô R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1588.

Revised off JO. MORTYMR Xs

SIR GAER VYRDDIN, GLAN GWILY.

1142176

Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Richard ag i Lwch Lowen fawr o dad i dad yw o Fledri yw.

Mam Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion Elen v Rydderch o Gaio.

Plant Lewys ap Tomas: 1 David, 2 William, 3 Gruffydd, 4 John, 5 Tomas, 6 Jams.

1. Saeg gwaig Gruffydd Hugon o Gaerdydd, no issyw. 2. Gweullian gwaig Gruffydd Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn a mam Huw Dwnn Gent.

3. Marged gwaig Tryhaiarn Ryd ap Rys Ryd ap Nikolas.

4. Sined gwaig Owain Ffilyps ap Syr Tomas Ffilyps marchog.

5. Katrin gwaig Tomas Lloyd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.

6. Annes gwaig Rys Dyfnallt; ag wedy hyny i priododd hi Tomas ap Rys.

7. Elsbeth gwaig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Forest Esgwier.

8. Katrin iangaf gwaig Tomas Parri ap Sion ap Tomas ap Harri o'r Kryngae.

9. Elen gwaig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn.

10. Dyddgu gwaig David ap Lewys o Lan ddewi velfrey. (?)

11. Elsbeth iangaf gwaig Tomas ap Rys ap Einion: ai flant yw Lewys: Sion; Saeg gwaig Sion ap Morgan o Gil y kwim; (?) Elen gwaig John ap Morus o un plwyf, ag wedy hyny priododd Elsbeth yma Tomas ap John ap Rys o'r Gilvach wenn uchaf; (?) ai flant oedd Rys Lloyd, ai verch yntau Marged gwaig Jams Lewys Esgwier, ag wedy hyny priododd hi Tomas Gwynn; ai flant o hono yw William Gwynn o Kynghorff (?) Esgwier.

Mam yrhain yma oll oedd Elen v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgwier o Dyddgu v Tomas ap Gruffydd i mam hithe.

Plant Gruffydd Lewys o Lan Gwily yw Elsbeth gwaig Richard Johns Esgwier ail brawd Syr Harri Johns marchog.

Ai blant yw Tomas Johns marw heb blant fu hwnw.

I chwaer o Katrin v ag aeres i thad ai brawd a briododd Charles Vachan o Benbre(?) Esgwier 7 mab i Water Vachan o Benbre Esgwier, ag iddo mae melbion a merched.

Gwaig Gruffydd Lewys yma oedd Jan v ag aeres Sion ap Syr Jams ap Owen o Bentref Ieuan(?) Kant.

BRYCHEINIOW PLWYF LLANGADOGVAWR = PENN Y BONT.

Rys ap Sion ap Rys ap Siankin ap Rys ap Howel grach ap Howel ap Gogan.

William ap Sion Prys; Howel ap Sion Prys; 1608 Siankin ap Sion; 1608 David ap Sion; David ap Sion Prys; Sioned v Sion Prys gwaig Tomas hynaf ap David ap Gwiliam ap Morgan o Flaen Krai; (?) ai flant Sion; Als gwaig William ap Rys ap Sion; Katrin gwaig Ffilyp David, Wilim ap David hir o Faes y Karn.

Mam yrhain ag wraig Sion ap Rys; Ffeliis v William Bellwyd ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd ag i Rys Lloyd ap Adam.

Mam hono Gweullian v Morgan ap Ieuan ap Morgan o Dre' dveryn.

Mam Sion ap Rys Katrin v Iankyn dew Awbre ap Iankyn Awbre ap Morgan Awbre o Aberkwnig.

Plant Rys ap Sion o'r Dyfynog (v) Sion mort; 1608 Mredydd, Howel, David, Morgan, Syssyll gwaig William ap William ap

Sion ap Gwiliam ap Siankyn, Sioned gwaig Wiliam ap David ap Iankyn ap David goch o Flaen brynach. (?)

Mam yrhain Marged v Mredydd ap Morgan goch o un lle.

Plant Wiliam ap Sion ap Rys—Sion; Rys; Rissiant.

Mam yrhain Als v Howel ap David ap Ifan o un lle.

Plant Jankyn ap Sion: Tomas, Als, gwaig Morgan ap David ap David o un plwyf, Siwan.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Tomas. (1608)

Plant David ap Sion ap Rys yw Denys, Lleuku gwaig Siankin ap Ffilyp Rosser ap Ffilyp ddu o Langadog vawr. Ai merch yw Katrin.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Ifan ap Ieuan ap Henri o Landeilo fawr. (?)

Ail wraig i Dafydd ap Sion yw Sian v Ffilyp Brytan: Ai mam Marged v Gwiliam ap Llewelyn ap Meurig o Elvel.

Anô R. R. Jams 1608.

<sup>1</sup> In the Harvard family were in Brecknockshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> I. b. are put for *langued blue*.

<sup>6</sup> Powesi is used to signify Motto, which is "Sincerity to God and Man."

<sup>7</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>8</sup> In Brecknockshire.

SIR ABERTEIFI, LLANGOEDMOR,<sup>1</sup> PENALLT D. UDDFYDD.

<sup>1523</sup> Rys (krowner) ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David Dy ap Ieuan ap David o Llwyn David<sup>(1)</sup> o Llywelyn Kaplan.

Mam Rys yw Elli v Rys v ychan ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Mreidd, arglwydd y Tywyn.<sup>(1)</sup> Ai mam oedd Jan v Syr John Lingen Kut<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Gruffydd Lloyd: Marged v Morus Robri o Sir Henffordd.

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd yw Rys ap Gruffydd.

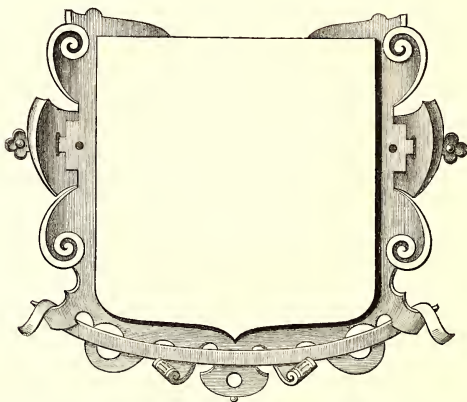
Plant David dy, Morus, Mreidd, David ap David du; Morgan.

Plant Mreidd yw Ffilyp.

Plant David ap David du: Ai vab Morus: Ai vab Lewys ap Morus.

Plant David Lloyd ap Rys ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> Lloyd y Krowner, Ffrawns ap David.

Mam David Lloyd uchod Mari v Harri ap Tomas ap Ffilyp, val David ap Tomas ap Harri.

FFOS Y BLEIDDIAU PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL YN LLEDROD.<sup>1</sup>

Plant David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mreidd ap Ieuan ap Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan o Garwg. val ach Rys ap David ap Iaukyn Esgwier.

<sup>1593</sup> I John ap David Lloyd a briododd Annes v Rys ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Tomas.

Mam hono merch Sion ap John Lloyd.

Ai blant yw (1593) I Rys a briododd Elli v Harri ap Morus goch ap David ap Siankyn o Krenndyn.<sup>(2)</sup>

2. David ap Sion a briododd Elsbeth v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan ap Ieuan ap David ap Ffilyp.

3. Gruffydd ap Sion a briododd Katrin v Morus vachan ap Richart vachan ap Moris vachan o Traws goett.<sup>(1)</sup>

Marched Sion I, Llenku gwraig Ieuan ap Morgan ap Lewys ap Llewelyn du.

2. Katrin gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> goch.

<sup>1592</sup> 2. Olvir ap David Lloyd a briododd Gwenllian v Ryddereh ap David ap Llywelyn ap Kydwan.

Mam hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abernaed.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam Ryddereh ap David merch Llewelyn du ap Iaukyn o Sir Gaer.

Plant Olvir yw (1593) David Lloyd ap Olvir.

1. Dyddgu gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Rys goch ap Llywelyn ap Ffilyp.

2. Annes gwraig Richart ap William Herbert o Gwm Ystwyth.<sup>(1)</sup> Ai blant yw William.

3. Marged gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus ap Risiart o Trawsgoed.

4. Mari gwraig Tomas ap Morgan Herbert o Gwm Ystwyth.

5. Katrin mort

6. Letus mort.

Mam y ddau vrawd yma John ag Olvir ydoedd Mari v Rys Lloyd ap David ap Ryddereh i Gogerddan<sup>(1)</sup> Esgwier.

Daded the 11 dai off Febrwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 30 Anō 1593.

<sup>1</sup> These are all in Cardigan-shire

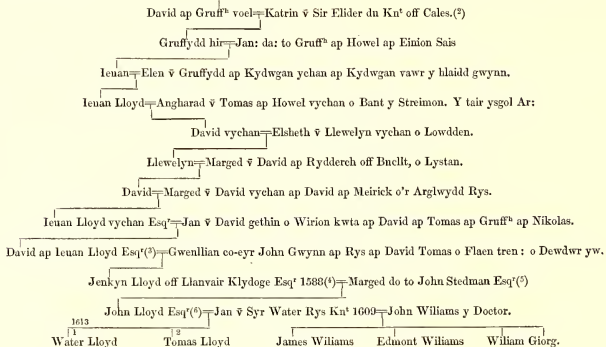
<sup>2</sup> Of Herefordshire.

<sup>1</sup> Llanvihangel y Creuddya, in the county of Cardigan.



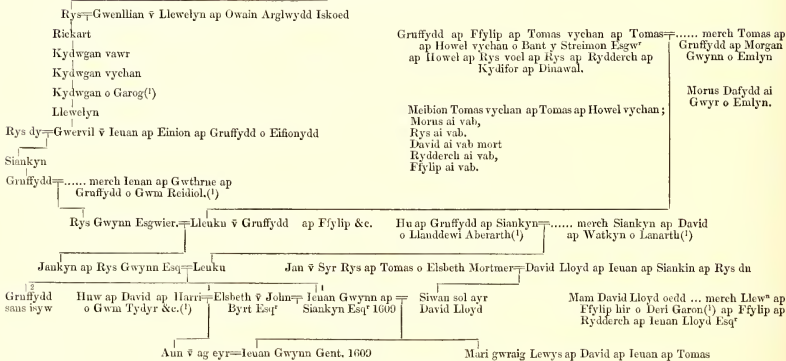
LLANVAIR KLYDOGE,<sup>1</sup>

Gruffydd voel, lord of Kastell Odwyn(?) ap Ivor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed=Annest dr to Robert ap Madog L. of Kydewain Ar. llew ramp G.

1609. LLAN RUSTUD, MOEL IFOR.<sup>1</sup>

Kydifor ap Dinawal=Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys

Ryddereh=SIONED v Sir Aron ap Rys ap Bledri.



IEUAN GWYN JENKYN.

PLWYF NANT GWNLLE BRYN ELEN.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1609</sup> John Prichard, person Kilie, Master off Art, ag mab y Syr Richart, person Kilie ap Ffilyp ap David ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llyn Aeron.(?)

<sup>1</sup> All these places are in Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> Sir Elider Du was knight of the Sepulchre; the knights of Cales or Cadiz were not made before the capture of that place in 1596. See after, where he is more properly styled Knight of Rhodes.

<sup>3</sup> Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1552, 1558, and 1571.

<sup>4</sup> Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1579 and 1591.

<sup>5</sup> Of Strata Florida, Cardiganshire.

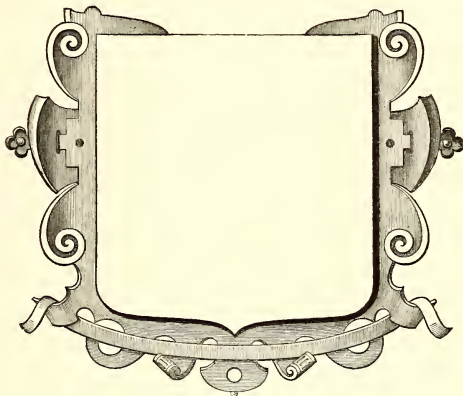
<sup>6</sup> Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1603.

LLAN DYGWY TYDDYN LAWRENS.<sup>1</sup>

1609. Wiliam ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siarkin ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym, Elsbeth, Ann.  
 Mam yrhain Dyddgu v kydaeres Rys ap Niklas ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mrelydd arglywydd y Towyn (1)  
 Mam Dyddgu hono Elen v Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd.  
 Mam Rys ap Niklas Elen v John Mortmer.

Anō R. R. Jams 1609.

WILLIAM GRIFFITH.



PLWYF PENN BRYN K. IS COED. ABER NANT BYCHAN.<sup>1</sup>

GWEHELYTH SYR JOHN LEWYS MARCHOG.

Ednowain ap Pyradwen un o'r 15 Llwyth=Marged v Gynan ab Owain Gwynedd

Tudur ap Ednowain= Other descendants in Vincent, 138, 1021.—En.

Vincent, 138, 1022.—En.

Llewelyn=Elen v Gronwy ap Einion ap Scytsyllt

Llewelyn vychan=Lleuky v Llewelyn ap Einion ap Klynin off Llwydiarth

Llewelyn Dal Rain v kynta Ddeheubarth = Soned v ag aeres Gwilym ap Scytsyllt L. of Abernant Bychan.(1) Ai pais val Kaplan

William ap David Lloyd o Beniarth(2)

Syr Tomas Lloyd person Malloyd(2)

David Lloyd ap Llewelyn Esq=Marged v Jankyn ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mrelydd=Jan v Wiliam ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Rys chwith o Geredigion.

David Lloyd=Sioned v ag aeres Ierwerth ap Rydderch ap Rys chwith Esgwier.

Mrelydd=Ethliw v Rys ap Mrelydd ap Rys Esq<sup>o</sup> Lyn Aeron, o Dewdwr.

These two descents are omitted by Vincent.—En.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Merionethshire.

a, Page 39.

David ap Mredydd ap David Esq<sup>m</sup>=Eva v Rys ap Howel vavr ap Rys ap David ap Howel vychan ap Rys voel.Rhys ap Sion ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David=Elen v Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan marchog ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Gronwy gochLewys ap David ap Siwan v ag aeres Mredydd Esq<sup>f</sup> Rys ap Sion. Mam Rys ap Sion ap Howel, Marged sol aeres Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap David Esgwier Mam hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> o Vathafarn, Esgwier gorff Harri 7.(<sup>1</sup>)

Elsbeth v <sup>1</sup> John Stedman Esgwier	Jams Lewys Esgwier	Ann v <sup>2</sup> John Wgan o Gastell Gwys Esq <sup>f</sup> married 23 Gwrg Ffyllys Esq <sup>f</sup>	Huw Lewys 1609 o Ne- ver mort	Mari v <sup>3</sup> Sion ap Ffylp ap Sion fwy	Gwennllan v <sup>4</sup> To- mas ap Harri ap Ffylip Esgwier. 1609	Rys v <sup>5</sup> Ann v Lewys John Hysyar	Niklas Lewys deid sans issyw
------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Elen gwraig Ieuan Lloyd o'er Vaedre	Ann gwraig John ap Rys ap Rydrerch	Elsbeth mort	Mary gwraig Ffylip Mathews.	Brichet	Tomas	Letyz v <sup>2</sup> Tomas Lloyd Ro- ser Lloyd	Giorg	Elen chwær Rhyz Gruf <sup>a</sup> yrcedistr	John	Lodwig	Giorg=Marged Lewys eyr Rys Lloyd
-------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------------	---------	-------	---------------------------------------------------------	-------	---------------------------------------------------------	------	--------	----------------------------------------------

David Lewys 1613 Tomas Elnor 1613 Gwennllan.

Elsbeth gwraig Huw Bowen o Upton Esq.	Elen gwraig Lloyd o Gwlyd Stach <sup>(2)</sup> a John Lloyd o Llanllyr <sup>(?)</sup> 1613.	Mari gwraig Tomas Johns ap Jams Johns <sup>(?)</sup>	Sylys gwraig Rolant Mortimer Koedmor	Marged	Brichild Giorg	Huw mort <sup>(3)</sup> [died at Naples on his return from Jerusalem, having visited the sepulchre of our Saviour at xxi yeres of age.]( <sup>4</sup> )	Niklas m <sup>4</sup> Mari koyer of Tomas Vchan Ar. 1613.
------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	--------	-------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Syr John Lewys marchog 1609 [Captain of the Milfordians that reskued Rees ap Ruddy.]( <sup>1</sup> )	Brichild v hynaf Syr Richard Prys o Gêrdidan marchog o Gwenn v ag aeres Tomas ap Rys ap Morus o Aberbechan Esgwier	Richard Lewes 1609 [Bachelor of Lwes. Is a great and generall gamester but somewhat un- fortunate.]( <sup>2</sup> )	Jason=Mari v Robert Vchan o Kilgaran
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------

Jams Lewys Esgwier	Siwan v Morgan Lloyd o Llanlllyr Esq <sup>f</sup>	Ann m <sup>4</sup> Giorg Ffyllys Esq <sup>f</sup>	Jams Lewys 1609	Letyz 1609	Mari 1609	Huw 1613	Jams 1613
Tomas Lewys Esgwier		John Lewys	Marget Lewes		Ann Lewes		

William Lewys sans 1609	John Lewys Esgwier 1609	Elen v ag aeres Tomas ap Jan- kyn ap Ieuan Lloyd o Lwenn Davyd <sup>(?)</sup>	Eva ux John Mortimer ap Jams Mor- mer Barwn Koedmor <sup>(?)</sup>	Jan Ffylip ap Jams ap Howel ap Rys ap Sion Lloyd Gent.	Lleurllys ux Ffylip ap Howel ap Sion Lloyd Gent.	Katrin gwraig David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap David o Llanarth <sup>(?)</sup>	Mari gwraig yn kyn- taf Giorg Brein 2. David Lloyd ap Tomas ap Sion ap David Lloyd 1609	Elen jwaf gwraig I. Rys Lloyd ap Sion Lloyd off Kilgwyn; (2) ap 2. David ap Harri ap Tomas ap Harri.
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Jams 1609	Mari v ag eyr Edward ap Morgan ap David Lloyd	David=Ann v ag eyr Ffylip ap David ap Ffylip ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan Ai mam Gwennllan v Jams ap Llewelyn ap Rys.	Herkles
--------------	--------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------

John 1613.

Anô R. R. Jams 1609.

Ddan ddeg pais ynt oll.<sup>(3)</sup>

JOHN LEWES.

LLAN VECHAN, LLANWENOG.<sup>2</sup>

DAVID LLOYD ap Gwion Esq. ap Llewelyn Lloyd Esgwier.  
Sion Lloyd; Jams Lloyd; Rys Lloyd; Ifan 1609; Huw  
mort, Siankyn mort; Tomas 1609. Merched ynt.

1. Annes gwraig Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o  
Llanisavel.

2. Sioned gwraig Tomas ap Rydrerch ap Llewelyn ap Rys o  
Lanegwadvavr.

3. Mawd gwraig Sion Ffylip ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Siankyn  
o Lanwenog<sup>(?)</sup>

4. Sian gwraig Jams ap Ffylip o Landyssyl.<sup>(?)</sup>

Mam yrhin Gwennllan v Howel ap Siankyn ap Rys ap David  
ap Tomas o Ffanchren.

Mam hono Sioned v Rydrerch ap Owen.

Gwraig David Lloyd Elen v Lewys ap Syr Jams Williams.  
Plant o Gariadwraig: (1)

<sup>1</sup>Tomas 1609 <sup>2</sup>Jankin 1609; 3 Rys, Elen gwraig David ap

Jams o Lanwenog<sup>(?)</sup> <sup>3</sup>Mawd gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap Jams

ap Rys Lloyd; 3 Katrin gwraig Gruffydd ap Tomas Lloyd o

Llanilloin; <sup>4</sup>Ann, <sup>5</sup>Marged.

Mam Tomas a Jenkin, Elin v Sion ap Morgan ap Ierwerth  
o'r un lle.

Mam Rys, Sioned v Siankyn.

Mam Elen a Katrin, Angharad v Siankyn.

Mam Mawd, Katrin v Sion.

Mam Annes, Sian v Ifan.

Mam Marged, Gwennllan v Ieuan. Anô R. R. Jams 1609.

<sup>1</sup> See Pedigree of Gwernan before.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

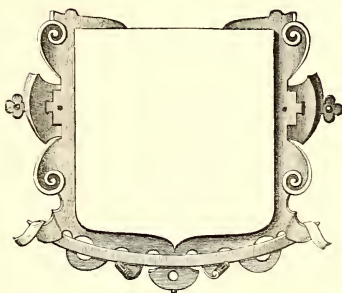
<sup>3</sup> Of Llanabwfa, Cardiganshire, and Dolaucothi, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> These notes were added by some commentator.

<sup>5</sup> This pedigree is carried up many generations higher by Vincent, and deduced from Cœl Golefog, King of Britain, thence through the Earls of Gloucester and

Northampton, and Lords of Dunstanville, and descends from thence through Marchudd, Sir John Lewys, who married Bridget Price, died about 1656, when his son took out letters of administration of his effects.

<sup>6</sup> Cariadwraig, literally a "love-wife," is used to signify a concubine.

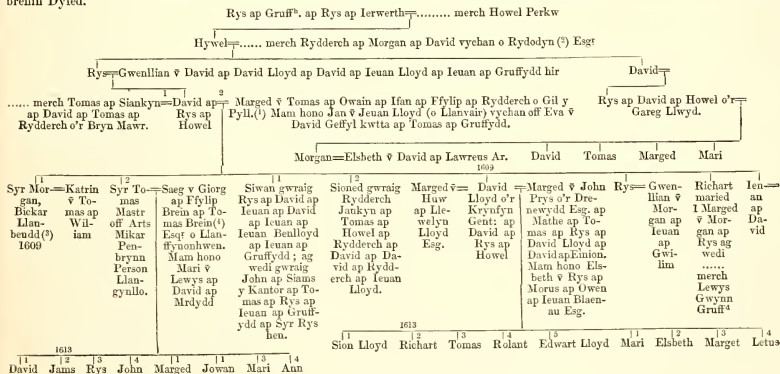


Gwraig John Lloyd; Gwenllian v David ap Tomas ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.  
 Gwraig Lewys Lloyd, Katrin v David ap Ffyllip Ieuan ap David.  
 Gwraig Ieuan Lloyd Annes v David Lloyd ap Howel.  
 Gwraig Tomas Lloyd Jan v David ap David ap Tomas ap Rydderch uchod.

1613 Gwraig Iankyn Lloyd yw Mawd v Morgan Domas Esg?  
 Ai blant yw Katrin.  
 Arfau Syr Jams Williams o Dal ykraith er Ar. ffes S. 3 kressent Or, rwng 3 kigfran probr.

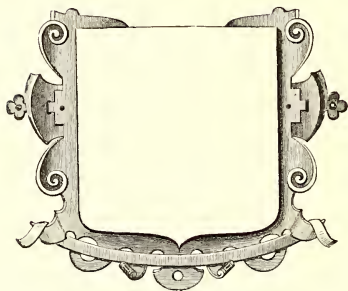
Y KRYNFRYN PLWYF NANT GWNLE.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1609</sup> Davydd Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Howel ap Rys ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd v ychan ap David Vongam ap David ap Meurig koch ap Gruffydd Lord of Kil y Kwm and Kaio,(?) ap Kydfor ap Selyf brenin Dyfed ap Sawl hir velyn brenin Dyfed.



<sup>1</sup> These are in Cardiganshire.  
<sup>2</sup> These are in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> Probably Llanbeudy, Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>4</sup> See Ll-anvair Holygen, page 10.



Beddyn ap Maenyrch Lord off Brecknock=Elen & Tewdwr chaer i Rys

Gwgan=Gwenllian sol eyr off Ffylip Gwys L. off Wiston.(1)

Syr Water Wgan a ddug y 3 margklet or in chyff=Marged sol eyr Syr Ffylip Ystawnton : ai wraig Jan eyr Syr Water Harfort Kn<sup>1</sup>  
Ai bais yw vary Ar. S. kanton Ar.

Syr Mathe Wgan Kn<sup>2</sup>=Avis koeyer Water Maleffant L. of Upton K<sup>1</sup>

Syr John Wogan Kn<sup>3</sup>=Jowan sol eyr off Syr Wiliam Picketon K<sup>1</sup>

Syr Wiliam Wgan o=Katrin & Syr David Wiriot Wiston K <sup>1</sup>	o Oriclion K <sup>1</sup>	Tomas Wgan off=..... Mvllton Esq <sup>1</sup>	Syr John Wgan off=..... Pieton K <sup>1</sup>
Syr John Wgan L. off=Jowan & ag eyr Syr John Joes L. Wiston K <sup>1</sup>	off Brongest	Syr John Wgan off= Mullton K <sup>1</sup>	Syr David Wgan=Jan Koeyr Syr Wiliam o Bicton K <sup>1</sup>
Syr Henri Wgan Kn <sup>1</sup> a las=Marged & Syr Wiliam Tomas y Mannbriz:(?)	L. off Raglan K <sup>1</sup>	Syr Harri Wgan o Bwlston K <sup>1</sup>	John Wgan off Pieton=..... merch Iarll Esq <sup>1</sup>
John Wgan Esq <sup>1</sup> =Mawd & ag eyr Syr John(4) Klement Lord off Tregaron a Genan'r glynn		Katrin=Owain Dwnn o Mwllsegwm	Jan=Syr Olvir Ewstons Kn <sup>1</sup>

Syr John Wgan Kn<sup>4</sup>=Ann sol eyr Syr Tomas Vyeban off Pwmlfrett K<sup>1</sup>(?)

Syr John Wgan Kn<sup>5</sup>=Jan(5) & ag eyr Wylham Filip ap Gwilym o Stonehawl. Ai bais val Mulbwrn.

Richard Wgan off Wiston Esq<sup>1</sup>=Elsbeth & Syr Tomas Gamais marchog L. of Koety.

John Wgan Esq<sup>1</sup> off Wiston=Syssyll & Syr Edward Karn Kn<sup>1</sup>

Syr Wiliam Wgan K<sup>1</sup> 1609

Jams Lewys Esq<sup>1</sup>=Ann=Giorg Ffylips Esq<sup>1</sup>er.

<sup>1</sup> This marriage makes this the pedigree of a Pembrokeshire family.

<sup>2</sup> Slain at the battle of Banbury in 1469. In the WARKWORTH CHRONICLE, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. F.S.A., for the Camden Society, the following Welshmen of rank are enumerated as having been slain at the battle near Banbury:—Sere Rogere Vaglan knyght, Herry Orggan (Wgan) sennet and here, Thomas ap Rosschere Vaghan squyer, Wiliam Hartarde of Brecknoke squyer, Watkyn Thomas sonne to Rogere Vaghan Yvan ap Jhon of Merwyke (qu? Verwic Co. Cardigan), Davy ap Jankyn of Lymmerke, Harry Dome of Pkton, John Dome of Kydwelke, Ryse ap Morgan of Ulston, Jankyn Penot of Scotesborough, John Eneand (Einion) of Pembrokeshire, and Jhon Contour of Hereford (Hereford).

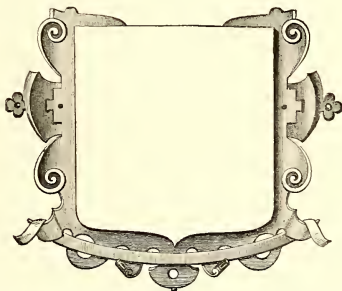
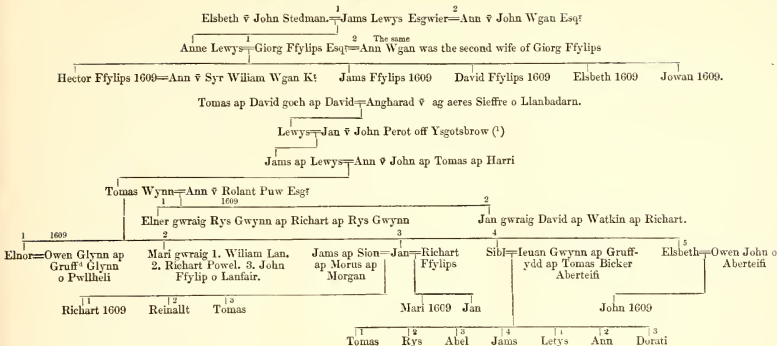
<sup>3</sup> In some pedigrees called Jankyn.

<sup>4</sup> Sir Thomas Vaughan was beheaded at Pomfret in 1483. His monument, with his effigy on a brass plate, are in Westminster Abbey, together with his armorial bearings,

viz.:—1st and 4th, or, a saltire azure; 2d and 3d gules, a bend engrailed between 2 de lis or. The inscription identifies these with the aged sufferer by calling him "Thesaur: Camer: Edwards quarti ac Camera: Principis." He was the youngest illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower by an illegitimate daughter of a Prior of the Monastery of Abergavenny, called Prior coeh. The brother of his daughter Anne, whose marriage is recorded above, was Harry Vaughan, whose son, Sir Thomas, rejected the name of Vaughan, and took that of Parry, and became comptroller of the household, and master of the wards, to Queen Elizabeth. He married Anne, daughter of Sir William Rod of Beestall, in Buckinghamshire, by whom he had issue Sir Thomas Parry, chamberer of the exchequer in 1607; whose wife was Dorothy Brook, one of the maids of honour to Queen Elizabeth.—See Lodge's Illustrations of History.

<sup>5</sup> In some pedigrees called Ann.





LLANVIHANGEL GENAU'R GLYN Y PLAS A LAN ELERI.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1588</sup> Morus Vachan ap John Vachan Dustus o'r Pies, mab Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain arglwydd y Towy'n ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Gorio wared ap Gwiliam ap ap Gorio wared ap Kyhylyn vardd ap Gwynvardd Dyfed.

Gwraig Morus Vachan Sian<sup>2</sup> v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankyn. Mam hono Marged v Richiart Prys o Gogerddan.

Mam Morus Vachan Mawd v Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vyechan o Llwyn Ierwerth, val Watkyn Tomas.

Mam John Vachan ap Rydderch, Maged koaeres v Syr John L ngen marchog. (°)

Mam Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd, Marged v Einion Sgwier. Mam Rys ..... merch Rys du ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> or Morva Bychan Plant John Vachan o'r wraig ddiwaethaf ynt:

John Vachan Sgwier = Mawd v Tomas ap Rys

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
Morus Morgan Rys Watkyn Vachan Ffylip Harri Vach- David Lloyd Elen = Richiart Mo- Mari = Hugh ap  
Vachan Vachan Vachan Masir off Arts Vachan an mort Lloyd rous Sgwier Vachan John Lloyd

Plant Morgan Vachan ynt—David Lloyd 1588 Harri 1588. Mam yrhain Elen v John ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Gyfeiliog.

Plant Rys ap John Vachan—Huw, Risiart, Morus, Mari, Mam yrhain Elen v Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys o Abermaed (?)

Plant John Vachan o'r ail wraig ynt—Tomas<sup>1588</sup> ap John a briododd Dyddu v a sol aeres Richart ap Ieuan ap Siankyn ap

Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd. Ai blant o hono yw Morgan ap Tomas a briododd Sian v Ieuan ap John ap Ieuan. Merched yr Tomas—Elen gwraig Wiliam ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Howel ap Rys; Alawn gwraig i John ap Hari ap Rys du; Mawd gwraig David Lloyd ap Morus goch.

Wiliam ap Sion a briododd Lowri v Harri ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

<sup>1</sup> Pembrokehire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> Sir John Lyngen, Kut. of Herefordshire.

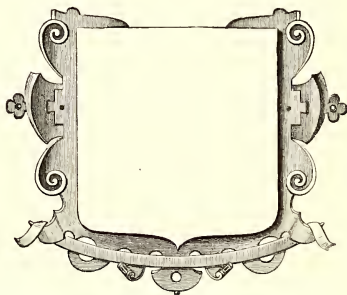
Ai blant yw Morgan; Mari, Mawd gwaigr Ffilyp Mathias, | Mam yrhain ..... merch Jams ap Tomas ap Howel ap Owain  
 Richart ap Sion a briododd Marged v Ieuan Gwynn ap Gruffydd. | o Gemaïs.

Avau y genedlaeth yma

Dated the 30 off December anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domēi 1588

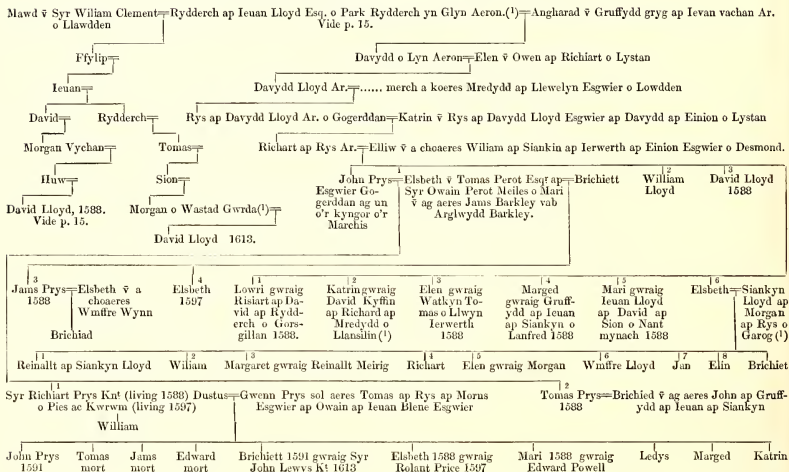
Revised off MORIS VAUGHAN

58



### GWEHELYTH RICHART PRYS O GOGERDDAN,<sup>1</sup>

ARGLWYDD GENU'R GLYN<sup>1</sup> A THREFF GARON.<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup> All these places are in Cardiganshire.

Plant **Wiliam Lloyd** ap **Rishiart** ap **Rys**.  
 1. **Sion Prys** a **brïododd Mari** v a **koeres Rys** ap **Jankyn** ap **Wiliam**.  
 2. **Richiart**; 3. **Rys**; **Merched** 1. **Elsbeth** gwraig **Morgan** ap **Ffilyp** ap **Howel** ap **Ieuan** hir o **Llangwerydden**; (4) 2. **Marged** gwraig **Hari** **vachan** ap **Richiart** ap **Sion** ap **Rydderch**.  
 Mam yrhain **Mawd** v **Hari** ap **Tomas Ffilyb** o **Gwm Tydyr**.  
 Plant **David Lloyd** ap **Richiart** ap **Rys**.  
**Sion Prys**, **Rys**, **Tomas**.  
 Mam yrhain **Tanglwyst** v **David Lloyd** ap **Ieuan Lloyd** ap **Lewys** ap **Llewelyn** v **ychan**.  
 Mam hono ..... merch **Morus** ap **Owain** o **Aberbechan**.  
 Arvau **Richiart Prys** **Sgwier** (?) **yw**  
 1. **Pais** **Gwaithwog** sef **yw** **hynny** **Or** a **leion rampant** **regardant** **S** **armed** **langwid** **G**.  
 2. **S** a **leion rampant** **Ar** **armed** **l. G.** **wrth** **enw** **Tethwalch**, **argwydd** **Karedigion**.  
 3. **Yw** **pais** **Ynry** **breinin** **Gwent** **sef** **yw** **hynny** **p** **pal** **Assur** **S**, **3** **flour** **d** **is** **or**.

Rydderch ap **Ieuan Lloyd** a **brïododd** **dwy** **wraig**.  
 Angharad o'r **Kantre** v **Gruuffydd** ap **Ieuan** **ychan** ap **Ieuan** ap **Rys** ap **Llŵdnen**.  
 Ai blant o hono oedd un **mab** a **ddwy ferched**—**Davydd** ap **Rydderch**, **Gwyril**, **Tanglwst** gwraig **Ierwerth** ap **Einion** o **Ynys-y-naengwynne**. (6)  
 Plant **Rydderch** o **Fawd** **Klement** **Siankyn**, **Tomas**, **David**, **Ieuan**, **Ffilyb**, **Gwenniian**, **Marged** gwraig **David** ap **Llewelyn** ap **Ieuan** o **Gefn** **Melgoed**.  
**Y Gyto** o **gariadwraig**.  
 Plant **Rydderch** ap **Ieuan Lloyd** o **Angharad** **hael**.  
 Un a **brïododd** **Gruuffydd** ap **Llewelyn** **voethus**; **mam** **Rys** a **meibion** **eraill** a **merched**.

SIR ABERTEIFI. PLWYF PADARN O DWYNN.<sup>8</sup>

PLANT y **Dafydd** ap **Gruuffydd** **voel** **val** **or** **blaen**—**Davydd** **Moeth**; **Gruffydd** ap **Dafydd**.  
 Mam yrhain **Katrin** v **Syr** **Elidir** **ddu** ap **Elidir** ap **Rys**.  
 Plant **Dafydd** **Moeth**—**Rys** **Moeth**.  
 Ar **Dafydd** **hwn** a **brïododd** **Krisli** v **Sir** **Gruuffydd** **Lloyd** **marclog** **ag** **afrossai** o'r **blaen** **geda** **Syr** **Ged** **o** **Breian** **Arglwydd** **Talachern**. (9)  
 Plant **Rys** **Moeth**—**Rys** **Moeth**  
 Mam **Rys**—**merch** **aeres** **Llewelyn** ap **Ieuan** **wyfa** ap **Ieuan** ap **Rys** ap **Llŵdnen**.  
 Plant **Rys** **Moeth**—**Howel** **Moeth**  
 Mam **Howel** **Marged** v **Syr** **Bryan** **d** **Harley**, **arglwydd** **Bromptyn** **Bryan** (10) ap **Syr** **Robert** **Harle**.

4. Or a **griffont** **vert** **wrth** **enw** **Elffyn** ap **Gwyddno**.  
 5. **Gules** a **griffont** **or** **wrth** **enw** **Mredydd** ap **Llewelyn**.  
 6. **Ermin** a **salter** **G.** **wrth** **enw** **Desmont**.  
 In **pal** **y** **ssiffment** (?) **hwn** **yw** **S. 3** **feu** **march** **rased** **Ar.** **wrth** **enw** **Brochwel** **Ysgrithrog** **breinin** **Powys**.  
 2. **Ail** **yw** **pais** **Robert** **arglwydd** **Kydeuain** **sef** **yw** **Ar.** a **leion** **saliant** **S.** **kroned** **Or.** **armed** **langwyd** **G**.  
 3. **Einion** ap **Kynvelyn**.  
 4. **Elkstan** **breinin** **Fferlex**.  
 5. **Brochwel** ap **Aeddan**.  
 6. 3 **Eryr** **Robart** ap **Owain** **Gwynedd**.  
**Yr** **holl** **beissian** **yma** a **vyddant** **gwerteli** i **Richiart** **Prys** **Ysgwyr** (?) a **feissiau** **Tomas** ap **Rys** ap **Morus** **sgwier** **gwedi** **gwartery** **ag** **yn** **pal** **wrth** **ysiffment** (?) **oll**.  
 Dated the 29th day off December An<sup>o</sup> B. R. R. Elsbeth 31 An<sup>o</sup> Domel 1588.

Received off RICH<sup>d</sup> PRYSE x<sup>s</sup>(4)  
 "By me booke  
 THOMAS JONES of fowntaen gat." (6)

**Y** **llall** **oedd** **gwraig** **Gruuffydd** ap **Llewelyn** ap **Ieuan** o'r **Moria** **bichan**; (1) ai **ffiant** **oedd** **Rys** **du**; **Gruuffydd** **Raglaw** (?) o **Aberystwyth**; **Mredydd**; a **Gruuffydd** **iangaf**; **Dyddu** **gwraig** **Jankyn** ap **Tryhaiarn** **Lloyd**; **yr** **hon** **oedd** **vam** **Rys** ap **Siakin**; **Nest** v **Gruuffydd** **gwraig** **Gruuffydd** ap **Ieuan** o'r **Ddolfawr** **ag** **un** o **veibion** **oedd** **Ieuan** ap **Gruuffydd**.  
**Mab** **arall** **oedd** **i** **Gruuffydd** **voel** **gida** **Ieuan** ap **Gruuffydd** **voel**, **elwyd** **David** ap **Gruuffydd** **voel**.  
 Plant **Dafydd** ap **Gruuffydd** **voel** **oeddynt** **Gruuffydd** **hir**; **Gruuffydd** **vachan**, **Tryhaiarn** **Lloyd**; **Gruuffydd** **Wyddel**; **Llewelyn** **Llanvair**; **John** **Tyglan**, **David** **vongam**, **Rys**, **Efa**, **Marged**.  
**Or** **Pendevegion** **yma** i **mae** **llawer** o **vonedd** **Kynru** **yn** **dyfod** **allan**.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.  
<sup>2</sup> He was afterwards Knight.  
<sup>3</sup> Achievement.  
<sup>4</sup> A fac-simile of this signature is given, Figure 8, in the Plate.  
<sup>5</sup> This is in the hand writing of the celebrated Ten Sion Court, referred to in page 7. He has been supposed to be the son of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, and a woman named Catherine; but the following pedigree shews that not to have been the case. It is very probable that the genealogies of the families in the upper part of Cardiganshire were copied by Lewys Dwnn from documents in Thomas Jones's possession; and a higher authority could not have been procured. If we admit the following catalogue of his cotemporary, Dr. John David Rhys, in his *Lingue Cymraecae Institutiones Accuratae*, page 303.—"Pwybrynac a ddyweto'i hŵd yn Arwyddharth, gwybiedd achedd, Breinhosod" a Thywysogion a chythlarywyddyl odidwrth yn y Ffwrthardd Ynys Ffynlan nyd angen, Myrdinia ab Morhrynus a Myrdinia Emrys, a Thalesion Benn Beirith. Ae yn Gbhelbhydd Arwyddharthianeth, o man gwylod yn herpethi' wir Acochda, ac Arwydhan, a' Theilyngdwat, ac odidogion "wethirdeoth Pendevegion, a' Beseidogion Cymry; odidochab a phenabab, a' pherphethiabih (a' hynny yn ddiannwyl) y bernir *Ffionas* Sion, alia *Medica* o Berth y Plynnon, yn ymyl Trella Garon: [*Thomas Jones of fountaen gat.*] A' plan ddrpho am dano, oib a blyth ddiagon petrus y dhamawil talho o hono yr hawc, adu yn ei ol yn Cymhar ibid, yn chwabid nebrw achwr, a ddiichion (o rann hŵd mor gypreiddic ac ebb yn yr "wrybodeith hon)" wethurh cymreit a phwygo parth ac atto. "—Whoever professes himself to be a Herald Bard, must know the pedigrees of Kings and Princes, and be skilled in the works of the three Chief Bards of the Isle of Britain; namely, Merlin son of Morryrn, Merlin Ambrosius, and Taliesin the Chief Bard. And in the Science of He-

raldry, with respect to being thoroughly acquainted with the real descent, armorial bearings, dignities, and illustrious actions of the nobility and gentry of Wales, the most celebrated, accomplished, and accurate (and that beyond doubt) is reckoned *Thomas Sion*, alias *Moeth*, of Porth y Ffynnon, near Treu Garon, (Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate.) And when he is gone, it will be a very doubtful chance that he will be able for a long time to leave behind him an equal, nor indeed any Genealogist, (with regard to being so conversant as he is in that science) that can even come near him.  
<sup>6</sup> In Merionethshire, near Towy.  
<sup>7</sup> On the office of Bachelors; see *Archæologia*, Vol. xxii. page 356, where, from a document among the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, is a petition from the commonalty of the County of Cardigan, dated 1577. A full description of it is given, highly curious and interesting.  
<sup>8</sup> The parish of Padarn o Dwyinn is now called Llanhadarn Odwyn, in Cardiganshire.  
<sup>9</sup> Sir Guy de Brian, whose beautiful monument is at Teskebury. In the church chest at Talacharn or Langhaire, is what is called his coat: a very curious ancient coat which probably gave to the priest there, or it may be of later date.  
<sup>10</sup> Brampton Brian, Herefordshire. The Harleys are the ancestors of the Earl of Oxford's family.  
<sup>11</sup> "Sir Richard Newton, Lord Chief Justice of England," was made a Justice of the Common Pleas in 1439, by patent, at Eltham, 8th November, in the 17th of Henry VI. In Dugdale's *Origines Juridicæ* the following note occurs under the ensuing year:—"Mandatum est Administratores honorum Joh. Cotesmore defuncti liberare Ric. Newton (sic) quem Rex, per literas suas pat. constituit Capitalem Judicium de Banco omnimodo recognoscens finiam. Recordis &c. T. R. apud Kenington 14 Oct. Clauso: 18 Hen: VI. m. 27."

Mam hono ..... merch a koeres Howel ap David ap Owen gethin ap Oweu ap Kriadog ap Gwiliam Meurig.

Plant Madog ap Howel Moethe—David ap Madog, Rys ap Madog—merched Marged gwraig Ffyllib Lloyd.

Mam yrhain Elen v ag aeres Rys Moethe ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd voel.

Plant David ap Madog—<sup>1</sup>John, <sup>2</sup>Rys <sup>3</sup>John <sup>4</sup>Lewys Mastr off Arts; <sup>5</sup>Roegiar, <sup>6</sup>Richiart; merched Katrin gwraig Lewys ap Ffyllib.

Plant Rys ap Madog: meibion

Ai verch Angharad Lloyd gwraig David ap Ieuan; ai mab Jaukyn ap David.

Ai baut oedd Harri; Siwan gwraig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd; Marged gwraig Wiliam ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Lan y krwys (c) ag wedi hynny gwraig Syr

Mam yrhain Siwann v ag aeres Lewys ap Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan ap David vongan ap David ap Meurig koch. Mam hono Angharad v Gwiliam ap Llewelyn vachan.

Plant Johu ap David Tomas<sup>8</sup> (?) Johns o Borth y Ffynnon

Mam Tomas—Katrin<sup>8</sup> v Mredydd ap Ieuan ap Robert.

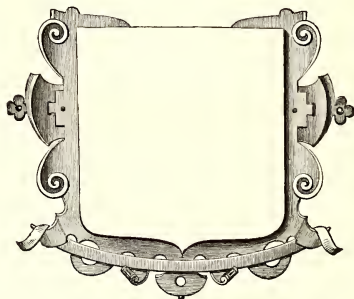
Arvan Tomas Johns hwnn yw pais Gwaithvoed

Dated the 30 dai off Desember Anõ R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anõ Domõi 1588.

Resved off "THOMAS JONES of Ffwntaen gat"

Huw ap Rydderch ap David ap Howel ap Ifan dy. Ai fllant or ail gwr David ap Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Lewys nu mab Jaukyn ap David a briododd Jan v Rys ap Owain ap Wiliam o Benkrug. Ai blant yw nu verch Lleuku. 1613.

Mam Syr Huw ap Rydderch, Mabli v Llewelyn ap Morgan ap David o Lansadwrn (c) o Iestyn yw.



### SIR ABERTEIFI PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL GENAU'R GLYN—LLANWRED.

Gruffvno ap Ieuan ap Jaukin ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ap Ivor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed, Arglwydd Karedigion val o'r blaen. Y priddassau.

Gruffydd ap David ap Rydderch=Marged v Jaukyn o Llawldden.

Llewellyn=Gwenllian v Ieuan goch ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gronwy

Siankyn=Mabli v David Blaenniau ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Owen vachan o'r Penros

Ieuan=Gwenllian v Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan vwyaf ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llawldden.

Gruffydd 1588=Marged v Richiart Prys Esgwier ap Rys ap David ap Rydderch.

Ieuan=<sup>1</sup>Aun v Rolant Puw Esg' ap Sion ap Huw ap Ieuan <sup>1</sup>Sian v Gruff 1588=<sup>1</sup>Morus vachan ap John ap Rydderch <sup>2</sup>Elsbeth=David Lloyd ap John Lloyd ap Tomas

Brickiett sol aeres 1588=Tomas Prys Esgwier 1597

<sup>1</sup>Richard <sup>2</sup>Tomas <sup>3</sup>Edward <sup>4</sup>Sion <sup>1</sup>Elsbeth <sup>2</sup>Marged <sup>3</sup>Mari <sup>4</sup>Ann

Mam Gwenllian v Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd, Marged v Llewelyn dy ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Colwyn.

Mam Morus ap Ieuan; Sioned v Mathe ap Howel ap David ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llawldden.

Arvan Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Ieuan ap Siankyn yw l. pais Gwaithvoed

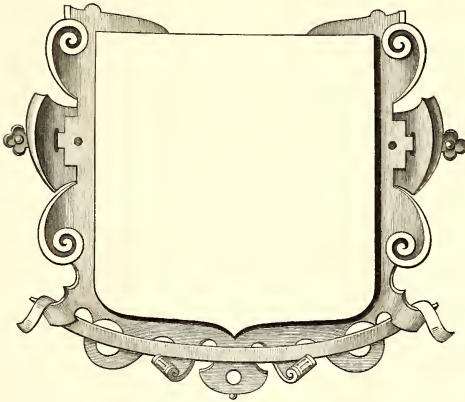
2. yw S. a leion rampant Arg<sup>t</sup> armed l. G. 3. yw pais Ynyr king of Gwent. 4. Emlin ap Gwyddno.

Dated the 30 dai off Desember Anõ R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anõ Domõi 1588

Resved off GRUFFITH AP IEUAN AP JENKEN 75

<sup>1</sup> The letter b put over the name signifies *bastard*; which, according to this pedigree, not only applies to Thomas Jones, but also to his mother.

<sup>2</sup> Parishes in Carmarthenshire.



LLWYN IERWERTH. PLWYF LLANBADARN VAWR.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>4388</sup> Watkyn mab ag aer Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vychan ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdrud, *i Athet breain Dufed yu honn.* (2)

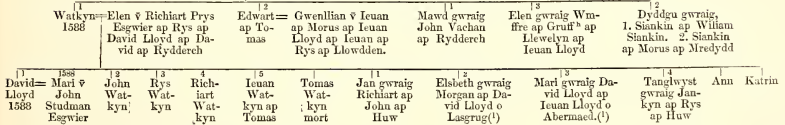
Gwraig Rys ap Llowdden, Marged, Alsson v Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron (?) chwera Ieuan ap Gruffh voel.

Llewelyn Vychan Ar—Efa v ag aeres Adda ap Ieuan ap Sir Rhys marchog

Lewys Ar—Dyddgu koueres Mredydd ap Llew<sup>8</sup> Sgwier ap David ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden

Rys Ar—Gwenllian v Rydderech ap Rickart ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Tomas Ar—Deili v Siankin ap Ieuan ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llewelyn.



Mam Deili v Siankin, Angharad v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o Vlaentreun ap Gruffydd Sais (3) ap Llewelyn ap David vras ap Howel vachan ap Rydderech ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderech ap Tewdwr Mawr.

Mam y Angharad hono Alis v Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderech ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Alis hono ..... merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap Rydderech ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ag i Waithvoel.

Mam Gwyllim Lloyd, Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam Llewelyn ap Owain Angharad v Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Robert ap Llowrach ap Tryhaiarn, Arglwydd Kydewain.

Mam Angharad hono Marvryd v Maelgwyn vychan ap Maelgwyn ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam hono Angharad v Llewelyn ap Ierwerth Drwyndyn.

Mam Llewelyn ap Ierwerth, Marred v Madog ap Mredydd ap Bleddyn.

Mam Gwenllian v Rydderech ap Rickart oedd ..... merch Tomas ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwilim ap Howel grach ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig warwyn.

Mam Dyddgu v Mredydd ap Llewelyn ..... merch Llewelyn

<sup>1</sup> All these places are in Cardiganshire.  
<sup>2</sup> Thus altered, having stood originally from *Edwin*.

<sup>3</sup> Sais *i. e.* Englishman, was often given to those who had passed most of their time in England.

p Gruff<sup>h</sup> vachan ap David vngam ap Meurig koeh ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Kydivor ap Selyf.

Mam hono ..... merch Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus ap Llewelyn ddu.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> voel.  
Mam Efa v aeres Adda ap Ieuan ap Syr Rys oedd ..... merch Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Syr Rys hen, marchog.

Mam David Vngam Lleuku v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd marchog ap Rys ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Ednyved Vachan.

Mam Gruff<sup>h</sup> ap Syr Rys hen ..... merch David goeh ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Ieuan gwyn ap Tryhaiarn ap Kradog.

Mam hono oedd Berwair v Mredydd ap Ryddereh ap Bledri.  
Arvau Watkyn Tomas yw pais Howel dda; ail yw pais

Edwyn; (<sup>1</sup>) 3 yw pais Llowdden o dad i dad, y kwarterly yw Syr Rys hen, Ednyfed vachan; Marchudd, ag yno Mredydd ap Llewelyn, ag ar arvau uchod yr gwarterog.

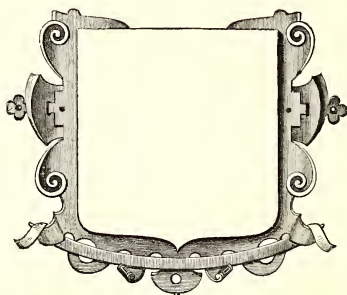
Dated the 31 dai of December anō R. R. Elsbeth 31, Anō

Dōei 1588

Revised off "per me WATKYN THOMAS" 58

<sup>1000</sup> Plant David Lloyd ap Watkyn Tomas ynt—<sup>1</sup> John <sup>1000</sup> Lloyd a briododd Jan v Robert Rytter o Ddenbyeh offerch Sion aer y Konwy; i mam <sup>2</sup> Water ap David, Tomas ap David; Richiart ap David; Ieuan ap David; Harri ap David, Jan, Ann; Marged, Elsbeth.

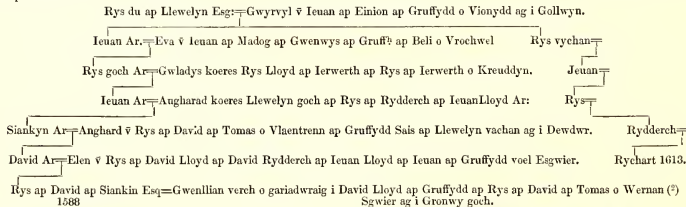
Mam yrhain Mary v John Ystudman Esgwier.



## PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL Y KREUDDYN.<sup>2</sup>

Y PLAS NEWYDD YN ABER FYLLI<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1588</sup> Rys ap Dafudd ap Siankin Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm mab ag aer Dafydd y fab ag aer Siankin mab ag aer Ieuan ap Rys goch ap Ieuan ap Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vavr ap Rickart ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.



Plant Rys goch ynt: Llewelyn ap Rys goch; Ieuan ap Rys. Mam yrhain Gwladus koeres Rys Lloyd.

Plant Ieuan ap Rys: Siankyn ap Ieuan, David Lloyd ap Ieuan, Rys Gwynn ap Ieuan. Merched ynt Gwyril gwraig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Lewys ap Llewelyn vachan. Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys: David, Morus, Howel, Ieuan Lloyd.

Merched, Deili gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys, Gwenllian gwraig Morgan ap John ap David Lloyd. Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant David ap Siankin: Rys ap David Sgwier, Sian gwraig

<sup>1</sup> It has been observed, that "from Edwyn" has been altered as preceding from Aleth. The pedigree of the Abernald family (page 51), has been changed in the same manner; but in both instances the arms have been allowed to remain. The Abernald

pedigree has, however, been restored, and the former descent given, with a variation of some intermarriages, as from Edwyn.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

David vachan ap David ap Rohart, Katrin gwraig Harri ap Ieuan ap y Bedo.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Plant Llewelyn ap Rys goch, Morus, merched

Plant Morus hwnw ..... merch David ap Llewelyn o Hir vain. Manan Gwyril v Ieuan ap Einion, Angharad v Einion ap Ynyr o Nanau.<sup>(?)</sup>

Mam Ieuan ap Einion, Nese v ag aeres Gruffydd ap Adda ag i Waithvoed.

Mam Einion ap Gruffydd ap Howel o Vionydd, Angharad v y Tegwared v bais wenn ap Llewelyn ap Iorwerth Dwyndwn.

Mam Eva v Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwenwys, Gwenhwyvar v ag aeres Gruffi ap Ali o Bowys ap Riwallon ag i Ivor hael.

Mam Ieuan ap Madog Gwenwys, Arddun v ag aeres Rys ap Sir Aron ap Bledri.

Mam Gwladys v ag aeres Rys Lloyd o'r Kreuddyn; (?) Arddun y ferch arall i Ieuan ap Madog Gwenwys val uchod.

Mam Angharad v Rys ap David ap Tomas Ales v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwiliam ap Gruffi goch ap Gwiliam ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Ales hono Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lynaeron, (?) ag i Waithvoed.

Mam Lleuku hono merch Domas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Gwyril v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys, Dyddgu v o gariad-wraig i Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas ap Ffyllib ap Syr Eldir dy. Mam Gwenllian v David Lloyd uchod, Dyddgu v Gwallter ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam Dyddgu hono ..... merch Ieuan ap Owain vachau ap Koedmor ap Ffyllip ap Einion.

Plant Rys ap David ap Siankin Esgwier o gariadwagedd ynt, 1 Morgan ap Rys a briododd v Morgan Glynm Ar.

2. Gwen gwraig Tomas ap Morus ap Llewelyn. A v ab Rys ab Tomas ap Morus, a briododd ..... merch Sion Lloyd o Raudir (?)

Mam yrhain Elen v Rys ap David ap Ieuan Koch o Llanbadarn.

3. Katrin v Rys a briododd Tomas ap Morus ap Tomas.

Mam hono Angharad v Ieuan ap David goch.

4. Mawd v Rys gwraig Ieuan Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap David.

Mam hono Mari v Rys ap Tomas Vachan.

Arvan Rys David ap Ienkyn Esgwier yw pais Dinawal.

Sef yw Iynt. S 3 ysgol bedair ffon A a ffen ffenn Ar aponn a jfff G. Kastell Ar.<sup>(?)</sup>

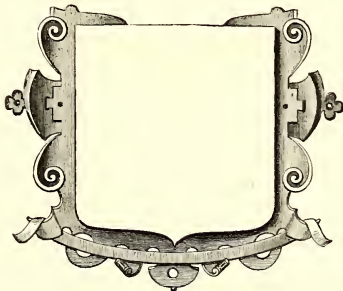
Yr ail bais yw Rys Lloyd o'r Kreuddyn sef yw hynn

Y 3 bais yw Llewelyn goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ar hain a vyddant gwartery.

Dated the 1 daí off Janwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31 Ano Dómei 1588.

Revised off

R: D<sup>d</sup> JENKYN, x<sup>(?)</sup>



### PLWYF LLAN AVAN K. Y KREUDDYN Y TRAWSGOED.<sup>2</sup>

Morus ap Richart Vachan sgwier mab ag aer Richart ap Morus vachan sgwier esdiwort<sup>(?)</sup> Sir Aberteivi tan Arglwydd Fferis, ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Adda ap Mredydd ap Adda vachan ap Llewelyn vachan ap Gruffydd ap Einion ap Gollwyn.

Einion ap Gollwyn a briododd Mared v Iestyn ap Gwrgan. Gruffydd ap Einion a briododd ..... v Ednyfed Llwyd ap Ednyfed gam o Wynedd.

Llewelyn vachan a briododd Gwenffri v Lles ap Idnerth Benfras.

Adda ap Llew<sup>2</sup> vachan a briododd Tudo aeres a v Ieuan goch ap Gruffydd hir o Trawsgoed ap Gruffydd ap Seissyllt Arglwydd Meirionnydd.

Mredydd ap Adda a briododd Efa v Llew<sup>2</sup> ap Llew<sup>2</sup> ap Howel ap Seysyllt.

Adda ap Mredydd a briododd Gwyril v ag un o aeresau Llewelyn góch ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Llew<sup>2</sup> vachan ap Llewelyn kaplan.

Llewelyn ap Adda a briododd Marged v Tomas vachan ap David ap Tomas ap Llew<sup>2</sup> ap David ap David ap Mredydd o Dewdwr.

Ieuan ap Llewelyn a briododd Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap David goch.

Morus Vachan a briododd Tanglwyst v David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan Blaenau o Keremes.

<sup>1</sup> In Merionethshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> The bearing is Sable 3 scaling ladders of 4 steps, argt. a spear head imbrued of the 2d. On a chief gules, a castle argt.

<sup>4</sup> Ten Shillings.

<sup>5</sup> Steward of Cardiganshire under Lord Ferras.

Richiart ap Morus vyechan a briododd Mawd v a koeres Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.<sup>(1)</sup>

Morus ap Richiart Esgwier a briododd Elli v ag aeres Howel ap Iankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys goch.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Morus a briododd Marged v David Lloyd Jaukin Ysgwier ac Ystiward Arwystli.<sup>(2)</sup> Ag wedi hyny priododd o Gwenllian v David ap Ieuan Lloyd vachan yr hon a fussiari bried o blaen a Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd a flant a gafodd o hono.

<sup>1609</sup> Plant Ieuan Lloyd o'i wraig kynatf, Edward (1609) Siankyn; Richiart, Morgan. Merched Gwenllian gwaig Richiart ap David Lloyd ap Harri ap Morus goch; Elsbeth mort.

Mam yrhaiu Marged Lloyd v David Lloyd Jaukin Sgwier. Mam hono Lowri Gwynn v Owain Gwynn ap Llewelyn Lloyd Ar. Ag wedi hyny priododd o Katrin v Owain ap Llewelyn ap Owain Orwystly yr hon a fussiari bried o blaen a Morgan Herbert.

Plant Richiart ap Morus Vyechan oll ynt, 1 Richiart Vyechan, 2 David Lloyd a briododd Marged v Oihir ap David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Mredydd. 3. William ap Morus; 4 Rys ap Morus. Merched ynt

1. Sian gwaig David vachan ap David ap Ieuan ap Morus, ag wedi hynu Richiart ap Morus ap Jaukin du.

2. Elsbeth gwaig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd.

3. Mawd gwaig Richiart ap Rys Lloyd ap Tomas ap Morus.

4. Katrin gwaig Gruffydd ap John ap David Lloyd ap Morgan.

5. Tanglwyst gwaig Lewys ap Huw vachan.

6. Lowri gwaig Huw ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Morgan.

7. Gwenllian.

Mam yrhaiu Elli v sol aeres Howel ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Rys goch.

Mam Elli hono Elsbeth v Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan.

Mam hono chwara Syr Jams Williams marchog o'r Tran.

Plant Richiart ap Morus Vyechan—<sup>1</sup> Morus, <sup>2</sup> Huw ap Richiart, 3 David Lloyd ap Richiart a briododd v Morgan ap Rys goch. Merched ynt

1. Sian gwaig Harri ap Morus goch.

2. Tanglwyst gwaig Siankyn ap Rys ap Morus ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan.

3. Golau gwaig John Wynn ap Ieuan ap David ap Guto.

Mam yrhaiu Mawd v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam.

Arrau Morus ap Richiart sgwier ynt pais Gollwyn; ail pais Llewelyn kaplan, 3 yw pais Scytsyllt; 4 bais yw pais Dinawal; ynt gwarterly yr oll ynt.

Dated the 1 dai of Janiwar Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō 1588.

Reserved off JEUN LLOID MORYS, 3s iiiid

Gwaig Edward Vyechan, Letys v Sion Ystudmon esgwier.

Ai blant, John, Harri, Morus, Marged, Dorati, Ann, Mari.

## PLWYF LLANBADARN

<sup>1588</sup> 1. Morgan ap David Lloyd mab ag aer David Lloyd mab ag aer Morus ail mab Siankin ap Ieuan ap Rys goch &c. Vide p. 48.

2. Richiart ap David Lloyd. 3 Edward ap David Lloyd 4. Morus ap David—Merched

1. Jan gwaig David ap John ap Ieuan goch.

2. Dyddgu gwaig Ieuan ap David ap Bedo.

3. Mawd gwaig Harri ap Gruffydd ap Rys.

4. Marged gwaig Tomas ap Morus ap Llewelyn.

5. Gwenllian gwaig John ap Lewys ap Morus.

Mam yrhaiu Elsbeth v Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Goed llys ap Llewelyn o'r Gilvachwenn<sup>(1)</sup> ag i Dewdwr.

Mam Elsbeth hono Gwenhyfwar v Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan.

Mam hono chwara Syr Jams Williams marchog.

Mam Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys vachan ..... merch ag un o aerecennau Mredydd ap Llewelyn val o'r blaen.

Mam David Lloyd ap Morus ap Siankyn, Gwenllian koeres i Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Mroelwyn ap Mredydd hen ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Scytsyllt ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrudd.

Mam Gwenllian hono ..... merch Gruffydd ap Davydd o Garoz.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant Morgan ap David Lloyd ynt Edward a briododd Elnor

## FAWR GLASGRUG.<sup>1</sup>

v a choeres Huw ap David ap Huw. Ai blant yw Mari gwaig James Lewys, Richiart, Watkyn, David, Jams mort. Merched—Jane gwaig Tomas ap Lewys ap Morus ap Ieuan vyechan ap Llewelyn ap Tomas o Dinawal, Elen gwaig John Vachan ap Huw ap Richiart ap Morus Vachan Esgwier; Mari gwaig John ap David Lloyd o Goedllys, Katrin verch Unifre Lloyd. Ai blant yw Morgan, Elsbeth, Briehiet, Mawd, mab a merched Watkin ap Morgan.

Mam yrhaiu Elsbeth v Watkyn Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys ap Llewelyn Vachan o Lwlyn Ierwerth.

Gorfien yr holl iachau yma yn iach Rys ap David Jaukin Sgwier. Vide p. 48.

Arfau Morgan David Lloyd yw pais Dynawal; ail yw pais Rys Llwyd o Kreddynn; 3 yw pais Llewelyn goch ap Rys ap Rydderch; pedwared yw pais Elystan Glodrudd.

Dated the 2 dai of Janiwar Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31. Anō Domēi 1588.

Reserved off MORGAN DAUID LLOYD Xs

Gwaig Edward ap Morgan; Elner v a cho eyr Huw ap David ap Huw.

Ai verch yw Mari gwaig James Lewys.

Gwaig Watkyn ap Morgan, Katrin uchod v Wmffre Lloyd. Ai blant yw

Morgan, Elsbeth, Briehiet, Mawd val o'r blaen.

## SIR ABERTEIWL.<sup>1</sup>

Plant Einion ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais.

1. Davi, 2 Gruffydd, 3 Ieuan. Merched ynt.

1. Nest gwaig Ieuan ap Mredydd gam ap Mredydd ap Rickart.

2. Lleuku gwaig Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Rickart.

3. Gwenllian gwaig Robart ap Gruffydd ap Henri ap Rys ap Mredydd droed vras.

Mam yrhaiu Annest v.

Plant Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais

1 Einion, Merched ynt.

1. Efa gwaig Kydwgan voel o Gastell Howel.<sup>(1)</sup>

2. Marec gwaig Water Sais o Gydweli<sup>(2)</sup> ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vavr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgan.

3. Llenku gwaig Robart ap Ieuan ap Meilir ap y Tankart arghwyld Trei Wrynn.

Mam yrhaiu Annest v Ieuan ap Karadog ap Einion goeg ap Riwallion ap Bledri ag efa rodd hen Gaerfyddin wrth briodi Merddin i verch.

Mam Gruffydd ap Ieuan Sais, Pernaw v Gwion benarw ap Ierwerth ap Rys gic ap yr Arwteydd Rys<sup>(3)</sup>

Ieuan Sais uchod oedd vavr Einion Sais ap Einion ap Kynhaethwy ap Mredydd ap Dyfed brenin Dyfed.

Hen Lyfr Howel ap Mathe ai dyfod val hynny.

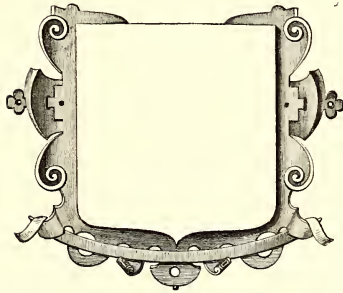
<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> A district in Montgomeryshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

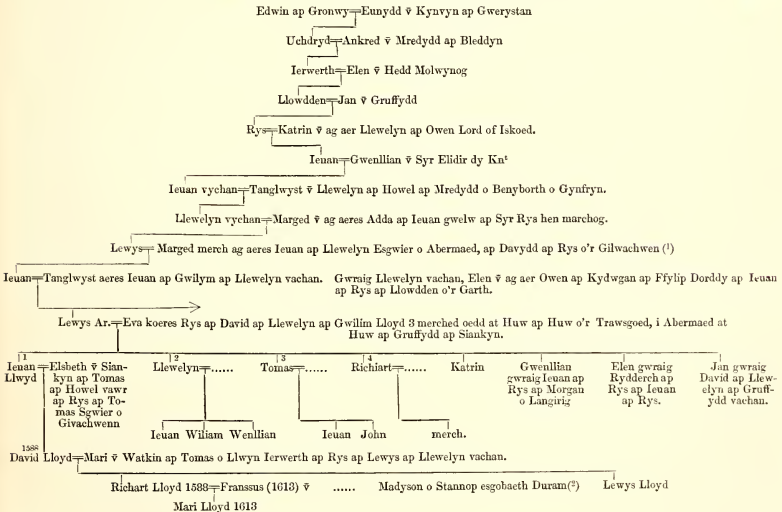
<sup>4</sup> This is written on an erasure.





PLWYF LLANERCH HAIARN ABERMAED.<sup>1</sup>

1388 Davydd Lloyd Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm mab ag aer Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys Sgwier Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm, ag Arglwydd Rydonden; o Vewu Kwmwd Pervedd o vewu Llanbadarn vawr<sup>(1)</sup>



<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> Mathew Hutton was bishop of Durham from 1589 to 1594.

Mam Rys ap David ap Llewelyn, Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickert.

Gwraig Rys ap David a mam Efa oedd Gwenllian v Jankyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan.

Mam Tangtwyst v Ieuan ap Gwilim, Gwenllian v Rys vachan ap Ieuan bwl o Lanarth o Gaerweddros. (1)

Mam Marged v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David; Marged v Llewelyn ap Gruffydd vachan o Rydodyn yn y Gaio. (2)

Plant, Ieuan Lloyd ap Lewys Esgwier; Davydd Lloyd uchod Esgwier;

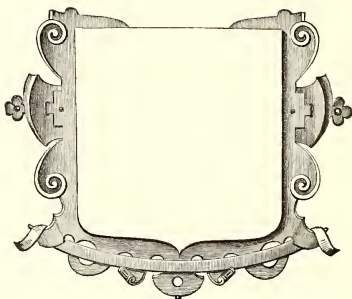
Merched, 1Marged gwraig Lewys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Lewys

ap Gruffh ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David, 2Katrin gwraig John ap Morus ap Tomas ap Morus vachan, 3Elen gwraig Rys ap John Vaclau ap Rydderch; 4 Angharad gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Lewys.

Arvau David Lloyd o Abermaed yw pais Llowdden ag Uchdryd a Howel Dda a Rodri Mawr, yn gwarterly Adda ap Ieuan, David ap Rys o'r Gilvachwen, Ieuan ap Gwilim o'r Garth

Dated the 3 dai of Janiuary Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31, Anō Domei 1588

Reseved off DAVID LLOYD JEŪN Xs



### LLAN LLYR KWMWD MAB WNION.(1)

Morgan Llwyd Sgwier Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwm(2) mab ag aer Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd Sgwier &c.

Kydvor ap Dinawal Arglwydd Kastell Howel(1) Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys.

Rydderch Sioned v Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bledri

Rys Katrin v Sir Elidir ddu ap Elidir ap Rys.

Gruffydd Goeh Dyddgu v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gaio(2)

Gwilim Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Owen Arglwydd Iskoed Kerddin, sol aeres Is kerddin yn Llandysyll.(1)

Gwilim Lloyd Sgwier Gwyril v Gruffydd Gethin ap Mredydd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn (Moelwyn o Buellt(4) ag i Llystan)

Llewelyn Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir sgwier o Waithvoed

Davydd Ar Lleuku v Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Llwyn David(1) o Gyhelyn Vardd.

Llewelyn Lloyd Ar Marged v Tomas ap Watkin o Lan Arth(1) o Dewdwr.

Huw(2) Sgwier Siwan v a choeres Gruffydd ap Henri ap Ieuan ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch o Waithvoed.

Morgan Lloyd(2) Ar 1588 Elsbeth sol aeres Lewys ap Henri ap Gwilym ap John ap Llewelyn ddu o Wyddno.

Thomas Lloyd 1588 Sian v a choeres Huw ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Watkin o Lan arth, o Dewdwr 1588 Letys v Sir Richiart Prys Knt.

Morgan Lloyd 1609 mort 1613

Briehiet Lloyd(7) 1613.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> Justice of the Peace and of the Quorum.

<sup>3</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>5</sup> Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1556.

<sup>6</sup> Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1596, 1584, 1594, 1599.

<sup>7</sup> She married Richard Vaughan, Earl of Carbery.

Mam Sian v Huw ap David ap Huw, Marged v a choeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon, ap Tomas. Mam hono Katrin v a koeres Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiarn vachan.

Mam Rydderch ap David odd merch Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.(<sup>1</sup>)

Mam Huw ap David ap Huw, Elsbeth v David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Waitervoed.

Mam David ap Huw ..... merch Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

Mam Elsbeth v David merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn o Vlaen tren.(<sup>2</sup>)

Mam Elsbeth v Lewys ap Henri, Katrin v a sol aeres Reinallt Morgan ap David vachan o Gaio ysgwier, ag i Veurig koch.

Mam hono merch Syr Jams ap Owain o Verch .....(<sup>3</sup>) Perod i vam.

Mam Lewys ap Henri Ann merch Hopkyn Awbrai o Varcheinog.

Mam Hari ap Gwiliam merch ag aeres Rys ap Gwiliam o Lanegwad Vawr o Benllwyn ag i Vron yw.

Mam Siwan v Gruffydd ap Henri, Marget v John ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Gruffydd ap Henri ..... merch Gruffydd chwith ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Dolvavr.

Plant Morgan Lloyd Ysgwier ynt (1588) \*Tomas Lloyd, \*Gruffydd a briododd Dorati v Jankyn Lloyd Esq<sup>4</sup> John, \*Frawnassys a briododd Elsbeth v Tomas Ryd. Merched ynt: 1 Jan gwaig Reinallt Jankyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ffyllip ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David. Ai blant yw William, Mari, Marged, Elsbeth, Katrin; 2 Ann v Morgan Lloyd mort, 3 Siwan v Morgan Lloyd gwaig Jams Lewys ap Jams Lewys o Genarth,(<sup>5</sup>) Ai blant yw Tomas, Sion, Marged, Ann.

Mam yrhaian val o'r blaen.

Mam Gwraig Sion Lloyd yw Elen v Siams Lewys Esgwier, brodur Morgan.

2. Gruffydd Lloyd Doctor off Siff and Kanon, ap Huw a Briododd Ann (1597) v a choeres John Rastal Siff Justus 3 Ssir Deudubarth.

Mam hono Elsbeth. Ai blant yw Jan Lloyd marw yn verch heb blant.

1588 3 Tomas Lloyd Mastr off Arts Tresrer Ty Dewi(<sup>6</sup>) a briododd Frawnsys Midlton chwaer Marmaduw Midlton esgob Dewi.(<sup>7</sup>)

Ai blant o honw yw Marmaduw Lloyd, ai wraig yw Mari Stwdm; Letys gwaig Tomas Lewys o Gyrn yn Sir Aberteifi, ai vab yw David; Ail gwr iddi yw Harri Studman 1597.

(<sup>8</sup>) 1613. Plant Marmaduw Lloyd }  
 or Plant Richiart Lloyd } David, Tomas,  
 or Plant Tomas Lewys or } Elnor, Gwelllian,  
 Plant Hari Studman.

4. Syr Richard Lloyd Mastr off Arts a briododd Marged koeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.(<sup>1</sup>)

Merched ynt 1. Gwelllian gwaig Tomas Wynn ap Morgan &c. Esgwier.

2. Marged gwaig David Lloyd ap Morgan vachan, ag wedi hyny David Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Howel, ai merch Jan.

3. Jan gwaig Jankyn ap Sion ap Howel ap Jankyn o Lan y bydder,(<sup>9</sup>) ag wedi hyny priododd hi Roland y studman ap John y studman. Ai blant yw Sion, Elsbeth a Lows.

Mam yrhaian val or blaen.

Chwaer Siwan v a koeres Gruffydd ap Henri ap Ieuan ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch (vide p. 52.) oedd Ann gwaig Sion ap David ap Sion. Ai merch Angharad verch Sion a briododd Howel Lloyd ap Huw o Llwyd Siack.(<sup>1</sup>)

Plant Sion ap Howel yma o Ann koeres yw Tomas Powel o Lan isawel Sant; Hari Powel; Gruffydd Powel Mastr off Art; Huw Powel; Merched Elen gwaig Rydderch Gwyn ap David ap Rys ap Tomas; Angharad gwaig David Lloyd ap Huw o Llwyd Siack, Dorati gwaig Richart ap Sion ap Tomas ap Hari. Arvau Morgan Lloyd Sgwier yw pais Kydifor ap Dinawal o dad i dad; yr ail bais yw Gwaithvoed Arglwydd Keredigion; 3 yw S. llew rampant Or armed l. g. 4 Seyssyllt ap Dymval, sef yw pal Assur and Sabl 3 flwor de lis or 5 bais yw Or y griffont vert.

Arvau gwaig Morgan Lloyd sgwier yw Seyssyllt; Llewelyn Voethus, Idio Wylt.

Dated the 4 dai off January An<sup>o</sup> R. R. Elsbeth 31 An<sup>o</sup> Domei 1588.

Reseved off MORGAN LLOYD Xs

SIR ABERTEIFI PLWYF LLANARTH<sup>1</sup>

Hew ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Gwatkyn ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan bwl ap Madoc ap Henri ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

Merched y sydd i Huw un o honout 1. Sian a briododd Tomas Lloyd ap Morgan Lloyd Sgwier.

2. Elnor gwaig Edward ap Morgan ap David Lloyd o Las grug.(<sup>1</sup>)

Mam yrhaian Marged v a choeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon.(<sup>1</sup>)

Mam hono Katrin v Morgan ap John ap Rys ap Jankyn ap Tryhaiarn Vychan ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam Rydderch ap David ..... v koeres Rys ap David ap Llywelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

Mam Huw ap David ap Huw, Elsbeth v David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Elsbeth hono merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o Flaentrenn.(<sup>2</sup>)

Gwaig Huw ap Tomas ap Gwatkyn a mam David, Elen v Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

Mam Huw ap Tomas; Mabl i Owain ap Rys o Lanerth y bleiddian o Syr Benfro.

Gwaig Watkin ap Rys vachan; Marged v Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth o Winionydd.(<sup>3</sup>)

Gwaig Rys Vachan, Mared merch Gruffydd ap David o'r Park.

Gwaig David ap Ieuan ap Madog, Efa v Kydwgan o Garog.(<sup>4</sup>)

Gwaig Ieuan ap Madog; Mabl v Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron, chwaer Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel oedd hi.

Dated the 15 dai off Januari An<sup>o</sup> R. R. Elsbeth 31 An<sup>o</sup> Dom<sup>o</sup> 1588.

LLAN ILAR KEFN MELGOED<sup>1</sup>

Plant Sir John Gwynn ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch

Morus Lloyd gryther penkerdd ag aeth ar gerdd dant ag ef a briododd Llenku v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd, arglwydd Llanbedr Pont ystevyn(<sup>1</sup>) ag i Ddinawal

Mam Lleuku hono Annes v David ap Siankin.

Plant Morus Lloyd o hono un mab David Lloyd a briododd Mary v Sion Gaudon o Ddennis(<sup>2</sup>) Esgwier.

Mam hono Elsbeth Tokor v ..... Tooker Esgwier.

Mam Morus Lloyd ai vrodur ai chweirydd, Nest v Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn or un plwyf.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganhire.

<sup>2</sup> Blaen Tren is in the parish of Llan y Byddair, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> In one Welsh MS. pedigree book *Sir William*, in another *Owain*.

<sup>4</sup> On the Teivy.

<sup>5</sup> Treasurer of St. David's.

<sup>6</sup> Bishop of St. David's. M. Middleton was translated from the see of Waterford.

and confirmed on this 6th December, 1582. He was deprived in 1590, and died 30th November, 1592.

<sup>7</sup> These four lines, with the two after the bracket, are additions, and so confused as to be unintelligible.

<sup>8</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>9</sup> Devonshire

Ienan ap Sion Gwynn yr ail mab a briododd Marged v Ienan ap y Bedo ap Ienan ap Rys o'r Vynachlog.

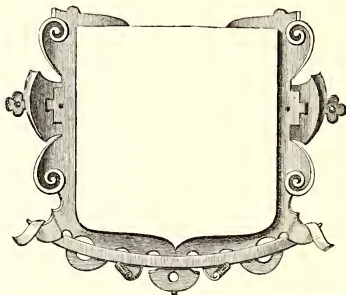
Ai blant o hono yw Morus ap Ienan; Rys ap Ienan Katrin, Gwenllian Annest.

David Lloyd ap Sion Gwynn y 3 mab a briododd Siwan v Morus goch ap Rys goch. Ai blant o hono yw David ap David Lloyd, Ifan ap David, Rys ap David: Merched

I Katrin gwraig Tomas Morus, <sup>2</sup>Golan gwraig Lewys ap ..... o Lansadwrn; (<sup>7</sup>) ag wedi hynu priododd hi Syr Ifan ap Siankin o Tregaron; <sup>3</sup>Gwenllian, <sup>4</sup>Marged.

Anō R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

DAVID LLOYD.



PLWYF PHENBRYNN. KWMWD ISKOED<sup>1</sup>

GWEHELYTH JAMS LEWYS ESGWIER.

<sup>1588</sup> Jams Lewys Dustos or Pies ar Kwrwm, arglwydd Maen klochog yn haner a Wiliam Longfield sgwier o weun Sir Benfro, ag y Stiward Kaerwedros, uwch Kerdin and is Kerdin is yr Wern.

<sup>1588</sup> 1 James Lewys Mab ag aer Lewys ap David sgwier ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ag o dad i dad i Ednowain ap Pyradwen.

<sup>1609</sup> 2. Huw Lewys a briododd Mari v John Ffylli ap John fywa.

<sup>1609</sup> 3. David Lewys a briododd Gwenllian v Tomas ap Hari ap Ffyllib.

4. Niklas mort; 5. Wiliam mort.

<sup>1609</sup> 6. John Lewys a briododd Elen sol aeres v Tomas ap Jankyn ap Ienan Lloyd o Llwyn David: ai plant yw Jams, David, Herkes.

<sup>1609</sup> Merched Lewys.

1. Eva gwraig John Mortmer ap Jams Mortmer.

2. Jan gwraig Jams ap Rys ap Morgan o Ben y brynn.

3. Elen gwraig Ffyllib ap Howel ap John Lloyd.

4. Katrin Gwraig David ap Ienau ap Tomas ap David ap David o Llanarth.<sup>(1)</sup>

5. Mari gwraig David Lloyd ap Tomas ap John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

6. Elen gwraig Rys Lloyd ap John Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esgwier.

Mam yrhain Siwan v Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David o Wernan ap Gruffydd ap Grouwy, Arglwydd Llangathen<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Siwan hono oedd Elen v Syr Jams ap Owain marchog.

Mam Elen hono Sian Perot v Siankin Perot Sgwier.

Gwraig Tomas ap Jankyn Marged v Rydderch ap Wiliam.

Mam Tomas ap Siankin ..... v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Guto ap David hir o Lanarth.<sup>(3)</sup>

Mam Rys ap Sion ap Howel, Marged sol aeres Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Marged hono Marged v David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Vathafarn.

Mam Lewys ap David Eva v Rys ap Howel vavr ap Tomas ap Rys ap Howel vychan ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydyvor ap Dinawal.

Mam Eva hono ..... merch David ap Llewelyn o Kefn melgoed ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vachan ap Ienan ap Rys ap Llowdwen ap Ierwerth ap Uchdryd ap Edwin.

Mam hono Gwyril v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel o Llynæron, o Angharad hael i mam hithe.

Mam David ap Mredydd ap David Lloyd, Ethliw v Rys o Llyn Aeron.

Mam Mredydd ap David Lloyd oedd Sioned v ag aeres Ierwerth ap Rydderch ap Rys chwith ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Bledri ap Gilfyw ap Predir helywyn ap Kyredig ap Kynedda wledig.

Gwraig Rys chwith yma oedd Arddun v Richard, Arglwydd Kerdin.<sup>(1)</sup>

Gwraig Jams Lewys sgwier yw Ann v John Wgan sgwier o Gastell Gwys<sup>(2)</sup> ap Richard Wynm sgwier ap Syr John Wgan marchog ap Sir Hari ap John Wynm a las y Manbri.<sup>(3)</sup>

Mam Ann hono Sissyl Karn v Syr Edward Karn varchog.

Mam Sion Wgan sgwier Elsbeth Gamais v Syr Tomas Gamais marchog o'r Koedty.

Mam Richiart Wgan Ann v a sol aeres ..... Tankard.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> Wiston, Pembrokeshire.

<sup>4</sup> See Note 2, p. 42.

Plant Jams Lewys ynt <sup>1</sup>Syr John Lewys Kn<sup>t</sup> <sup>2</sup>Richiart Lewys, <sup>3</sup>Jassyn Lewys, <sup>4</sup>Niklas Lewys—Merched ynt Elsbeth, Elen, Mari,

Plant Jams Lewys o'r wraig kyntaf.

<sup>1588</sup> Jams ap Jams a briododd Siwan v Morgan Lloyd o Llanlyri. Ai blant yw (1609) Tomas, Sion, Marged, Ann.

1. Ann gwraig Giorg Fylybs ap Einion Fylybs sgwier.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v John Stydmou Ar: ap John v Stydmou ap John Ystudmon or Vynachlog Ystradflur Esgr<sup>t</sup> (†)

Mam hono Ann v Wiliam Fylyb Esgr<sup>t</sup> ap Syr Tomas Fylyb marchog.

Mam David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd, Annes v Meurig ap Selyf o Dôlgelle. (†)

Mam hono oedd Lleuku vachan v Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seïssvllt arglwydd Mathafarn, ar Seyssvllt yma oedd Arglwydd holl wlad Meirionydd.

Rys Lewys y 3 i Lewys a briododd Ann verch ag aeres John Hyrst or Hyrst.

Ai mam lithe Als v Robert Kryset o Upton (†)

Ir oedd v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd o gariadwraig elwyd Mawd gwraig Tomas ap Harri Havard—Ai blant yw Sion, Katrin, Ann, Elsbeth, Marged, Tanglwyst, Mawd, Mari.

Arfau Jams Lewys val hyn i mae 4 pais yn Dyfod. 1 Jams Lewys Esgrwier in domgē y gyntaf, G. 3 neidyr Ednowain ap Pyradwen; Ail pais Elystan, 3 ffen baedd S. 4 bais yw pais Gronwy Goch sef yw hyny Assur 3 ffen y karw gardant or.

Dated the 15 dai off Janiwari anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Domēi 1588.

Reseved off JAMES LEWIS Xs

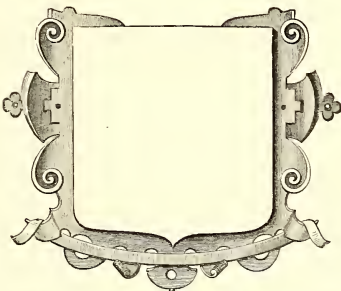
<sup>1603</sup> Ai blant yw Giorg Lewys a briododd Marged v a sol eyr Rys ap Tomas Lloyd ap Sion ap Rys ap Hywel vchban ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Mawd v David ap Lewys ap Morgan ap David o Gil y Kwm ag i Feurig goch.

Mam hono Elner chwaer Ryddereh Gwynn Esgrwier.

Ai plant yw <sup>1</sup>Rys, <sup>2</sup>David <sup>3</sup>Jams, <sup>4</sup>Harri. Merched <sup>1</sup>Elsbeth, Gwennlian, Briehiet, Sian.

Mam Rys ap Tomas Lloyd; Letys v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion.



PLWYF PENBRYNN DYFFRYN HOFNANT.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>1588</sup> Morgan vab John mab Rys Vychan ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Einion Arglwydd y Towynn ap Gwiliam ap Görward, val y Towynn.

Mam Morgan Katrin v Syr Siams Bowen meiles o Bentre Ieuan. (†)

Mam hono Mari Kerl v John Kerl alias Vachan.

Mam hono Marged v Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam John ap Rys Vychan, Angharad v koeres Owain ap Ieuan Vachan o Gastell Maelgwn. (†)

Mam hono Guxryrl v sol aeres Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan o Garog. (†)

Mam Rys Vachan ap Ryddereh, Marged v koeres Syr John Lingen marchog o Sssir Ymwythig (†)

Mam Ryddereh ap Rys Marged v sol aeres Einion Wgan o Heullan.

Mam Rys ap Mredydd, Elliw sol aeres Rys du.

Gwraig Morgan ap John, Marged v Siankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Jaunkyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Llwyn David.

Mam hono Ethliw v Tomas ap Gruffydd hir o Lanarth. (†)

Mam Siankyn ap Ieuan Lloyd; Leuku v John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howel. (†)

Plant Morgan ap John ynt yrhain, ml angen 1. <sup>1588</sup> Richiart; 2 David, 3 John 4 Jams 5 Ektor, Merched ynt—1. Elliw; 2 Ffortynn.

Niklas mab o gariadwraig; mam hwn yw Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Fylyb.

<sup>1609</sup> Gwraig David ap Morgan; Gwennlian v John ap Gwion ap Llewelyn Lloyd.

Gwraig John yw Katrin v Pys v Kunwy.

Gwraig Jams yw Gwen v Rys ap David Lloyd.

Arvau Morgan ap Sion yw pais y Towynn, ail yw pais Owain ap Ieuan Vychan o Gastell Maelgwn, 3 yw Llewelyn ap Rys ap Kydwan; 4 Syr John Lingen marchog 5 pais Einion Wgan o Heullan 6 pais yw Rys du.

Dated the 15 dai off Januwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Anō Domēi 1588.

Reseved off MORGAN JOHNES 3s iiiid

<sup>1</sup> Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Merionethshire.

Robert Cresset, of Upton Cresset, in the county of Salop.

<sup>4</sup> All these are in Cardiganshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>6</sup> Shropshire.

Plant Rys Vachan ap Rydderch, John, Rydderch, Tomas ap Rys vychan (mort) David ap Rys: Niklas Vychan (mort), siryf fu ef; Merched Elen gwraig Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Lanwenog; Marged gwraig Huw ap Tomas ap Adam o Llwyn David; Elliw gwraig Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David du, Elsbeth gwraig John Lloyd ap Siankyn Lloyd o'r Hendref ag wedi hymn Huw ap David o Gil y Gelynen.

Mam yrhain Yngharad uchod val o'r blaen.

Plant David ap Rys Vychan; Richard Vychan (1609) a briododd Letys v John Ysgurffild o'r Mot; (!) Esgwier.

Plant Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd oi wraig Kyntaf—Rys

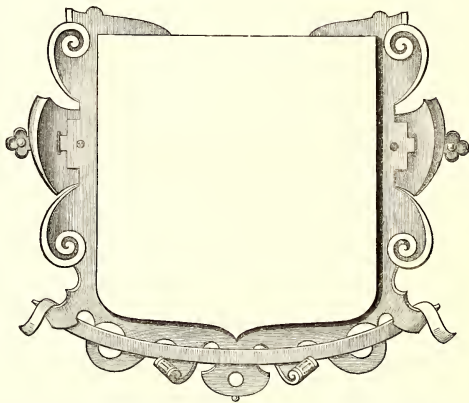
ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn; John hynaf; Mawd gwraig John Vychan ap Jankyn o'r Towyn Meirionydd; merch arall i Sir Vaesyfydd.

Mam yrhain ..... merch Sion Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn o Kefn Maelgoedd.

Plant Rydderch o'r ail wraig merch Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas oedd Sian gwraig Rys Vachan o Dalgarth.

Plant Rydderch or 3 wraig ynt Lewys, David, Rys Vychan ap Rydderch; John Vychan; dwy verch—Elsbeth gwraig Jaus Mortimer, Marged gwraig ..... Waltonn.

Mam yrhain Marged Lingen uchod.



PLWYF LLANDUGWY TREFAWR YR HENEVAYDD.

BLAEN Y PANT.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1588</sup> 1. Tomas ap Harri ap Ffylib ap David ap Morgan o Sir Beuffro o Glyden ap Gwrgan vavr ap Morgau vachan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Rys chwith esgwier.

2. David ap Hari; 3 Gruffydd ap Hari, 4 Morus ap Hari. Merched ynt Elen gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan ap Howel; Gwenllian gwraig John Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Howel.

Mam yrhain Annes v John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.

Mam hono val ach Siankin ap Tomas ap John o Landysul.(?)

Mam Hari Ffylib ..... merch Rys Klement.

Mam Ffylib ap Dafydd ap Morgan Jau v Owain Vachan o'r Henllys ap Ieuan ap Owain o'r Henllys ap Owain ap Owain. 1587 Giorg Owain ap Wiliam Owain ap Rys ap Owain ap Owain ap Owain.

Plant Tomas ap Hari o'r wraig kyntaf; 1. David ap Tomas a briododd Mawd v ag aeres i Llewelyn ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap .....

Mam hono Marged v Ffylib.

Ai blant o hono yw <sup>1</sup> John briododd Siwan v a choeyr Rys Lloyd; ai chwmer Mari; 2. Llewelyn, 3 Klement; 4. Tomas. Merched 1 Marged gwraig Morgan ap Huw ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David; 2 Dyddgu gwraig John ap Siankyn ap Tomas ap David; 3 Elsbeth gwraig James Morus ap Gruff ap Ieuan ap Howel.

2. John ap Tomas ap Harri a briododd Gwenllian v Tomas ap Morus ap Owain.

3. Ieuan ap Tomas ap Hari, 4 Gruffydd ap Tomas, 5 Llewelyn ap Tomas a briododd Sioned v Morus ap Morus ap Owain; 6. David ap Tomas.

Merched Tomas ap Hari ynt (or wraig kyntaf)

1 Gwenllian gwraig David ap Lewys, 2 Annes gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd, 3 Katriu gwraig David Gwynn ap Rys Gwynn o Aberteivi.(?)

Mam yrhain Dyddgu v a choeres Rys ap David Lloyd ap

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

Tomas ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono Alson v Rys ap Rydderch Arglwydd y Towyn.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant Tomas o'r ail wraig,

<sup>1613</sup> 1. Ystyfn a briododd Jowan v Morgan Lloyd; 2

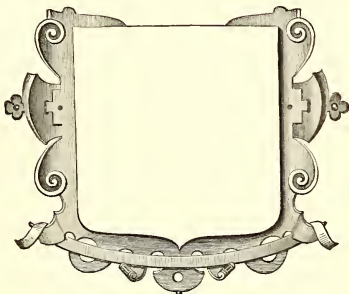
John.  
Mam hwnw oedd Marged v sol aeres Rydderch ap Rys vchan ap Rydderch.

Mam hono Marged v Hari o Gaervyrddin.<sup>(2)</sup>  
Arvau David ap Tomas 1 pais yw pais ; ail yw pais  
Dinawal, 3 yw pais

Dated the 16 dai off Janiwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31.  
Anō Domēi 1588

P. me

DAVID THOMAS AP HARRI.



### GILVACH-WENN UCHAF, PLWYF LLANDYSSUL, KWMWD ISKERDIN.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1588</sup> 1 David Lloyd ap Siankin ap David ap David ap Howel vchan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.<sup>(2)</sup>

2 John Lloyd o Gydwely<sup>(2)</sup> a briododd <sup>1600</sup> Marged v David Lloyd ap Ifan o Sir Gaer,<sup>(2)</sup> ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan o Gelliladron.

Mam hono yw merch Wiliam ap Jankyn ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ag i Veurig Koch.

3. Tomas Lloyd a briododd Mari v a choeyr Rys Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esgwier.

4. Morus Lloyd mort.

Merched ynt—1 Marged gwraig Siankin ap Jams y Kantor o Llan Dewi frefi; 2 Efa gwraig Rys ap David 3 Gwenllian.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v David ap Ieuan Lloyd vchan sgwier ap David ap Llewelyn ap David Vchan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Ierwerth ap Kydivor ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam hono Gwenllian Lloyd v John ap Rys ap David ap Tomas. Gwraig David ap David a mam Siankin oedd Gwenllian v Tomas ap Howel vavr ap Rys ap Tomas ap Howel vchan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Marged v Siankin ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Rydwernyr.

Mam David ap David Angharad v ag aeres David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan o'r Gelliladron.

Mam David ap Howel vchan, Angharad v Siankin ap David ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mam Howel vchan ap Rys, Angharad v a choaeres Jan-

kin (o'r Gilvachwen) ap Rys ap David ap Howel vchan uchod.

Mam hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Siankin ap Rys ap David ..... merch Siankin ap Rys ap David ap Howel goch ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys, Gwiniorydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Hoedli.

Gwraig David Lloyd ap Siankin; Elen v Domas ap John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Katrin v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Sioned v Syr Tomas Fyflibs marchog.

Plant David Lloyd o hono yw: <sup>1588</sup> 1 David, Tomas, Harri a briododd Jan <sup>1600</sup> koeyr Tomas Lloyd ap Rys Lloyd o Waed tren.

Plant John Lloyd hali Kydwely yw <sup>1</sup> David Lloyd, <sup>2</sup> Dauniel; Elen, Mary.

Gwraig kyntaf y David; Marged v Tomas ap Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd: ai blant o hono yw Elen.

<sup>1600</sup> Gwraig ail i David Lloyd yw Jan v David ap David ap Llewelyn Lloyd; ai blant Marged.

Arvau David Lloyd ap Siankin yw pais Gronwy goch; ail yw pais Elystan Glodrudd, 3 yw pais Kydivor ap Dinawal, 4. ar peissiau dygwedd o'r priodassau; 6 Flaes ynt i gyd oll.

Dated the 10 dai off Janiwari Anō R. R. Elsbeth 31 Anō Dj 1588.  
Reseved off  
D<sup>o</sup> LLOYD JANKIN 3<sup>o</sup> iiiij.  
JOHN LLOYDE JENKYN

Domas ap Ieuan ap Henri; Elen gwraig Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd; Gwenllian gwraig Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Howel.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

Mam yrhain oll val o'r blaen, *ond Marged Gwennllian Lloyd.*

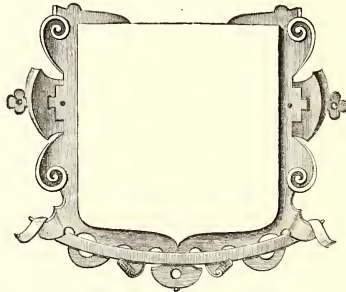
Plant David ap Howel vachan, David Howel, Gruffydd Lloyd—John<sup>4</sup>

Merched David ap Howel vachan ynt, Dyddgu gwaig Hari ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Rys, Elen gwaig Ieuan ap Morgan Lloyd,

Marged gwaig Siankyn ap Tomas ap Howel vavr o'r Gilvach isaf, Elen gwaig John ap Wiliam, Sian.

Plant John ap David ap Howel, <sup>1608</sup> Robert Johnes o feni(?) a briododd Marged v Morgan Wllf o Feni; (?) Mawd v John ai mab<sup>5</sup> yw Gruffydd ap David Lloyd ap Tomas ap Sion.

Mam yrhain Marged v Morus ap Henri ap Gwilim val o'r blaen.



### DYFFFRYN LLYNOD: YR ESGYR WENN—YR UN PLWYF ETO.

<sup>1588</sup>. Siankyn mab ag aer Tomas ap Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Sian v Domas gwaig Mrelydd ap Siankyn ap Mrelydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd.

Mam yrhain Gwenhyfar v Siankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Llwyn David ag o Gaerwedros(?) o Bonallt gwenhyr.

Mam Gwenhyfar hono ..... merch Ieuan o Vabus(?) ap Rys Vychan o Uwchaeron.(?)

Gwaig Ieuan hwnv odd un o 3 merched i Vrelydd ap Llewelyn o Gorddan.

Gwaig Siankin ap Tomas Mari (koeres) v David ap David ap Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd o Gastell Howel.(?)

Mam hono Sioned v David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel.(?) Mam hono Gwennllian v Howel ap John tew o Lan Sawyl, Syr Gaer.

Mam hono ..... merch Tomas ap Rydderch ap Llewelyn voethus chwcer Syr Wiliam Tomas odd li.

Mam David ap David ap Morgan ..... merch David ap Gwilim vachan ap Tomas ap Tomas ap David.

Mam David ap Morgan ..... merch Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vychan o Bant y Streimon.(?)

Mam Domas ap Sion ap David, Gwennllian merch Rydderch ap Tomas vychan o'r Kryngae o'r Sir Gaer.

Mam hono Eya aer y Kryngae v Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain o'r Kryngae.

Plant Siankyn ap Thomas o gariadwraig.

1 Gruffydd<sup>1</sup> ap Siankyn a briododd Sioned aeres David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd.

2 John ap Siankyn, 3 Water ap Siankyn, 4. David ap Siankyn.

Merched ynt Elsbeth gwaig Lewys ap John ap Llewelyn Lloyd.

Mam Sion ap David ..... merch Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais ap Goriwared.

Mam hono merch Riekart ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David o verch Siankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam Ieuan ap Siankyn ..... merch Mrelydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain Arglywydd Trefgarn Owain ag Iskoed ag Iskerdin.(?)

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd; Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Grifri val o'r blaen.

Mam Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd; Gwyril v ag aeres Gruffydd Getbin val o'r blaen ag i Welwyn ag i Lystan.

Mam Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim val o'r blaen yn ach Morgan Lloyd Esgwier.

Plant Siankyn ap Tomas ap John o'r waig kyn yw <sup>1588</sup> Tomas, Wiliam; Lewys ap Siankin. Merched—Sioned Gwennllian.

Plant Tomas ap Sion oi wraig ddiwacthaf yw <sup>1588</sup> 2 David ap Tomas a briododd Mari v Lewys ap David ap Mrelydd ap David Lloyd; <sup>4</sup>Gwennllian gwaig Lewys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Lewys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.

<sup>2</sup>Elen gwaig David ap Siankyn o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam yrhain Katrin v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas val o'r blaen yn ach y Gilvach wenn.

Arwa Jankyn ap Tomas yw peissiau o'r blaen gwarterly.

Dated the 10 daif of Januari Anno R. R. Elsbeth 31<sup>o</sup> Ano Dom<sup>o</sup> 1588. Rescived off<sup>o</sup> JEINKNY THOMAS 5<sup>o</sup>

Mam Gruffydd; Elen v Jankyn ap Gruffydd.

Mam John; Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys du.

Mam Water, Marged v David ap Ieuan mab Koch.

Mam David, Marged v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ieuan.

Mam Elsbeth, Dyddgu v David ap Gruffydd.

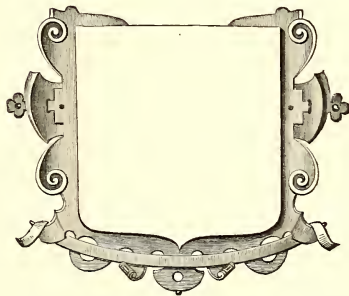
<sup>1</sup> Abergavenny.

<sup>2</sup> All these places are in Cardiganshire.



PLWYF LLANDYSUL ETO.<sup>1</sup>

SIAM Lloyd o Gema's ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David roel ap Einion ap Owain ap Robart ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared, Arglwydd y Towyn.

ACH GWYR Y TOWYN<sup>2</sup>—AI GWYHYLYTH.

<sup>1</sup>Morgan mab ag aer John ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Einion vachan ap Wiliam ap Gwiliam ap Owain ap Robert ap Einion vavr or Koed ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared, ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared gerdd gynil ap Kylylyn vardd ap Gwinafard Dyfed ap Dyfed frenhin Dyfed.

<sup>2</sup>Wiliam ap Sion a briododd Ann v David ap Gwiliam. <sup>3</sup>Tomas ap John; <sup>4</sup>Sian v John a briododd Morgan ap Ieuan ap Jankyn o Dre Aberteivi.

Mam yrhan Elsbeth v ag aeres Siam ap Gruffydd ap Howel. Mam hono ..... merch a choeraes Owain ap Ieuan vachan o Gastell Maelgwyn.

Mam Siam ap Gruffydd ap Howel ..... merch Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nickolas.

Gwraig Rys ap Rydderch Alson v Syr Jams ap Owain marchog. Mam hono Sian Perod v Jankin Perot Sgwier.

Gwraig Rydderch ap Rys, Marged v John Lloyd ap David ap Llwllyn o Gefn Melgoed.

Gwraig Rys ap Mredydd, Marged v Siankyn ap Einion o Hennlan.

Gwraig Fredydd, Elliw v Rys du ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vychan ap Evan.

Gwraig Owain ap Gruffydd Elen v Morgant ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllib ap Ffyllib ap Tryhaiarn o Rydyon yn Ghaio o ..... merch Rys ap Ifor hael i mam.

Gwraig Gruffydd ap Einion, Eva v Llewelyn ap David ap Howel Vachan o Gorws.

Mam Wiliam, Elen v Gydwgan du ap Madog frych arglwydd Aberporth,<sup>(1)</sup> o Sirwrn.

Plant Rys ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn, Tomas ap Rys; John ap Rys, Nicklas ap Rys; Rydderch ap Rys. Merched ynt Marged gwraig John ap Wulfre a dwy verch a gad o houo un at David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Morys y llall ar John ap Huw ap Morus o'r Drenewydd ag wedi hwnw o Sir Faesfeldd i priododd hi Wiliam Ffyllib o Sir Benfro. Siwan yr ail v i Rys a briododd Tomas ap Wiliam o Dregwynt o Sir Benfro, ag yn gyntaf priodysai hi Tomas Meilir tad John Meilir. Alswn gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd o Landygyw.

Mam yrhan val o'r blaen. Plant Morgan ap John arglwydd y Towyn o'i wraig gyntaf yw Rys Johns a briododd Als v ag aeres Richiart ap David long ap llwel ap Siankyn Ionv Esgwier.

Mam hono Maltt v Einion ap David o Llanfihangel ben bedw, Mam Rys Johns ydoedd Sian v John y Sgrwllf ap Hari ap Pys Sgrwllf o'r Mot newydd Sgwier.

Mam hono Katrin Wgan v Syr John Wgan marchog. Plant Morgan ap John o'r ail wraig ynt Ffyllib, Einion.

Mam yrhan Sian v Owain Ffyllib Sgwier ap Syr Tomas Ffyllib o Gilyasant marchog ap Ffyllib ap Mredydd ap Ffyllib val o'r blaen.

Arvau Arglwydd y Towyn heb diffians yn y byd yw peissiau dygwdd yr aereauw o'r blaen oll yn gwarterli.

Dated the 19 dai off Janivari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Anô Domê 1588.

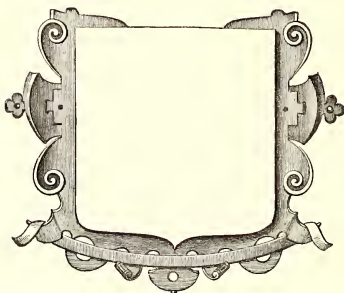
Reserved off

MORGAN AP JOHN 3r iiiid

<sup>1</sup> These are in Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> Towyn is a tract of land on the sea coast of Cardiganshire, from the mouth of the Teivi northward, within which the "Lords of Towyn," in succession, had a manor celebrated by the hands for its good cheer. Dwydd Nannor, who wrote between the years 1450 and 1490, in a Poem addressed to the father of this Rhydderch, absolutely hyperbolizes his hospitality; and Lewys Glyn Cothi celebrates the son, who, he says, succeeded his brother in his title and property, for having opened his house to minstrels from all parts of the country. He then speaks of him as a renowned warrior, and one of the Esquires of the Body to Henry VII. From Dwydd Nannor's Elegy on the death of Thomas, Lord of Towyn, we learn that Rhy, the magnificent Lord of Towyn, had, by his wife Margaret, left two sons, Thomas and Rhydderch. Thomas succeeded his father, but died in the prime of life, leaving his wife Anghard a widow, with two

infant daughters, Elliw and Maltt, who, by the custom of Wales, which preferred a male, were disinherited; and Rhydderch, the surviving son of Rhy, succeeded his brother in the lordship. In one verse we are informed that five of the Towyn family by in one vault at Verwig, the parish church, near the river Teivi, at its embouchure; (and in my History of Cardiganshire, I mention the existence, at the period of its publication, of portions of a highly sculptured altar monument.) These were Thomas himself, Thomas his infant son, Rhy his father, Thomas his uncle, and Meredydd his grandfather. It were much to be wished that the works of Dwydd Nannor, Gruffydd Himetog, and others of the fifteenth century, were given to the world, equally well edited as those of Lewys Glyn Cothi; and the Cymmrodorion Society would confer much greater benefit on literature and history, if they were to follow up their own example by so doing, than in bestowing large prizes on modern compositions.

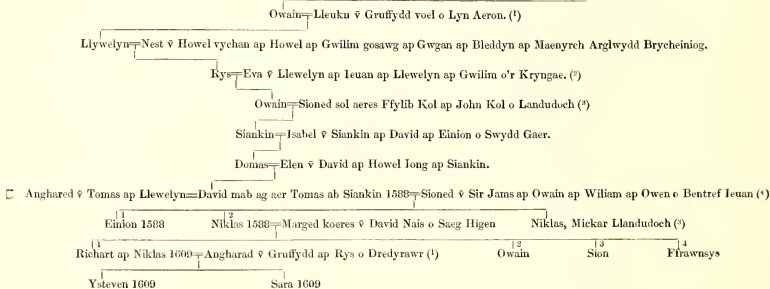


## SIR BENVRO HWNDRWD Y KEMAIS, PLWYF LLAN DUDUCH.

## PARK Y PRATT.

GWEIYLYTH David ap Tomas, Portref Llan Dudoch mab ag aer Tomas ap Siankin ap Owain ap Rys, &c.

Wiliam ap Owain ap Gwiliam ap Owain ap Robart ap Einion Vawr or koed ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared &c. = Sioned ♀ Syr Elidir ddu Knt to Gwyn vardi Dyved val or blaen p. 59.



Mam Elen ♀ David Yong Elen koeres ♀ Adda ap Robin Lloyd Ben y Buarth.

Mam David Iong, Marged Mathe o Dir Mon. (6)

Mam Isabel ♀ Siankin ap David, Gwenllian ♀ Gwiliam ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Sioned Kol, Elen Pratt sol aeres John Pratt o Bark y Pratt.

Mam Angharad ♀ Ieuan ap Llewelyn or Kryngae merch Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o'r Gorws.

Plant Llewelyn ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan Esgwier.

1. Rys ap Llys a gavodd Llystyn.

2. Ieuan ap Llywelyn a gavodd Pentref Ifan.

3. Ffyllib ap Llywelyn a gavodd y Pant Teg y FelFRE.

4. Owain vychan ap Llewelyn a gavodd yr Hargood.

5. Howel; ag ef a fu farw heb issiw.

Merched ynt bump; Ann, Jan, Annet, Joes, Llenku.

Plant Rys ap Llewelyn

Owain ap Rys a gavas Llanerh y bleiddiau.

Gwiliam ap Rys a gavas Llystyn

Ieuan ap Rys a gavas Henllys

Llewelyn ap Rys a gavas y Kryngae, a

Howel ap Llys a gowssant ranu i mam yn swydd Gaer.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> The Llandudoch is in Pembrokeshire; there is another in Glamorganshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>5</sup> Anglesey.

Ag o ddwy ferched Rys i mae'r Bwtlers ar Weithlys yn dyfod allan.

Mam yrhain Eva ♀ Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam o'r Kryngae.

Plant Owain Vachan ap Llewelyn ap Owain.—Ai vab Owain, ai vab Hari, ai vab Edward; ai vab Wiliam Edward o Gelliarth 1590.

Plant Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Sioned Kol ynt

Siankin ap Owain; Wiliam ap Owain, a Howel ap Owain Abad Llandudoch; Mabili ♀ Owain gwraig Tomas Watkin o Lanarth ♀ Elsbeth gwraig Richart Mortimer barwn Keadmor, ♀ Marged gwraig Wiliam ap John ap Llewelyn du o swydd Gaer.

Plant Siankin ap Owain ap Rys o'r wraig kyntaf ydoedd, Rys ap Siankin.

Mam Rys hwnw Lleuku ♀ Rys ap Jaunyn ap Mredydd ap Owain o Gryg y llw.

Plant Sian ap Owain—Tomas ap Siankin, Howel ap Siankin.

Mam yrhain Isabel ♀ Siankin ap David ap Einion o Swydd Gaer.

Gwaithred kyn dad yn rroi tir yn Gbemes unved ar Rhiart o' Rhiart yr ail.

Owain Vachan o'r Honllys argylwydd Kemes a briododd Gwenllian ♀ Gruffyd ap Ieuan ap Madoc ap Howel ap Owain ap Gwiliam dew ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared ap Gwiliam ap Goriwared ap Kyhelyn vardd.

Owain ap Robart ap Einion vavr o'r Koed a briododd Lleuku ♀ Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan o Von.

Kyhelyn Vardd—Gwrangen vain Droed ♀ Iarl Kaer Wrangen a Iarl Penfro oedd ef hefyd ag ef oedd y Twysog du ap Lwin hen twysog Prydain.

Arvau David ap Tomas yw peissiau nched dan i deffrans affats Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam o'r Kryngae; ail yw pais Ffyllyb Kol. 3 yw pais John Pratt o Bark y Pratt yn gwarterly ynt.

Dated the 21 dai off Janiwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31 ano Domei 1588.

Revised off DAVID THOMS 3s 6d

## PENTRE IEUAN.<sup>1</sup>

GWEHELTH Sir Jams ap Owain marchog arddaisol ap Owain ap Wiliam ap Owain Sgwier.

Mam Syr Jams ap Owain marchog oedd Sioned ♀ aeres John ap Hari ap Llewelyn o Gwnffreston.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam Owen ap Wiliam Bowen Anes ♀ aeres Jams ap Howel o Dre'r Llwyn.

Mam hono Sioned ♀ ..... Ystradlin o Frusto.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam William ap Bowen Marged Arnall o Heberston.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant Owain ap Owain, y meibion oeddnynt.

Syr Jams ap Owen marchog ag a gevodd Pentre Ieuan.

Mathias ap Owain a gavas Tre Riecart.<sup>(1)</sup>

Tomas ap Owain a gavas Tre'rllwyn.

Elsbeth ♀ Owain oedd vam Rhiart Wgan esgwier o Bwlston<sup>(1)</sup> a mam Marged Wgan gwraig Hari Morgan o Fwdlwm,<sup>(2)</sup> y verch arall Elsbeth Wgan gwraig Tomas Battman Ysgwier. Ai merch hithe oedd Dorati gwraig John Bowen o Dderllwyn.

Ar verch arall i Owain ap Owain oedd fam Jams Dyfnallt a Joned Dyfnallt.

Mam yrhain oll oedd Sioned vab o'r blaen.

1 Siams ap Owain a enwyd o'r blaen i bu ddwy wraig; y gyntaf oedd Jan ♀ Jenkin Perot ag o hono dau a vab 5 merch.

John Howel; Owain o'r Brentre Ieuan; <sup>(1)</sup> Merched

1. Alson aeth i'r Towyn at Rys ap Ryddereh o'r Towyn.  
2. Annes gwraig; Wiliam Vychan o Gydweh<sup>(2)</sup> o Brentre o Lletymyehen.

3. Elsbeth mam Jams Ryd sgwier.

4. Elen gwraig Rys ap Siankin o Llanerch y bleiddiau ag

wedi hyny priododd hi Rys ap John ap Howel o Wernan<sup>(1)</sup> i bu ferch yr hon a briododd Lewys ap David ap Mredydd, mam Jams Lewys oedd hi ai vrodur ai chweraerydd oll.

5. Elsbeth gwraig Hari Morus o Gastell y Vilin.<sup>(2)</sup>

Yr ail wraig i Syr Jams ap Owain oedd Mari Kerl ♀ John Kerl, mam hono Marged ♀ Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas; yr hon a fussai o'r blaen briod a Syr Rhiart Harbart o Golbrwg.<sup>(2)</sup>

Ai blant o hono ydoedd 4 mab, Wiliam Bowen, Lewys Bowen, Mathias Bowen, Nikolas Bowen. Y merched oeddnynt yrhain.

Elsbeth gwraig Wiliam Ffyllyb o Bendilyrth.

Joned a briododd Eliassu ap Morus o'r Klanes yn Gwynedd Esg<sup>o</sup>

Ales gwraig Rhiart ap Edward ap Howel o'r Vaenor o'r Beryn yn Gydewain.<sup>(1)</sup>

Katrin gwraig Gruffydd ap Wiliam Vachan o Gilgeran<sup>(1)</sup> ag o Gorsyeddol, ag wedi hyny i priodd hi John ap Rys Vachan o Benbryn.

Jowan a briododd John Vachan o'r Bont vaen yn Gemais.<sup>(1)</sup>

Sioned a briododd David ap Tomas o Bark y Pratt o Gemais.<sup>(1)</sup>

Sian gwraig David long ap Howel long ap Morus long, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Lewis ap David Lloyd o Gilliau Aeron.<sup>(1)</sup>

Marged a briodd John Voel o Wilford.<sup>(1)</sup>

Ynawred a fu farw yn venk.

Merch orddeh i'r Sir Jams elwyd Marged a briododd Ffyllyb Perkin o Bybdiog;<sup>(1)</sup> ai mab oedd Gruffydd ap Ffyllyb; ag ynod Ffyllyb hwnw priododd hi Gruffydd ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion o Emlyn; ai mab oedd Morus Gruffydd ap Hywel o Emlyn.<sup>(2)</sup>

## Y TOWYN ETTO

MEDD LLYFR GRUFFYDD HIRAETHOG A WILLIAM LLYN A GWYR GWYNEDD.

MAM RYS ap Mredydd ap Owain Elliw ♀ Rys du ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan vychan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdd ap Ierwerth ap Uchdryd ap Edwyn ap Gronwy.

Mam Mredydd ap Owain Elen ♀ Morgan ap David ap Ffyllyb ap Ffyllyb ap Tryhaiarn.

Mam hono Efa ♀ Rys ap Ifor hael o Vorganwg.

Mam Einion ap Gwiliam Issabel koeres ♀ Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglywydd Rys.

Mam hono Elnor Parr ♀ Arglywydd Parr.

Mam hono Elnor ♀ Edwart Longsiengs<sup>(2)</sup> breuin Lloegr.

Gruffydd Hiraethog ai law i hunan y gwarant am hynn oll.

<sup>1</sup> All these are in Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> Middlesex, in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> Caerphilly, Glamorganshire.

<sup>2</sup> This is Bristol.

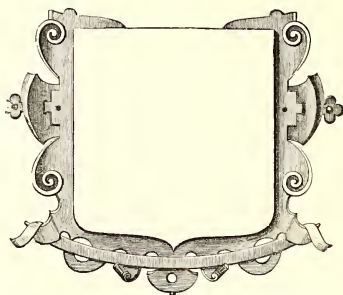
<sup>4</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>6</sup> Colebrook, in Monmouthshire.

<sup>7</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>8</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>9</sup> Edward Longshanks, king of England, i. e. Edward I. For Rys ap Mredydd, see note at the end of the *Towyn Peilgre*, page 59.

PLWYF Y VERWIG:<sup>1</sup> LLANBEDROG.GWEHYLYTH OWAIN AP RYS O'R KRYGBYCHAN.(<sup>2</sup>)

<sup>1588</sup> 1 Owain mab Rys ap Ffyllib ap Tomas ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Owain, arglwydd y Towyn.(<sup>1</sup>)

2 Marged v Rys gwraig Owen ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib.

3. Elen gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Ryddereh o Aberporth.(<sup>1</sup>)

Mam yrhain Annest v Howel ap David ap Howel ap Siankyn Lloyd.

Mam hono merch Jaukyn Lloyd or Hendref.

Mam Rys ap Ffyllib Elen v (sol aeres y Krugbychan o'r Towyn) Ffyllib ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys.

Mawd v Ffyllip a briododd David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o Bant y Betws.

1. Plant Owain ap Rys ap Ffyllib <sup>2</sup>Nikolas ap Owen a briododd Elsbeth v, aeres Owen ap Ffyllib o Lanvangel ben bedw.

Ai blant Ffyllib mort; John mort; Owain mort, Giorg (mort 1613) a briododd Elsbeth v Giorg Ffyllib, Jan, Katrin.

Tomas Ffyllib, Howel ag wedi Richiart, John, Gwion.(<sup>2</sup>)

Mam Elsbeth Jan v Tomas Lloyd.

<sup>1609</sup> Elsbeth gwraig John ap Rys arglwydd y Towyn.(<sup>1</sup>)

2 Mathias ap Rys.

Merched ynt

<sup>1600</sup> Elen v Owain gwraig John ap Rys ap John ap Sir Tomas or un plwyf.

<sup>1609</sup> Elsbeth gwraig John ap Owain vachan or Argoed, Syr Penvro, ag wedi gwraig Morgan ap Giorg ap Sion ap Sir Jaus ap Owen.

Mam yrhain <sup>3</sup>Katrin v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o'r Kilgwynn.

Mam hono Eva Llywd.

Plant Rys ap Ffyllib o'r ail wraig Ann v Tomas ap Ffyllib vachan o'r Tyleglas, Gruffydd; Mawd gwraig Rys ap Ryddereh, Verwig; Elsbeth gwraig Nikolas ap David o Langnyydd o Dirgwyr.(<sup>2</sup>)

Arvan Owain ap Rys ap Ffyllib yw paissiau'r genedlaeth y Towyn, dan i deffrans; ail yw pais Ffyllib ap Rys o'r Krygbychlan y gwarterly.

Dated the 24 dai off Janiwari ano R. R. Elsbeth 31

Ano D. 1588

Reseved off

OWEN AP REES PHILLIP.

## Y KRYNGAE YN SIR GAER.

Harri ap Sion ap Tomas ap Harri ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas ap Philip ap Sir Elidir ddu marchog o Reds.

Gwraig Harri, Katrin v Owain Ffyllips o Gil y sant.

Gwraig Owain Ffyllips o Gil y sant ..... merch Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion.

Plant Harri or wraig hono Tomas Parri a briododd Elin v Morus Wgan ap Sir John Wgan o Sioned v David ap Ieuan Lloyd vachan. Ai blant o hono John mort, Mari, Katrin.

Saeg v Harri a briododd Tomas ap Morgan Lewys o Gaio.

Mary yr ail verch i Sion a briododd John Powel mab i Siams ap Gruffydd ap Howel, marsial o'r Hawl, Mari, Elsbeth, Kathrene.

Gwraig Sion ap Tomas ap Harri yu gyntaf oedd Mawd v ag aeres y Kryngae a merch Tomas ap Ryddereh, Esgwier.

Mam y Mawd hono merch Eimeon vachan ap Eimion.

Plant Sion ap Tomas o hono yw Tomas a briododd Katrin v

Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion o Lan Geler. Ai blant o hono yw <sup>1</sup>John ap Tomas, va verch Katrin gwraig David Lloyd ap Rys o Lanvihangel, Jerwerth.

Harri ap Sion Tomas yr ail bradd.

Katrin v John a briododd Owain Ffyllips o Gil y sant, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Lewys Wiliam mab ag aer Syr Jams Williams marchog o ryfel.

Mary yr ail v i John ap Tomas a briododd Lewys vachan ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Gaio.

Plant Sion Tomas o'r ail wraig iddo yr hon oedd Elen v Sir Richard Vachan o Froderddyn marchog. <sup>1</sup>Morgan Parry, <sup>2</sup>Richard Parry, yu verch Ann gwraig kynaf i Siams ap Lewys ap David goch o Lanbadaru. Ai nab yw Tomas Wynn a merched y sydl lawer, agwedi hyny prodydd hi Jams Johns Esgwier.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

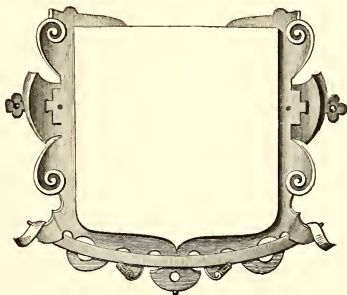
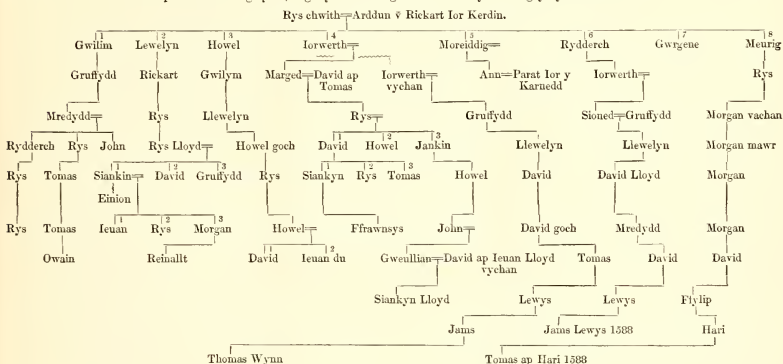
<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> This addition seems to be intended for the issue of Giorg by Elsbeth in the previous line.

<sup>3</sup> Llanguenydd, in Gower.

SIR ABERTEIVI.

Eswat plant Rys chwth esgwier<sup>(1)</sup> ap Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn fawr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Kyredig ap Klodri ap Gilfŷw ap Predur Baisgwynn, arglwydd Karedigion. Llauer ychwaneg y sydd or Iain.



LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU.<sup>2</sup>

Vide page 65.

PLANT David ap Ieuan Lloyd Vychan ysgwier ynt: 1. Siankin Lloyd ysgwier a briododd Marged & John y Studmons sgwier ap John Ystudmon.

Plant Siankin Lloyd o briod ynt: <sup>1</sup>John Lloyd 1591; <sup>2</sup>Rys Lloyd 1591, <sup>3</sup>William Lloyd 1591; <sup>4</sup>Water Lloyd 1591 a briododd \*Sives & Gruffydd Lloyd o'r Fforest Esgwier. Ai blaut (1609) yw Ffrawnsys, Rys, Gruffydd, Morgan, Mathe, Mari, <sup>5</sup>Tomas Lloyd mort <sup>6</sup>Giors Lloyd 1591; <sup>1</sup>Ann, <sup>2</sup>Dorati, <sup>3</sup>Marged. \*Y Sives yma o'daen Water Lloyd a briododd yn gyntaf

Morgan ap David Rys ap Llewelyn o Llan y Krwys:<sup>(2)</sup> ai blant yw Elsbeth.

Gwraig William Lloyd ap Siankin Lloyd; Eissod & Tomas Morgan o Lanvair Gilkoed o verch Syr John Prys koeres.

Plant Siankin Lloyd o *Gariadveraig* ynt: Gwenullian gwraig Sir Thomas ap Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Tomas, person y Bettws Bledrws.<sup>(2)</sup>

Marged gwraig Richart ap Ieuan o biwyl Trefgaron. Mamm Marged, Gwenullian & David.

<sup>1</sup> Sir Rhys chwth, that is "the left-handed knight," according to some authorities, was descended from Caredig the son of Cuonedia Wledig, from whom the district previously called Tyno Cŏch, was named Caredigion. Before he was knighted, he was one of the Esquires of the Body to King Edward 1; and, according to the Record of

Cararoon, had, in 1284, an estate in the Commot of Creuddyn, in that County. He married, according to some, Mabyl, daughter of Hywel, son of Rŷs Voel, or "the bald," and had for arms Sable a lion rampant argent, langued and unguled Gules.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

John Lloyd ail mab i David ap Ieuan Lloyd a briododd Elen  
 v Gwallter ap Trylhaiarn o blwyf Dewi.

Merched ynt David ap Ieuan Lloyd: nid amgen:

1. Elsbeth gwraig Siankin Lloyd o'r Gilvachwen<sup>(1)</sup> ymhlwyf  
 Llandyssul.

2. Sioned gwraig Morus Wgan o Sir Benfro. Ai mab yw  
 John Wgan o Ston Hall.<sup>(2)</sup>

3. Efa gwraig Siankyn ap Morus o Genarth.<sup>(3)</sup>

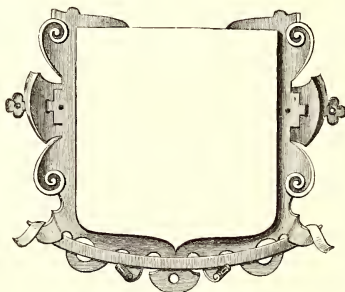
4. Gwennlian gwraig Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd o Gilian  
 aeton.<sup>(4)</sup>

5. Eva arall gwraig John ap Wiliam ap Morgan Vychan.

Mam yrhain Gwennlian v John Gwyn ap Rys ap David ap  
 Tomas.

Mam John Gwyn Alis v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwi-  
 llim o'r Gilvachwen.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruff-  
 ydd Sais ap Llewelyn vychan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Mredydd  
 vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr mawr. Hono oedd Gwennlian verch  
 Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.  
 P. me LEWYS DWNN 1588.



### LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU.<sup>1</sup>

JANKIN Lloyd sgwier mab ag aer David ap Ieuan Lloyd vychan  
 Ar ap Llewelyn ap David vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap  
 Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth  
 ap Ifor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam Siankyn Lloyd ai vrodor ai chwiorudd Gwennlian v Sion  
 ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn o Vlaen Trenn.<sup>(2)</sup>

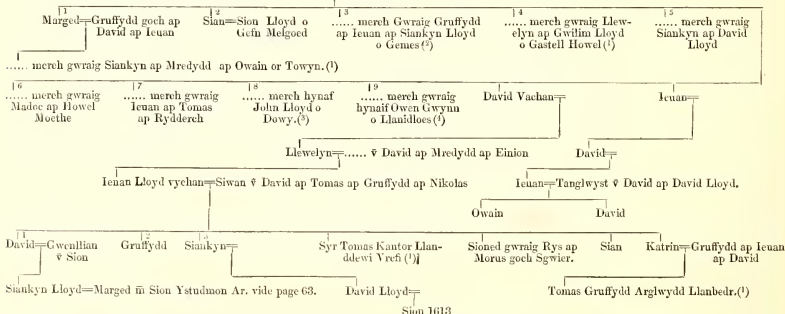
Mam David ap Ieuan Lloyd: Siwan v David ap Tomas ap  
 Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Arfau Jaukyn Lloyd Esgwier

1. 3 llew blaidd y dwyn kynta. 2. Gwaithvoed, ail Klothien.

3. Tewdwr, 4. y blaidd val y Dwms.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir = Ankred merch Tomas ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Ierwerth



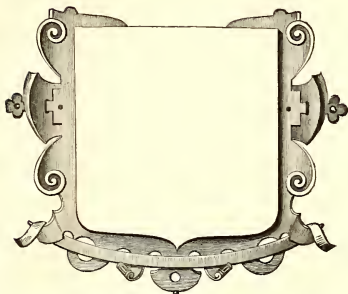
Chwær Ieuan Lloyd uchod aeth i Ystradfin at hynaf Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam sgwier.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Montgomeryshire.



LLANBEDR PONT Y STEVEN.<sup>1</sup>

GWEHELYTH Tomas Gruffydd Sgwier ag Arglwydd Llanbedr Pont Estevan mawr<sup>(1)</sup> a Saint Kler,<sup>(2)</sup> ag Aberaeron<sup>(3)</sup> a ar Dustus or Pies ar Kwrwn.

<sup>1588</sup> Tomas mab ag aer Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal ap Gwynn ap Aelaw ap Aïssur ap Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr towysson.

Y Prïodossau ynt yr rain.

1. Kydivor ap Dinawal, arglwydd<sup>1</sup> Kastell Howel a briododd Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys.

2. Ryddereh ap Kydifor a briododd Sioned v Sir Aaron ap Rys ap Bledri o Vorganwg, marchog oedd Syr Aaron hwn o grefydd.

3. Rys ap Ryddereh a briododd Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Owain arglwydd Iskoed kerdin ag i Dewdr o dad i dad.

4. Gruffydd goch ap Rys a briododd Katrin v Syr Elidir ddu marchog o grefydd; ag ef oedd o Vrien Rezed o dad i dad.

5. Gwilim ap Gruffydd goch a briododd Dyddgu v Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gaio.<sup>(2)</sup>

6. Gwilim Lloyd ap Gwilim a briododd Gwyril v ag aeres i Gruffydd gethin ap Mreudd ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Hoelwyn o

Fuellt,<sup>(3)</sup> ag ef oedd dad i dad o Lystan breunin Fferlex,<sup>(4)</sup> nai Henfordd.<sup>(5)</sup>

7. Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd a briododd Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir o Waithvoed dad i dad.

8. David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim a briododd Lleuku v Ieuan ap Siangkyn Lloyd o Gemais ap Ieuan Vychan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Einion ap Owain ap Robart.

9. Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn a briododd Gatrin (aeres Llanbedr) v Jaukyn ap Rys ap David ddiwaethaf ap Tomas ap David ap Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Gatrin hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Marged hono merch Syr Tomas Perot marchog.

Mam Siangkyn ap Rys ap David merch (aeres y Gilvachwen) Siangkyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel goch ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono a gwraig Siangkyn ap Rys oedd ..... merch ag aeres Gruffydd ap Rys Gwinionydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Hoelwyn o Fuellt,<sup>(3)</sup> ag i Lystan.

Griffith ap Ieuan ap David=Katrin v Ieuan Lloyd vachan sgwier ap David ap Llewelyn ap David vachan ysgwier ag i Waithvoed o dad i dad.

David=Elen v Gruffydd ap David

Thomas Gruffydd Arfifi: 1582=Mawd Lloyd v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Gydivor Vawr

Ieuan 1588=Marged koeres Owen ap Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan

Thomas 1591=Gwenllian v Rys Gwyn

Gruffydd=Elsbeth v Jams

Gruffydd

Rys mort

Lleuku

Sioned

Katrin

<sup>1</sup> Tomas Gruffydd  
<sup>2</sup> Katrin v Gruffydd Lloyd o'r Forest Esq;

<sup>12</sup> Gruffydd mort

<sup>13</sup> David=Gwenllian v Huw ap Rys ap Jaunkyn

<sup>14</sup> Richiart

<sup>15</sup> Sion

<sup>16</sup> William

<sup>17</sup> Als gwraig David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd

<sup>18</sup> Gwenllian gwraig William ap David Lloyd

<sup>19</sup> Elen gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Rys ap Llewelyn

<sup>20</sup> Angharad gwraig Richard Prys 1613.

<sup>11</sup> Fransus

<sup>12</sup> Dorati

<sup>13</sup> Elsbeth

Arvan Tomas Gruffydd ysgwier yw 1 Pais Kadivor ap Dinawal; ail pais Tudwal ap Rodri, 3 Rodri, 4. Gruffydd Gethin o Lystan 5 pais yw Gronwy 6 Elystan 7 Dinawal 8. Gruffydd ap Rys Gwinionydd, Elystan 9 Rys ap Llewelyn chwith, 10 Mreudd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn Esgwier ap Owen, 11 Ffyllb Ivor, Gwaithvoed 12 Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth Drwyndwn, 13 Owain Gwynedd.

Dated the 3 dai off Desember Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34 Ano D' 1591.

THOMAS GRIFFYTH.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Brecknoekshire.

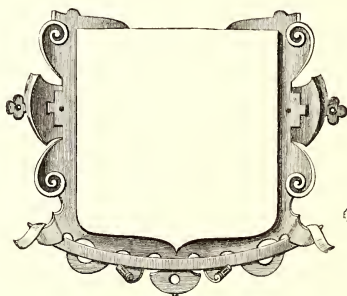
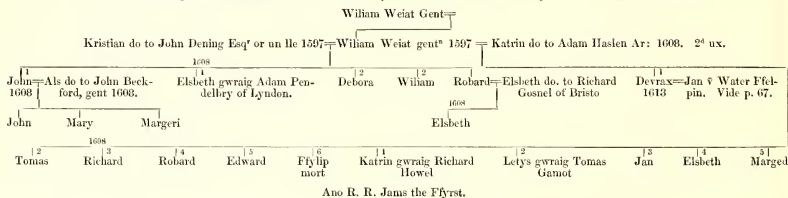
<sup>4</sup> Elystan, surnamed Glodrudd, was the god-son of King Athelstan, after whom he

was named, though altered to suit the Welsh idiom, and Ferlex, properly Fferyllwg, of which he was King, is the country between the Wye and Severn.

<sup>5</sup> Hereford.

## THE TOWN OFF TENBY.

1597 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. Anó D5m 1597.

Wiliam Weiat gent, and Maer off this town this yer, son to Wiliam Weiat gent: the K<sup>(1)</sup> off Devonsir.TRE DDEBYCH.<sup>2</sup>

Gruffydd ap Howel ap Mredydd ap Einion ap Gwgan ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn = Angharad &amp; Tegwared y baia wenn.

Einion ap Gruffydd = Nest &amp; ag acres Gruffydd ap Adda

Ieuan = Gwenhwyfar &amp; Einion ap Ynyr vachan o Nannau. (2)

Madoe = Gwenhwyfar &amp; ag acres Rys ap Tudur ap Gronwy.

Howel = Ereddylad &amp; Gruffydd ap Howel Koedmor

Madoe = Elliw &amp; Morgan ap Mredydd ap Ieuan ap David goch

Howel = Lowri &amp; Juhn ap Mredydd o Ystum Kegyd

Mam hono Sionel &amp; Gruffydd ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Ifan ap Fdnyfed ag i Lowarch ap Bran.

Mam hono (2) Ereddylad &amp; Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David o Vactor (2) o Trefor.

a, Page 67.

<sup>1</sup> K stands for County, i. e. County.<sup>2</sup> This is Tenby, in Pembrokeshire, called Dinbych y pysgod, i. e. the little fortress renowned for its fish, to distinguish it from Dinbych, in North Wales.<sup>3</sup> In Merionethshire, now the seat of Sir Robert Vaughan, Bart.<sup>4</sup> That is, Ereddylad is the mother of Sionel.<sup>5</sup> In Flintshire.



9, Page 66.

Edward ap Howell = Marged & Sir David Kenwy ap Sir Richard Kyffin y Dean. (1)  
Mam hono Iowan & ag acres & William Ysgrewn.  
Mam hono Elen (?) ..... mas & ..... mas

Tenby  
John Edward off Denbych Gent 1597 = Sioned Klyn & ag acres David Klynn ap  
William Klynn o Golunwy  
1597  
Als Edward gwaig J Howel Ffilypyn, Affter to Sander Baret & Philip Saunder.

Arfau John Edwards yw'r peissian dygwydd wrth y priodassau tellwg  
Anô R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1597

"Phe: Saunder September 1613."

"by me JOHN EDWARD."

TRE DENBYCH.

John Ffilypyn off Tenby gent: =

William Ffilypyn gent: = Elsbeth Jankyn ap Madog o Langann y Morganwg =

Hari Ffilypyn gent: = Marged John Jankyn = .....

1 Leonard } 2 William } gevellead(?) mort	Als d' to Tomas off Hoeghton. Mam hono Ffilyp & 1597	Water Ffilypyn Esgwier and one off Aldermen off Tenby 1597, son and heyr to Hari Ffilypyn.	1 Elsbeth do and sol acyr of Tomas Perot off Tenbych 1597	2 Sioned gwaig William Gibon ap John Gibon 1597	3 Jams 1597	4 Jankyn ap Sion ap Jan- kyn 1597	
Howel = Als & a Ffilypyn choeyr John 1597 Edward	1 Elsbeth gwaig Rys Frykert, had issue Marged and many others.	1 Gruffydd Ffilypyn 1597 sans	2 John = ..... & Ffilypyn William 1597 Masy	3 Water sans 1597	4 Harri sans 1597	1 Ketrin gwaig William John Esgwier 1597	2 Jan gwaig Defraks Wleiat vide p. 66.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1597.

Y DREF ETO.

Jankyn Fferior off Kaeryw =

Owain Fferior off Kaeryw = Sioned do to Ffilyp Wer off Kaeryw, Mam hono Alison Bared off Lacharn

1 Richard Fferior = Sioned do to Jams off Kaeryw 1597 Baret off Tenby Gent. 1597	2 David Fferior = Marged do to 1597 William Lew- ys off Kaeryw.	3 Rys = Marged do to 1597 Lewys Emart	4 Ffilyp	5 John Fferior	1597 Niklas Fferior	David				
Jams	Elsbeth	William	John	Owen	Rys	Jan	Elin	Georg	William	Tomas

William Fferior one off the Aldermen off Tenby Gent. 1597 = Ann do to John Powmer Alderman off Tenby Gent:

Anô R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1607.

William John Adam Tomas Jan Jowan by WILLIAM FFERIOR.

TENBY JETT 4 1597.

John Roegiers off Tenby Gent, and Synerstet Sir = Jan Toker

Jams mort William Roegiers off Tenby Gent = Elen Brown do to John Brown off Harfort. (2)

1 John Rogars = Elsbeth do to Tomas Bowen off gent. 1597 Treerlwyn gent: 1597	2 William Rogars = Jan Powel sister to Morgan Powel 1597 off Penbrwk Gent.	3 Gruffydd Rogers 1597	4 Jan = Water Dwnster- field off Lyndon
Tomas Rogars 1597	1 William Rogars 1597	2 John 1608	3 Fransus 1608
		1 Erasmus 1597	2 Robart 1597
		3 Harri 1608	1 Letys 1597
			2 Als 1607

Yrhain a gair yn ol (6)  
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1597

JOHN ROGERS.

<sup>1</sup> I take this opportunity to state, that on the fly-leaf of a MS. brevity of the time of Edward IV., in the possession of John Windus of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, Equire, is the following entry:—"A remembrance that my husband Jeffrey Kyffin departed out of this world unto my lorde God the xxiiij day of September on Sent Maryes ys day the six yere of the reyne of kyng Edward the iii on howys (whose) soule I pray Jhu have merce upon and to yur Lady Sent Mare and to all the holly compasie of Heven, and to Sent Oswalde in howys Scherebe llys hodey ys borede in and leythe in the Shepel of your Lady Sent Mare afar beyr blessed cymag and V scheldrene betwyxe

hyme and me, that ys to say Thomas, John, Mare Rose Jane and Ryehard." There are also these arms, Argent a chevron or between 3 pheons sable, impaling Or two lions combatant argent.

<sup>2</sup> Elen is the mother of Iowan.

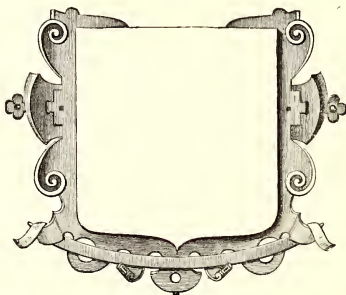
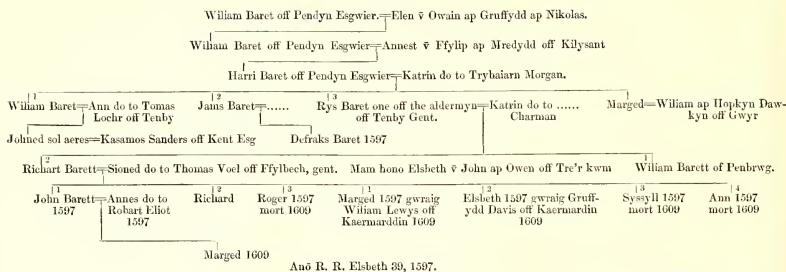
<sup>3</sup> This means "Twins."

<sup>4</sup> This is the English word yet corruptedly written.

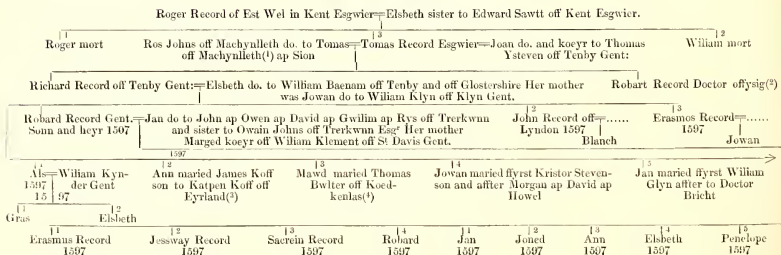
<sup>5</sup> Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

<sup>6</sup> Anglice, "These are found further back."

## TENBY.

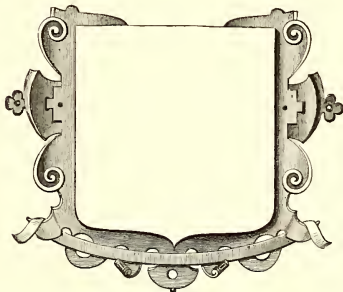


## S. JOINS BY TENBY.

<sup>1</sup> In Montgomeryshire, a town where Owain Glyndwr held a parliament.<sup>2</sup> Of physics.<sup>3</sup> Ireland.<sup>4</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

Krystofr Ystevenson<sup>1</sup>=Jowan 1597<sup>2</sup>=Morgan ap David ap Howel 1597      Wiliam Glynn Gent<sup>1</sup>—Jan 1597<sup>2</sup>=Doctor Brycht off Kambriđ  
 Kristor 1597      Elsbeth      Gruffydd      Marged      Tomas Glyn 1597  
 Hi bereth S and Ar kwärby by the name off Record off Est Wel in Cent.  
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

ROBERTE RECORD.

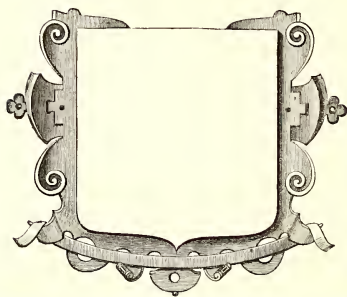
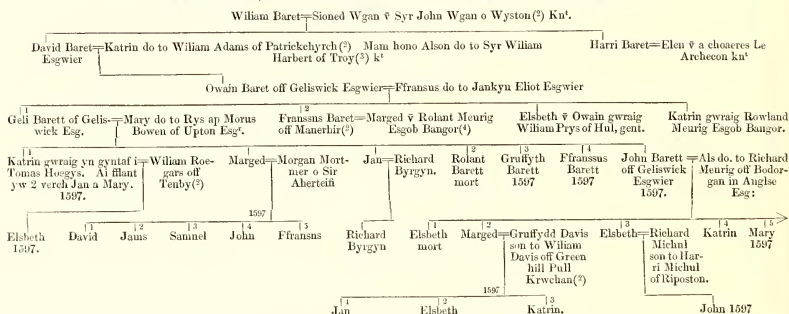


Thomas Midelton de Mideton in C. off Westmorland Esgwier.....      Ai bais Ar. y Salter S. in groelyd.(1)  
 John Mideton off Mideton Esgwier.....do to Tomas Medeauff.      Ai bais Ar 3 lle(?) S passant:  
 Reinaltt Midelton off Midelton      Galfridus Midelton a secon=Als do and koeyr to James Krofft Esgwier.      Ai bais yw      Jan=Richard Preston  
 Hall Esgw;      son Esgwier      flywsal S. ag Ar.  
 Robar Midelton Esgwier son and heyr=Ann do to Rogar Bethwn Esgwier.      Ai bais Ar ag B in dentyd val laddoms.  
 Tomas Midelton son and heyr      Galfridus Midelton the secon=.....do to .....Midelton of Stockhill k off.....      Ai bais Ar ffret S      John Midelton  
 Esgwier      son.      kanton sabl(?)  
 Steven Midelton Esgwier..... do and sol cyr to ..... Baxbe.      Ai bais yw barwes 6, Ermin and G.  
 Thomas Midelton de Stewardly Roeger et de Nether=Lywsi do to Robart Wyvil de Ryppon.      Ai bais G. 3. kwbl yw varyr Ar B. in jyff Or un  
 Stodley      mwlet S.(1)  
 Marmaduek Midelton de Plumpton Hall ai Stewardly Roeger=Isabela do to John Staveley sister to Ninam Staveley.      Ai bais A'. k. asur 3  
 off Iork Sir      flywssus S.(2)  
 Nianus=Elsbeth do to      Marmaduk Bishop off S'=Alissia      Thomas Midle=Ann do to      John =Gas      Wiliam Midel-      Scimon  
 Midel-      ..... Bryck-      Davis, and Doctor off      ... No      tonMiekarLan-      JohnNew-      Middle-      ton mort, no      no  
 ton      helk Esgwier.      Deivlyr.(3)      isyw      hiaden 1597      sham.      ton.      ysyw      ysyw  
 Marged  
 Peter no      Steven Midel=Jowan do to Nick-      Meir Midel-      Richard Midelton Mastr=Marged do to Gruffydd      Sissy1 m<sup>4</sup> to Ninanws  
 issyw      ton 1597      las Spring      ton 1597      off Arts 1597      Chweitt Esgwier      Graing de Shiar o  
 He bereth 1. Midelton, a deffrans of a kressant or.  
                   2. Krofft.  
                   3. Midelton off Stockull  
                   4. Baxby  
 The krest a marmasad proper in a jein or, a stock or upon a wreth A. S.(7)  
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

R. off P<sup>r</sup> me RYCHARDŪ. MYDDLETON 5<sup>r</sup>

<sup>1</sup> These are the arms of Midelton.      <sup>2</sup> Lle is the Welsh word for a calf.  
<sup>3</sup> This is Midleton of Stokheld in Yorkshire.  
<sup>4</sup> Rippon in Yorkshire, the arms are gu: three chevrons interlaced vair, on a chief or, a maillet sable.  
<sup>5</sup> This is a Yorkshire family. The arms are Arg: a chevron (kwpl) between three fessils sable.  
<sup>6</sup> Marmaduke Middleton was bishop of Waterford in Ireland, and translated to the  
 VOL. I.      K

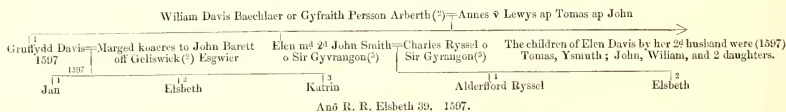
See of St. David's, in which he was confirmed December 6th, 1552. He was deprived in 1590, and died 30th of November, 1592. Le Neve, from Strype's Life of Archbishop Grindall, p 270, and Wood's Athen: Oxon: Vol. 1. p. 608. He had succeeded Richard Davies, the friend of Lewys Dwnn, who had died in October, 1551, at the advanced age of 80, and was buried at Abergwily, near his palace in Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>7</sup> This means: A marmasad (a kind of monkey) proper in a chain or, a stock (i. e. a stake) or upon a wreath Arg: and sable.

SIR BENFRO, THE PARES<sup>1</sup> OFF HYBERSTON, GELISWICK.<sup>2</sup>

Arfaŷ yw 6 pais val y Katpen and i fod heb defrans yntyn.

Anô R. R. Elsbeth 39. Anô Doaci 1597.

JOHN BARRATT. 5.

1597 PLAWYF HARBESTON.<sup>2</sup>

GR. DAVIS.

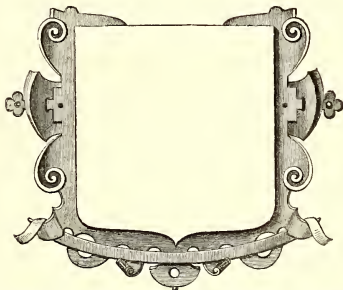
<sup>1</sup> This word means Parish.<sup>2</sup> All these places are in Pembrokeshire. Patrickechurch was corrupted into Paterschurch, and afterwards to Peter (pronounced Patter), now renowned for its celebrated Royal Dockyard, which has greatly increased the number of its inhabitants, and rendered it a large place; but the original dwelling, now a farm house, belonging to the Bush estate, still retains this name, and was the seat of the Adams family.<sup>3</sup> Troy, a contraction of Trothy (the name of the river), is in Monmouthshire, and the property of the Duke of Beaufort.<sup>4</sup> Dr. Roland Meyrick, Bishop of Bangor, it will be observed, married the sister of Francis Barrett, by whom he had only two daughters, as may be seen in his pedigree, so that if Margard be in reality his daughter, she must have been a natural child, and born when the clergy were prohibited from marrying.      <sup>5</sup> Wrexshire.

PLWYF HARBERSTONN.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1597</sup> Thomas Prys person Harbston ar trydydd mab i Rys ap Bered ap Roegar ap Ieuan ap Kynvrig ap Wiliam o Botvry.<sup>(?)</sup>  
 1. John ap Rys a briododd 3 gwraig; kynta Katrin v Robart ap Sion ap Robart o Benpodd Ruffydd.  
 Ai blant o hono yw Tomas a briododd ..... merch Sion ap Gruffydd ap Sion or un plwyf.  
 Syr Richard Prys o Hampton Sir 1597.  
 Syr Thomas Johns o Johnston yn Sir Benfro 1597.  
 Rys Johns o Llyweni 1597; Llys gwraig ..... o Botphary; ag wedy hyny priododd of ddwy wraig ni chafas blant.

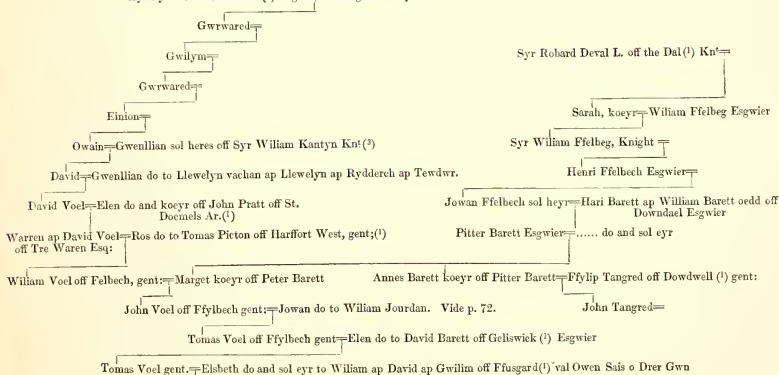
<sup>1597</sup> Robart ap Rys yr ail brawd a briododd ag ni chās plant. Marget v Rys mort ni ffrioded er joed a marw yn verch ieuank  
 Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Morus ap Ieuan ap David Lloyd o Lansannan.  
 Mam Rys ap Bened; Gwen v Wiliam or un lle.  
 Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597

THOMAS PRICE.



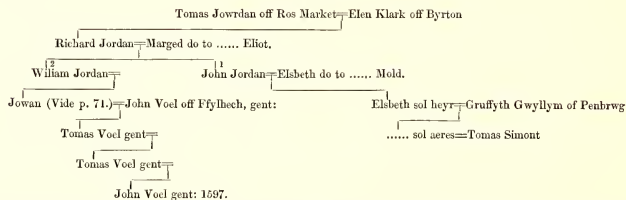
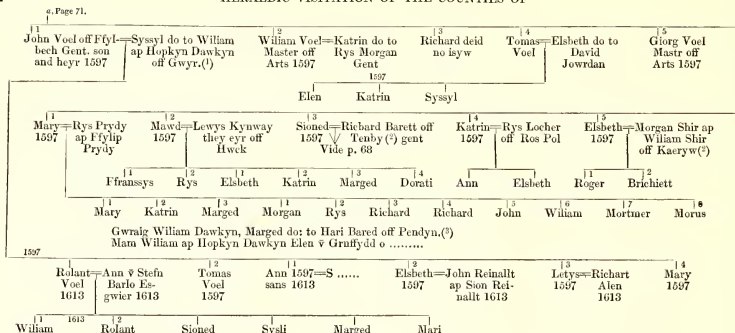
FFULBAECH,<sup>1</sup> PLWY MARLAS, THE S OFF ROWS.

Kyhelyn Vardd off Kemes<sup>(1)</sup> Esgwr<sup>2</sup>=Gwragen sol heyr to the Earl off Wster.



<sup>1</sup> These places are in Pembrokeshire.  
<sup>2</sup> In Flintshire.

<sup>3</sup> This is a contraction of Cantington. The arms of Sir William were Gules. an Eagle displayed argent, armed, or, a chief chequy of the 23 and vert.



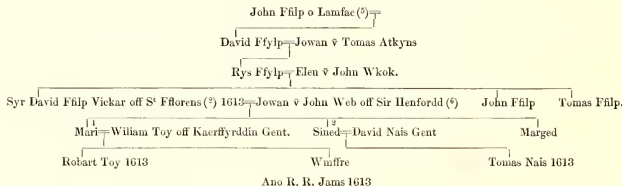
Hi bereth 9 kot off Arms : ffyrst Kyhelyn, nesk Gwrangen 3 Waren sef yw hynny or 2 leions passant gardant S, a ftes vary Or and B komponed, 4 pais Kantynton, 5 pais Prat o Landudock 6 bais yw Syr Robert de Val 7 Kroes Kydwaladr 8 yw Syr Hari Ffylbech B. hend or, rwng dwy filett or. 9 bais yw Piter Barett val o'r blaen.

Y krest yw penn iong ffawn nai ewig Or, erassyd, yw safn a bow off roeys Ar.(4)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

JOHN VOYELL.

## PLWYF S' FFLORANS<sup>2</sup>



DAUID PHILPE.

<sup>1</sup> Gower, Glamorganshire.

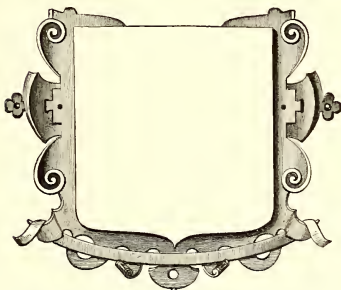
<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> In English, "The crest is the head of a young fawn or deer Or erased, in his mouth above a bow of roses Ar.

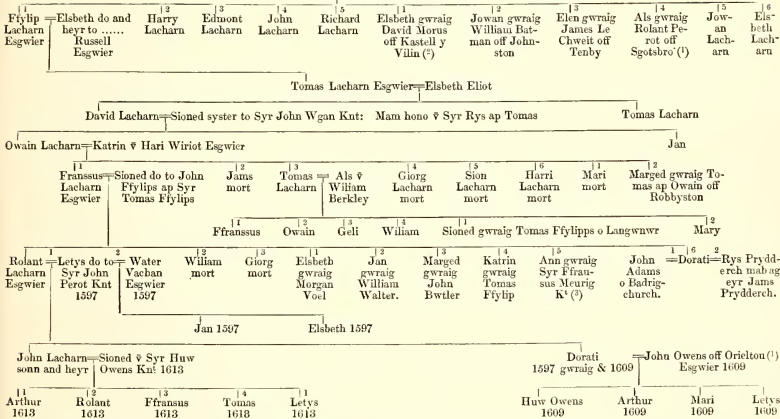
<sup>5</sup> Lamphey, a corruption of Llan y Ffydd, or the Church of the Faith, in Pembrokeshire.

<sup>6</sup> Herefordshire. There are several of this name now in the county.



SAINT Y BRIDS<sup>1</sup> AM Y LACHARNS 1597

Tomas Lacharn Esgwier = Siwan do and koeyer to ..... Krabel Esgwier.



Hi bereth fyrst Lachan.<sup>(4)</sup> 2 Sion S<sup>1</sup> y Brids, Ar 3 ffen y Stork S. erassyd pic Aur. Ail bais yw Russel. Ar. 3 ffen lew erassyd G. 4. Krabel S ar 3 ffen march erassyd G.

Gwyr yw r rain

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.<sup>(2)</sup>

JOHN LAUGHARNE

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

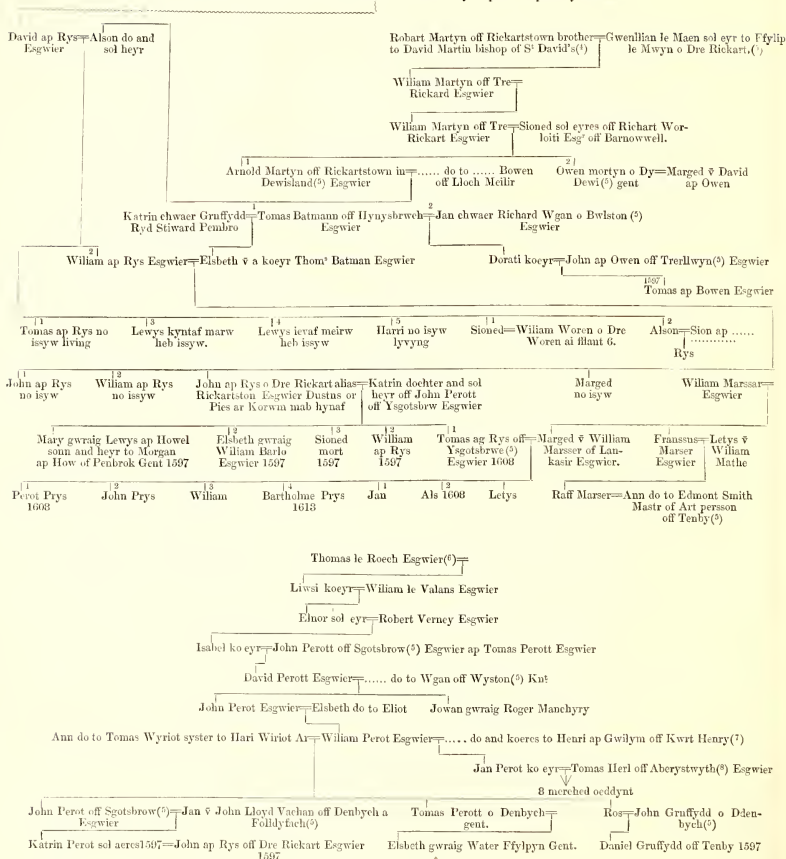
<sup>2</sup> Ceryphilly Castle, Glamorganshire.

<sup>3</sup> Sir Francis Meyrick, of Fleet, in the parish of Monkton, Pembrokeshire, was the second son of Dr. Rowland Meyrick, bishop of Bangor, and was knighted by Robert, Earl of Essex, in Ireland.

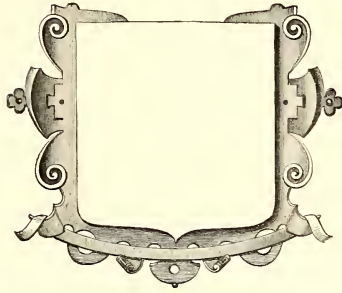
<sup>4</sup> The arms of Laugharne, as appertaining to the wife of Sir Francis Meyrick, are

sculptured on the south end of his monument in Monkton Church, Pembrokeshire, where they appear quarterly—first and fourth, three lions' heads erased; and second and third, three eagles' heads erased.

<sup>5</sup> This pedigree being dated 1597, it is evident that those names to which the years 1609 and 1613 are affixed must be additions. The Welsh words above imply, "This is the truth."

BRODY PARIS,<sup>1</sup> TRE RICKARD YN SIR DEWI<sup>2</sup> 1597Syr Rys ap Tomas (?) Kn<sup>t</sup>. of the Garter..... do to Gwilym ap Harri ap Gwilym Vachan.<sup>1</sup> Parish of Brawley.<sup>2</sup> "The county of St. David," that is, Pembrokeshire.<sup>3</sup> He lived at the splendid mansion of Carew Castle, and was buried at the priory of Carmarthen, whence his body and monument were removed to St. Peter's church in that town, the latter having been very awkwardly rebuilt. It has on it his effigy in armour, and in the robe of the garter. In the "Cambrian Register" is a curious life of him.<sup>4</sup> The only bishop of St. David's named Martyn was Richard, who held the see from the 20th April, 1482, till about a year after, when he died, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.<sup>5</sup> In Pembrokeshire.<sup>6</sup> This Thomas le Roech is no doubt one of the family of De Rupe or De la Roche, the first of whom mentioned was Adam de Rupe, who endowed the priory and who built Roeh castle on a rock, in Pembrokeshire. Mr. Fenton says, the male line became extinct in the time of Richard II. by the death of Thomas de la Roeh in 1386, who left two daughters; but he could not be the above, as these daughters were Elen married to Edmond de Ferrers fifth Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and Elizabeth to Sir George Longeville. This was also the son of John de la Roeh, (1375) the son of Robert, son of William, son of Thomas, son of John, son of Adam de la Roeh above mentioned.<sup>7</sup> In Carmarthenshire.<sup>8</sup> In Cardiganshire.





Robert Martyn ap Martyn off Tre Rickard<sup>(1)</sup> Esgwier=Gwenllian sol aeres off Ffylip le Maen off Drrickart<sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>1</sup> David Martyn no isyw      <sup>2</sup> William Martyn Esgwier      <sup>3</sup> John Martyn no isyw      <sup>4</sup> John iangaf no isyw      Ffylip Martyn Gent.

William Martyn Esgwier      John Martyn Gent

Henri Martyn no isyw      <sup>2</sup> Arnold Martyn off Tre Rickard<sup>(1)</sup> Esgwier      Owain Martyn Gent

William Martyn no isyw      Alison mared to Davydd ap Rys Esgwier      William Martyn Gent.

Hi bereth fyfyrst Vrien 2 Gwrllais Duk le Ffay 3 Gwalthvoed, 4 Ynyr brenin Gwent. 5 Kydrch ap Gwaithvoed, 6 Rys ar beug. 7 Martyn L. Kemes  
8 Ffylip le Maen off Rickartstown. 9. Tewdwr. 10 Kynvryn, 11 Bruchwel Ysithrog, 12 Rodri Mawr.  
In pal hi bereth ffior Perot, fyfyrst Perot o Sgotsbrow. 2 Le Rocch; 3 Valens, 4 Verney 5 Kastleton or Elliot, 6 Iestynston.

The krest a raven proper a deffrans off kressant Or.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1507

Revised off JOHN AP RS X<sup>(2)</sup>

THE TOWN OFF TENBY 1608.

The Petegriss off Rys Prickart, Maer this year 1608.

Sir Richard Harbard off Holbrok kn<sup>t</sup>=Marged v Tomas ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> Esgwier. Rickard ap Ieuan ap Rickard gam=Sined do to John Chwitne Esgwier.

John Harbard off Lacharn Esg<sup>r</sup>=Jan do to Jankyn Lloyd off Lansteffan<sup>(3)</sup> Esg<sup>r</sup> and Pwll Dyfed. Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Rickard

Elsbeth koeyr=Lewys ap Rickard gent. Owen Hari Gwennllian v Gruffydd ap Rys o Llundysillo efed.<sup>(4)</sup>

Sioned Chwelt v Gruff<sup>b</sup> Chwelt Esg<sup>r</sup>      <sup>2</sup> Rys Prickard=Marged do to Jankyn Baret of Pendeyn      Marged gwraig Lewys David ag wedi gwraig Peregrin Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn yn Sir Aberteifi      Dorati gwraig Richard Parri o Gaerfyrddin      Elsbeth gwraig Glogr Kyrfer

Ano R. R. James the 1 RICE AP RICKARD the yowinger then Meivre Anó D6 1606

Ros v William Gib swn hi mam      <sup>1</sup> Jams Prickard gent      <sup>2</sup> Mawd v Pyrs Gwyther.      <sup>1</sup> John Prickard 1608      Ann gwraig Edward Kothin 1613

Hari Mari Jan Sara      <sup>1</sup> Elsbeth      <sup>2</sup> Ros      Mari 1613      Elen      Ann

Rys Prickard Esgwier 1608=Elsbeth v Water Ffylpyn Esg.

Rys Prickart 1608      Gruffydd Prickart      Ann      Marged mort      Elsbeth      Mari      Jowan 1613

RYSE MYKAR .....<sup>(2)</sup>

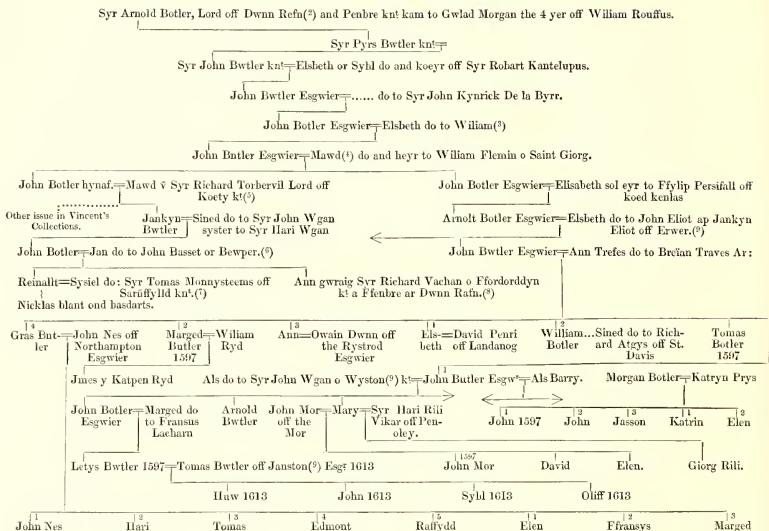
<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire. Tre Rickard and Richard's town are the same.

<sup>2</sup> Ten Shillings. It may be doubted what right Lewys Dwan had to make any charge, when his deputation had by the deaths of the grantors become null and void.

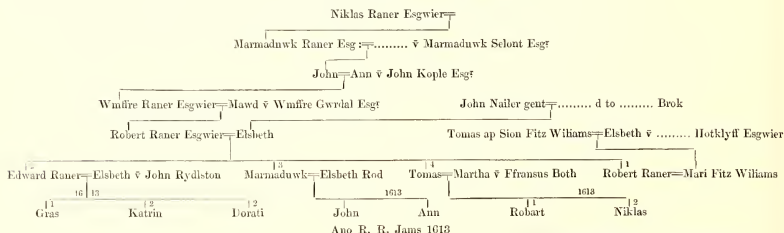
<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> It is not clear from the manner in which this pedigree is written, whether this Gwennllian is meant to be the mother or the sister of Lewys ap Rickard.

<sup>5</sup> The words here are unintelligible, but denote the place of which Rys was Vicar.

KOED KENLAS.<sup>1</sup>

## TRE DDENBYCH IORK SIR.



"ROB' RAYNER: virescit vulnere virtus."

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire. This is the more correct name, it being a contraction of Cefnlas, i. e. "grey ridge," though it is called Cantis and Gantlys. This estate is near Landshippings and new part of the same property, by the side of the eastern Cleddan, being rich land, gently sloping to that river. The family ended in the time of Charles II. in the person of Lieutenant Colonel Butler.

<sup>2</sup> Dunraven in Glamorganshire. This now gives the title of Earl to the Right Honourable Wiliam Henry Wyndham Qilin.

<sup>3</sup> This descent is not in Vincent's Collections.

<sup>4</sup> This Maud is named Isabel in Vincent, 135. 543.

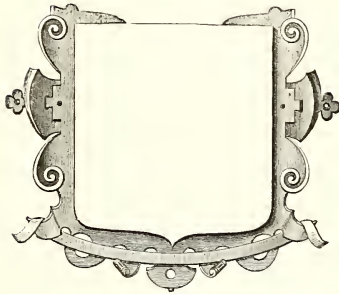
<sup>5</sup> The Turbervilles still continue at Ewent in Glamorganshire. Coety is in the same County.

<sup>6</sup> In Glamorganshire.

<sup>7</sup> Probably Monnington of Sarnfield, Herefordshire.

<sup>8</sup> Ffordorddyn is Bredwarden, Herefordshire. Penbre is in Carmarthenshire, and Dunraven in Glamorganshire.

<sup>9</sup> In Pembrokeshire.



LAN ELWY, KASTELL MARTYN, BODEUGAN WRTH LLAN ELWY.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1507</sup> Wiliam Davis Mikar Kastell Martyn ail mab i David ap Ieuan ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Mredudd ap Einion ap Ithel Lloyd ap Kydwgan ap Llowarch Vachan ap Llowarch goch ap Llowarch Howlbwrch.

Ieuan ap Dafyd y brawd hynaf a briododd Als v sol aeres Grigor ap Gruff<sup>2</sup> ap Rys or un plwyf Llan Elwy.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono Sian v Syr Pyrs' ap Rys, Mikar Llanrhaidr Mochnant.<sup>(3)</sup>

Ai blant yw Pyrs Ifans, Roger, Jan, Elsbeth.

Gwraig Wiliam Davis yw Katrin v unig aeres Ffilyp Pharri o Dre Benfro ap Thomas Harri ap John Harri.

Mam hono Elsbeth v John Mor ap Sion Mor ap Wiliam Mor Esgwier.

<sup>1613</sup> Plant Morgan ab Owen off Roblistown<sup>(4)</sup> ap Tomas Bowen esgwier.

John ab Owen 1613.

<sup>1</sup>Ann, <sup>2</sup>Letys, <sup>3</sup>Elsbeth, <sup>4</sup>Lewsi, <sup>5</sup>Fraunses, <sup>6</sup>Syssel, <sup>7</sup>Marged, <sup>8</sup>Gras

Mam David ap Ieuan a Sined i chwær oedd Katrin v Ieuan ap Tudur ap Ifan ap Bleddyn ap Madog koch ap Ffilyp vachan ap Heilin ap Ieva ap Griffri ap Owain ap Uchdryd' ap Edwyn ap Gronwy brenin Tegengl.<sup>(5)</sup>

Mam Ieuan ap Dafyd, a Wiliam Davis Mikar Kastell Marten a Ros, gwraig Edward' Byrchinssiaw ap David Byrchinchiaw, oedd Annes v Harri ap Ifan ap Robyn o Llanelwy.<sup>(6)</sup>

Mam hono Annes v aeres Mredudd ap ..... o Goperleini, val ach John Wynn ab Robert yw hono.

Arfau yr Rrain yw pais Llowarch Howlbwrch.

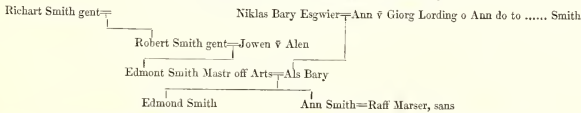
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597.

P me WILL<sup>m</sup> DAVIES clm<sup>8</sup>

Mam yrhain Dorati v ag unig aeres Hari Studmon ap Sion Ystudmon Esgwier.

Mam Morgan Bowen, Marged v Owain Vachan Esgwier.

TRE DDENBYCH<sup>4</sup> K. OFF MUJLSEKS.<sup>5</sup>



LORENI:<sup>1</sup> A FFLWY Y BETWS IFAN SIR ABERTEIFI.<sup>2</sup>

Rys ap Rydderch ap Wiliam ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap Mredudd=Elsbeth v ag aeres Rydderch Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruff<sup>4</sup> ap Howel ap Tomas ap David o Wernan.<sup>(5)</sup> ap Mredudd. Mam hono Jan v Jams Mortimer Esg<sup>6</sup>

David Prys, Bachler of Arts 1613=Elsbeth v John Ffilyps o Hwifordd.<sup>(4)</sup> Mam hono Als v ..... Ysgwrffild, person Bigelli

William                      Harri                      Seimon                      Ann

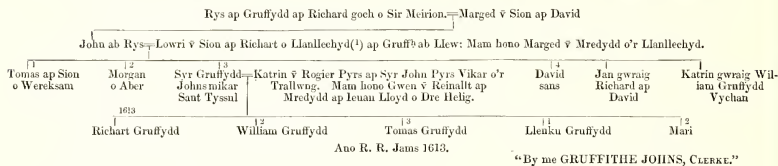
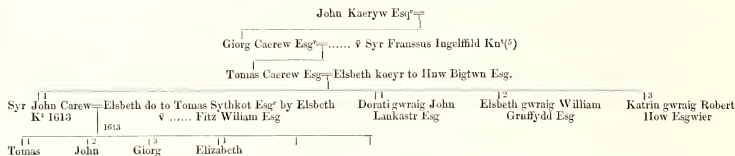
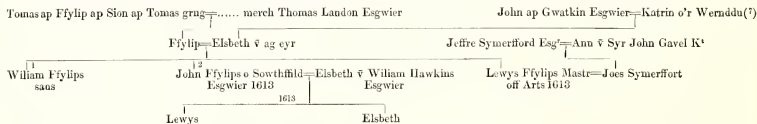
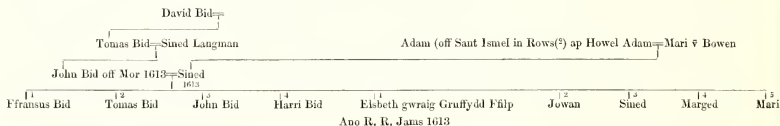
Ano R. R. Jams 1613

DAVID PRICE.

<sup>1</sup> St. Asaph, Flintshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Denbighshire.      <sup>3</sup> County of Middlesex.      <sup>4</sup> A district of Flintshire.

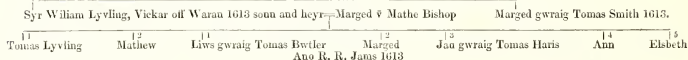
<sup>5</sup> In Penbroskeshire.      <sup>6</sup> In Cardiganshire.

SIR PENFRO: PLWYF SANT TYSSUL, A LLANN ABER WRTH Y PENMAENMAWR.<sup>1</sup>KAERYW,<sup>2</sup> A SYMERSET SIR<sup>3</sup> A DEFNSIR<sup>4</sup> 1613PLWYF ROS GRYTHER SIR BENBRO<sup>2</sup> A SIR HENFFORDD TRE WALLTER.<sup>6</sup>KASTELL MARTYN<sup>2</sup>

## PLWY WARAN AND PENBRWG SIR

John Lyvling = Ann v John Bwtler off Koolkenies<sup>6</sup> Esq.

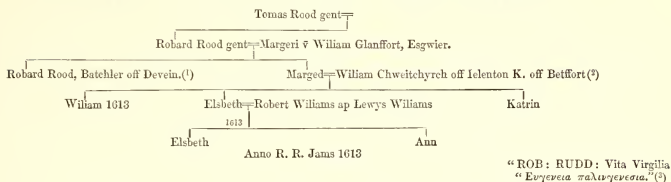
John Lyvling = Joan do to Mathew Mors o ..... do to ..... Web.

P<sup>r</sup> me WILLAM LOVELINE, CLERK.<sup>1</sup> This is in Carmarvonshire.<sup>2</sup> In Penbrokeshire.<sup>3</sup> Somersetshire.<sup>4</sup> Devonshire.<sup>5</sup> He was attainted of high treason in the time of Queen Elizabeth, A. D. 1586, for his intrigues in favour of Mary Queen of Scots, and his estates forfeited, a principal

part being afterwards conferred on Sir Gelly Meyrick. A special Act of Parliament, in 1595, confirmed the attainder, but in 1599 the grant was made to Sir G. M.

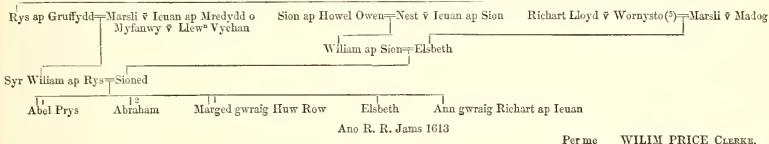
<sup>6</sup> In Herefordshire.<sup>7</sup> In Monmouthshire.<sup>8</sup> Omitted in Koolkenias Pedigree, see page 76.

SIR BENFRO. S<sup>TH</sup>. FLORENTIJ, RECTOR: ARCHID: MENEVEN'.

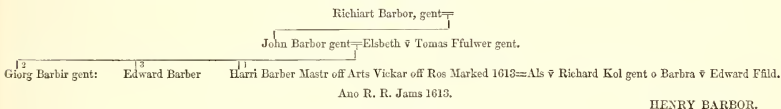


PLWY LLANDYGAI LLANTWYRELS<sup>4</sup> 1613

Gruffydd ap David ap Robert ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Meurig<sup>5</sup>=Anghard v Llewelyn ap Twms .....

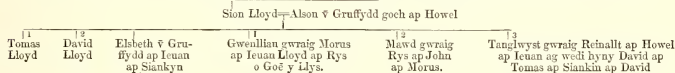


ROS MARKED<sup>4</sup>



GENAUR GLYNN SIR ABERTEIFL.

Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Ieuan ap David<sup>1</sup>=..... aeres i David ap Ieuan Lloyd o Sir Gaeryrddin.



Y MYNACHLOG YSTRADFFLUR<sup>(6)</sup> SIR ABERTEIFL.

Sion Studmon Esgwier ap John Ystudmon ap John Ystudman.  
Mam Sion Studman Siwan Lewys v Lewys Ffilyp o Staffart Sir.  
Mam Sion Ystudmon yr ail Ann Baston v Niklas Bustan.  
Plant Ystudman esgwier ynt.  
1. John Ystudmon a briododd Marged Lloyd v koeres David Lloyd ap John Lloyd o Dowi esgwier.

Ai blant o hono Jams Ystudmon, Elsbeth, Ann, Letys, Dorati, Katrin.  
2. Hari Studmon a briododd Mari v Einion Ffilyps Esgwier, yr hon a fu yn gyntaf yn briod a Wiliam Gwynn ap Rikart o Hwlford. Ai blant yw Wiliam Gwynn a Elliw Gwynn.  
Plant Hari Studmon o Mari v Einion Ffilyps yw un verch Dorati.  
3. Rolant Ystudmon a briododd Jan Lloyd v Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd esgwier.

<sup>1</sup> He was afterwards Archdeacon of the diocese of St. David's.

<sup>2</sup> County of Bedford.

<sup>3</sup> "To be well born is to have antiquity of origin."

<sup>4</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>5</sup> Probably Wonastow, Monmouthshire.

<sup>6</sup> Strata Florida Abbey in Cardiganshire. This pedigree shows Lewys Dwnn's attention to the directions of his patent of deputation, for he has omitted a long line of ancestry from Galtarbus, Duke of Arabia.

Ai blant o hono (1609) yw John, Elsbeth gwaig Tomas Wynn o'r Morfa Mawr, Lewssi gwaig Tomas ap Siankin o'r Ffoshelig.<sup>(1)</sup>

1. Marged v John Studnon a briododd Jankyn Lloyd Esgwior, ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd Vaeban esgwior, ag wedi hynny David Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

2. Mari yr ail verch John Ystudnon oedd wraig Samson Hawkins o Stafford Sir, ag wedi ynu priododd hi David Lloyd ap Watkin Tomas o Llwyn Ierweth.

3. Elsbeth gwaig Jams Lewys esgwior

4. Letys gwaig William Gwyn ap Tomas Gwyn ap David ap Rydderch o Sir Gaer o Kynghordy esgwior.

Mam yrhain Ann<sup>6</sup> Fyflibs v William Fyflibs ap Syr Tomas Fyflibs marchog urdllasson.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam yr hono Elsbeth Ysgwrffild v Pyrs Sgwrffild esgwior ap ..... o Mot.

Mam Wiliam Fyflib, Jan Dwn v aehoeres Hari Dwn o Biekton esgwior.

Mam John S. Jowan Lewys uchod.

Dated the 5 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591

Reseved off HENRY STIDMAN 3: iiiid

## LLWYN DAVYD GWEIHYLYTH KAERWEDROS.<sup>(1)</sup>

DAVID ap Ieuan<sup>(2)</sup> ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Ribortidd Vaeban ap Fyflib ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal val o'r blaen.

Mam David ap Ieuan, Efa v Gruffydd goch o Vodrychan ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

1 David ap Ieuan y bu ddwy wragedd, kynta oedd Nest v Llewelyn Llanvair, ag uddyn y bu Gruffydd goch, Ieuan David vychan, Ri-kart; ag wedi marw Nest i priodes David Gwennllian v Adda vychan ap Adda ap Llewelyn vaeban o Llandudno n y kreuddyn, ai mab oedd Rys ap David ap Ieuan.

Mam Gwennllian hono, Sioned v Adam o Went ar vn Sioned hono a fusa'i briod o'r blaen a Ieuan Lloyd Riemens o kriadog ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan, ai mab oedd Llewelyn ap Ieuan.

Kydwan o Garog ap Gydwan vychan ap Kydwan vavr ap Rickert ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

1 Llewelyn ap Kydwan o Garog<sup>(2)</sup> y bu ddau fab, Rys du a Rickert, ai merched oedd Nest voel gwaig Gydwan Lloyd o Gydweh, Elen yr ail verch i Llewelyn oedd wraig Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Owain arglwydd Iskoed.<sup>(3)</sup>

Mam Efa v Mredydd a Marged v Mredydd gwaig Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel o Gaerwedros oedd Elen uchod.

Mam Wenllian wen verch Gruffydd oedd Marged; yr hon Wenllian a fu briod a David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch, a hono oedd vam Gruffydd, Rys, Tomas Vaeban, a Howel a Marged.

Ag wedi marw Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn i priododd Elen Llewelyn ap Kydwan ap Rickert ap Lew<sup>2</sup> ap Rys ethwch o Iskoed. Ai mab oedd Rys ap Rickert; ai vab ynte oedd Rys Lloyd ap Rys.<sup>(2)</sup>

## ABERTEIVI 1609.

Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Rys ap Siankin ap Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickert ap Llewelyn ap Rys ethwch val o'r blaen.

Mam Sir Ieuan Viekar Aberteivi oedd Gwyril v Morus ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Siankin o Lawnborth o blwyf Pen bryn.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono Ann v Einion favr ap Iankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilykhwenn<sup>(1)</sup> uchaf val o'r blaen.

Mam Gruffydd ap Tomas krisil v David ap Watkin ap Rys vychan ap David o Gaerwedros<sup>(2)</sup> ap Ieuan Bwl.

Mam Tomas ap Rys Efa v Lewys ap Llewelyn vychan o Abermaed.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam Rys ap Siankin ..... v Sion ap Rys o Enau'r Glyn o Ddyffryn Kharach.<sup>(1)</sup>

Gwaig Ieuan ap Gruffydd Sibb 4 verch Jams ap Lewys ap Tomas ap David bach ap David vychan, ag i Rys ethwch.

Mam hono Ann v Sion ap Tomas ap Harri o Elnor v Syr Rickard Vychan o Brodordyn.<sup>(2)</sup>

Ai blant (1609) <sup>1</sup>Tomas, <sup>2</sup>Rys, <sup>3</sup>Abel, <sup>4</sup>Jams, <sup>5</sup>Kamber, Letys, Dorati, Ann.

Mam Jams Lewys Jan v John Perot o Sgotsbrow<sup>(7)</sup> val o'r blaen.

## LLWYD SIACK,<sup>1</sup> GLYN AERON,<sup>1</sup> Y MORVA MAWR<sup>1</sup> YN SIR ABERTEIVI.

Mrimox a merched Morgan fychan ap David ap Ieuan ap Fyflib ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel ap Ifor ap Kydifor ap Gwaithvoed ap Kloddien ap Gwrydd hir ag i Gyredig vrenin Karedigion.

1. Huw ap Morgan a briododd Gwennllian v John ap Hari. y blant o hono yw David Lloyd ap Huw a briododd Angharad v John ap Rodri ap Howel ap John o Sir Gaer. Ai blant o hono, Morgan, Tomas, Sion, Sian gwaig Rydderch ap David ap Lewys

o Gilykwn, Elsbeth gwaig Richart ap Huw, Mari, Siwan Denis, Dorati, Aunes, Elen.

Mari v Huw gwaig Tomas Lloyd ap John ap Howel ap John or un plwyf.

2. David Lloyd ap Morgan a briododd Marged v Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Llanfilyr. Ai blant o hono yw

Morgan ap David Lloyd a briododd Elen Meurig, ai plant yw David, Reinalt, Rodri, Sian.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In English, "The honourable Knight."

<sup>3</sup> On the march of the Earl of Richmond from Milford to Shrewsbury, he was received and highly entertained at Llwyn Davydd, in the parish of Llandysilio Gogo, Cardiganshire, by its owner, this Davydd ap Ieuan; and tradition says that his daughter yielded up her charms to add to the gratification of the noble guest. If that be true, it was probably a natural daughter, as Lewys Dwn, in the above pedigree, does not assign any daughter by either of his wives. Be that as it may, after the hero of Bosworth had become King Henry VIII, he made a present of a birch, or grey drinking horn, tipped and mounted on silver in such exquisite taste, as to induce the belief that the stand must have been designed by an Italian artist. This is formed by the Royal Supporters, the Greyhound of the family, and the Dragon of Cadwaladr; and they might have had between them the Royal Arms, as a bit of silver projecting seems to point out a deficiency. The height is about eight or nine inches, and it is double that length. In the time of the civil wars, it was given to Richard, second Earl of Caerbery, who commanded the district, and was placed deposited at Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire, where it is still preserved by the Earl of Cowler, to whose liberality the

Society is indebted for the Frontispiece to this Volume, which affords of it an admirable idea, though it does not do full justice to its merit. The following night, the Earl of Richmond was received by Einion ap Davydd Lloyd of Wern-newydd, in the parish of Llansarth, in the same county, who tried to out-do Davydd ap Ieuan in the splendour of his hospitality; and as no born was sent to him, the before-mentioned tradition tacitly receives a sort of corroboration. From the Poems of Lewys Glyn Cofbi, we learn that at this time the houses of the Welsh gentry were amply supplied with foreign wines.

<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

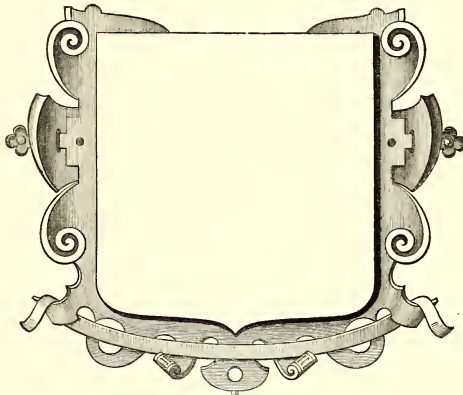
<sup>5</sup> This pedigree begins with Davydd ap Ieuan. His sister was Llewca, the wife of David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd of Castell Howell, in the county of Cardigan, who was the first knight of that share in the reign of Henry VIII. Lewys Glyn Cofbi addressed an Ode to him, and an Elegy on his wife when she died, as well as a Poem to him on the occasion, calling her Llewca, daughter of Ieuan ap *Lanega* of Llwyn Davydd, instead of Ieuan ap Gruffydd, as Lewys Dwn has done.

<sup>6</sup> Herefordshire, Herefordshire.

<sup>7</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

Rydderch ap David Lloyd  
 Jankyn ap David Lloyd a briododd Mari v sol aeres Charlas ap  
 David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o verch David Lloyd ap Howel.  
 Huw ap David Lloyd a briododd Mari v David ap Morgan  
 Richart ap David Lloyd  
 Tomas ap David Lloyd  
 Sian gwraig Sion Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch o Sir  
 Gaer.  
 3. Elsbeth gwraig Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn du.  
 Siwan gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap David.  
 Mawd gwraig Wiliam ap Sion.  
 Elen.  
 4. Tomas Wynn ap Morgan vchan a briododd Gwenllian  
 v Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Llaulyr<sup>(1)</sup> esgwier. Ai blant o  
 hono yw.  
<sup>1569</sup> Huw Gwynn a briododd Mari v Morus Gruffydd yr aer o  
 Sir Von esgwier

Plant Antoni Ystandle o Fari v Morus Gruffydd yr aer es-  
 gwier yw (1613) Brichtet Ystandle a Jan Ystandle.<sup>(2)</sup>  
<sup>1529</sup> John Gwynn a briododd Elen (1609) sol aeres Wallter ap  
 Tryhaiarn.  
 Marged gwraig Huw ap Ieuan Lloyd Tomas ap Rys o Dy  
 Glyn Kantor.  
 Sian gwraig Huw ap Lewys ap David Gwynn o'r Mynach-  
 dy.<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Elsbeth gwraig Lewys ap Tomas ap Lewys o Llanrsted,<sup>(1)</sup>  
 ag wedi hynny i priododd hi Rickart ap Morus ap Iankyn.  
 4. Rys Wynn ap Morgan vchan a briododd Katrin v David  
 ap Tomas ap Rydderch. Ai blant o hono yw ddwy verched.  
 Gwen gwraig Rys ap David Lloyd ap David Gwynn; Ai blant  
 yw Huw a Lewys.  
 Marged gwraig Morgan ap David ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Sir  
 Gaerwyddin  
 Ai blant Rys.



MORVA MAWR 1609.

GWRAIG Tomas Wynn yw Elsbeth v Rolant Ystudmon ap Sion  
 Ystudmon Esgwier.  
 Gwraig David ap Tomas uchod a mam Katrin, Marged v  
 Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd.  
 5. Rydderch ap Morgan, a briododd Jan v Rys ap Kantor o  
 Dyglyn (Tomas ap Rys Kantor yr Dlewi) ai blant yw David,  
 Rys.  
<sup>1469</sup> Gwraig David ap Rydderch yw Jan v David Lloyd ap  
 Sion o Enau'r Glynn.  
 Merched Morgan Vychan ynt  
 Tanglwyd gwraig Jankyn ap Rys ap Jankyn or un plwyf.  
 Ai blant yw Richiart ap Siankyn.  
 Elsbeth (mort 1613) gwraig Lewys Glynn ap Gruffydd ap Rys.

Gwraig Morgan vchan a mam yrhain Mabli v David Lloyd  
 ap David ap Ffylib.  
 Mam hono merch Domas ap Watkin ap Rys vchan.  
 Mam Morgan vchan merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David  
 ap Llewelyn.  
 Mam Ieuan ap Ffylib Sioned v Gwilim ap Ffylip ap Elidir  
 ddu.  
 Mam David ap Ieuan Llenku v Rys vchan ap Rys ap Llew-  
 elyn ap Kydwan o Garog  
 Mam Ffylib ap Rydderch Mawd v Syr Wiliam Klement Sir  
 Tregaron.  
 Mam Llewelyn ap Gwilim Lloyd Jan v Rys ap David ap To-  
 mas ap David.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> The Stanleys of Flintshire.

Mam hono v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan gorhir.  
 Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas v Rys ap David ap Owain.  
 Mam hono v Iankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan ap Rys voel o'r Gilvachwen.<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Mam Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, Angharad hael v Rickart ap Einion.  
 Mam Ieuan Lloyd, Elliw sol aeres Mredydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd ap Edel-frych.  
 Mam Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel Nest v Robart ap Madog, arglwydd Kydewain.<sup>(2)</sup>  
 Mam Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron<sup>(1)</sup> a Fforth y Ffynon,<sup>(1)</sup>

Lleuku v Kydlvor ap Dinawal o Gatin v yr Arglwydd Rys.

vide page

<sup>1613</sup> Plant Huw Gwynn o'r Morfa Mawr ynt, Tomas Wynn, Owain, Sian, Marged, Morus, Rolant, Sion, Morgan, Elsbeth, Jan gwraig Hari Powell o Lanisawel.<sup>(2)</sup>

Arfau'r genhedlaeth honn yw: 1. Pais Gwaithvoed 2 Brenin Gwent, 3 Edwin yrhai a fyddant gwarterly: ag iu pal yw y priodossau.

Dated the 4 an 20 dai off January, Ano R. R. Elsbeth 31.

Ano Domēi 1588.

Rē off 7s

HUGH GWYN of Llansantfred.<sup>(1)</sup>

### PLWYF LLANARTH<sup>1</sup> RYW BRENN

Plant Huw ap Tomas ap Watkin ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Henri ap Ieuan Gwyn.

David ap Huw, Tomas ap Huw, Rys ap Huw, Rydderch ap Huw, Siankyn ap Huw, Gruffydd ap Huw, Gruffydd iangaf ap Huw; merched ynt

1. Mabili gwraig David ap Siankin o Llan Llychwalarn, ag wedi hynu priododd hi David Lloyd ap Morgan o'r un plwyf; ag wedi hynv Ffyllib ap Mredydd o'r un plwyf.

2. Dyddgu gwraig Ieuan ap Morgan ap Rys o'r Llandewi breff.<sup>(1)</sup>

3. Katrin gwraig Morus ap Adam o Lanarth.

Mam Huw ap Tomas ai vrodur ai chwiorydd, Mab v Owain ap Rys o Gemais o Sir Benfro ap Llewelyn ap William ap Owain ap Gwiliam val David ap Tomas o Bark y Pratt.

Mam y plant uchod a gwraig Huw ap Tomas oedd Lleuku Lloyd v Ieuan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howell<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono Katrin v ag aeres Siankin ap David, val Arglwydd Llanbedr<sup>(1)</sup> yw hono.

Mam hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono Marged v Syr Owain Perot marchog.

Plant David ap Huw, Huw ap David ap Huw. Ai blant ddwy verch val o'r blaen.

Plant Tomas ap Huw un verch o gariadwraig, Gwennlian gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Rydderch o Llandewi vref.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono Lleuku v David ap Llewelyn o Lanarth.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant Rys ap Huw, Ieuan ap Rys, Tomas ap Rys, Mawd gwraig Morus ap Watkin ap David ap Gruffydd o Lanarth.

Mam yrhai Gwennlian v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Siankin o Lanwenog<sup>(1)</sup> ap David Lloyd

Plant Rys o'r ail wraig: 1. Siankyn ap Rys a briododd Tanglwyst v Watkin Tomas o Llwyn Ierwerth val o'r blaen. 2. Huw ap Rys a briododd Katrin v Morus ap David Gwynn, val Lewys. 3 Gruffydd ap Rys. Merched:

1. Mari gwraig Richart ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Howel o'r Kwmbychan.

Katrin gwraig Tomas ap David ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam o'r Ystrad. Un arall Siwan.

Mam yrhai Gwennlian v Rys ap Siankin ap David ap Tomas ap David o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam hono Ellen v Rys ap Ierwerth ap Rys vachan ap Rys du o Garog

Mam hono Tanglwyst v William goch ap Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Rys ap David, Gwennlian v Rys ap Morgan ap David vychan o Gaio yn Ryddodn<sup>(2)</sup> val o'r blaen.

Mam Siankin ap David ap Tomas merch a choeres Siankyn ap Rys ap David val Arglwydd Llanbedr<sup>(1)</sup> yw hono.

Dated the 27 day off July Anō R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Dō 1591.

Reseved off

JENKIN AP REES AP HUGH.

### YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Syr Huw Davis mikar Lanarth a Llanina<sup>(1)</sup> ap David ap Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan a briododd Krisli v sol aeres Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap David vachan o Ryddodyn.

Ai mam oedd Elsbeth v Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David. Ai blant o hono yw un mab Rys (mort)

Mam Huw Davis a Siankin ap David, Marged v Huw ap John Lloyd.

Mam hono Lleuku v John ap ..... o Llanbadarn Drevglwys.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant David ap Ieuan or wraig kyntaf ynt, Jéuan (mort) David ap David.

Mam yrhai ..... verch Morgan ap Rydderch o Lanina Dated the 7 and 20 dai off July anō R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Domēi 1591

HUGHIE DAVID, CLERKE.

### PLWYF LLANARTH<sup>1</sup>

Plant Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap David  
 David ap Ieuan a briododd Katrin v Lewys ap David ap Mredydd Esgt

Ai blant Lewys, Rys, Huw, Sion, Jams, David, merched Mari

gwraig Morus ap David ap Siankin o blwyv Betws, Siwan, Krisli, Mawd.

Mam David ap Ieuan, Mawd v John ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

### LLWYN DAVID<sup>1</sup>

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd ap Morus ap David du o Llwyn David Esgwier.

<sup>1593</sup> Rys ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> Lloyd, Rolant Lloyd mort, Elsbeth gwraig John Tomas o Llandudoch,<sup>(1)</sup> Marged mort, Gwennlian mort.

Mam yrhai Elli v Rys vachan ap Rydderch o Llandudoch val o blaen (vide infra)

Plant Rys ap Gruff<sup>b</sup> Lloyd o'r wraig kyntaf yw

<sup>1593</sup> David Lloyd ap Rys a briododd Lleuku v Owen ap William

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

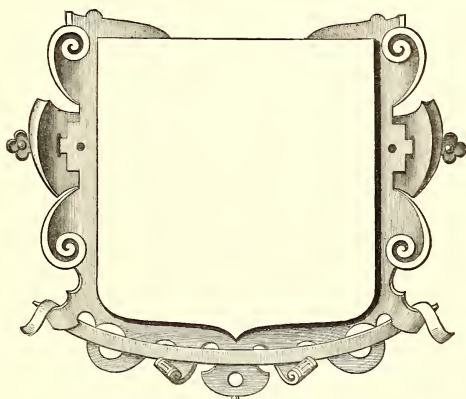


ap Siankin ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Flaentren o Sir Gaer: yr hono afussai briod a David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan Benllwyd ai ffiant o hono yw Sion, Gwennlian a Marged. Mam Lleuku hono yw Marged v Domas ap Gwilym ap Ierwerth ap Rys o Gaio.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam David ap Rys ap Gruffydd Lloyd Mari v Hari ap Tomas ap Ffilyp o Gwmtidy.<sup>(2)</sup>  
Gweddi marw Mari v Hari, priododd Rys ap Gruffydd Lloyd Marged v Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rydderch val or blaen (p. 84.) yr hono a fussai briod a Ieuan ap Llewelyn Gwynn o Landygywy.

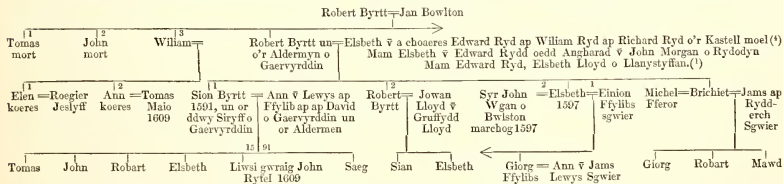
LLANDUDOCK<sup>3</sup> NAI DY DECHON: SIR BENFRO.

PLANT David ap Rys Vachan un or portref yno a mab Rys Vachan ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn.  
Richiart Vachan a briododd Ann Wawkrel v Tomas Wawkrel o Lanadraus.  
Syr David Vachan person Llanfair Tref Helygen.  
Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Tomas ap Edward o Iork Saïr.



LLANDYGWY, LLWYN DYRYS.<sup>2</sup>

PLANT Robert Byrrt ap Jams Byrrt a briododd v Trenhiort, marchog off Dossetr. O gentl wrth Lundain val Byrrt o Gent.



Mam Ann v Lewys Davies, Sioned aeres Tomas ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd  
Mam Lewys Davis, Sioned Penri o Gaerryrdin

Dated the 26 dai off July Ano R. R. Elsbeth 53. Anó 1591.

Reseyrd

JOHN BIRTTE

3<sup>o</sup> 1114

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.  
<sup>4</sup> Green Castle, Carmarthenshire.

KWM TYTY.<sup>1</sup>

PLANT Hari ap Tomas ap Ffilyp ap Rys, ap David ap Ieuan o Llwyn David.

<sup>1561</sup>. David ap Hari, Gruffydd ap Hari, Rys, Huw, Wiliam John

1. Mawd gwraig Morgan vachan ap Ieuan ap Morus o Lanbadarnvawr.<sup>(1)</sup>

2. Katrin gwraig Vorgan ap Rys Lloyd o Langoedmor.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mawd a fassni o'r blaen gid a Wiliam Prys ap Richiart ap Rys ap David Lloyd. Ai blant John, Richiart, Rys Elsbeth gwraig Vorgan ap Ffilyp Howel o Lanbadarnvawr.<sup>(1)</sup>

3. Marged gwraig Hari ap Richart. Ai blant o'r ail yw John ap Morgan, Edward Morgan, Sian.

Mam yrhain oll Elen v Tomas ap Adam ap Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais val o'r blaen. Mam hono ..... v Morgan.

Plant David ap Hari ynt, Huw Pari a briododd Elsbeth v John Byrt, ai phlant yw Ann, Wiliam Pari Mastr off Art, Hari, Tomas, Ffilyp, Giors—merched: Mari gwraig Gruffydd ap To-

mas ap Rys o Langenor o Sir Gaer, Elen gwraig Tomas ap Niklas ap Huw ap Tomas ap Adam val o'r blaen; Saeg, Katrin gwraig Wiliam ap Hopkyn ap Tomas, Marged, Elsbeth.

Mam yrhain Alson sol aeres Lewys ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono merch Domas ap Morgan Gwynn.

Plant Gruffydd ap Hari; Hari Wiliam, Mari, Elsbeth, Katrin, Saeg Elen.

Mam yrhain kynta—Hari, Mari, Elsbeth, Katrin, Sioned v John ap Rys.

Mam y llail, Angharad v Mreidd Vachan.

Gwraig Rys ap Hari, Annes v Rys ap Tomas. no issyw.

Plant Huw ap Hari, Rys, Mawd.

Plant Wiliam Pari, Ann, Alson.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Jams ap Rys ap Morgan.

Plant John ap Hari, Angharad, Elen, Mari.

Mam yrhain Dyddgu v David ap Llewelyn.

## LLANVAIR KLYDOGAU

PLANT David ap Ieuan ap Phylip ap Ierwerth goch.

Rys ap David a briododd Sioned v Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap y Bedo o Llan Dewi vref.<sup>(1)</sup>

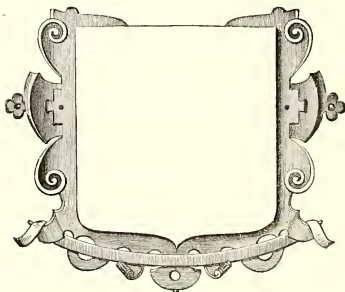
Mam hono Nest v Gruffydd goch ap ap John.

Ai blant o hono David, David jeva, Wiliam, Marged, Sioned, Efa, Lleuku

Mam Rys ap David Marged v a choaeres David Lloyd esgwier.

Mam hono Lleuku v Morgan ap Rys o Gaio.

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp merch Ieuan ap David ap Einion



## SIR ABERTEIWI.

Bledri (Ior Gwinvæ) ap Kydivor Vawr (Ior Blaen kych, Kilsant, Maener gain Llamfae.<sup>(2)</sup>)=Kledwin v Gruffydd ap Kydrych ap Gwathvod

Rys ap Bledri, arglwydd Kilsant=Angharad v ag aer Llewelyn diried ap Rys Grug.

Sir Aron ap Rys milites=Gwencillian v Gruffydd ap Eddyfod Vychan o Von.<sup>(3)</sup>

Gwiliam=Sined v Meurig ap Tryhain ap Ierwerth arglwydd Garthmul.

Madog=Janel v Gruffydd ap Ifor o Gastell Edwin<sup>(1)</sup> and Fflownten Gate.<sup>(1)</sup>

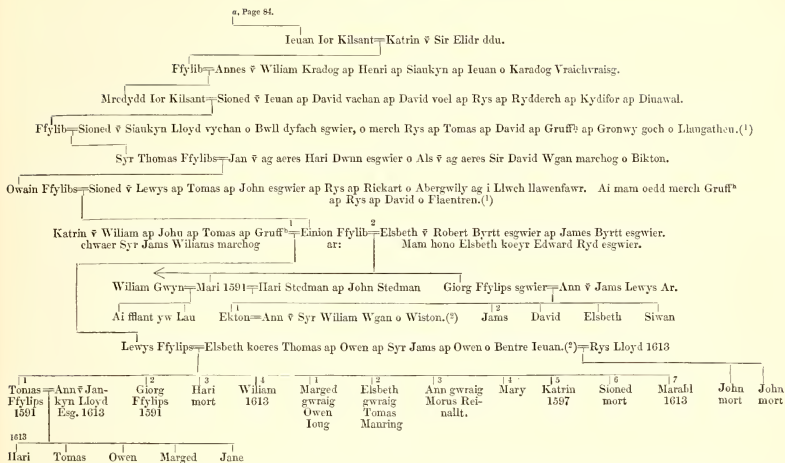
<sup>1</sup> a, Page 65.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> Anglesey.

a, Page 84.



Plant Rys Lloyd o Bentre Ieuan, John, Hari, Dorati. Mam yrhain Elsbeth koerwr Tomas ap Owen ap Syr Jams ap Owen.  
 Arfan Giorg Ffyllipps yw pais Kydvor vavr, Llwech llawen vavr, y baedd pennogoch, y llew gwynn, Bledri, Dwn, Wgan, Gwys, Roech, Moren, Malawffawnd, 3 fenn llewpart Ar. bend G. in Ar. Pikton.

Arfau Robert Byrnt Esg<sup>o</sup> 4 pais: B. 5 sinkfoils Ar. 2 S. fess dawusi Or ii balets Or. 3 Red. 4. Roch.  
 Dated the 9 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth, 33. Ano 1591.  
 Reseved off GEORGE PHILLIPS 58

TRE ABERTEIVI.

DAVID Lloyd, Baechler grassiosse off Arts, mikar Aber Teivi berwig,<sup>(2)</sup> mab ag aer Syr Sion ap Morus biclar Llanber Pont Steven<sup>(2)</sup> mab David ap Reinalt ap Gruffri ap Rys vongam ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llawdden ap Ierwerth ap Uchdrud ap Edwin.  
 Mam David Lloyd; Gwenllian v Rys Gwynn ap Gruffydd ap Siankyn ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kydegan o Garog.<sup>(2)</sup>  
 Mam hono Lleuku v Gruffydd ap Ffyllib ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap Howel ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydvor ap Dinawal.  
 Mam hono merch Tomas Gruffydd Morgan Gwynn o Emlyn.<sup>(4)</sup>  
 Mam Sion ap Morus Gwendydd v Rhiart ap Rys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Kydwaldar o Vacheldre.<sup>(2)</sup>  
 Merched John Morus, Katrin gwaraig Huw Lewys ap Howel o Gaiu, Wenllian mort, Marged mort.

Plant Katrin gwaraig Huw Lewys ynt, Tomas Powel, Ann Powel.  
 Mam Ffyllib ap Tomas vychan Gwyril v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd sgwier.  
 Ai ffiant oedd Ffyllib ap Tomas Vachan, a Sioned gwaraig Mredydd ap Morgan ap Gruffydd ap Owen o Fuellt, ag o hono i daith gwywr Buellt.<sup>(2)</sup>  
 Plant Ffyllib ap Tomas Vychan, Gruffydd ap Ffyllib, ai vab Howel, ai vab yntau Tomas ap Howel, Rys ap Ffyllib, ai vab David, David ap Ffyllib mort.  
 Rydderch ap Tomas Vachan, ai vab David ap Rydderch, ai blant Rydderch ytyvedd Paut Streimon.<sup>(2)</sup> Ai blant ynt merched koeres.  
 Dated the 6 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Anō 1591.  
 Resev off DAUYD LLOYDE MINISTER 59

SIR ABERTEIVI, LLANGOEDMORE. Y KRUG MAWR.<sup>3</sup> 1591.

PLANT Owain ap Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Gwylim ap Rys chwist ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Kyredig Arglwydd Karedigion.

1. John ap Owain a briododd Als v John Garnons<sup>(?)</sup> o Sir Henffordd. Ai mab yw Tomas.  
 2. Morgan, 3. Rys, 4. Tomas 5. Wiliam 6. Niklas, Katrin, Mam yrhain Lleuku v a sol cyres Owen ap Rys ap y Bedo

<sup>1</sup> Llangathen is in the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire. Blaentren is in the same county.  
<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokehire.  
<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.  
<sup>4</sup> This is on the Teivy, but in Carmarthenshire. Atgar in Cardiganshire is on the opposite side of the river, which here meanders so much as to make an M, Iun, i. e. VOL. I. M

mark or form of an M, and in this spot Syr Rys ap Thomas, K G. in the time of Henry VII. built a castle, thence called Newcastle Enllyn.  
<sup>2</sup> Perhaps the same as Ucheldre in Merionethshire.  
<sup>3</sup> In Brecknockshire.  
<sup>4</sup> The place whence this family was named is now the property of Sir John Geers Cotterel, Bart.

Mam hono Elliw & John ap David Koch.

Plant Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rys ap Rydderch; Morgan mort; Owain ap Rys, John ap Rys, Marged gwaig Ieuan ap Llewelyn Gwyn o Landygywy. Ai blant o hono yw un verch Sian gwaig John Lloyd ap Owain Lloyd or Hentref, ag wedi marw Ieuan prioddi hi 3 wyr, Meilir Lloyd, William David ap Tomas a Rys Gruffydd Lloyd. Elliw yr ail verch a briododd 3 wyr, kynata Rys ap John ap Morgan o Lan Goedmor, yr ail Gruffydd Lewys, y 3<sup>d</sup> Tomas Revele Sgwier.

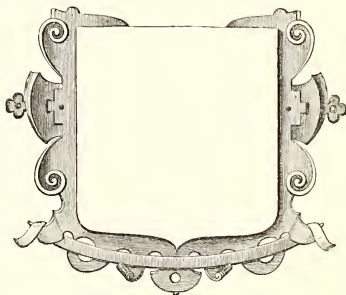
Mam yrhain Dyddgu & Jams Mortmer esgwier a barwn Koedmor ap Richiart Mortmer Esgwier, val ach Barwn rown yw hono.

Mam hono Elsbeth & Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd arglwydd y Towyn.

Mam Jams Mortmer, Marged & Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Lannerech y bleiddiau.

Mam Rys Lloyd ap Rys merch Rys Lloyd ap Rys ap Rickart. Mam Rys Lloyd Alson Lloyd verch ..... voel, val Jams Moru.

Gwaig Rys Chwift Esg<sup>r</sup> Sioned & Rickert arglwydd Kerdin. Ai blant o hono 6 mab o weibion a llawer sydd yn dyfod honynt allan.



### TRE ABERTEIFI.

<sup>1000</sup> Rys Gwynn un Aldermyn Aberteifi ag etifedd David ap Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus o Langathen yn Sir Gaer.

Mam Rys Gwynn Marged & Morgan Gwynn ap ..... o Gilykwin.

Gwaig Rys Gwynn yw Tanghwyst & koeres (Elen y llall ab Niklas ap Rys ap Rydderch arglwydd y Towyn.)<sup>(1)</sup>

Tal yrhain oedd John Mortmer esgwier ap Richart Mortmer ap Owain Mortmer ap Edward Mortmer Esgwier ap Llewelyn Mortmer a barwn Koedmor ap Roegier Mortmer, arglwydd Genauarglyn a Koedmor.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam y ddiwy aeres yma Dyddgu Harfi sol aeres William Harfi ap Siankin Harfi o Gemais ag o Jessir<sup>(3)</sup> yw hono.

Mam hono Marged Waring ehwaer Rydderch Waring oedd hi. Mam John Mortmer esgwier Marged & Owain ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Owen o Lanerech y Bleiddiau yn Sir Benfro.<sup>(4)</sup>

<sup>1591</sup>. Plant Rys Gwynn ynt Richiart Gwynn, Niklas Gwynn, David Gwynn a briododd Katrin & Tomas ap Hari esgwier, Edward Gwynn, un verch Pernel gwaig John Reyfel ap John Revel ap Tomas Refel esgwier.

Arfau Rys Gwynn yw pais Elystan Glodrydd; pais Gronwy goch arglwydd Llangathen; pais Llewelyn voethus. In pal yw pais y Mortmeriaid a deffras kressant kwarted, a Harfi o Gemais.

Dated the 17 off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

R off REES GWYNN 2: vii.

### KAREDIGION.

PLANT Gwaithvoed (ap Gwrydrap Ktradog ap Lles ap Llowydlawg ap Tegronan ap Gwryv varfssych ap Keidio ap Korl ap Kaenawg mawr ap Tegonwy ap Teon &c) Arglwydd Karedegion ag Gwinae.

Wyth mab oedd i Gwaithvoed, <sup>1</sup>Kydlivor a briododd Jowan & Elystan.

2. Gwerystan ap Gwaithvoed brenin Powys o lwn i daw prinssys Powys oll.

3. Rydderch arglwydd Gwinae.

4. Kynan arglwydd Tegengl<sup>(5)</sup> a llawer a ddaw o hono. *Kynan Ycniuid ap Gwaithvoed hynnyf y Bithells.*<sup>(6)</sup>

5. Aeddan arglwydd y Grismont, a llawer yn Sir Fynwy a Gwent o hono.

6. Gwynn of Kastell Gwynn yn Sir Henffordd; <sup>(6)</sup> arglwydd Tresser ag craill o hono.

7. Bach arglwydd Ysgynvraith a llawer o Sir Fynwy a Henffordd o hono.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> Cieshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>4</sup> This in italics has been an addition.

<sup>5</sup> In Flintshire.

<sup>6</sup> We learn from this the reason of its being called White-castle, there being nothing in the appearance of the stone to warrant that appellation, while the name Gwynn signifies White.

8. Edwyn esgob Llanbadarnfawr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Ifor ap Kydivor a gŵs dau fab, Gruffydd ap Ivor, Ffyllib ab Ivor a briododd Katrin v Llewelyn prius off North Wales, ai merch oedd Elen gwraig Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain.

Gruffydd ap Ifor a gŵs dau fab, Ieuan ap Gruffydd, David ap Gruffydd a briododd Katrin v Syr Elidr ddu marchog, ai vab oedd David Moethe a briododd Krisli v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd marchog (ag e fusai hono briododd o'r blaen Brian<sup>(2)</sup> arglwydd Talacharn) ai mab oedd Rys Moethe o Gastell Edwin a briododd ..... v ag aeres David ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, ai vab oedd Rys Moethe a briododd Marged v Syr Brian de Harle marchog. Ai mab oedd Howel Moethe ar genedlaeth yma sydd gwedi darfol.

Ieuan Lloyd o Lyn Aeron sgwier a gŵs dri fab, Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, David y Pork ap Ieuan Lloyd ag or David i mae llawer.

Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd, ai vab oedd Rydderch ap Rys, ai vab ynte Rys goch ap Rydderch o Lyn aeron.

Dwy wraig a briododd Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd, gynta Mari v Gruffydd gryg ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden, ai blant o hono David.

Gwedi hynu priododd ef Mawd v Syr Wiliam Klement, ar-

glwydd Tregarron;<sup>(3)</sup> Ai blant Ffyllip ap Rydderch a briododd Sioned v Gwiliam ap Ffyllib o Iskenen. Ai vab oedd Ieuan ap Ffyllib a briododd Lleuku v Rys vachan; ai blant oedd 4 mab, David ap Ieuan, Owen ap Ieuan, Hary ap Ieuan a Gwilym.

David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib a gav vab elwyd Morgan v'ychan, ai vab Huw ap Morgan, ag eraill o hono.

Owain ap Ieuan a gas Tomas ap Owain, ai vab David Lloyd tad Rys Gwynn o Gil v pyll.

Henry ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib, Gruffydd ap Henry, un o verched John Tomas sgwier; ai blant oedd dwy verched; Jowan gwraig Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd esgwier, v llall gwraig John Powel o Llan Sawel esgvier (Ann oedd hi)

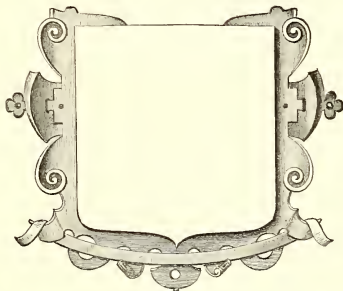
Morgan Lloyd o Llanllyr sgwier ap Huw ap Llewelyn Lloyd sgwier ag eraill.

Tomas ap John Powel o Lansawel or llall.

Dau fab a fu i David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd; David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch; Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch.

Dau fab a fu i Rys ap David Lloyd o Gogerddan, Richiart ap Rys, Meredith ap Rys, Ai vab David Lloyd ap Meredith; ai vab ynte Meredith Lloyd.

Llawer ychwaneg y sydd or rain.



TRE ABERTEIFL.

Richard Ffolk, the fyrst Maer of Haverfort West, Kowntie off Penbrok Ano R. R. Hari 7—Elsbeth v David Gwynedd o Gilgeran<sup>(4)</sup>

Wiliam Ffolk etivedd—Elsbeth v Richart Penkaer Lord off Owldall Esg:

John Ffolk off Kastell Meurig<sup>(3)</sup>—

Giorg Ffolk etivedd—Elsbeth v Lewys Waring

John Ffolk      Rys Ffolk mort      Rys Ffolk etivedd—Marged v Domas ap Gruff<sup>3</sup> ap David ap Rys du o'r Gelliolas o Elystan.      Robert Ffolk—

Wiliam Ffolk—Elen Giorlas sol etivedd 1591.      acres 1591

Morgan—Gweullian v Ieuan ap David ap Ffolk (Gruffydd ap David o Genarth.<sup>(2)</sup>)

John—Annes v a choneres John Gwiliam ap Ffolk      Ieuan ap Gwiliam o Gilgeran.<sup>(4)</sup>

John

Tomas Ffolk 1591

Wiliam Ffolk

Elliw

Ethliw Ffolk 1591

Arfau Wiliam Ffolk yw pais Ffwolk Penbrieh: kwartered with Bar.

Dated the 17 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

WILLM PHULK.

<sup>1</sup> Llanbadarn Vawr, in Cardiganshire, was so called from St. Padarn, who came from Brittany about the year 516, with 847 monks, who, Cressy says, "fixed themselves in a place called Mauriana, and built a church and monastery, which church was afterwards raised to the dignity of an Episcopal See, that Padarn governed for 21 years." As Mauritian signifies Meirig, might not Mauritiaea mean Meirig's land or town; and if so, be the Latin for Treu Veirig, one of the parcels of Llanbadarn at the present day?

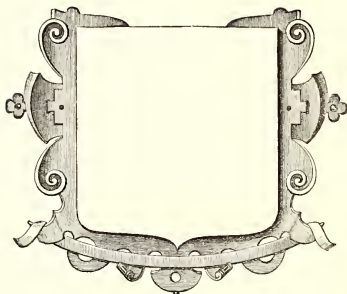
It enjoyed its episcopal honours till, according to Roger Howden, the people killed their bishop, when the diocese was added to St. David's.

<sup>2</sup> Sir Gray de Bryan, temp. Edward III.

<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Penbrokeshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Carmarthenshire.



### YSTRADFFLUR, SIR ABERTEIFI. Y STAFFORT SIR PL. JEPSSIE.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1591</sup> John Stedmon esgwier Dustus o'r Pies ar Korwn mab John Sledman ap John Stedmon ap Tomas Stedmon esgwier ap John Ystedmon ap Ffêlip Stedmon hen ag o'r Duwk o Arabia yw  
John Stedmon=Ann Bustan & Niklas Bustan Esgwier

John Stedman 1591 ..... Mam yrhain Ann & Wiliam Ffyllips esg<sup>r</sup> ap Syr Tomas Ffyllips marchog=Jowan & John ap Lewys ap Ffyllip ap Lewys.

<sup>1</sup> Elsbeth gwraig Jams Lewys Esgwier	<sup>2</sup> Marged gwraig Jan-ky'n Lloyd Esgwier	<sup>3</sup> Mari gwraig 1. Samson Hawkins gent. 2. David Lloyd Watkin ap Tomas Esgwier	<sup>4</sup> Letys=	William Gwyn ap Tomas Gwynn	<sup>5</sup> John Stedmon 1591	<sup>6</sup> Marged & koeyr David Lloyd ap John Lloyd o Dowy Esg <sup>r</sup>	<sup>7</sup> Hari	<sup>8</sup> Rolant Stedmon 1591	<sup>9</sup> Jan & Hnw ap Llewelyn Lloyd			
Tomas	<sup>14</sup> Jams Stedman 1591	John 1609	Hari 1609	<sup>15</sup> Elsbeth 1591	<sup>12</sup> Lettes	<sup>13</sup> Dotati	<sup>14</sup> Katrin	<sup>15</sup> Mari	<sup>16</sup> Ann	John	Elsbeth mort	Llws

Arfau John Stedmon yw Vert kroes melyn or.<sup>(2)</sup>

Reserved off

JOHN STEDMAN

X

### UWCH AERON YN SIR ABERTEIFI.

DAVID ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig vachan. (to Blêgwryd ap Dinawal.)

Mam David ap Gruffydd, Angharad & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir.

Mam Gruffydd ap David, Nest & Llewelyn Llanvair ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

Mam David ap Ieuan, Marged & Gruffydd ap Llewelyn goch. Mam Angharad & Ieuan Lloyd, Mawd & Richard ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd.

Mam Mollt hono, Isabel & Madog ap Owain ap Tryhaiarn tal y Varcheinog.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir, Angharad & Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vachan.

### PLANT SION YSTUDMAN IYNAF.

<sup>1599</sup> Sion Stedman o'r Vynachlog esgwier.

1. Elsbeth gwraig Wiliam Brat ap Roger Brat o Staffart Sir.

2. Tomassyn gwraig Tomas Steusson of Norbry o Staffort Sir.

3. Ann no issyw.

Mam yrhain val o'r blaen.

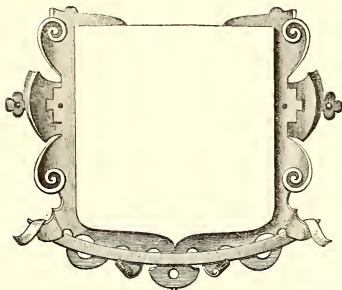
Plant Elsbeth gwraig Wiliam Brat, Wiliam, Roger mort, Larans, Richart, Morus, Elin gwraig ..... Nais o Staffart Sir.

Ai blant, 1. Sion a briododd Gwennlian & Howel ap Tomas. 2 Wiliam a briododd Gwennlian & Ieuan ap Gruffydd, 3 Rolant 4 Tomas, Elsbeth gwraig John Prys ap Morgan; Mari gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Moris ap Rys goch, Marged gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Lewys ap Ieuan ap Rys.

Aryddolen o'r blaen maer Rain oll.

<sup>1</sup> This Chesey is called also Chibley and Shetley.

<sup>2</sup> See note 8, page 79. The arms there given are different from these.



SIR BENFRO O IESTYNTON A CILAERYW 1588.

Syr Tomas Perott, Marchog mab hynaf Syr John Perott marchog ag un o Prife Konsell, ap Tomas Perott esgwier ap Syr John Owain Perott marchog ap Syr William Perott marchog ap Tomas Perott esgwier ap Syr Tomas Perott marchog ap Ystiven Perott sgwier ap Bitter Perott sgwier ap John Perott sgwier ap ap Stiven Perott sgwier ap Peter Perott sgwier ap William Perott sgwier ap Syr Andro Perott marchog ap Stiven Perott sgwier yr hwnn oedd fyw yn amser Hari I, oedd Krist<sup>(1)</sup> ag ef a ddaith i Gymru yr amser hwnnw.

Gwraig Steven Perott oedd Elen v ag choaeres (*Ai Alis gwaig Syr Mathe Wgan o Wylston kt.*<sup>(2)</sup> Meirchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan. Ar Meirchion hwnn a ddu G. jeffron Ar rwng 3 rosson Ar. Ail ag oeddid yn i alw ef Arglwydd Tre Iestyn yn Glynmraeg, Iestynstown.

Gwraig Syr Andro Perott, Sioned v Syr Raff Mortmer, Iarll y Mars a dustus Gwynedd.

Mam hono Gwladys v Llewelyn, Prins Kymru.

Gwraig William Perott sgwier Jan v a choaeres Syr Water Harfort marchog ag ef a ddu G. 3 eryr Ar disblaed, membyrd bekyd Assur.

Gwraig Bitter Perot sgwier, Mabli Kanston v ag aeres Hari Kanston, a hia ddu Ag llew sabant Sarned G. a border off so many o<sup>(3)</sup>

Gwraig Steven Perott Mabli Kastell v ag aeres ..... Kastell y Towyn, ai harlia Gules 3 chastell arian.

Gwraig John Perott sgwier, Jan v ag aeres Joos Lord off Bregast, a ddu G. jeffron Ar rwng 3 dalerin galin or ail.<sup>(4)</sup>

Gwraig Peter Perott esgwier Als v ag aeres Syr Richard Harold marchog, a ddu G. ap un bend Argr. 3 molet perssyd or.

Gwraig Stiven Perott sgwier Elen v ag aeres John Howell Lord off Wdstok, barr G. a flawkyn disblaed Ar membyrd bekyd or.

Syr Tomas Perott marchog a briododd Als v ag aeres John

Pikton ag a ddu G 3 roech nai glaisiedyn Arian ar draws y maes.<sup>(5)</sup>

Tomas Perott sgwier a briododd Jowan Gwys v ag aeres John Gwys; a ddu G. a jeffron ermin Ar.

Syr William Perott a ddu G yr arfau uchod yn gwarteri, ag briododd Als v Syr Hari Wgan marchog; Ai mam oedd Sian v Sir William Tomas chwær Iarll Penro.

Syr Owain Perott marchog a briododd Katrin v Syr Robert Bwyatts marchog; mam hono Marged v Antony Wdwl sgwier, pais Wdwl hwnn oedd barvais G. 8 pisus Or and G.

Tomas Perott sgwier a briododd Mari Barkley<sup>(6)</sup> v ag aeres Jams Barkley yr a l mab y Arglwydd Barkley, yr hwnn a ddaith Jams Barkley yr hwnn a briododd Isabel v, ag aeres (un o aeresau) Tomas Dawk o Northfolk, gwraig Tomas Mawbri hwnn oedd Elsbeth v ag un o aeresau Richard Iarll Arundel, Waren, and Syrey.

Tomas Mawbrey oedd vab i John Mawbrey Iarll Notingham ag yr hwn Sion a briododd Marged, Towysoges o Northfolk merch ag aeres John arglwydd Segrau, ai wraig oedd Marged v ag aeres Tomas Brotherton Erl off Northfolk and Marsial off England and sonn to kinge Edward the fyrst.

Plant Tomas Perott sgwier o Vari Barkli ynt.

Syr John Perott marchog ag un o Prive Konsell<sup>(7)</sup>

Elsbeth gwraig John Prys o Gogerddan. Esgwier<sup>(8)</sup>

Jan gwraig Wiliam Fylyllys o Pikton<sup>(9)</sup> esgwier.

Gwedi marw Tomas Perot sgwier i priododd hi Syr Tomas Johns marchog i; Ai flant o hono ydoedd Syr Hari Johns marchog; ai vab yw Syr Tomas Johns, brawd i'r Syr Hari oedd Richard Johns, 3 oedd Jams Johns, sgwiers oedd ynt. Elnor i chwær a briododd Gruffydd Rys o Drenewydd sgwier, Katrin a briododd yn gyntaf Tomas Vachan o Deubre<sup>(10)</sup> sgwier ag wedi hynu Richard Bassett o'r Dewper<sup>(11)</sup> sgwier.

<sup>1</sup> Although no date is inserted, it was probably 1112, when he collected all the Flemings and other foreigners in England, and settled them in the country between Tenby and Haverfordwest. See Will. Malmsbury p. 158; for Syr Stephen Perott the first Norman settler in Pembrokehire married Elen daughter of Meirchion ap Rhys ap Rhydderch, ap Iestyn, ap Gwrgan, ap Howel Dda, from which Iestyn this place received its name.

<sup>2</sup> This, which is an addition, evidently wants the word *Mam* after *Ai*.

<sup>3</sup> This seems to mean some sort of roundels, which were probably buris as it appears to be a 6. See the pedigree of Bowton Hall, where it is called Mary Kanaston, the same no doubt as Kyanston, though Vincent has Caveston.

<sup>4</sup> Joys Lord of Prendergast here Gules, a chevron Argent, between three nettle leaves lipped off the second.

<sup>5</sup> Gules, three moach or salmon argent across the field.

<sup>6</sup> Sir Robert Naulton in his *Fragmenta Regalia* tells us, that this lady of Henry VIII's court "was of the king's familiarity," and speaking of his son, afterwards Sir John Perot, adds: "if his picture, quality, gesture, and voice be compared with that king's, they will plead strongly that he was a surreptitious child of the blood royal." Henry VIII. made her husband Gentleman of the Bedchamber and knighted him.

This pedigree appears to agree with one in Vincent, 135, p. 580. Penelope daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Perot, who is mentioned on the other side (p. 96), married Sir William Lewis, and secondly Sir Robert Naulton, Secretary of State, in the time of James I. (See also a future page.) Sir Thomas Cheney, K. G. was great grandfather to Penelope. The family of Perott came in with William the Conqueror.

<sup>7</sup> He was Lord Deputy of Ireland in the time of Queen Elizabeth, had been created knight of the Bath by Edward VI. and was born at Haroldston, in the county of Pembroke, which his family had acquired by a marriage with Alice daughter and sole heiress of Sir Richard Harold, though it has been said that this place became their property by the marriage of Sir Herbert Perott, of Herefordshire, with Sybilla daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Llew, Esq. He had a great of Carew and Langhorne castles, from Henry VIII. his father ascending to Naulton, and in 1532 entertained in the former the Earl of Ormond. He was recalled from Ireland in 1558, and in 1592 was tried and found guilty of high treason, when death in the Tower of London saved him from the ignominy of the scaffold. Dr. Rawlinson wrote and published his life.

<sup>8</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>9</sup> In Penbrokeshire.

<sup>10</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>11</sup> In Glamorganshire.

Plant Syr John Perot o'r wraig kyntaf; Syr Tomas Perott marehog<sup>(1)</sup> a briododd Dorati Devrax v Walter Iarll Essex ag ew L Efferis a Chantry.

Mam yr hwn merch Arglwydd Jcin.<sup>(2)</sup>

Plant Syr Tomas Perot ydoedd Roland Perot mort, a dochter Penelope yr hono Penelope (1597) yw.

Plant Syr John Perott or allwraig Wiliam Perott esgwier mort.

<sup>1591</sup> Letes gwraig Rolant Lacham o Saint Brids esgwier ap Ffrawnas Lacham gwier affter to Walter Vaclian esgwier, affter to Arthus Sisier, L. Debyt o Wexblon.<sup>(3)</sup>

<sup>1591</sup> Ann gwraig John Ffyllis arglwydd Pionet esgwier Mam yrhain Jan v do to g Syr Lewys Polart.

*Claver o blant o Polant viz; Har, Loerys, John, Franssus*

Plant Syr John Perot o gariadwraig—Syr Jams <sup>1596</sup> Perot kt un verch Mari gwraig David Morgan Gent; Mam yrhain Sibl Jons o Radnorshire.

Plant Syr John eto—Elsbeth gwraig Huw Boteler esgwier

Mam hono Elsbeth Hatton v Syr Kristof Hatton.

Arvan Syr John Perot yw Perot; <sup>(4)</sup> ail heb deffrans yn y byd yw Ar. 3 wllf G. passant, bey the nam off Offll 3 pais yw Syr Gwy De Beian, 4 pais 3 chastell Gwyn, 5 pais Howel Lord off Wld-toek, a chwechek Malhafwdd, 7 Pikton 2 och Or Wenn. flwor de his assur, 8 Harrold named Mellyn Mangnus 3 llw duon passant. Degwed Joes Lord off Pengoff 11. Y llw du yny mangnus duon. 12 pais yw Arg; ypon a bend 3 libarts heds off the ffyrst 13 Or ffugr off ffwor Assur val hyn.

Arlluan Jams Barkly yw 6 flais 1. G. a jevron Ar between 8 kross ffyrmi off the seokont 2. G llw rampant Arg! armed langwid. Assur. 3 Sabl llw rampant Ar krowned or armed assur, 4. G 3 leion pasant gardant Or, ypon a jywff a label Ar. 5 bais val or Fltz Alcu. 6 chiecki kownter komponent or and assur, a deffrans off kressant Or ffur the sekond brother yn y kanol.<sup>(5)</sup>

<sup>1603</sup> Gwraig Syr Jams Parot yw Mari v Syr Robert Outfield kn!(<sup>6</sup>)

### GWEHYLATH KASTELL GWYS<sup>7</sup>

Jonk Wgan esgwier ap Riehart Wgan esgwier ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr Harry Wgan ap Syr John Wgan ap Syr Mathe Wgan ap Syr Water Wgan ap Mathe Wgan ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn<sup>(8)</sup> ap Meynyreh arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Mam John Wgan Esgr ap Riehart, Elsbeth Gamais v Syr Tomns arglwydd v Koety.<sup>(9)</sup>

Mam Richard Wgan Esgrwier, Ann sol heres i Wiliam Ffyllib ap Gwllim o Stonhawl.

Mam hono Mari v a koaeres Tanykred ap Jarll Klarens.

Mam Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan; Ann merch ag aeres Syr Tomns Vaclian kt!

Mam Syr John Wgan ap Syr John Wgan; Mawd merch ag aeres Siankyn y Klement arglwydd Tref garon ap Wiliam Klement ap Syr John Klement ap John Klement ap Syr Robert Klement ap Jenkin Klement ap Jeffre Klement ap Syr Jeffre Klement o'r Peg marehog y ryfel ag or korynassion.

Mam Mawd Klement Jan<sup>(10)</sup> v Gruff<sup>(11)</sup> ap Nikolas ap Ffyllip ap Eldidr.

Mam Jankyn Klement merch ag aeres Ffyllip Klawddyn or Klamlo.

Mam John ap Robart Klement Syssli v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd o Wynedd marehog.

Mam Sieffre Klement Efa v Gynan ap Mredydd o'r Tewdwr.

Mam John ap Syr Hari Wgan, Marged v Syr Wiliam Tomns arglwydd Raglan o Wladys<sup>(12)</sup> v Syr David Gam ap Llweilyn ap ap Howel Vaclian o Vyrechioniog.

Mam Syr Hari Wgan Annes Wiriot v ag aeres Ffyllib Wiriot o Sir Benfro o Ann Klfrri.

Mam Syr John ap Syr Mathe Wgan, Avis merch ag aeres Syr Water Maliffant marehog.

Mam hono Ahs de la Roech o v ag aeres David Flening ap David Flening ap Robert Flening ap Seim John Flening o Ben llyn.

Mam Syr Mathe Wgan, Marged merch ag aeres Syr Adam Stanton.

Mam Syr Water Wgan, Marged v a koeres Ffyllip Gwys.

Mam hono Marged v koeres Syr Water Hulffredd alias Harffordd.

Mam Gwgan oedd Elen v Tewdwr chwaer Rys oedd hi.

Plant John Wgan o Gastell Gwys ap Riehart Wgan.

<sup>1613</sup> 1. Syr Wiliam Wgan kn! a briododd Sibl v Syr Huw Owen off Orleton kt!

2. Hari Wgan no isyw. 3 Devrax Wgan no isyw.

Ann gwraig Rys Lloyd ap David ap Jeanu Lloyd vaclian Esgr ag wedi hynn priododd hi Jams Lewys Esgr or un Sir, ag wedi Giorg Ffyllips Esgr

Katrin Wgan gwraig Riehart Buttin or Lundain or Sytty.

Elsbeth gwraig David Dafis ap Huw ap David o Gil y Gelynen Gent. Elnor mort.

Mam yrhain Syssi Karn v Syr Edward Karn marehog ap Howel Karn ap John Karn Esgrwier.

Mam hono Ann v Syr Wiliam Denis marehog.

Mam hono Ales Barkle v Arglwydd Barkle.

Mam Syr Edward Karn Syssel v Wiliam Kemais, yr un ach a Thomas Karn o Weny.

<sup>1613</sup> Tomns Wgan ail brawd i Sion Wgan uchod a briododd Tomnass (no ysw) v agaeres John Sytton o Hwlford yr hon a fussai briod or blaut a Rys Morgan ap Antoni Morgan o Answerslad, ai vab yntau oedd Hari Morgan o Hwoton or un Sir o Ros.

Jann v Riehart Wgan gwraig Syr John Wgan o Bulston marehog ap Riehart Wgan ap Hari Wgan ap Syr Hari Wgan ap Syr John Wgan.

Mam yrhain a John Wgan o Wyst oedd Elsbeth v Syr Tomns Gameg marehog.

Mam hono Marged Seinnion v Syr John Seinnion marehog.

Wiliam Wgan yr ail mab y Syr John Wgan hon a fu farw heb etifedd.

Syr Hari Wgan hir hen a gafas dau fab: John Wgan Esgr ag of a briododd Mawd Klement sol aeres Jankyn Klement Ior Tregaron a Geneu'r Glynn.

Yr ail mab i Syr Hari Wgan hir Hari Wgan a briododd Elsbeth v ag aeres i Sion Joes Lord off Bryngest, ai verch oedd Marged ail wraig Syr Riehart Waldon marehog ai verch oedd Eisabel ail wraig i Syr Giorg Talbott Jarll Ymwythig ag un verch a gowsnant aeres iw mam oedd hi; ai henw oedd Ann v Giorg Talbot a mam Syr Hari Kwnpton marehog ag arglwydd Kompton.

<sup>1</sup> In 1592, Queen Elizabeth restored to this Thomas Perrot the estates that had been forfeited by his father. Nichols, in his Progresses of Elizabeth, vol. ii, p. 319, thus gives the appearance of Sir Thomas at the Tiltyard in 1581: "Sir T. Perrot and Master Cooke were both in like armour, beset with apples and fruit, the one signifying Adam and the other Eve, who had hair long all down his helmet," an extravagance of fancy which appears to exceed all the devices of that fantastic age.

<sup>2</sup> The mother was Lettice daughter to Sir Francis Knollys K.G. first wife.

<sup>3</sup> This must be an addition, as Sir Arthur Chichester, Baron of Belfast, was not Lord Deputy till the year 1566.

<sup>4</sup> This has been added, <sup>5</sup> Gules 3 bars pendant or, on a chief argent a lion rampant issuant sable: Crest a porret vert holding in his dexter claw, a pear or.

<sup>6</sup> In English, "in the middle," the fess point.

<sup>7</sup> This is probably an addition.

<sup>8</sup> Wiston in Pembrokeshire.

<sup>9</sup> He married Gwenllian daughter and heir of Syr Philip Gwys, about the year 1225; whose grandfather of the name of Wiz, had the first grant of this bend of the barony of Donnellidlan.

<sup>10</sup> In Glamorganshire.

<sup>11</sup> She was aunt to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G.

<sup>12</sup> The monumental effigies of Sir William ap Thomas, ancestor of the Lord Herbert, and of Gwladys his wife, of Raglan castle, Monmouthshire, are in the priory church at Abergavenny; and curiously described by Lewys Glyn Cothi, who informs us that the monument originally was, for it has been sadly mutilated and patched up.



<sup>1591</sup> Plant Syr Wiliam Wgan k<sup>t</sup> <sup>1613</sup> off the bodi, 1 John m<sup>d</sup> Jan <sup>1613</sup> v Syr Thomas Kolkloch o Werddon (Plant John ap Syr Wiliam o Jan hono yw John, Mari, Martha, Ffranses) 2 Huw 3 Hari 4 Wiliam, 5 Arthur, 6 Charles, 1 Jan gwaig John Wgan off Stonhal, 2 Ann gwaig Ekte Ffyllys ap Syr Giorg Ffyllys, 3 Elsbeth 4 Svyssyl 5 Rachael.

Mam yrhain Sybl v Syr Huw Owen k<sup>t</sup> ap Owen ap Huw ap Owen Esgwier, son to Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Ifwilkyn off Anglesen. Mam hono Elsbeth v ag aeres Giorg Wiriot ap Hari Wiriod

esgwier ap Tomas Wiriod Esgf ap Tomas Wiriod ap Tomas Wiriod ap Richiart.

Mam hono Sian v John Ffyllys off Picton Esg v ap Syr Tomas Ffyllys.

Mam hono Elsbeth v Syr Wiliam Gruffydd marchog o Penryn Dated the 16 day off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

Reserved off WILLIAM WOGAN X<sup>t</sup>  
<sup>1613</sup> Plant Tomas Wgan o Elsbeth Smith, John Wgan Johned Wgan.(<sup>1</sup>)

SIR GAER FERDDIN GWEHYLYTH OWAIN DWNN ESGWIER.

Owain Dwnn Esgwier=Sioned v Lewys Ryd ap Tomas Ryd Esgf ap Wiliam Ryd Esgwier ap Tomas Ryd Esg<sup>t</sup> Ustus Sir Gaerverddin.

Gruffydd Dwnn Esg<sup>t</sup>=Elen v aeres Henri ap John ap Henri sgwier

Owain Dwnn Esg<sup>t</sup>=Mawd v David ap Rys ap Tomas Esgwier.(<sup>2</sup>)

Gruffydd Dwnn Esg<sup>t</sup>=Sæg v Syr John Vachan, marchog.

Harri Dwnn 1591

MAM Sioned Ryd, Annes v Ffyllyb ap Mreudd ap Ffyllyb ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwiliam ap Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bledri.

Mam Annes hono Sioned Llwyd v Siankyn Llwyd ap Ieuan Vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Gwythr ap Kradog ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydfor tawr.

Mam Sioned Llwyd hono Mawd v Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Grouwy goch ap Efidir goch ap Kynedda Gruffydd ap Efidir ap Owain ap Rydderch.

Mam Lewys Ryd sgwier, Elen v Gruffydd ap Nikolas ap Ffyllyb ap Efidir.

Mam hono merch Jaukyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys Gwiniunydd.

Mam hono Sioned v Robert ap Ieuan Kydweil ap Einion ap Meurig Kam val o'r blaen.

<sup>1590</sup> Seind John Dwynn pedair blwyddyn i fis Mawrth aeth a laddwyd yn Flandrys yn ywlad 5 o brychys mildrid; tyst yw Gorg Lloyd kyd ymaith gwely ap Edward Lloyd o Herseidd esgwier; John Tyslyb mort, Richiart Hlynynau; Robert Huwys o Sir Gaernarfon.(<sup>3</sup>)

Mam Siankyn ap Rys ap David, Elli v Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwion benarw ap Gwion Sais ap Heilin ap Llowarch ap Gwyn ap Tewdwr.

Mam Ffyllyb ap Mreudd Siwan v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David Vachan ap David voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Plant Owain Dwnn, Gruffydd Dwnn, Wiliam Dwnn, Liws gwaig Tomas Barast.

Mam yrhain Mawd v David ap Rys val o'r blaen.

Plaint Owain Dwnn etto o'r ail wraig Seind John Dwnn. Adam Dwnn, Tomas Dwnn, Wiliam Dwnn, merched Liws.

Mam yrhain Ann v John Bwiler o Goed Kelsas.(<sup>4</sup>)

Plant Owain Dwnn eto o gariadwraig yw Elsbeth gwaig Syr David Powell mikar Llan Geinur y Morganawg, Lleuku gwaig Morus ap Owen o Llandyfaelog.

Mam yrhain Gwladys v Jaukin ap Llewelyn ychan o Llynkorwg.

Mam hono Dyddgu v Ieuan ap Morgan o'r un lle.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1590.

HENRY DONNE.

Plant Gruffydd Dwnn mab ag aer Owen Dwnn esgwier, *Henry Donne, Edward Donne, Frances Donne, Griffith Donne, Robert Donne Agnes Donne daughter to Wm. Donne.*(<sup>5</sup>)

Gwaig Gruffydd Dwnn a mam i blant yw Saeg v Syr John Vachan marchog o ryfel.

PLWYF LLANDYSSUL Y FFOSHELIG SIR ABERTEIVL

<sup>1588</sup> Tomas Ryd ap David Ryd ap Rys Ryd o Vaynor gain ap Niklas Ryd Esgwier.

Mam Tomas Ryd, Gwennilan v Ffyllyb Brein ap John Brein.

Mam David Ryd Gwennilan v ag aeres Jaukyn ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd

Mam hono Elsbeth v David ap Rys.

Merched David ynt; Katrin, gwaig David ap Ieuan ap Henri Marged gwaig Ffyllyb ap Mreudd ap Iaukyn, Elsbeth gwaig Tomas ap David ap Ieuan ap Howel, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Siankyn ap Tomas ap David o Landygyw,(<sup>6</sup>) Mawd, Jan.

Goffen yrhain yw ach yr Rydiaid o Sir Gaerfyrddin.

SIR HENFFORDD TRE HENFFORD' 1591.

PLANT Richiart ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd oblywyl Llanbadarn fawr.(<sup>6</sup>)

1. Ffranswys Bifan Doctor o'r Sifel Law a briododd Katrin v Morgan Awbre sgwier o Lundain wrth Lyndon Ston.(<sup>7</sup>)

Ai blant yw Awbre Bifan.

2. Sion Bifan o Llanvihangel Aberbythych(<sup>8</sup>) a briododd Ann v Siankyn ap John ap Hu ap Gruffydd.

Merched; 1 Saeg gwaig Niklas Wiliams ap Water Wiliams

o Llanffwyst wrth Gefeni o Baelidu, ai blant yw Water Wiliams, Hari Wiliams, Richard Wiliams, Katrin Wiliams, Mari, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Tomas Dafis ap Wiliam ap David ap Rys Lloyd o Tre Henford, ai enedigath o'r Lloydiaid o Bowys.

Ai blant yw John Dafis, Wiliam Dafis, Ann Davys,

2. Marged gwaig John Ffyllys val isod (p. 92.)

Mam yrhain val isod (p. 92.)

<sup>1</sup> This pedigree will be found in the next series termed Llyfr Achan, where a note is added. In Vincent's Collections, number 135, p. 545, Sir John Wgan, (sixth in descent from Sir Water who begins the pedigree,) is said to have married Margaret daughter of Sir William Herbert of Rogland, and by her had a son John Wogan of Weston, who married Maske, daughter and sole heir of Jenkin Clement, from whom the pedigree is continued to Sir William Wogan, who was living in 1619, being the sixth in descent from the said John. In the descent p. some discrepancy appears likewise to exist as regards the line from Sir Harry.

<sup>2</sup> David ap Rees of Blounton, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> 1580, St. John Dwnn, four years ago in the month of March, was slain in Flanders up the country, just five British miles, as testified by George Lloyd, (his bed companion) ap Edward Lloyd of Gorsefield, Esq. John Tyslyb, (now dead) Richard Hlynynau, and Robert Huwys of Caernarvonshire.

<sup>5</sup> This in Italics appears to be an addition by some one else.

<sup>6</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>7</sup> The County of Hereford, the town of Hereford.

<sup>8</sup> <sup>9</sup> Of London by London Stone, and therefore of Watling Street.

<sup>9</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

IS KENNEN.<sup>1</sup>

Syr John Gwynn ap David ap Ieuan ap Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Rys ap Gronwy ap Einion val o'r blaen i Urien yw.

Mam hwnn oedd Marged v Wallter ap Jankin ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David ap Gwallter voegan ap Ieuan ap Gwlhafad vachan ap Gwlhafad ap Elidir ap Llowarch.

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Henri Meddefus v Howel ap Gruffh ap Meurig ap Gruffh ap Gwyn ap Ssyyllt ap David o Gaio.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Ieuan ap Henri, Nest v Wiliam ap Ffilyp ap Elidir ddu ap Syr Elidir ap Rys.

Mam Howel ap Gruffydd, Dyddgn v David ap Arod o Rydderch ddu val o'r blaen.

Mam Meddefus v Howel, Tanglwyst v Howel ap David ap

Gwiliam ap Howel ap Gwiliam vechan ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyb ap Gruffydd Dwnn getlin hen. See p. 20.<sup>(2)</sup>

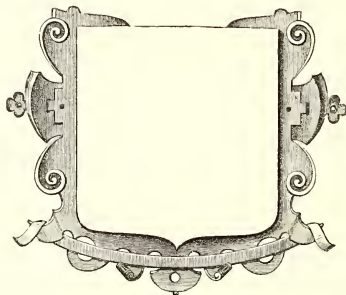
Mam hono Gwennllan v Elidir ddu ap Elidyr ap Rys.

Mam Gwennllan v Howel, Nest ddu v Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Syr Rieker ap Morus marchog o Gydwely.

Mam Nest v Wiliam, merch Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyb ap Tryhaiarn o Ryddodyn.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Henri ap Ieuan Elen Wilssir v Syr John Wilssir marchog o Ryfel.

Mam Gwain v Ieuan ap David dew ..... v Ieuan ap David vachan ap David ap Meilir ap David ap Mrelydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tedwr Mawr.

TREF KAERFYRDDIN, LLANVHIANGEL ABER KYWYN<sup>1</sup>

Vide page

PLANT Sion iangaf ap Syr Tomas Ffilyps marchog ynt.

<sup>1491</sup> 1. Tomas Ffilyps ap briododd Anes Syton v Lewys Sytton.

Mam hono Gwennllan v o gariadwraig Syr Rys ap Tomas. Ai blant yw Owain Ffilyps a briododd ..... v Rissliart Flessier, o Bangor. Ai blant yw Richiart Ffilyps, El-beth, Tomas mort. Katrin v Tomas Ffilyps gwraig Jains ap Rys ap Rydderch, Saeg v Tomas Ffilyps gwraig Hari Lloyd ap Wiliam ap Morus Lloyd o Llanvhiangel Aberkwyyn.<sup>(2)</sup>

<sup>1491</sup> 2. Richiart Ffilyps Sgwier m or Aldermyn Kaeryrddyn a briododd Ann v Ihuw Vachan sgwier ap Gruffh Vachan sgwier ap David Vachan ap David ap Madog Kyffyn sgwier ap Madog goch ap Run ap Enion Efell.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam hono Sian v Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Plant Richiart Ffilyps o gariadwraig John Ffilyps a briododd Marged v Richiart ap Ieuan ap Ieuan Lloyd o blwyf Llanbadarn fawr.<sup>(2)</sup>

Ai blant ynt: Water Ffilyps, Tomas, Saeg Ffilyps.

Mam Marged Ann v Ihuw Vachan chwaer John Vachan sgwier.

Mari v John Ffilyps uchod a briododd Mathias ap Syr Jains Bowen marchog urddassol. Ai blant yw Jains Bowen, Wiliam, Tomas, Iari.

Mam yrhaien Elnor v a choeres William Duer ap Wiliam Duer o Abergwaun.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam hono Marged Pwnton.

Mam Wiliam Duer merch ..... Tangkart sgwier.

Mam Sion Ffilyps Sian Dwnn v a cho aeres Iari Dwnn; yr un ach weithon o briff ach yw hon.

Arfau Richiart Ffilyps sgwier yw pais Syr Tomas Ffilyb marchog ai peissian digwydd oblegid i fam uchod oll

Dated the 7, 20 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591

Resced off

RICHARD PHILIPS 51

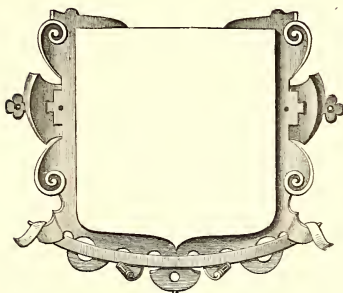
<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Lewys Glyn Cotui addresses a Poem to William ap Gwallter of Is Cenen, and describes his residence as opposite to Hinevavr Castle, on the other side of the Towy; but whereabouts is not now known. He was the sixth in descent from Owain ap Gruffydd of Mroiau, in the parish of Llanlyfaly, Carmarthenshire, and married Joan, daughter of Meredith Bôd Mawr of Cil y Rhyech, in the same parish, by his wife Eva, daughter of Howell ap Ieuan of Glamorganshire. By the term "Gwalch i Henri Dwnn," "hawk (i. e. hero) to Henry Dwnn," it would appear that he took some part in the war, under the command of Sir Henry Donne of Kidwelly. He and his wife are both extolled for being charitable and religious.

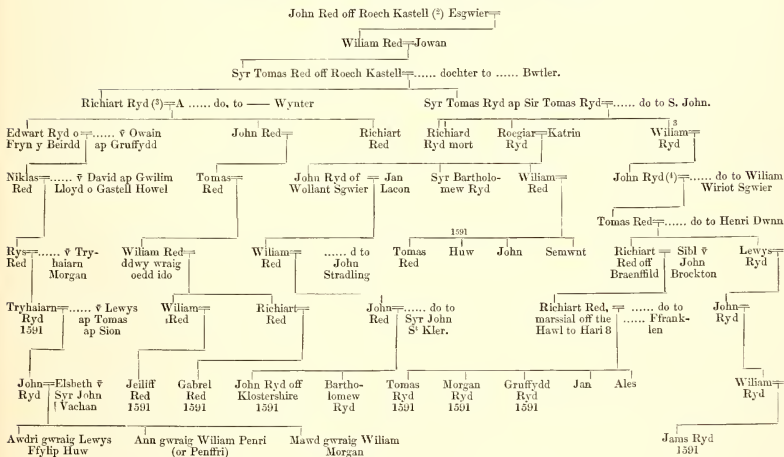
<sup>3</sup> "Enion the twin." His brother was Cynrig, and they were both natural sons of Madog ab Mrelydd, and half brothers to another of his illegitimate offspring Owain Brogrutyn (now Parkington). Enion had the lordship of Cynllaeth, and of Croes Os-walle, (Oswestry) where his father had built a castle, and he was also lord of Whitting-ton; the two last in Shropshire. Madog ab Mrelydd was lord of Broomfield, and lived in the early part of the 13th century. His father died in 1132. He was the son of Bleddyn ap Cynin, prince of Powys.

<sup>4</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>5</sup> Fishguard, Pembrokeshire.



TREF GAERFYRDDIN ETO, GWEHYLYTH YR RHYDS  
Y KASTELL MOEL<sup>(1)</sup> ALIAS GREEN KASTELL YN MANOR GAIN.



<sup>1</sup> Moel, literally, signifies "bare," or "bald," therefore, Castell Moel would imply a castle not embattled. Lewys Glyn Cethi describes it as a castellated mansion, *yn eidd* *seir llat*, "on an eminence at the end of a salt marsh," which extends from it to Carmarthen.

<sup>2</sup> Roche Castle, Pembroke.

<sup>3</sup> Some copies of the Rudd pedigree ascribe to this Richard, a brother named Sir Rhyds; and he is mentioned by Lewys Glyn Cethi as the grandfather of Nicholas Ryd o Gastell Moel, to whom he addresses a Poem, in which he mentions Siwan, or Joan, as the wife of the latter. She was the daughter of Roger Ysgwl, or Schowl, by his wife Agnes. It is remarkable, that although this purports to be the pedigree of the Rudds

of Castell Moel, there is not one mentioned by Lewys Dwnn as of that place. The family is descended from Sir William Rudd of Meath, in Ireland. Sir John Rudd, Kat. of the Sepulchre, was Constable of Ystrad Meirig Castle, in Cardiganshire. He went to Palestine with Richard I.; and on his return from thence he was assassinated in Austria, when his master was detained a prisoner, in the year 1192, by the revengful Leopold. Rice Rudd of Aberglasney was created a Bart. by Charles I., on the 3th of December, 1625.

<sup>4</sup> It is not very clear in the original MS. whether this John Ryd be the son of Wiliam Ryd, or his brother.

Y DREV ETŌ.<sup>1</sup>

Joury Ryd ap Morys Ryd ap Richiart Ryd ap Wiliam Ryd ap Edward Ryd ap Tomas Red ap Wiliam Red Dustus Sir Gaer ap Syr Tomas Ryd marelog o Golbwrk (?) ap Syr Wiliam Red marelog o Hampton Kowrt.<sup>(?)</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Plant John Ryd, David Ryd a briododd Angharad & Domas ap David ap Howel. Ai blant yw John Red, Rys, Wiliam.

<sup>3</sup> Richiart Red a briododd Marged & Syr Jams Wiliam marelog.

Mam hono Elsbeth & John ap Syr Jams ap Owain marelog.

Ai blant Richiart Red, Huw Red.

Gwraig kyntaf John Ryd—Marged & John Richiart ap Owain ap Owain o Drogenwodd.

Mam hono merch Rys ap Gwiliam Barel.

Gwraig ddiwetha John Ryd a nam Richiart Red, Gwladys Lloyd & David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwiliam Gwynn ap Ieuan ap Gruffyd ap Kydwgan Vawr, ag i Veurig brenin Dyfed.

Mam hono merch Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Morgan vachan ap Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllib ap Tryhaiarn ap Howell ap Riwallon ap Kradog ap Madog ap Gwelw goch o Howel ap Eidio Wylit Iarl Desmuwt.

Mam hono Angharad & Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd

Arglwydd Tomas, Prior Kaeryrddin<sup>(?)</sup> ap Morus ap Owain ap Einion ap Morgan ap Einion ap Howel goch ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgeneu ap Mabren ap Golv goch o Llwl.

Mam Domas, Prior, Gwenllian & Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Ieuan ap Einion vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion Ienerw.

Mam hono Efa & David ap Gruffydd ap Gwiliam ap Ruu ap Ynyr ap Kydior ap Llwr ap Meurig ap Gwrgeneu ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam Efa hono Dyddgu ferch David ap Mredydd o Lan Lowydd.<sup>(?)</sup>

Mam Morus ap Owain, Angharad & Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydior ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elgan weil ffweh.<sup>(?)</sup>

Mam Yulgharad & Jankyn, Gwenllian ferch Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus.

Mam Owen ap Einion Nest & Owain ap Mredydd vachan ap

vachan ap David vachan ap David ap Meurig koch ap Gruffydd ap Kydior ap Selyf brenin Dyfed.

Mam Ieuan ap Einion, Marged & Watkyn ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap Einion Sais o Vrycheiniog.

Mam Morgan vachan oedd Merch Gruffyth ap Llewelyn Voethus.

Mam Morgan ap David, Angharad & Syr Morgan ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Mredydd Gethin ap yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Sion Ryd, Sioned & Rys ap Tomas vachan ap David ap Tomas ap Howel vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderech ap Kydior ap Dinawal.

Mam Morus Ryd, Mawd & Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Grouwy goch, arglwydd Llangathen ap Eilid goch ap Gwrgene Vyechan ap Gwrgene ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam Richiart Ryd merch Syr Wilkok Wiriod, marelog.

Mam Wiliam Ryd Elisech Penri o'r Dref.

Arfa'n Ryd yw Griffout Or yn yr (\*) Assur. 2 Ar: 3 bwa kroes yn gwardery. Y 3. Roelch 3 korsen<sup>(?)</sup> Aur.

Dated the 29 dai off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

Revised off RICHARDE REEDE 3: iiiid

ap Mredydd ap Rickert ap Mredydd ap Rydderech ap Bledri val o'r blaen.

Mam Einion ap Morgan Hynydd, Gwynn & Einion ap Gruffydd ap Grouwy goch ap Eilid goch.

A hono hefyd oedd van Esgob Ili.<sup>(?)</sup>

Mam Morgan ap Einion Marged & Llewelyn ap Kynudd ap Eilid ap Llowarech ap Idirid ap Mor ap Pasgen.

Mam Nest & Owain ap Mredydd oedd Gwenllian & David Winter ap Walter Winter ap Tomas Winter ap Watkin Winter Esg.

Mam Owain ap Mredydd Elen & Mredydd ap Kydwgan vanchan ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Rystryd ap Edelffrych ap Predur beiswydd.<sup>(?)</sup>

Mam Elen hono Gwenllian & Mredydd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam hono Elen & Syr Gilbert o swydd Benfro marelog.

Mam Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd o Gwladys & Meurig ap y Gwas teilo ap Aeddan ap Gwathvoed o Went.

KYNWYL GAIŌ.<sup>11</sup>

MORGAN ap David ap Gruffydd vyechan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam David ap Gruffydd, Gwladys & Henri ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Gwiliam fwyn o Wyr.<sup>(?)</sup>

Mam Henri ap Ieuan & Rickert ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Gruffydd vyechan merch Howel ap Gruffydd Sais ap Einion ap Kynhaethwy.

## KYDWELY.

ROBERT ap Gruffydd ap David ap Einion ap Jankin Lloyd ap John vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap Gwain vawr ap Einion o Koel Kemais.

Mam Gruffydd ap David, Llenku & Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn vyechan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Eilid ab Gwecidan ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam John ap Llewelyn, Elen & Ffyllib ap David ap Ierwerth ap Rys ap Mredydd ap Howel ap Reinalt vab brenin Manaw ne brenin y Gogledd.

Mam Ierwerth ap Rys Gwenllian & Gwallter ap Mredydd ap Tewdwr.

Mam Llewelyn ddu Llenku & Cwiliam ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Gwgan Sais ap Einion ap Llowarech h'n.

<sup>1</sup> "The town again," meaning Carnarthen.

<sup>2</sup> Colerok is in Mornmouthshire.

<sup>3</sup> Hampton Court is in Herefordshire.

<sup>4</sup> The word "Mest" is here most probably that omitted, which implies "field." Other Welsh Heraldry give as the Arms Azure a lion rampant or.

<sup>5</sup> Corren is "a teal."

<sup>6</sup> This pedigree gives us the name of the Priors of Carrarthen, the last of whom, according to Tanner, was Griffin Williams. The same author dates the founda-

tion of this establishment, which was for six black canons of the order of St. Augustin, before the year 1148. It was dedicated to Saint John the Evangelist, though the name of its founder is unknown.

<sup>7</sup> Perhaps Llanfawdrog, in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>8</sup> "Think lips."

<sup>9</sup> Bishop of Ely. His name is mentioned in the pedigree "Kydwele wethan," by which his date is ascertained. See page 115.

<sup>10</sup> "Predur gweleat."

<sup>11</sup> In Cam. art. i. c. 10.

<sup>12</sup> Gower.

Gwraig Bledlyn, Angharad & Mredydd ddu ap Gronwy ap Mredydd ap Ednyfed vychan ap Llowarch ap Bran o Von.

Mam Mredydd ddu, Adles merch Gronwy ap Ednyfed Vychan o Von.

Mam Annes & Rys ap Kynan, Mabli & David ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ddu ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn.

Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn vychan Sioned & David ap Ieuan ap Ithel goch o Hiriarn.

Mam Adles, Morfaïs & Meurig brenin Gwent.

Mam Llewelyn vchan, Gwenllian & Ednyfed ap Gronwy ap Owain o Rys Sais ag i Drefor, chwaer unvami undad a Gruffh ap Ednyfed oeddi hi.

Mam Ieuan ap David ap Ithel vychan oedd merch Bledlyn Vachan ap Gronwy goch o Hiriarn.

Mam David ap Kynan Marged & Botpert ap Ierwerth ap Ririd ap Ierwerth ap Madog ap Ednowain Bendew.

Mam Kynan ap Ieuan, Marged & Kynan Gwta ap Kynan.

Mam Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Madog ddu verch Owain ap Bledlyn ap Owain Brogyntun.

Mastr John Talai ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwiliam vychan ap Gruffydd ddu ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Owain ap Ilnerech ap Kydwan ap Elystan.

Mam John Talai Efa & David ddu ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rydderch ap Gruffydd ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan Marged & Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan, Ysabel & David fras ap Einion goch ap Einion vachan ap Einion goch.

Mam Marged & Gruffydd, Gwenllian & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

### GWEHYLYTH PWLL DYFACH<sup>1</sup>

Owain ap Mredydd vychan ap Mredydd ap Bikard ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri ap Kydfor vavr o Flaen Kych() ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elgan wfeus ffwech.(<sup>2</sup>)

Mam Owain ap Mredydd Elen & Mredydd ap Kydwan vantach ap Kydwan ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Rydderch ap Edel-frych ap Predur beissywydd Ior Karegion ap Einion ap Eynudd ap Pwll ap Sandde ap Gwyddno goron aur.(<sup>3</sup>)

Kadwan hen ap Gruffydd ap Mabren ap Golwg koch o Liwel ap Bwyal ap Eido Wylt.

Plant Kydwan hwnn, Howel, Tryhaiarn, Kydwan vachan, Gruffydd. Arhaiu oeddynt brif westva pob un y maenor Llan-yddau Ssaint yn Sir Gaeryvdrin.

Plant Howel ap Kydwan, Einion, Ffylip, Rys.

Plant Tryhaiarn ap Kydwan, Mredydd, Rys.

Plant Gruffydd vychan ap Kydwan, Gruffydd, Howel.

Plant Kydwan ap Kydwan hen, Trahaiarn draws, Kadwan goch. Kadwan goch hwnn oedd tad Gruffydd o Esgair kaip a Howel goch i frawd.

Plant Tryhaiarn traws, un verch Gwehnyfyr gwaig Mredydd ap David ap Ffylip ap Tryhaiarn o'r Kantal mawr.

I Howel goch ap Kydwan y bu Einion ap Howel goch.

Mam Einion hwnn oedd Gwyril & Mredydd ap Einion ap Gwallter ap Tryhaiarn ap Einion, ap Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Mredydd ap Trahaiarn vavr ap Einion ap Rivallon ap Mredydd ap Selyf ap Gruffydd ap Elissau, arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Mam Wyril hono oedd Efa & Einion ap Owain Vychan ap Owain ap Rydderch ap Kydwan ap Bledlyn ap Riwallon Rwth y falleg ap Hoiv Glow.

Mam Mredydd ap Einion ap Gruffydd, Gwyril verch Ieuan goch ap Evaf ap Moreiddig.

Mam Einion ap Gwallter, Gwenllian & Mredydd ap Tewdwr.

Mam Howel goch ap Kydwan ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene ap Mabron uchod oedd Gwenllian & Kydfor ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Mam Gwenllian hono Gwenllian gethin & yr Rys grug ap yr arglwydd Rys.(<sup>4</sup>)

Gwraig Einion ap Howel oedd Tanglwyst & Einion kest val or blaen.

Mam Riekart ap Mredydd Tanglwyst & yr Arglwydd Rys o Wendydd & Gynddelw marchog o Lan kychein in Emlyn.(<sup>5</sup>)

Gwraig Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch, Dyddgu & Tryhaiarn ap Gwan ap Tegwared ap Ysbwys ap Golwg goch o Lywel.(<sup>6</sup>)

Mam Dyddgu hono Gwenllian & Edlynyn ap Gruffydd Ior Rydodyn yn y Gaio, ap Mredydd drystan o Varcheinog.(<sup>7</sup>)

Mam Gwenllian hono Goleuddydd & Llewelyn ap Ynen ap Kydwan ap Kydwan ap Rys ap Morda frych o Gil y Kwm(<sup>8</sup>) ag i Llewelyn Wymen i roeddi tir marchog agwsaneth marchog arno oedd.

Mam Goleuddydd hono oedd Nest & Howel ap Kydwan ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydfor ap Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap Elzan wfeus ffwech.

Mam Einion ap Edlynyn, Gwenllian & Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr mawr.

Ieuan ap Einion ap Howel ap Gruffydd Gwyr: ai wraig oedd Tanglwyst & Ieuan ap Gwlhafed vachan ap Gwlhafed ap Elidir ap Llowarch.

Plant Ieuan ap Einion oedd Gwiliam vachan ap Ieuan, merch Efa mam Ieuan ap Leission o Vorganwg.(<sup>9</sup>)

Plant Ieuan ap Leission oedd Ieuan Gethin, Efa gwraig Owain fyya, mam Howel Blaen ap Owain fyya, Sioned gwraig Einion goch ap Ieuan ap Einion goch o Garnwillon,(<sup>10</sup>) ai rab oedd David Krissli gwraig Aron vachan a mam Rys ap Aron a David ap Aron vachan, Morfydd gwraig Rys goch ap Rys ap Leission o Garnwillon.

David Bwl ap Gwiliam ap Gwiliam ap Rys ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gwrgene ap David ap Mredydd vras.

David ap Rys ap Kydwan ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Mredydd vras.

Tanglwyst & David Voethus ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd voel a briododd Gwiliam voel ap Gwiliam ap Tomas vychan ag uddy y bu verch Gwenllian a briododd Gwiliam ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus, mam Wiliam Vachan ap Owain.

Gwenllian & Gwiliam ap Tomas Vychan oedd gwraig Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Vychan ap David yongam ap David ap Meurig koch a mam oedd hi Tomas goch ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam a Gwiliam goch ap Llewelyn ag i frawd yntau.

### KYDWELY WEITHAN<sup>10</sup>

OWAIN ap Gwallter Mastr off Art a mikar Llan ismel(<sup>11</sup>) ap Gwiliam ap David ddu.

Mam Owain ap Gwallter Lliwellyd & Wiliam ap Rys ap Morus ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Ierwerth vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus.

Mam Lliwellyd hono oedd Llieuku & Gwallter ap Gwiliam ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu Ior Tal y Llyn.(<sup>12</sup>)

Mam Dyddgu & Rys ap Mredydd, Mallt & Gwrgared ap Gwiliam Gorward ap Gwiliam ap Gorward ap Kychelin varded.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> "Thick-lips,"

<sup>3</sup> "Golden crown," sometimes termed mythologically, garan hir, "tall crane."

<sup>4</sup> Rhys Grig, the son of the Lord Rhys, who died in 1196.

<sup>5</sup> On the Tavi. <sup>6</sup> In Brecknockshire. <sup>7</sup> Brecknock. <sup>8</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>9</sup> Glamorganshire.

<sup>10</sup> Weithian signifies "now, at length."

<sup>11</sup> Llanisrael, at the mouth of the Towy, in Carmarthenshire, on its bank.

<sup>12</sup> For implies "Lord." Tal y llyn, i. e. the end of the pool, is in Brecknockshire.

Mam Gwallter ap Gwiliam, Gwenllian & Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth ap Kydwgan ap Owain ap Rydderech ap Tewdwr.

Plant Howel ap Gwallter, Hari ap Howel, David, Einion, Rys, Sion, Rys ifanguk, Nest, Gwenllian.

Y tad oedd Howel ap Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan fychan ap Llewelyn ap Hari ap Llewelyn Sais ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir ap Kynan ap Gwrgene.

Mam Howel ap Gwallter, Gwenllian & Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir yma.

Mam Gwallter ap Gruffydd, Maltt & Ieuan ap Gwiliam ap Menrig ap Moreiddig voel ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Llowarech ap Ryd as y Bogen.

Mam Gwenllian & Gruffydd, Angharad & Gwallter vachan ap Karadog ap Gwiliam ap Moreiddig ap Bronlly(?) ap Meilir ap Gwallawg ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam Maltt & Ieuan ap Gwiliam Efa & Morgan ap Rys Lloyd ap Elidir ddu.

Mam Gruffydd ap Ieuan Vychan, Nest vechan & Gwallter ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Bledri val o'r blaen.

Mam Gruffydd ap Gwallter, Gwenllian & Ieuan koeh ap Rys dymery ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Llywarch ap Ririd ap Mor.

Mam hono Angharad & Rys grug ap yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Owain ap Einion Nest & Owain ap Mreudd vachan ap Mreudd ap Rickart ap Mreudd ap Rydderech ap Bledri uchod.

Mam Einion ap Morgan, Henydd .....(?) Einion ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap Gwrgeneu vachan ap Gwrgeneu ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Mam Ffyllib ap Morgan Esgob Ily (?) oedd Henydd hono.

Mam Morgan ap Einion, Marged & Llewelyn ap Kynedda ap Elidir ap Llowarech ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Begeid.

Mam Nest & Owain ap Mreudd vachan oedd Gwenllian & David Wyntyr ap Tomas Wyntyr ap Watkyn Wyntyr o Gaerfyrddin.

Mam Owain ap Mreudd vachan, Elen & Mreudd ap Kydwgan vanchap ap Kydwgan ap Llewelyn ap Ryryd ap Edelfrych ap Predur beissyrydd.

Mam Elen hono Wenllian & Mreudd ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rys hon yr arglwydd Rys.

Mam Gwenllian hono, Elen & Syr Gilbert Dal o swydd Benfro marchog.

Mam Mreudd vachan ap Mreudd, Gwladus & Meurig ap Gwastello ap Aeddau ap Gwaithvoed.

### MERCHED GRUFFYDD AP LLEWELYN VOETHIUS.

1. Sionen gwraig Nikolas ap Ffyllip ap Elidir.

Yr ail, Elen gwraig Howel Melyn o Dir Gwyr.

3. Gwenllian gwraig Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Dreflech o'r Betws.

4. Annes gwraig Morgan ap David o Ryddolyn issa, mam Morgan vachan ap Morgan ap David.

5. Sian gwraig Ifan ap Muelwyn Mawr o Fuelleit.

6. Katrin gwraig Ierwerth ap Madog o Sir Meirionnydd.

7. Marged gwraig Jankin ap David ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ieuan o'r Traian o Sir Gaer.

8. Marged ieva, gwraig Ieuan ap Llewelyn vachan o'r Garth yn Llanybydd.

9. .... Gwraig Llewelyn ddu ap David ap Ieuan.

Llawer o hendeigion a ddau orhain allan.

Gorwst ap Riwallon ap Henwynn ap Blenddyr ap Assur ap Kyngen ap Dyfuwal hen ap Gorbionion ap Kamber.

### TREF GAERFYRDDIN. Y RYDS.

PLANT Edward Ryd ap Wiliam Ryd. Wiliam Ryd a briododd Gwenllian & John ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Einion un o'r Alderwynn o Gaer. Ailblant

Gruffydd Ryd ap Edward no isyw, Elsbeth a briododd Robert Byrt, Elen a briododd P'vtr John o'r un Dref, Sioned Ryd gwraig Richard vachan ap Wiliam Vachan o Gilgerran, ac wedi hyni i briododd hi John ap Rys o Landudoch, (\*) ag wedi hyni priododd hi John Ystandlai ap Hari Ystandlai Esgwier.

Gwraig Edward Ryd a mam yrhai Angharad & ag aeres John ap Gruffydd ap Morgan o Gaio o Elen & ag aeres Ffyllib ap

Gruff' ap Gwiliam ap Llewelyn Voethus ap Llewelyn ddu ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Owain.

Plant Elsbeth o Robert Byrt ynt val o'r blaen.

Plant Elen Ryd o Bytr John nid oes dim.

Plant Sioned o Richard Vachan yw Gras Vachan sol aeres a gwraig John Ffyllib o Bendi Borth yn Sir Benfro Esgwier.

Mam Richard Vachan Elsbeth Mortmer & Richard Mortmer.

Mam Wiliam Vachan o Gilgerran (\*) Mawd Klement.

Yr ach yma a gair yn ach y Ffyllips.

### TRE BENFRO 1597.

Owain Dafn sson to David ap Ieuan ap Owain off Kemes=Sioned

Ste ven Iavis off Penbrook=Elsbeth do to John King.

<sup>1</sup>2 Rys David    <sup>1</sup>1 Wiliam David    <sup>1</sup>1 John Davis

John Davis 1597=Jowan do to John Durig Ar o Werddin o Baeli Hinig.

John Davis 1597=Jowan do to John Derwas. 1597    Jowan 1597    Elinor 1597

John Davies    Jan.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

<sup>1</sup> Qu. Whether *Gwraig* be not intended? or whether the *ap* should have been *o*, i. e. of Bronlly, Brecknockshire?

<sup>2</sup> The word *rich*, i. e. daughter, is evidently here omitted by mistake.

<sup>3</sup> Philip Morgan, LL. D., bishop of Worcester in 1419, was translated to the

see of Ely, and received the temporality on the 22nd of April, 1426. He died at Bishop's Hatfield, 25th of October, 1434, and was buried at the Charter-house, London.

Warton's *Ang. Sac. Pl.* l. p. 668. Rymer's *Fed.* Vol. 10. p. 696. See p. 94.

<sup>4</sup> In Penbrockshire.

## SIR GAER, K. ELTED. P. MERTHIR, KARN RICKART.

PLANT John ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rickart ag i allwch Llawn-fawr.<sup>(1)</sup>

1. Tomas ap Sion Esgwier o Abergwily. 2. Llewelyn Vychan ap John Esgwier.

Mam yrhain Jan v Tomas Vychan ap Tomas ap Howel o Bant y Streimom,<sup>(2)</sup> o Wryrl v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Tomas ap Sion, Lewys Tomas Dustus or Pies or Kwrwm.<sup>(3)</sup>

Mam Lewys Elen v ag kocres Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys or Ffrwd val o Gaio.

Plant Lewys ap Tomas, Gruffydd Lloyd Dustus or Pies, a briododd Jan: v ag aeres John ap Owen ap Syr Jamis Bowen.

Ai blant o hono Elsbeth gwraig Richard Johns Esgwier; Ai blant Tomas Johns mort.

<sup>402</sup> 1. Mary gwraig Jarlas Vachan ap Water Vachan Esgwier. Merched Lewys Tomas ynt:

1. Sioned v Lewys ap Tomas gwraig Owain Ffilyps o Gilsant.

2. Gweliann gwraig Walter ap Sion ap Llewelyn ddu esgwier, ag wedi hynu gwraig Gruffydd Dwnn o Gydwely<sup>(4)</sup> Esgwier.

3. Katrin gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rys o Gynwyleled.

4. Elsbeth gwraig David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest esgwier, ag wedi hynu gwraig David ap John ap Gwylim o Langathan Ar.

5. Katriu iangaf gwraig Tomas ap John ap Tomas ap Hari or Kryngae Klyd.

6. Marged gwraig Tryhaiarn Ryd, Ior Maenor gain.

7. Dyddu gwraig David ap Lewys or Vaellre.

8. Annot gwraig Rys Dyfrallt ag wedi Tomas ap Rys o Dre Rickart.

9. Elen gwraig Morus ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o Llanllowddog.

10. Elsbeth<sup>3</sup> gwraig, <sup>1</sup>Tomas ap Rys ap Einion r ailwaith Tomas Lloyd o Allt vochno, <sup>2</sup>Tomas Gwyn o Hirvryn.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam yrhain Elen v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Wernan, o Dyddu v Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Plant Llewelyn Vachan ap John, Ieuan a briododd Isbel sol aeres Rys ap Huw ap Einion o Verthar.

Ai blant Lewys ap Ieuan a briododd Sioned v Lewys ap Rydderch o'r Kryngae.

Ai plant yw Syr Gruffydd Lewys Baetcler off Art.

## GWEHYLATH TREFLECH O'R BETTWS.

IEUAN ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn to Cedivor Vawr.

Mam Howel ap Ieuan, Angharad v Tomas ap David ap Rys ap David ap Howel vchan ap Howel ap Rys voel.

Mam Ieuan ap Einion ap David Marsli v Rys ap Gwylim ap Eilidur ddu.

Mam hono oedd Gwenllian v Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam hono Elen v David ap Einion goch ap Einion ap David ap Meurig gam o Dolyfed.

ABER GWILY.<sup>4</sup>

MASTR William ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gwylim ap Rys ap Aron vchan ap Aron ap Ynyr.

Mam William hwnn Elli v Mredydd ap Rys ap David ap Einion goch ap Einion vchan ap Einion goch.

Mam Ieuan ap Mredydd merch Gydwan ap David ap Rys ap Gydwan ap Ierwerth ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam Elli v Mredydd, Efa v Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Gwylim o vab Ychryd.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Mredydd ap Rys ap David ap Einion, Gwladus v Ieuan vchan ap Ieuan ap Einion Lloyd o Bant y Strat bik.

Ieuan ap William ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Gwylim ap Rys ap Aron vchan ap Aron ap Ynyr.

## LLAN LLONNY GLAN TEIFI SIR GAER.

DAVID Lloyd ap Howel ap David ap Howel vchan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch, Arglwydd Llangathen.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam David Lloyd ap Howel, Efa v Rys ap David ap Howel ap Kydwan ap Rys ap David ap Kydwan.

Mam Howel ap David ap Howel vchan merch Siakin ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

Mam hono merch Rys vchan ap Llewelyn ap Kydwan o Garog.

Mam hono merch Ffilyb ap Mredydd ap Ffilyb ap Madog o Gylsant.

Mam Nest v David ap Ieuan Lloyd, Lleuku v Siakin Lloyd vchan, a llawdy ynhal v llyche<sup>(5)</sup> ap Siakin Lloyd vchan o Bwl dyvach.

Mam Howel vchan Rys merch Siakin ap Rys ap David ap Howel vchan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Gwraig Jankyn ap Rys ap David a mam i verch oedd Angharad v aeres Gruffydd ap Rys Gwinnydd.

Mam Efa v Rys ap David, Dyddu v Gruffydd ap Gwylim ap Ieuan las, ap Ieuan ap Llaision ap Rys ap Morgau vchan ap Morgau, arglydd.

Mam Rys ap David ap Howel merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwylim vchan ap Gruffydd ddu ap Gruffydd voel ap Gruffydd ap Eilidur o Lanvnydd.

Gwraig David Lloyd ap Howel ydoedd Joned v David ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vchan ap Howel ap Rys voel.

Mam Rydderch ap Tomas Gwyrvy! v Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam David ap Rydderch merch Ffilyb ap Mredydd ap Ffilyb ap Madog o Gilsant.

Mam Rydderch ap Tomas merch Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gwylim<sup>(6)</sup> vchan, ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydivor.

Mam Domas ap Rydderch, merch Rys ap Llewelyn ap Rys chwth val o'r blaen.

Mam Sioned v David ap Rydderch, Jan v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim Lloyd o verch Jankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voel ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal, o verch Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas i mam hitle.

Mam Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas Sian v Jankyn ap Rys ap David o Gylvachew.

Gorfen yrhain yniwedd y llyfr hwn lle maent oll at lards.

<sup>1</sup> "Very nirthful."

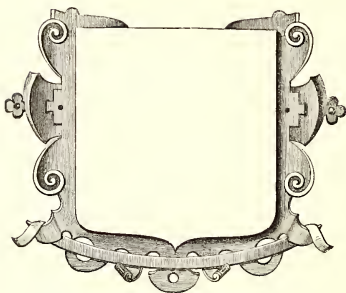
<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> Justice of the Peace and of the Quorum.

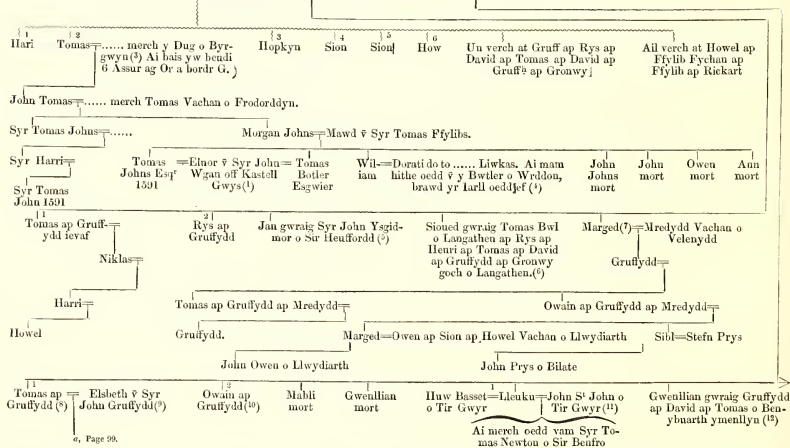
<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>5</sup> Who was slain at Tallyllychan, or Talley, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>6</sup> Other authorities have Llewelyn instead of Gwylim.

STENTON AND IHERMANS TOWN.<sup>1</sup>

Y meibion a merched gariad wragedd ynt  
 Gruffydd ap Nicholas<sup>(2)</sup> = ..... merch Syr<sup>r</sup> Tomas Perot = Mabili v Mrelydd ap  
 marchog<sup>(7)</sup> Henri Dwnn



<sup>1</sup> Page 98.

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> Lewys Dwnn addressed an Ode to Gruffydd ap Nicholas of Newton, near Llanddeilo Vawr, Carmarthenshire. An anonymous poet says to him, "South gasteil sy i'rh gost-iaw, A south lys sy i'rh law."<sup>1</sup> Seven castles are maintained at thy expense, and seven palaces are in thy hands."<sup>2</sup> He had great influence, and fell fighting on the side of the Yorkists at the battle of Mortimer's Cross, in 1401. See a biographical account of him in the Cambrian Register, Vol. i, pp. 64—61. Lewys Dwnn mentions the family Arms, viz: Argent, a chevron between 3 ravens sable. <sup>3</sup> Byrgwyn is Burgundy.

<sup>4</sup> Dorothy, daughter to ..... Lucas. Her mother was the daughter of Butler of Ireland, brother to the Earl.

<sup>5</sup> Of Kenchurch Court, in the County of Hereford.

<sup>6</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>7</sup> A monogram is inserted in the original MS., but it is not clear from it whether the daughter of Syr Thomas Perrot, or her daughter Marged by Gruffydd, had for

her husband Siackyn ap Rys o'r Gilvachwen and Cynghorby. But Jane, daughter and coheir of Siackyn ap Rys ap David, was the third wife of Gruffydd, only son of Nicholas ap Philip by Janet, daughter of Liowlyn Voethus. The second was the daughter of Sir Thomas Perrot, Mably the first.

<sup>8</sup> The sons of Thomas were Morgan of Ahermarth, David, Henry, Jenkin, John, and Sir Rlys ap Thomas, to all of whom respectively Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed eulogistic Odes.

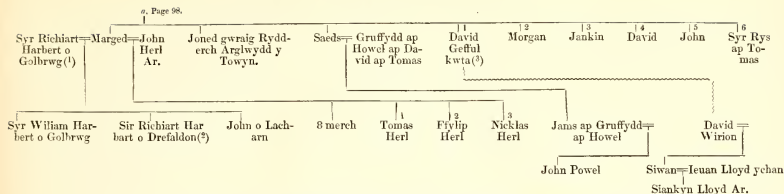
<sup>9</sup> Sir John Gruffydd was a native of North Wales, descended from Ednyfed Fychan, and at this time residing at Ahermarth, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>10</sup> Lewys Dwnn addressed an Ode to this Owein ap Gruffydd ap Nicholas o Gydwely, on his being appointed governor of Kidwelly Castle, and mentions him in that to his father. See his character in the Cambrian Register, Vol. i, p. 50.

<sup>11</sup> Gower, Glamorganshire.

<sup>12</sup> Penlyu, in Glamorganshire.





Afau Tomas Johns Esgwior off Stenton and Hermanstown 6 pais ur un modd o Syr Tomas Johns yw.

Dated the 21 dai off November R. R. Elsbeth 34. 1591

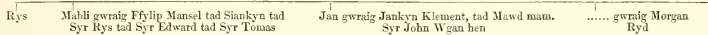
Revised off

THOMAS JONN'S

5\*

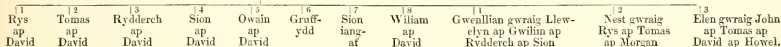
Plant Tomas ap Gruffydd y mab hynaf 6 o briod a 6 o gariadwraig.(4)

Gruffydd ab Nikolas (see p. 96)..... merch ag koaeres Siankyn ap Rys o ..... ap David o'r Gilvachwen.



3 Merched—1 Siankyn ap Rys ap David; Un at Gruffydd ap Nikolas, arall at Rys ap David ap Tomas o'r Gilvachwen.(2) 3 at Rickard ap David ap Ieuan o Gaerwedros;(2) ai merch hithe at Ieuan ap Jankin Lloyd o Gemes, ai merch hithe at David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd.

David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas—Ann ♀ a koaeres Sion Gwynn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David o Flentren.



Plant Rys Gwynn ap David ap Rys, Gruffydd Lloyd ap Rys, Tomas Gwynn mort, Mawd gwraig Hari ap David ap Tomas Bedo, Marged gwraig Rys ap Gruffydd ap David, Sian gwraig David ap Rys ap Lewys ap Rosser.

Mam yrhain Elen ♀ ag aeres John Lloyd Awbre ap Morgan ap Sion Awbre hir ap Hopkyn. Mam hono Elen ♀ Rys ap Morus ap Owen ap Gruffydd.

Plant Tomas ap David—David, Rydderch.

Mam yrhain Annes ♀ David ap Gwilym ap Siankyn o'r Bettws ap Ieuan Gwynn.

Plant Rydderch ap David—Rychiart a briododd Mari ♀ Walter Vychan. Ai blant yw Rolant, William Gwynn, Morgan (1609) Elen gwraig Jans ap Rys ap William Rydd, Jan, Dorati gwraig David ap Morgan ap Gruffydd, Mari gwraig Tomas ap William ap Sion Hari.

Mam yrhain Elnor ♀ John ap Howel ap Rys o Lanisawel.(6)

Mam hono Annes sol aeres i Gruffydd ap Henri o Sir Aber-tei.

Plant Gruffydd Lloyd, Tomas Lloyd a briododd Mary ♀ Morgan Johns o Dregili,(6) ai blant. 1 Water Lloyd, 2 Rydderch Lloyd 3. Morgan; Katrin, Denis gwraig David ap William, 4. Bertelloyd, Elen ♀ Gruffydd gwraig Morgan ap David ap Gwilym. Marged gwraig Tomas ap Sion Walter Bedo o Landello,(6) Gwenllian gwraig Tomas ap Sion Wallter ap Morgan Gruffydd o Langadog,(6) Elsbeth, Mary, Sian.

Mam yrhain, Katrin ♀ ag eyr Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Kydwan o Langadog.(6)

Ai mam Marged ♀ Sion Awbre hir.

LLAN YM DDYFRI

Gwiliam Gwynn ap Einion ap Gwiliam ap Einion kest ag Anes ♀ William oedd gwraig.

Mam Anes hono oedd Angharad ♀ David ap Howel ap Rys ap Ffilyp ap Einion.

Plant Henry ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethns ynt o Veldefus ♀ Stankin ap Gwiliam Gwynn, Lewis ap Henri ap Rys.

Plant Lewys ap Henri, William, Lewys, Gwalter, Tomas, Katrin.

Mam yrhain Siwan ♀ Morgan ap Rys, ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Eldir ddu.

Marged ♀ Henry ap Rys oedd gwraig Ieuan Lloyd ap Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Howel ap Gronwy ap Gruffydd ap Ritwallon ap Bledri o Gynwyl Elved(6) oedd ef.

Plant Kydwan vachan ap Ieuan ap Kydwan vawr ynt Gruffydd ap Kydwan vachan; Ai blant yntu Tryblainn ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan Howel ap Gruffydd, Ieuan, Gruffydd vychan, David.

<sup>1</sup> Celebrook, in Monmouthshire. <sup>2</sup> Montgomery.  
<sup>3</sup> "David with the short tailed horse." The cause is assigned in the Rev. T. Rees's Topographical Account of South Wales as follows:—"A neighbour of his had a young horse, of which David, who, it seems, was an excellent judge, had so high an opinion, that he gave for him twenty-four cows, with pasture for them for one year; which being considered a most extravagant price, exposed him to the ridicule of his acquaintances. As soon as he had completed his purchase, he cut off the horse's ears, slit his nostrils, and cropped his tail; after which he branded the skin all over with a hot iron, impressing it with numberless hideous and fantastic forms. Some time subsequently, an opportunity was afforded him of showing his creatures, who had greatly amused themselves

with his singular whim, of what metal his cropped horse was composed. Being beset, and closely gursed as he approached a river, and perceiving his danger, he clasped spurs to his steed, and leaped across the stream to the opposite bank, and then turned round, and tauntingly derided his pursuers for riding such cows, on which they dared not follow him. This is related as a most extraordinary feat; and a poet of the time calls it "Naid ar march na neidr mwy," that is, "a leap on horseback, which will never be leaped again."  
<sup>4</sup> It is not clear to which Tomas this refers.  
<sup>5</sup> In Cardiganshire.  
<sup>6</sup> In Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>7</sup> Lludlow, Cardiganshire.

Merehd Siankyn ap Howel ap Gruffydd, Marged gwraig David ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter.

Ai verch Angharad v David oedd gwraig Mrelydd ap Rys, ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyb ap Elidir ddu, a mam Gruffydd Lloyd ap Mrelydd ap Rys tad John Lloyd o Llandeilo vawr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant John ap David ap Gruffydd Ychwan o Elen v John ap David gwraig Morgan ap Domas ychwan. Ai merch hithe oedd gwraig Lewys ychwan ap Gwiliam.

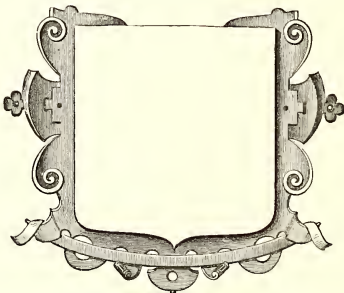
John, Gruffydd, Howel, John, Lewys, Jams.

David ap Gruffydd.

Plant John ap Howel yw Rys o Varged v Tomas vychan, ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Tomas ap Rydderch.

Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas, Rydderch ap Howel ap David. Gwraig briod Rys oedd Dyddgu v Rys ap Morgau vychan ap David ap Llewelyn gwedi hyuy priododd ef merch Ieuan ap Ffilyb ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Gwenllian v Howel ap David oedd wraig Rydderch ap Owain ap Gwiliam vychan ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyb o Llan deilo fawr.<sup>(2)</sup>



### YSTRADFFIN. SIR GAERFYRDDIN.

Selyf brenin Dyfed=Efa koeres i Gruffydd ap Morda frych, arglwydd Kil y Kwm.<sup>(3)</sup> Ai lais Emyrn k, Or, in jyff Emyrn llew passant Gwles.

Kydior Arglwydd Kilykwm<sup>(4)</sup>=Lleuku vechan v Einion ap Seysyllt. arglwydd Meiryonydd Ai bais, Ar y llew passant Sable 3 flwr de lis Gwles.

Gruffydd L. off Kilygwm=Soned v Madog ap Howel, arglwydd Melienydd<sup>(5)</sup> Ai bais val Elystan Glodrydd.

Meurig koeh Esgwier, L. off Kilykwm=Lleuku koeres Gruffydd ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydior ap Dinawal o Gastell Howel. Ai bais y 3 ysgol bachog.

David ap Meurig Esgr L. off Kil y kwm=Lleuku v Syr Gruffydd Lloyd i Ednyfed Vachau. Ai bais G. k Or, jyff Ermin.

David Vongam Esgwier=Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Kydwgan Esgwier o Esgair gaib. Ai bais y llew du pen wyn, o Eiddo Wyllt ag i Desmont.

Gruffydd vachan Esgr L. off Kilkom=<sup>1</sup>Sioned v. Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus Ai bais val Elystan=<sup>2</sup>Nikolas ap Ffilyb o Gronwy goch.

Mawd v Ieuan ap Gruff<sup>6</sup>. Iir a chwær =<sup>2</sup>Llewelyn L. off =<sup>2</sup>Sioned v Sir John Skidmor<sup>(7)</sup> o Languain o v Owain Glyndwr o verch=Ffilyb ap Gruffydd  
i Ieuan Lloyd; 7 bais Gwaithvoed Kil y kwm Syr David Hamner. Mam bithe... o v Syr Ystans Chwite. Elidir.

Gwiliam ap Llewelyn ap Gruff<sup>8</sup>=Gwladys v ag aeres Syr David ap Howel ap Rys ag o Dry- Morgan Abad Ystradffur<sup>(9)</sup> Ai val Lewys ai verch, Ychwan L. off Kil y Kwm.<sup>(3)</sup> Iaiarn Vaclan ag o Brychan. Gwenfar gwraig Rys ap Morgan o Rydodyn.

Llewelyn ap Gwiliam L. off Kil y Kwm<sup>(3)</sup>=Elen v i Gwiliam ap Tomas vachau o Gwernan ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Grono goch o Lystan.

<sup>3</sup>, Page 101.

<sup>1</sup> Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> About four miles N. W. from Llandovery.

<sup>3</sup> In Radnorshire.

<sup>4</sup> Sir John Skidmor, or Soudamore, of Knechureh and Ewas, in the County of Hereford, kt. was M. P. in 1415, 1416, 1425, and 1437. He married Alice, daughter of Owain Glyndwr by Margaret, daughter of Sir David Hamner of Hamner, kt. See Vincent's Wales, 338, in the College of Arms.

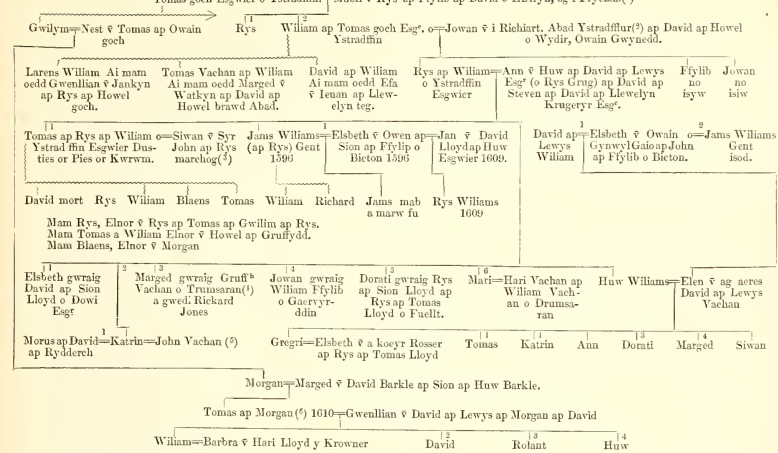
<sup>5</sup> Lived at Ystradffin, Llanfairarybryn, Carmarthenshire. His daughter Gwenllian is mentioned by Lewys Glyn Cothi, as having married Becho Cwrth of Bryn Penardd, in the parish of Glasgwm and Craig Barna, both in Radnorshire, in an Ode addressed to Cothi, in which he rejoices that the husband should have married a lady from his neigh-

bourhood. This is another corroboration of the date I have assigned to Abbot Morgan. In another Poem, he mentions David and Howel as the brothers of Becho Chwiti ap David ap Hywel ap Meilir. In a third, Ieuan du as another son.

<sup>6</sup> We have here two Abbots of Ystradffur Abbey, in Cardiganshire; Morgan must have lived in the reign of Henry VI., Richard about that of Henry VII.; the latter we see was descended from the house of Gwydir, in Denbighshire. The Abbots known besides were,—Dyddgu, who died in 1184; Sisyllt, living in 1188; Ceidor, died 1224; Gruffydd, living 1249; Josb, died 1267; Ffilyb goch 13th, died 1280; Einion Sais 14th; Llewelyn Ychwan, about 1340; Richard Talley, resigned 1553, on a pension of £40 per annum; Sisyllt is mentioned by Giraldus Cambrensis, and all the others, except the two last, in the Brut y Tywysogion.

n, Page 166.

Tomas goch Esgwior o Ystradffin.—Mabli v Rys ap Ffyllib ap David o Hirfrny, ag i Frychan(1)



Arfau Tomas Williams Esgwior v peision digwydd wrth y priodaau nebod. 1 Y blaidd Gwynn. 2 Tudwal ap Rodri. 3, yw Ermin k. Or. ar jyff Ermin llew passant sabl, wrth enw Moria. 4 pais Dinawal.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 29, 1596.

Reserved off

THOMAS WILLIAMS. X

GWEHYLYTH MAB EILFYW.

Owain ap Wiliam ap Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr Mawr.

Mam Owain ap Wiliam merch Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ychan ap David las ap David vngam ap David vychan ap David ap Meurig koch ap Gruffydd ap Kydfor ap Selyf breuin Dyfed.(?) Mam Wiliam ap Siankyn merch David ap Robert ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam Jankyn ap Rys, Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas, Gwennlian v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Mam David ap Tomas, Gwennlian v Rys ap David ap Ierwerth ap Rys cwlith ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn vavr o verch Gruffydd ap Kydvegan vychan i mam hithe.

Mam Domas ap David ap Llewelyn Elen v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorws.

Mam David ap Lewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais, Gwennlian v David ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Madog.

Mam hono Llywellyd v David Wynter o Gaerfyrddin.

Mam Gwennlian v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David, Angharad v Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Rys ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Gwraig Siankyn ap Rys ap David a mam Yngharad oedd Angharad v Gruffydd ap Rys Gwiniomydd. Mam hono Efa v Einion goch ap Einion ap David ap Meurig.

Mam Siankyn ap Rys ap David, merch Llewelyn ap Howel ap Gwion henarw.(?)

Ai mam hithe oedd Ethliw, merch Ierwerth ap Tryhaiarn. Gwraig Rys ap David ap Tomas, Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd; ag i Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Mam hono oedd Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir, ag i Kydfor ap Dinawal.

Siankyn ap Sion ap Howel ap Iankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn.

Mam Siankyn oedd Sioned v Iankyn ap John ap Rys ap David vychan ap David ap Henri ap David ap Hopkyn ap Gruffydd Gethin ap Madog ap Rys ap Kynan ap Iago.

Mam Sion ap Howel, Sioned v David ap Rydderch ap Owen ap Ieuan ap Ffyllib ap Ieuan vngam ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Madog.

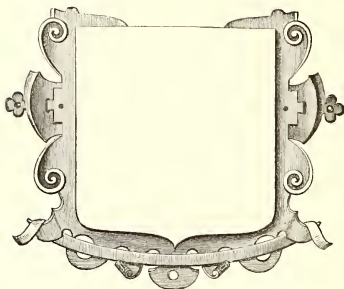
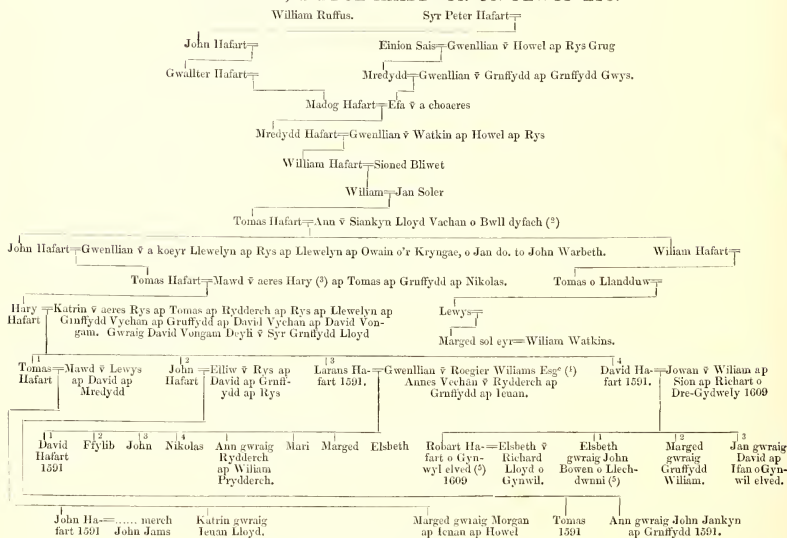
1 Lived at Cyngherby, Llanfair ar-y-bryn, Carmarthenshire. 2 See note 6, p. 100.

3 In the original MS the bracket which includes the name of Gregory, is made to extend to John, Foden, so as to make him his brother. This seems to be a mistake, as he the son of the sixth daughter is not likely to have married his aunt who was the

second, whereas two of the Vachan or Vaughan family having married two of the sisters it is more probable that he was their brother, and married a third.

4 Lived at Pwllbriddog, Rhandirmwyn, near Llandovery.

5 For the boundaries of Dyfed, see p. 20, note 3, which has been copied into the Mabinogion, Part IV.

Y KRYNGAE, Y DDOL HAIDD<sup>1</sup> YR UN PLWYF ETO.

Arfan Hafarts yma yw pais Gwallter Hafart, ai peissian digwydd achod.

Dated the 14 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591

Res- off      LAWRENS HAVARD      2

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire, on the side of the river Teivy.<sup>2</sup> In Pembroke-shire.<sup>3</sup> This Hary is omitted in the pedigres, p. 98, though mentioned by Lewys Glyn Cothi.<sup>4</sup> It is not clear whether this Annes Vechan was another wife of Lawrens Havard, or the mother of his wife Gwenllian.<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

PLWYF KIL Y KWM<sup>1</sup> A LLAN GENER: Y LLYS NEWYDD.<sup>1</sup>

HARI ap Morgan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwiliam ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu Ior Tal Llyn.

Mam Hari Elen † Tomas ap Hari ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono merch Rys ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David o'r Dolau Kothi.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam hono Efa merch ..... o Ryddodyn.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam Morgan ap Tomas ap Efan, merch Howel ap David ap Ffyllib.

Mam hono merch Domas Lloyd o Vuellt.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Domas ap Ieuan merch Morgan ap Llewelyn o Langadog.

Mam Ieuan ap Ieuan Jan † David ap Llewelyn o Flaentrenn<sup>(1)</sup> ag wedi hynny priododd hi John Klyffort, ai vab o hono Morgan Kliffort.

Mam Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn, Gwenllian † Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron.<sup>(2)</sup>

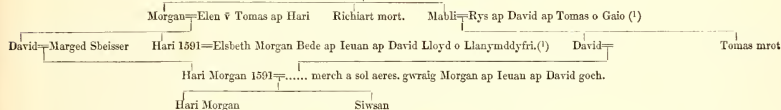
Mam Tryhaiarn, Gwladys † Ffyllib ap Elidir ddu.

Mam Gwiliam ap Llewelyn o Gil y Kwmm, Sioned † David ap Mreidydd goch.

Mam Rhys ap Arod Mawd † Mreidydd ap Rydderch Ior Gwin-vae.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Owain ap Rydderch Lleuku † ag aeres Kydwgan ap Rys ap Morda vrych o Gil y Kwmm.<sup>(1)</sup>

Tomas ap Ieuan uchod=..... † Howel ap David ap Ffyllib.



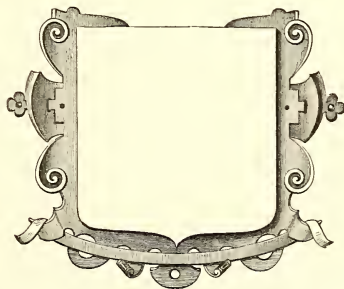
Arfau Hari Morgan yw pais yn gwarterly a ffais Morda ffrych.

Dated the 14 dai off September Ano R. R. Elisabeth 83 Anō 1591

Res of

HARI MORGAN

2<sup>o</sup>



YR UN PLWYF ETO. KIL Y FFOREST KILREDYN.<sup>1</sup>

PLANT David ap David ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd chwith ap Kynfrig Dryssmarch o'r Plas ynghil Gat-vareh Sir Benfro.

Rys ap David, Howel, Owain, merched Mawd gwraig David ap Howel ap David ap Grono o Gil Redyn;<sup>(1)</sup> Angharad gwraig Mreidydd ap Gruffydd ap Owen o Gastell Nadolig,<sup>(2)</sup> Sir Aber-teifi.

Mam yrhain Sioned † Jankyn ap David ap Gruffydd ap Einion o Ddol y Bryn yn Ghenarth.

Mam hono Gwenllian † Gwiliam ap Howel ap Llewelyn, ag i Kydivor vawr.

Mam David ap David, Gwenllian † Morgan ap Ieuan ap Rys o Glydal.

Mam David ap Howel, Angharad † ag aeres David vachan ap Howel ap Mreidydd o Gaerwedros.

Gwraig Rys ap David Elisbeth<sup>3</sup> † Tomas ap Rydderch ap Tomas vychan ap Tomas ap David ap Gronwy goch Ior Llangathen.<sup>(1)</sup>

Ai blant o hono yw Tomas ap Rys, Gruffydd; merched, Mawd

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire, situated in the vale which gave an agnomen to Lewis, the celebrated bard of the close of the fifteenth century, now the property of J. Johns, Esq.

<sup>3</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>5</sup> "The castle founded on the Nativity," in Cardiganshire.

(mort) gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Gwallter; Annes gwraig William ap Rys ap David, Angharad gwraig David ap Rys ap David ap Gruffydd o Gil Redyn;<sup>(1)</sup> Gwenllïan gwraig David ap Ieuan ap David ap Gwallter o'r un lle.

Plant Howel ap David—1. Ffyllib a briododd Dauglwyth v Iaukyn ap Tomas ap David fychan, 2 Gruffydd ap Howel, a briododd .....

Mam yrhain Tanglwyth v David ap Gwallter ap Gwiliam ap Llewelyn uchod, val o'r blaen.

Plant Owain ap David—John a<sup>1591</sup> briododd Mawd v Ffyllib

ap Howel ap John Lloyd o Llan dyssul. Mam hono Elen v Lewys ap David ap Mrelydd ap David Lloyd.

Katrin v Owain a briododd Tomas Williams o'r Velindref.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mari v Owain, Marged v Owain, Elsbeth v Owain.

Mam yrhain Dyddgu v Ieuan ap David, Mam hono merch Rys goch ap Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Ieuan du ap Iorwerth vachian o'r un plwyf.

Dated the 16 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591.

Rŷs off OWEN DAUID AP D<sup>4</sup> 2:

### YR UN PLWYF ETO. Y FELINDREF<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1591</sup> 1. Tomas ap William ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o'r Gilfachwen<sup>(2)</sup> val o'r blaen.

Rys ap William, David ap William, Water ap William, Sian v William gwraig Robert Darain alias Ilwek.

Mam yrhain Ames v David ap Jaukyn ap Einion.

Mam hono Marged v Ieuan ap David Lloyd.

Mam William ap David, Katrin sol aeres Ieuan ap Howel o Llandyfrïog.<sup>(2)</sup>

Tomas William a briododd Elen v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn o Genarth.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam hono Siwan v Gruffydd ap Rys.

Ai blant o hono yw Sioned gwraig Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd, Alswyn gwraig Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Howel, Katrin gwraig Rys ap David ap Iaukyn ap .....

Ag wedi hynny priododd ef Katrin v Owain ap David ap David o'r un plwyf.

Mam hono Dyddgu v Ieuan ap David.

Ai blant o hono yw John, David, Ann.

Plant David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ynt.

Rys ap David a William, Nest gwraig William ap Ffyllib.

Plant Rys ap David. 1 William a briododd Ethlïw Brein v Ffyllib Brein. Ai blant o hono Frassus, Tomas.

2. John ap Rys a briododd Ann Brein v Ffyllib Brein.

Lleuku v Rys a briododd Sinkin Lloyd Brein ap Rys Brein.

Elen v Rys, Jan v Rys gwraig Morgan ap Rys.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Hari Hafart val o'r blaen.

Plant Rys ap David dew o'r ail wraig ynt. Ethlïw v Rys gwraig John Hafart ap Hari Hafart.<sup>(2)</sup>

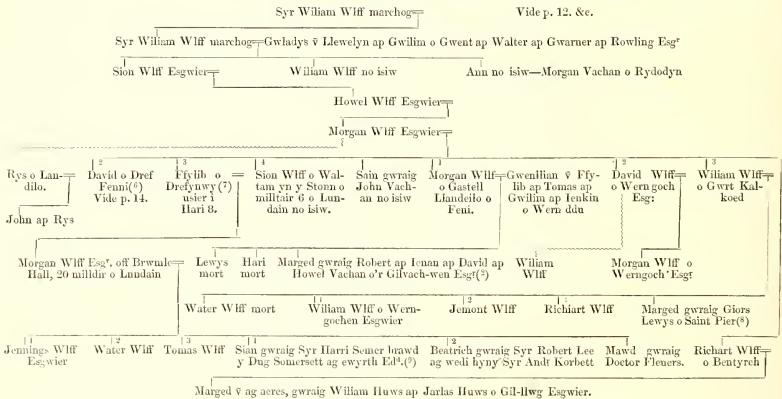
Mam hono Gwenllïan v Einion ap Rys Lloyd.

Dated the 15 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33.

Ano 1591.

Res: off TOMAS WILLIAMS nonn.

### SIR GAER ETTO. — Y TY GWYNN AR DAF:<sup>4</sup> A BRYN BUGAF<sup>5</sup> YN GWENT, Y WERN GOCH.



<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> See page 102.

<sup>4</sup> The "Ty Gwynn ar Daf" or "White House on the Taf," is not far from St. Clear's in Carmarthenshire, and celebrated as the spot where Howel dda, soon after the year 926, as Lord paramount of Wales, being prince of Deheubarth and Gwynedd, summoned all the heads of tribes with their family representatives, and all the wise and learned

men of the clergy and laity, to meet him on his return from Rome at a conventional high Court, for the improvement and establishment of the laws of Dyfnwal Moelmod over all the territories of Wales.

<sup>5</sup> In Monmouthshire.

<sup>6</sup> Abergavenny.

<sup>7</sup> Monmouth.

<sup>8</sup> Monmouthshire.

<sup>9</sup> King Edward IV.

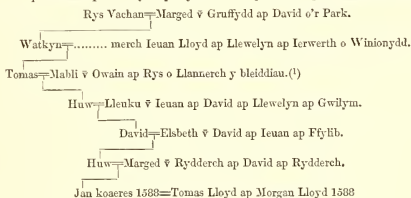
1588. PLWYF LLANDYSSUL, SIR ABERTEIFI.

Ffyllib ap Howel ap John Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Ifan ap Iankin Lloyd o Gemais.<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Gwraig Ffyllib yma a mam ai blant, Elen v Lewys ap David ap Mredudd, ehwaer un dad un vam a Jams Lewys Esgwier yw hi.  
 Mam Ffyllib ap Howel yma merch Tomas Havart o Sir Varchiniog.<sup>(2)</sup>  
 Mam Howel ap John Lloyd merch Howel Vachan ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David.  
 Mam hono merch Jankyn ap Rydderch ap David o'r Park.

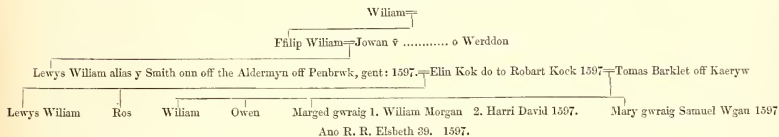
Mam Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd merch John Lloyd ap David ap Llewelyn o Gefn Melgoed, ap Kydwgan o Garog<sup>(3)</sup> ag I Ddinawal.  
 Mam Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Iankyn—Elen v Rickard ap David ap Ieuan o Llywn David.<sup>(3)</sup>  
 Mam hono merch a choeres Iankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwen.<sup>(3)</sup>  
 Mam Ieuan ap Iankin Lloyd Efa v ag aeres Mredudd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owen.

SIR ABERTEIFI ETO.

IACH Huw ap David ap Huw ap Tomas ap Watkyn ap Rys vachan ap David ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Henri ap Ieuan Wynn.



TRE BENFRO.<sup>4</sup>



1613 TRE LETER HWNDRWD PEBIDIOG.<sup>5</sup>

ROLANT Lloyd, Clerk, ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd Esgwier.  
 Gwraig Rolant yw Syssyl v Syr John Wgan Knt  
 Ai plant yw John Lloyd, Giorg Lloyd.  
 Mam hono Sian Wgan v Richard Wgan Esg<sup>6</sup>  
 Mam hono Elsbeth v Syr Tomas Gamais off Koety.<sup>(7)</sup>

Mam Rolant Lloyd, Marged koeyr Lewys ap Mredudd Wikok o Dy Ddewi.<sup>(8)</sup>  
 Mam David Lloyd, Lleuku v ag eyr ..... o Benkareg.<sup>(9)</sup>  
 Yr un ach ag Arglwydd Llanbŷr yw.<sup>(6)</sup>  
 Ano R. R. Jams 1613. ROWLAND LLOYD, CLERK.

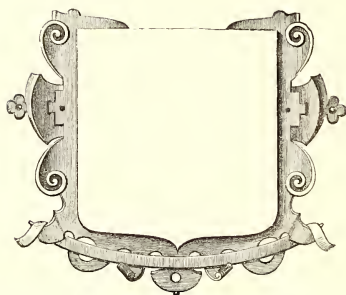
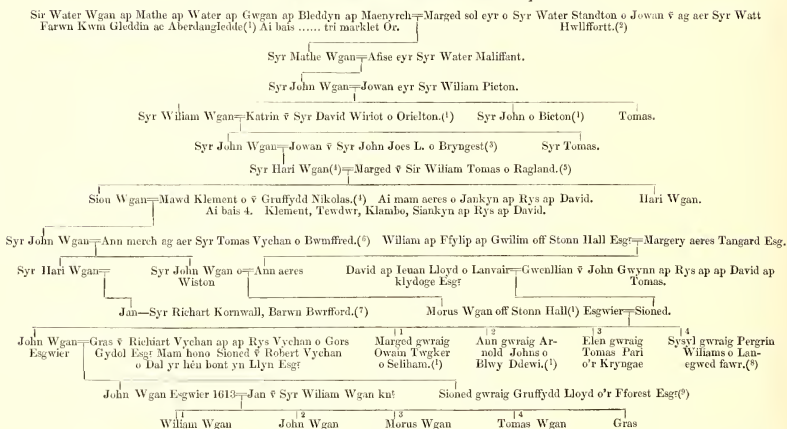
PLWY MANER DEIFI,<sup>1</sup> PARK YN RAETHOG, TRE LACHARN.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1591</sup> Tomas Ffyllips mab ag etifedd William Ffyllips ap Owen Ffyllips sgwier ap Syr Tomas Ffyllips ap Ffyllip ap Rydderch, val o'r blaen.  
 Mam Tomas Ffyllib, Elin Kol v koeres John Kol o Lacharn.<sup>(7)</sup>  
 Gwraig Tomas Ffyllib Sioned v koeres Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Vaner Deifi. Mam hono merch Gruffydd ..... o'r Eglwys Wen.<sup>(8)</sup>  
 Plant Tomas o hono yw un val Einion Ffyllips. Ag wedi hyny priododd Tomas Ffyllib hwan Siwan v Tomas ap Owain o Gil Geran.<sup>(9)</sup>

Ai blant o hono yw Elsbeth.  
 Mam William Ffyllips, Sioned v Lewys ap Tomas ap John sgwier.  
 Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas, val o'r blaen.  
 Yr un ach weithan a David Ffyllips o Gilsant yw hon.<sup>(7)</sup>  
 Dated the 19 dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591.  
 R<sup>d</sup> off THOMAS PHILLIPPES 3<sup>s</sup> iiiij<sup>d</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.  
<sup>2</sup> Brecknockshire.  
<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.  
<sup>4</sup> "The town of Pembroke."  
<sup>5</sup> In Glamorganshire.

<sup>6</sup> Ty Ddewi is St. David's.  
<sup>7</sup> In Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>8</sup> "The same lineage as that of the Lord of Lempeter."  
<sup>9</sup> "This is the same lineage henceforth as that of David Ffyllips of Gilsant."

Y STONN HALL<sup>1</sup> II. BEBIDIOG. Vide p. 107, &c.

Arfau yrhain yw deuddeg pais: 1. Wgan, 2. Standton, 3. Harfrott, 4. Maliffant, 5. y 3 ffygodyn, 6. Klemen, (4 pais val uchod) 9. Syr Tomas Vychan, 10 Klankel, Y, krest y kogketrus vert, pig, traed, Aur.

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembroke-shire.

<sup>2</sup> Lewis Dwan has before shown that by Hwlffrott he means Harfrott or Harford, and this is confirmed in the enumeration of armorial bearings.

<sup>3</sup> Bryngest is the original Welsh, the corruption being Prendergast. It is in Pembroke-shire.

<sup>4</sup> In Vincent's Collections, 125, p. 515, this Sir Henry is said to have married Margaret daughter of Sir William Herbert, of Ragland, and by her to have had a son, John Wgan, of Wiston, who married Maude, daughter and sole heir of Jenkin Clement, from whom the pedigree is continued to Sir William Wgan, who was living in 1619, being the sixth in descent from the said John. The above says "Maude Clement by the daughter of Gruffydd Nicolas," so that her father might be Jenkin Clement. Gruffydd Nicolas was the grand-father of Sir Rhys ab Thomas.

<sup>5</sup> This is Sir William ab Thomas, of Ragland Castle, Monmouthshire, who married Gwladys daughter of Sir David Gam.

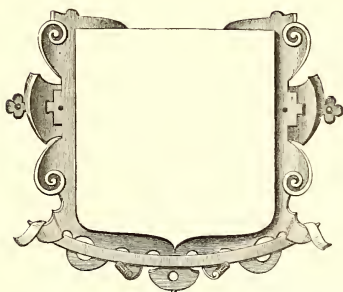
<sup>6</sup> This Sir Thomas Vaughan, here called of Penfret, Yorkshire, was knighted by Edward IV. He was an illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower Castle, Brecknockshire, by an illegitimate daughter of a Prior of the monastery of Aber-gavenny, called Prior *coel*, or the *red-headed*. He married, and had issue a daughter Anne, who married as above, and a son Hari Vaughan, whose son Sir Thomas, who called himself Parry, i. e. ap Hari, became comptroller of the household, and master of the wards to Queen Elizabeth. See Lodge's Illustrations of History, Vol. iii. p. 388. Sir Tomas Parry's household-book is preserved at Bodorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey, the residence of Owain Fuller Meyrick, Esq. See p. 42, note 4. He was beheaded at Pontfret with the uncles of Edward V.

<sup>7</sup> The Cornwalls of Moccas Court, Herefordshire, were the Barons of Burford.

<sup>8</sup> In the vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>9</sup> Near Brechin, Carmarthenshire.





AM YR WGANS O WISTON AG ERAILL.

Syr John Gams K<sup>t</sup> 1613, ap Edwart ap John ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Morgan ap Syr David Gam Kn<sup>t</sup> ap Llewelyn ap Howel vyechan ap Howel Einion Sais ap Rys ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn.

Syr Hari Williams off Gwernyfed K<sup>t</sup> 1613, ap Syr David Williams Kn<sup>t</sup> ap William ap John Vychan ap Gwiliam Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais uchod.

Syr Water Vychan Kn<sup>t</sup> 1613, ap Tomas Vychan ap Water Vychan ap Syr Richart Vychan Kn<sup>t</sup> ap Tomas Vychan ap Watkyn Vychan ap Syr Rosser Vychan (o Gwladys<sup>1</sup>) v Syr David Gam) ap Rosser hen ap Gwalter Sais ap Rosser Vavr ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Seyssyllt ap Llewelyn ap Moreiddig Warwyn ap Trwmbaenog ap Meynyrch, arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Meynyrch, for Brycheiniog S. K. Ar. 3 ffen ffon Ar.=Elen v Einion ap Selyf, arglwydd kwmwd Selyf; ag i Frychan

Bleddin, arglwydd Brycheiniog Assur y blaidd gwynn or Saeth=Elen v Tewdwr, chwaer Rys ap Tewdwr.

Gwgan, L. off Wyston, k. off Penbrwkg Esgr A newidiol y bais=Marged v a choaeres Syr Ffyllib Gwys. L. off Wyston(?) k<sup>t</sup>

Syr Water Wgan kt L. off Wiston. Y. 3 marklets or.=Marged v ag eyr Syr Jordan y Stawton kn<sup>t</sup>: an L. off Y Stawton.(?) Y bais.

Syr Mathe Wgan k<sup>t</sup>. L. off Wiston=Alis koeyr Meirchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan o Iestynstown.(?) Ai chwaer att Perot hyna Syr John Perot k<sup>t</sup>

Syr Water Wgan kt=Alis koeyr Sir William Picton L. off Picton(?) k<sup>t</sup> off Warrs.

Syr Mathe Wgan k<sup>t</sup>.=Alis koeyr Syr Water Maliffawnt L. off Kydweli.

Syr John Wgan kn<sup>t</sup>. and L. off WYSTOWN=Marged koeyr to Tomas Korbet o Watlesbrw Esgr

Syr John Wgan k<sup>t</sup>.=Annes eyr Ffyllib Wiriot Esgr Ai bais Jeekki Ar. S. in jfff Ar pant S.

Syr Hari Wgan k<sup>t</sup>.=Marged v Syr William Tomas o Wladus v Syr David Gam k<sup>t</sup>.(?)

Syr John Wgan k<sup>t</sup>.=Elsbeth sol eyr Syr John de Landros k<sup>t</sup>:

John Wgan Esgr=Mawd eyr Jankyn Klement ap Syr Robert Klement kn<sup>t</sup>: o Sian v Gruffydd Nikolas.

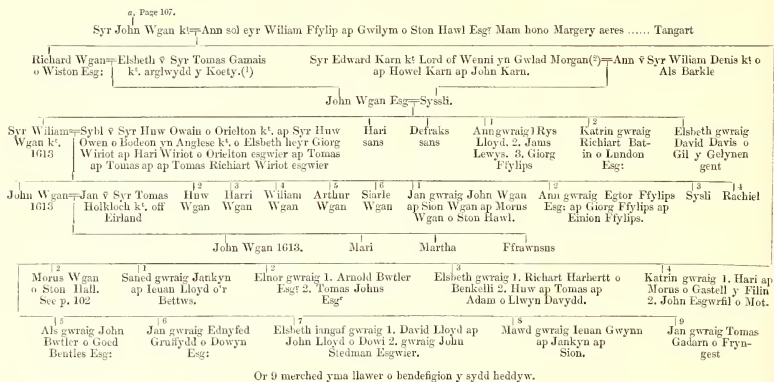
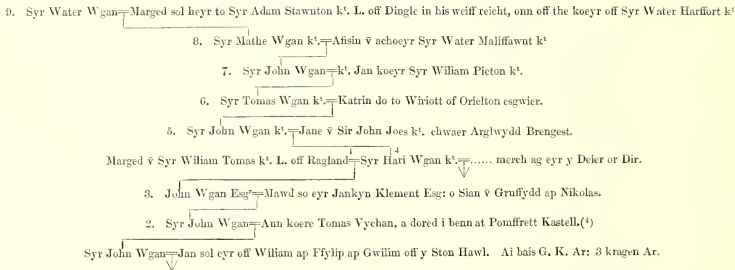
Syr John Wgan k<sup>t</sup>.=Ann mereh a koeyr Syr Tomas Vychan k<sup>t</sup>. o Pomfrett

<sup>a</sup>, Page 108.

<sup>1</sup> Sir Roger Vaughan, of Brewardine, Herefordshire, was her first husband. He was killed, and made knight banneret on the field of Azincour, just before he expired, by Henry V. in 1415, together with his father-in-law, and Sir Watkin Lively, of Brecknock. She then became the second wife of Sir William ap Thomas, who died in 1446, and survived him eight years, and they both lie buried at Abergavenny, where their monumental effigies now exist.

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> See note in the preceding page, and it will be seen that some discrepancy exists as to this Sir Henry, being here made the grand-father of John, who married Mawd the daughter of Jankyn Klement. Vincent is likewise uncertain, as he makes Sir John, whom he calls sixth in descent from Water, as in this pedigree, the husband of Margaret daughter of Sir William Herbert of Ragland. See also p. 90 of this Visitation, and a future page of Llyfr Achan.

PINIAWN TOMAS JOHNS O DREGARON.<sup>2</sup>

## AM Y KLEMENTIAID.

SIEFFRE Klement Esgwier ap Joffre Klement Esg: L. off Tal-y-llyn,(<sup>5</sup>) Tregaron,(<sup>6</sup>) Genen erglyn,(<sup>6</sup>) oedd fyw yn amser Hari 3. Ai wraig oedd Sioned v ag eyr Kynau ap Mredydr. Ai bais val Tewdwr.

Syr Robert Klement K<sup>1</sup> mared Tanglwyst koeyr Syr Gruffydd Lloyd K<sup>1</sup>

Syr John Klement K<sup>1</sup> mared Marged v Syr John Sietwin.(<sup>7</sup>) Ai bais fal Sudne.

Syr Wiliam Klement K<sup>1</sup> mared Fylipa sol eyr Syr Fylyp Klampoc.(<sup>8</sup>)

Syr Wiliam Klement K<sup>1</sup> mared Jan v Howel Moethe o Waitthfoed.

Jankyn Klement Esg: m<sup>2</sup> Jan v Gruffydd ap Nikolas o v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn.(<sup>9</sup>)

THOMAS JOHNS ai dowad.

<sup>1</sup> Sir Thomas Gamage, of Coety in Glamorganshire, for his second wife married Jecs daughter of Sir Richard Croft, of Croft Castle, in the County of Hereford. In her will, proved in 1588, she describes herself as the widow of Sir Thomas Gamage, and secondly of Dr. Griffith Layson, of Carmarthen.

<sup>2</sup> Ewenni, in Glamorganshire. This estate, at the dissolution of the monasteries, was granted to Edward Carno, Esq.

<sup>3</sup> "The opinion of Thomas Johns of Tregaron." See his pedigree p. 45.

<sup>4</sup> This is a mistake; the Sir Thomas Vaughan, knight, who was beheaded at Pontefract or Pontefract Castle, by order of the Duke of Gloucester, afterwards Richard III. was the usual brother of this Sir Thomas, being the eldest illegitimate son of Sir Roger Vaughan of Trefower. He married Cecily daughter of Morgan ap Jankyn Ffylip of Gwent Isced, and his daughter, named Elizabeth, Sir Edward Stanley, K.G. fifth son

of Thomas, first Earl of Derby. His effigy in armour engraved in brass, is on an altar monument under an arched canopy, in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, in Westminster Abbey. See Moule's Antiquities in Westminster Abbey, plate ix. He was executed on the 14th of June, 1485. Lewys Glyn Cuthi addresses an Ode to William Vychan, constable of Aberystwyth Castle, in Cardiganshire, and mayor of the town, in the reign of Edward the IV. He was the son of Watkin Vaughan, of Breckwardine, Herefordshire, Esq. who married a daughter of Sir Henry Wgan. Lewys Glyn Cuthi speaks of him as a most valiant warrior.

<sup>5</sup> In Brecknockshire.

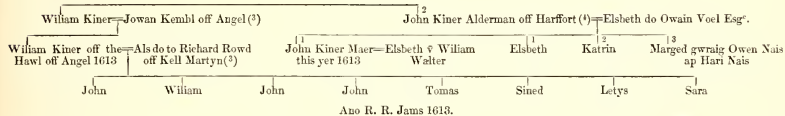
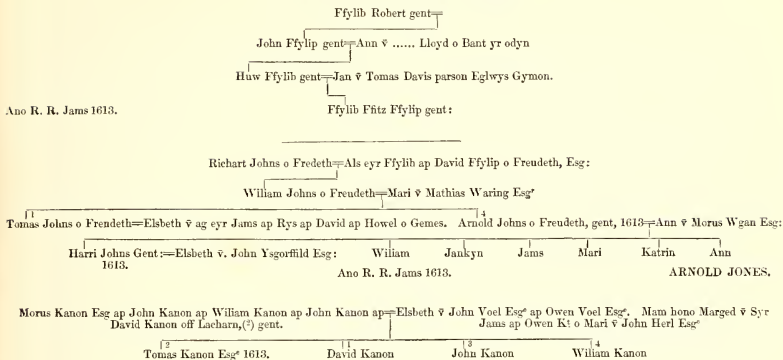
<sup>6</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>7</sup> Chetwyn.

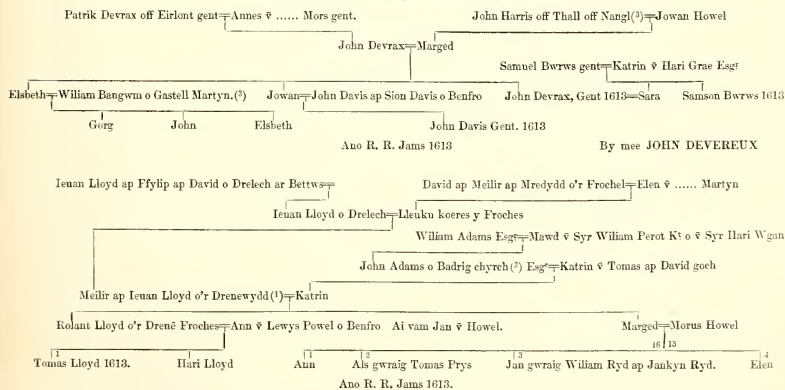
<sup>8</sup> Camboyn.

<sup>9</sup> See pp. 106, 107.

Y DRE NEWYDD<sup>1</sup> SIR PENFRO.



PLWY'R ANGEL, SIR BENFRO.

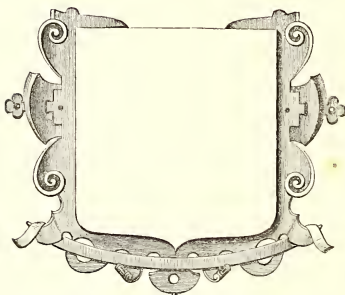


<sup>1</sup> Newton, Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>4</sup> Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

AM Y SGWRFFILD O'R MOT ESG<sup>1</sup>

Syr Ffwk Sgwrffild o Kyndal(?) K<sup>1</sup>=Jan; † Syr John Ver Erll o Rydychan(?)

Syr John Sgwrffild off Kendal K<sup>1</sup>=Mareta † Syr Tomas Grin off Kendal K<sup>1</sup>

Wiliam Sgwrffild Esq<sup>2</sup>=Elsbeth † az eyr Robart Wiard Esq<sup>2</sup> wido Syr John Hevl. Ai bais Arg; 3 rossun G.

John Sgwrffild Esq<sup>2</sup>=Jan † Hari Howel ap Fylyp ap Howel Vychan ap Tryhaiarn ap Kyolfor vavr Esq<sup>2</sup>; Ai bais G. gwaleh Ar klychor.

Jankyn Sgwrffild Esq<sup>2</sup>=Jan † Jankyn Brochdyn L. off Wibri. Y tair dallvan Ar

Pysr Sgwrffild Esq<sup>2</sup> o'r Mot=Jan † Rychiart Johns off Harffort West (?) Esq<sup>2</sup> Y. 3 Harbart.

Hari Sgwrffild Esq<sup>2</sup>=Etheldreda koeyr Tomas Bwtler off Tre Gydwgon Esq<sup>2</sup> Assur 3 ystanding kwps Or.

John Esq<sup>2</sup> wrffild Esq<sup>2</sup>=Katrin † Syr John Wgan off Wiston (?) K<sup>1</sup> Y 3 marglet Or.

Bledlyn ap Kynfyn=Haer eyr Kynillin ap y Blaiid Rudd o'r Gest

Gwyn=Stoned † Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Riwallon=Elen eyr Rydderch Gros.

Meilir L. off Llech Meilir=Elen † Gwrgenen ap Seysyllt. S. 3 rossun Ar.

Owen=Jan † koeyr Syr Wiliam Hyrton K<sup>1</sup> L. off Tre wenx.

John ap Owen Esq<sup>2</sup>=Jan † Wiliam Roblyn Esq<sup>2</sup>; Ai bais val Lanfort eto o Benfro.

Morus Bowen Esq<sup>2</sup>; His 1st wife was=Joned † Giorg Wiriot Elsbeth Chierwel

David Bowen Esq<sup>2</sup>=Jan † koeyr Fylyp Long off Penbrwg.(?) S. 3 kross krosslets Ar. llw Argent

Harri Bowen=Elliw koeyr David ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap Rys o Lystan o Kyhylin vardd

Rychiart Bowen Esq<sup>2</sup>=Elsbeth † Syr John Wgan o Wiston (?) K<sup>1</sup>

Rychiart Bowen off Llweh Meilir Esq<sup>2</sup>=Marged † Wiliam Johns o Gastell Morus. Ar, eryr S. desblaed traed G.

John Sgwrffild Esq<sup>2</sup>=Katrin † koeres Rychiart Bowen off Llweh Meilir Esq<sup>2</sup>

Wiliam Sgwrffild Esq<sup>2</sup>; 1613=Jan † Giorg Owen L. off Kemes.(?)

John Sgwrffild 1613

Pedair bais y Llweh Meilir. 1. Kynfyn. 2. G. ar warthol Ar yn i gilydd. 3. S. y llw Ar; ramp<sup>3</sup> 3 kroes krosslets Ar. 4. Kyhelyn vardd. Arfa Sgwrffild yw 12 pais: 1 y 3 milghl. 2. y 3 Rossun. 3. Bwtler. 4. Hyrton. 5. Kantol lowpas. 6. Torbervil, 7. Kynfyn, 8 G<sup>1</sup> r warthol 8. y llw gwyn o'r krwys. 10. Kyhelyn. 11. Gwrgenen. 12. y gventaf.

<sup>1</sup> Krest milgi Ar; pasant yn dai yn i ben y gair hwn llyddon.

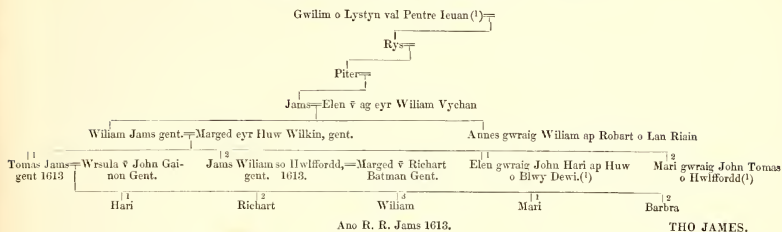
<sup>1</sup> Most is in Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Westmoreland.

<sup>3</sup> Ethely-hain is Oxford.

<sup>4</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

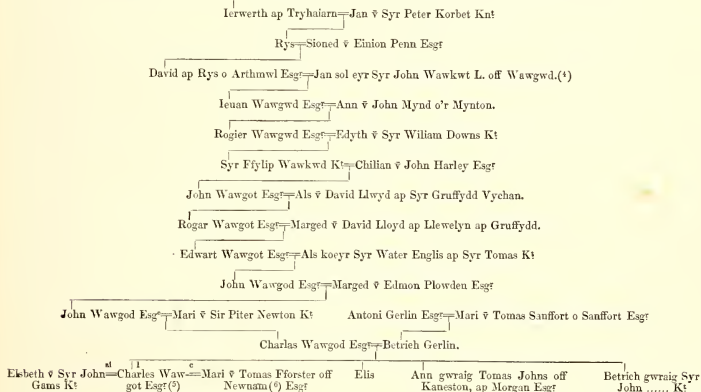
1613. PLWYF LLAN RIAIN,<sup>1</sup> PORTH I'R I FACH.



SIR FARGEINIOG. BUELLT<sup>2</sup>

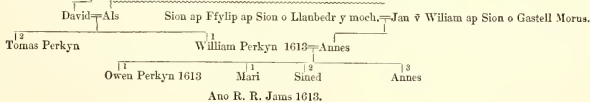
Page 340 in the original.

Tryhaiarn ap Iorwerth Lord off Garthmil<sup>(2)</sup> ♂ Dyddgu ♀ Mredydd ap Robart Lord off Kydewain<sup>(2)</sup>



1613. PLWYF Y MERTHYRI<sup>3</sup>

Lewys Perkyn ap Perkyn Brown ♂ Annes ♀ Sion or un lle      Wiliam Bowen L. off Kemes ♂ Jan ♀ Lee ♀ Charles Ll o'r Mwythig<sup>(6)</sup> gent.



<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>4</sup> Walcot, in Shropshire.

<sup>5</sup> The letter c means cyntaf, "first," and ai stands for ail, "second."

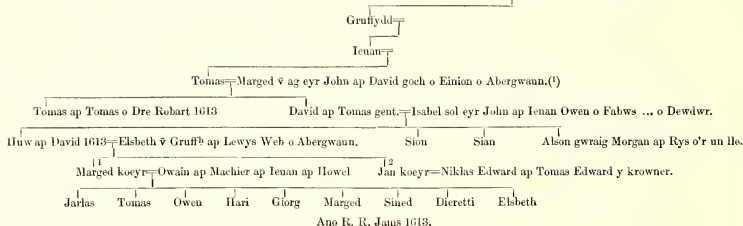
<sup>6</sup> In Gloucestershire.

<sup>7</sup> Parish of Matry, Pembrokeshire. A legend respecting this place is preserved in the Liber Landavaniae, page 367.

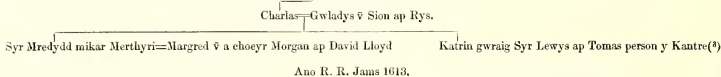
<sup>8</sup> Shrewsbury.

1613. PLWYF MERTHYRI,<sup>1</sup> Y PLAS Y MABWS, DEWIFFLAN.

Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir ap David ap Gruffydd voel ap Ierwerth ap Hfor ap Kydifor=Ankred v Tomas ap Howel Vychan o Bant ap Gwaithwood. Vidé p. 38.

PLWYF MERTHYRI<sup>1</sup> AG ABERHONDI.<sup>2</sup>

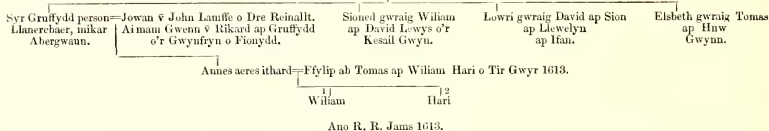
Sion ap Tomas ap Sion o Dre Aberhonddi=Annes v Tomas ap Ieuan ap Morgau ap Sir David Gam.



MEREDITH CHARLES CLERK.

## 1613. ABER GWAUN O LAN ABER VAL ROBARD EDWARD.

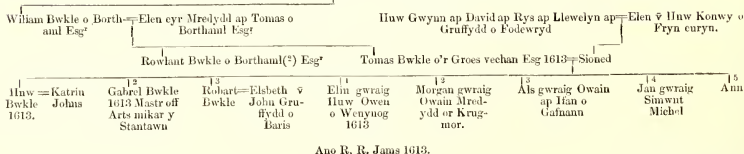
Ifan ap Sion ap Ifan o Lanvair Kader Owen=Katrin v Rydderch ap Gruffydd ap Ffifion.



GRUFFITH IEUNS CLERK.

PLWYF Y STENTON, YN Y KROFFT.<sup>1</sup>

Syr Richart Bwkle k<sup>1</sup>=Elen v Gwllin ap Gruffydd o'r Penryn.



GABRIEL BULKLEY.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokehire.<sup>2</sup> In Brecknockshire.<sup>3</sup> Cantref near Brecon.

HERBRANDESTOWN.<sup>1</sup>

Richard ap Howel ap David ap Morus o Drefeli o Wenyngog yn Gwmwd Tal y bolion y Mon—Marged & Rys ap Lewelyn o Drefvelli.

Owen—Morfydd & Ifan ap ..... o Langwyllog.

Syr Lewys Owen Basler off Art. Person—Katrin sol eyr Ffransys Baret ap Owen Baret. Mam hono Marged & Rolant Harbeston 1513 Meurig Esagob Bangor. Annes gwraig Gruffydd ap Ifan o Gonwy.

<sup>1</sup> Ffrwansus Owen    <sup>2</sup> Richard Owen    <sup>3</sup> Harri Owen    <sup>4</sup> Rys Owen    <sup>5</sup> Rolant Owen    <sup>6</sup> Giorg Owen    <sup>7</sup> Srsli    <sup>8</sup> Marged

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

LEWES OWEN.

LLAN RIAN,<sup>1</sup> TREFIN.

David Wilkin o Drefin, gent—

David—Marged & ..... Symor o Hwlffwrdd.

<sup>1</sup> David Wilkin o Drefin—Annes & Hari o'r Hwper Plwyf. Ai    <sup>2</sup> Wiliam ap David    <sup>3</sup> Marged & Hari Hwper    <sup>4</sup> Ffyllib sans Plwyf Llau Rian    mam Efa & Ffyllip Gwiliam    sans isyw    Ai verch &c.    isyw

Marged gwraig Wiliam Jams Pyter.

<sup>1</sup> Ifan Wil—AIswn & Domas Wiliam o Drer Gwynn. Marged gwraig    <sup>2</sup> Elsbeth gwraig    <sup>3</sup> Jowan    <sup>4</sup> Jan gwraig    <sup>5</sup> Elen gwraig, David Kin gent.    Mam hono Jowan & Rys ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Mredydd arglwydd Towyn.    Rys ap Ffyllip ap Howel    Wiliam Howel    sans isyw    Wiliam Tom-as Lloyd    ap Wiliam Wilkok

Henri Wilkin gent—Ann & Tomas Hawkwel gent. Mam hono Jonel ehwaer Tomas ap Howel o Dre'r llyn.    <sup>1</sup> John—Gwenllian    <sup>2</sup> Wiliam    <sup>3</sup> Richard Owen Wilkin 1613    Llewelyn    <sup>4</sup> Jan    <sup>5</sup> Marged    <sup>6</sup> Jan    <sup>7</sup> Elsbeth    <sup>8</sup> Elen gwraig Owain Batman.

Ano R. R. Jams 1613

JENN WILKIN.

Tomas Heid o Aberkonwy (?) Esgwier—Margy & ..... Foxwist Esg.

Syr John Heid, person Llangybi a Llanarmon a Llaubehlig. (?)—Sabel & Howel ap Rys o Fionydd.

Gruffydd ap Wiliam Gruffydd o'r Berach—Mawd & Tomas ap Howel ap Madoc ap Gollwyn

John Heid Mastr off Arts, Siaplun L. Prestons, Vikar Marlas—Elsbeth

<sup>1</sup> John    <sup>2</sup> Tomas    <sup>3</sup> Daniel    <sup>4</sup> Richard    <sup>5</sup> Sabl

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

JOHN HEIDE.

O DUW NAD GAMWEDD"<sup>4</sup> ABER KONWY<sup>2</sup>

Huw Holant Esg<sup>3</sup> ap Wmffre Holant ap Hw Holant o Aberkonwy (?) Esg<sup>3</sup>—Elin eyr Jankyn Bwkle ap Syr Richard Bwkle hen, marehog.

Huw Holant Esg<sup>3</sup>—Jan & Huw Konwy ap Reinallt ap Huw Konwy Esg<sup>3</sup> o Fryn Euryrn. Mam hono Elin & Syr Wiliam Gruffydd o'r Penryn.

Robart Holant Mastr of Arts—Jowan & Robart Meilir o Hwlffordd gent, off Katrin & Rys fawr.

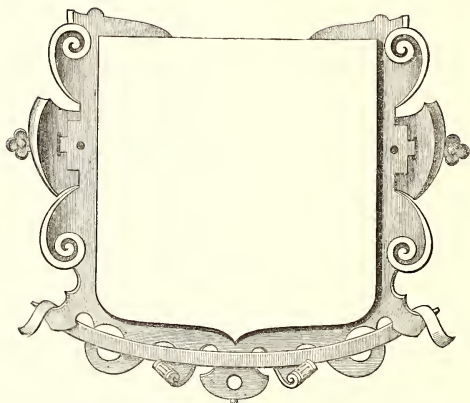
<sup>1</sup> John Holant    <sup>2</sup> John Holant iangaf    <sup>3</sup> Niklas Holant    <sup>4</sup> Rys Holant

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

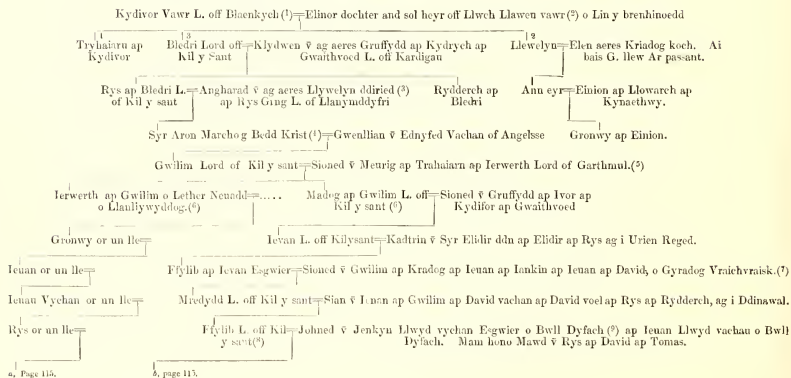
<sup>2</sup> "The mouth of the river Conwy," literally, but now called simply Conway.

<sup>3</sup> Near Carmarvon.

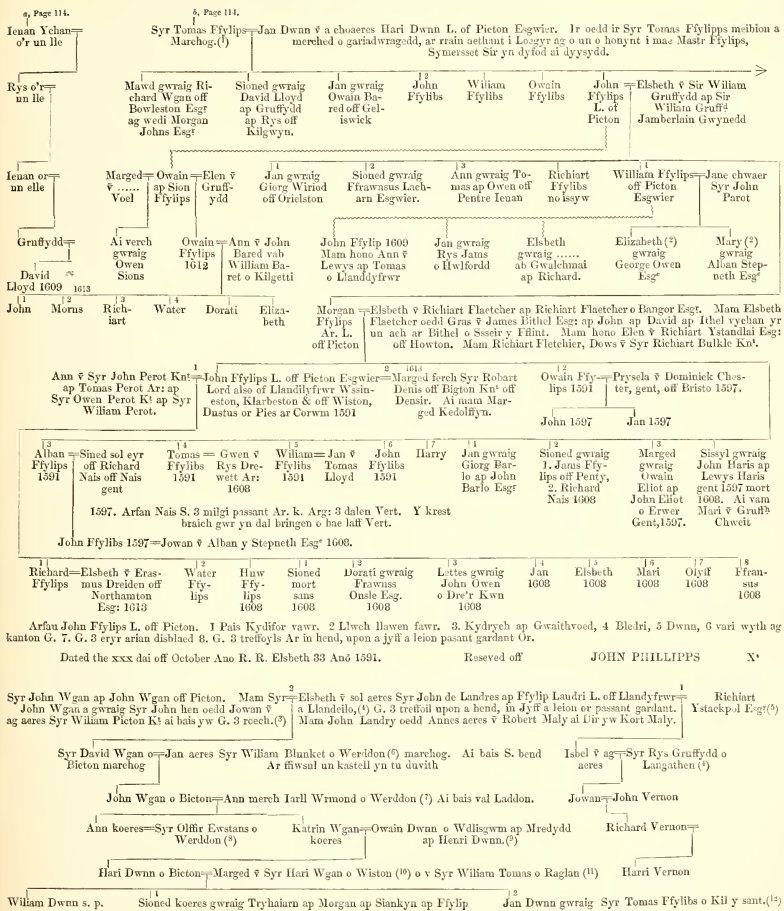
<sup>4</sup> "O God, prevent error."



## DAU GLEDDAU, PICTON SIR BENFRO. PLWYF SLEBEDS

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.<sup>2</sup> "Most fruitful."<sup>3</sup> "Ap Rird" in other copies of this pedigree.<sup>4</sup> Knight of the Sepulchre. He went to Jerusalem in the crusade with Richard I.<sup>5</sup> In Brecknockshire.<sup>6</sup> In Carmarthenshire.<sup>7</sup> Caradoc Vreicvraic, or Caradoc with the brazen arm. He was prince of the Cornish Britons at the close of the 5th century, and also a mythological character.<sup>8</sup> Lewys Glyn Cothi has addressed an Ode to him, in which he says—"May I be bound in fetters, and pine away to a skeleton, if Jones's (Philip's wife) lineage be not most noble;" and, praising him, also gives his pedigree.<sup>9</sup> In the above-mentioned Ode, Lewys G. Cothi tells us that this "Sioned Llwyd" was "merch argiwydd Pwll Dyfach," which is in Pembrokeshire.





<sup>1</sup> Lewys Glynn Cothi mentions a brother, Sion ap Philip of Cil Sant, near St. Clear's, Carmarthenshire, to whom he addresses an Ode to ask for a horse. He also composed one for Thomas ab Ffyllip, of Picton Castle, near the East Gleidan, Pembrokeshire, which he had in right of his wife Jane, daughter and heiress of Sir H. Donne, who is mentioned in the poem. Vincent (No. 135, page 553.) has some collateral descents from this Sir Thomas Phillips. From him descended James Phillips, of Penty Park, Esq. who died in 1794, and whose second daughter and co-heiress married Sir Richard Phillips, of Picton Castle, Bart., afterwards Lord Milford in Ireland, who also was derived from William, son of the said Sir Thomas, as appears from modern pedigrees of the family, recorded in the College of Arms.

<sup>2</sup> These are additions to the pedigree.

<sup>3</sup> See page 107 for his ancestry.

<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>5</sup> Sir William Blunket of Ireland, Kt.

<sup>6</sup> Lucy Ann Butler, daughter of the Earl of Ormond.

<sup>7</sup> Sir Oliver Eustans, perhaps Eustace.

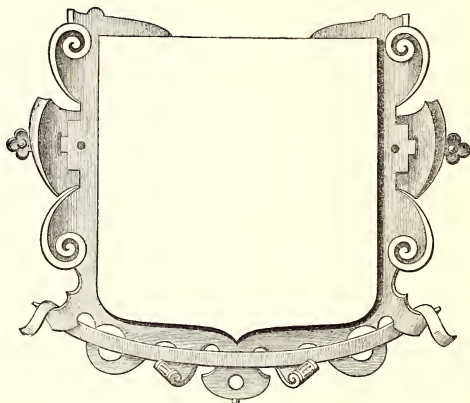
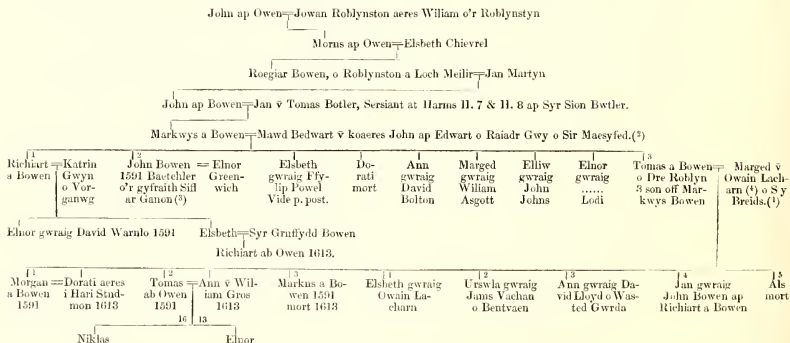
<sup>8</sup> Owain Donne of Mandistewm, Carmarthenshire, son of Mareddydd ap Henry Donne.

<sup>9</sup> In Pembrokeshire. See page 107.

<sup>10</sup> See Note 12, page 90.

<sup>11</sup> See the preceding pedigree.

<sup>o</sup> Of Pembrokeshire.

LARENNY PLWYF Y KAMROS.<sup>1</sup> ROBLINGSTON II. Y ROS.<sup>1</sup>

Artau John Bowen, Bacheler o ddwy gyfraith<sup>(5)</sup> yw ddwy bais yn gwarterly val Syr Jams ap Owen marchog

Dated the 4 dai off November Anno R. R. Elsbeth 1591

Reserved off

JOHN A BOWEN CLERK

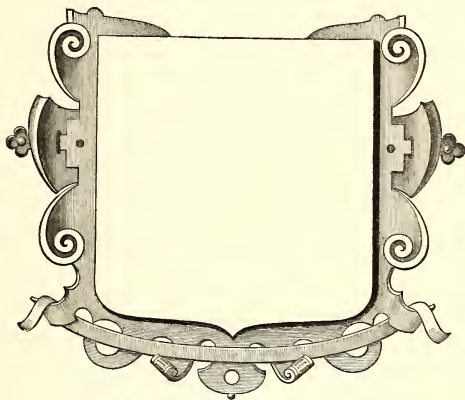
5

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.  
Rhaiadr Gwy (the fall of the Wye), in Radnorshire.

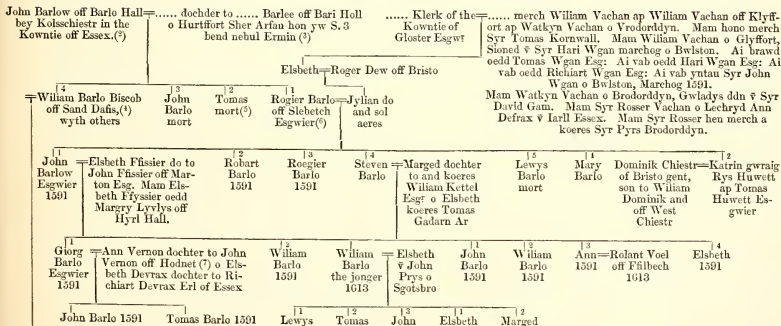
<sup>2</sup> Bachelor of Civil and Canon Law."

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> Bachelor of both laws."



THE PARIS OFF MENER<sup>1</sup> H. NARBERTH.



6. Page 118.

<sup>1</sup> The parish of Myawer, in the Hundred of Narbeth, Pembrokeshire.  
<sup>2</sup> He was committed to the Tower on suspicion of Treason, and his property seized, in the time of Henry VII.  
<sup>3</sup> ..... Barles, of Bury-hall, Hertfordshire. In the pedigree in the College of Arms, Bishop Barlow quarters the arms of Barles, which are there Barry achule of six ermine and sable.  
<sup>4</sup> William Barlow, Prior of Bisham, Bishop of St. Asaph, and then of St. David's, was elected to this last see April 10th, 1536, and translated to Bath and Wells 3rd February, 1547, of which he was deprived in 1553. His pedigree in the Herald's

College begins with himself, and states that he married Agatha, daughter of ——— Wellesbourne. He was lastly Bishop of Chichester in 1559, and died, according to Godwin, in 1568 or 1569.  
<sup>5</sup> A secular priest of the Friars Preachers in Haverfordwest.  
<sup>6</sup> His effigy, in armour, of the time of Henry VII., with the collar of the Fleece, is in Sisebch Church. A female effigy, in earlier costume, is near it. Much interesting history respecting him may be found in Feoton's Pembrokeshire.  
<sup>7</sup> Hodnet is in Shropshire. This lady's husband erected a black marble tablet to her memory, with a punning epitaph, in Sisebch Church. She died on the 19th June, 1591.

a, Page 117.

William Barlo	..... gwraig Doctur Dac Provost off Etton <sup>(1)</sup>	..... gwraig Doctur Mathew off Bristo Dean off Duram <sup>(2)</sup>	..... gwraig Doctur Overton Biscop off Littsfield <sup>(3)</sup>	..... gwraig Doctur Westfalm Bishup off Herfort. <sup>(4)</sup>	..... gwraig ..... Bishup off Linkol <sup>(5)</sup>
---------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Dated the 3 dai November Ano R. R. Elisabeth 33, 1591.

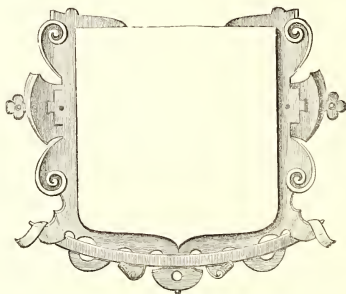
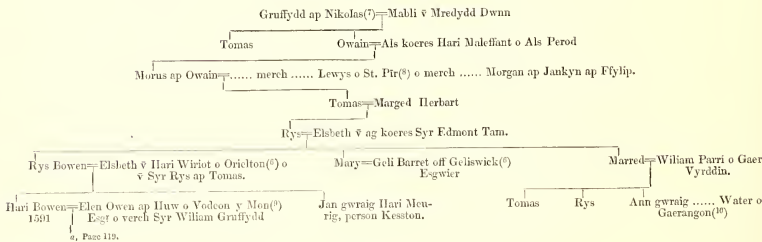
Revised off

JH. BARLO

X\*

John Barlo Datus off the Pias and Korwin in Kowent off Penbrec, Lord off Slesetch and <sup>2</sup>Meinwer, Tre <sup>3</sup>Gadwgan Llandunog, <sup>4</sup>Harperston, Kastell Pill, <sup>5</sup>Syrtessel alias Kilyvadgy, a part and half part in 4 defaid off Byrtyrn.

Arfau John Barlo Esgt yw yn gwartery 2 lais : kynta Ar: upon a jevron ingroelyd S to Leions off the fyrst rampant, armed, 1, G. between 3 kros fitz of the secon. 2. Or a bend Assur, upon a lyff Ar kornys joeh proper. 3. Or 2 bars issur, upon a lyff or, 3 scopolis siel in bend bei Klerk off Glostershir, Ffischer in pal, the silmest Or 2 bars S, betwin to bendlets off the secon. Krest Barlo yw demi-kion Ar holdin a fitz boton kros S. Krest Ffischer yw demi teigr sabl gardant yn tynn sach Ar.

PLWYF UPTON WRTH KAERYW.<sup>6</sup>

a, Page 115.

<sup>1</sup> William Day, then Bachelor of Divinity, was elected Provost of Eton, on the 5th of January, 1561; Dean of Windsor, 22d August, 1572; Bishop of Winchester, 3rd November, 1595; and died September 29th, 1596.

<sup>2</sup> Tobias Matthews, D.D., was installed Dean, August 31st, 1583, and made Bishop of Durham in 1595. He was translated to York on the 18th of August, 1606; allied at the age of 82, on the 29th of March, 1628, and was buried in his own cathedral.

<sup>3</sup> William Overton, D.D., elected, September 10th, 1589, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and dying in April, 1609, was buried at Eccleshall.

<sup>4</sup> Herbert Westfaling, D.D., nominated Bishop of Herford on the 17th of November, 1585. He died on the 1st of March, 1601, and was buried in his own cathedral. He married, in 1567, Anne, daughter of Dr. William Bradbridge, alias Barlee, Bishop of St. David's.

<sup>5</sup> Antonia married William Wickham, Bishop of Lincoln, 1584, translated to Winchester in March 1595, and died on the 12th of June following.

<sup>6</sup> In Penmaenckhir.

<sup>7</sup> The previous part of this pedigree in other books of Welsh genealogy is,—“Nicholas the father married Janet, daughter of Gruffydd ab Ilywelyn Voethus. He was the son of Philip=Gwladys, daughter and co-heir to Dwydd Vras. His father was Sir Eldidir Ddu, R. S.=Cecilia, daughter of Scylytt, Lord of Cantrev Selyf. Sir Eldidir, otherwise Leonard, was the first of the family that assumed the name of Fitz Uten. His father was Eldidir=Gwladus, daughter of Philip ap Bach, Lord of Ysgyvrainth. He was the son of Rhys, who=Margaret, daughter and co-heir to Gruffydd ap Cydrgh, Lord of Gwynvai. His father was Goronwy ap Einion=Llewellyd, daughter of Einion Gled, Lord of Elyed. Goronwy ap Einion was Lord of Isconen and Kidwelly. His father was the son of Llywarch ap Cynadlwy ap Gwercard ap Scylytt ap Rhan ap Llywarch ap Mor ap Urien Rhedeg. Gruffydd ap Nicholas was three times married. Mabli was his first wife. (See page 98.) Lewys Glyn Cuthi addressed an Ode to him.

<sup>8</sup> St. Pierre, in Monmouthshire.

<sup>9</sup> In Anglesey.

<sup>10</sup> Of Worcester.

a. Page 118.

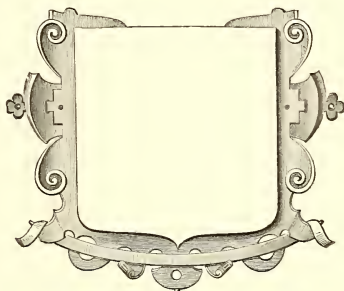
<sup>11</sup> Jan gwraig John Johns of Brodi 1608. <sup>12</sup> Sibl gwraig Morus Gruffydd o Dregendi 1609 <sup>13</sup> Elsbeth 1591 <sup>14</sup> Ann 1591 <sup>15</sup> Marged 1609 <sup>16</sup> Lettes <sup>17</sup> Ffrawnses <sup>18</sup> Mari <sup>19</sup> Liws <sup>20</sup> Dorati <sup>21</sup> Rys 1591

<sup>14</sup> Harri 1008 <sup>15</sup> Wiliam 1008 <sup>16</sup> Tomas 1608 Hugh Bowen 1591—Elsbeth & Jams Lewys 1008 Giorg 1591—Marged & ag aer John Bared o Geli Bared 1608

<sup>11</sup> Rys 1608 <sup>12</sup> Giorg 1608 <sup>13</sup> Richard 1608 <sup>14</sup> Tomas 1608 <sup>15</sup> John 1608 <sup>16</sup> Elen 1608 <sup>17</sup> Elsbeth 1608 <sup>18</sup> Ann 1613 <sup>19</sup> Letya 1613 <sup>20</sup> Mari 1613

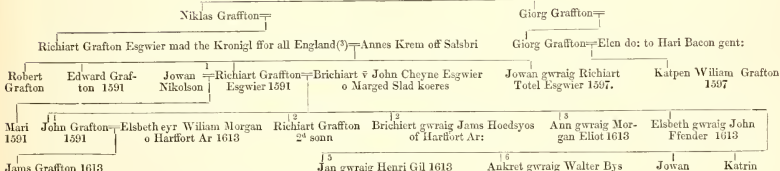
Arfau Hari Bowen yw yn gwarterly, 3 bran. 2 bals Malifant. 4 Roetch, 4 Llewelyn Voethys a Chydrach ap Gwaithboed.

Dated the 5 dai off November, Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591. Revised off HARRY BOWEN 5



KAERYW<sup>1</sup> A LLUNDAIN

Adam Grafton o Dref Ymwythig<sup>(\*)</sup>



Arfau Richiart Grafton, Gerend o'r 4, Ermines & S. a leion rampant Or armed, 1, G.

The krest a ffawlon off the 3 disblad standing off a stock off a tri or, bey Klarensus Ano R. R. Elsbeth 26.<sup>(†)</sup>

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Dated the 5 dai off November.

Revised off R. Grafton X<sup>a</sup>

JOHN GRAFTON.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> Of Shrewsbury.

<sup>3</sup> Richard Grafton was brought up as a Merchant, in London, a profession which he afterwards exchanged for that of a Printer. In 1526, he resided at Antwerp, and printed the first edition of the New Testament in English, translated by William Tyndall, a native of Wales. In 1537, he, in connexion with Edward Whitechurch, published the folio English Bible, called Matthew's Bible. He afterwards removed to Paris, and was there engaged in printing the Holy Scriptures in English; but meeting with some persecution, he removed to England, and followed his profession until 1540, when he was imprisoned for publishing the Bible without notes. In 1543, he was made King's Printer; of which office he was deprived in 1553, and imprisoned in consequence of his having printed the Proclamation of Lady Jane Grey. Whilst in confinement, he compiled an Abridgement of the Chronicles of England, which were published in 1562. Seven years afterwards, he published an enlarged edition of the Chronicles, under the title of "A Chronicle at large of the Affaires of England from the Creation of the Worlde unto Queene Elizabeth." He is supposed to have died about the year 1572.

<sup>4</sup> The arms here given are different from what Edmondson assigns to this Crest, and those which he gives of the same have a different Crest, thus—  
<sup>5</sup> Grafton (Shrewsbury, Little Missenden in Bucks and of London) Per saltier sa and ermine a lion rampant or. Crest, on the trunk of a tree couped and eradicated or, an eagle volant of the last.

Grafton (1605) Gyronny of four erm and sa, a lion rampant or—Crest on a tun or barrel or a falcon with wings expanded ar, holding in his claw a sceptre of the first.  
 There are two Grants of Arms in the Herald's College, from which the following pedigree confirmatory of Lewys Dwrn may be deduced:—

Adam Grafton of Shrewsbury—

Nicholas Grafton—

Richard Grafton, of London, stationer and printer; had a grant of arms and Crest— by Hervey, Clarenceux, 29 June 1560 24 Elizae, vizt Gyronny of four ermine and saide a lion ramp<sup>t</sup> or. Crest a falcon standing on a tun or, holding in his right foot a mace azure. In this grant he is styled "of London, Esquire."

Richard Grafton of London 34 son; had a grant of the same arms and for Crest a lion standing upon a stump of a tree or, by Cooke Clarenceux in 1584, which exactly confirms what Lewys Dwrn has averred.

## PLWYF KAERYW.

<sup>1591</sup> Lewys ap Richard ap Llewelyn o Llandanwg Sir Veirionydd.

Plant Lewys ap Richard—<sup>1591</sup> Roegiar Lewys, Ann, Sined, Als.

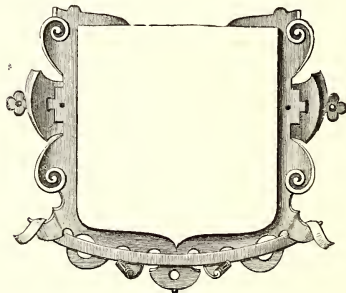
Mam yrhain Elen v Robert ap Morus Esg<sup>r</sup>

Mam Elen hono Marged v Reinalt ap Gruffydd ap Howel o Llan Raiadr Mochnant.<sup>(1)</sup>

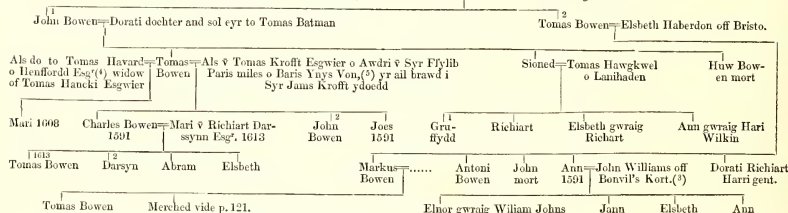
Mam Lewys ap Richard, Gwenllian v Ffifion ap Ieuan ap Tomas o Lan Danwg.

Dated the 6 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

LEWIS AP RIC: CLF<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>s</sup>

PLWYF PENOLE<sup>2</sup> TRE'R LLWYN

David Bowen off Tre'r Llyn ap Tomas off Tre'r Llyn ap Owain Vychan Esg<sup>r</sup>.—Sioned sol aeres Morus ap John ap Morus off Denbych o ap Llywelyn ap Owain off Pentre Ieuan.<sup>(2)</sup> Marged Hall aeres.



Tomas Batman ap Ffyllip Batman ap Wiliam ap Sion ap Siankin Batman o Hen ym amser Ed: 3.

Mam Tomas Jan Wgan v Syr John Wgan.

Ai mam Mawd Klement aeres Jankyn Klement.

Gwraig kynta Tomas yma oedd ai verch o hono a briododd Wiliam Prys; ai mab John Prys o Richardston.<sup>(2)</sup>

Arfau Tomas Bowen yw pais Kyhylyn Vardd; ail gwraged 3 John Morus, 4. Marged Hawl 5 pais Tomas Batman 6. Yn gwarterly ynt. In pal y jynent hwna yw krofft a deffrans kresant, Yuyr in pal; molel yw deffrans. Tomas Bowen hwn Y lais gynta y llew Ar. bordr Gls: ail Gwrageng, 3 y 3 krygon S K S, 4 kroes mewu Ar blaen S. K 3 molet S. upon a bend 2 molet.

Dated the 7 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, Ano 1591

Reseved off

THOAS BOWEN X.

<sup>1</sup> In Denbighshire.

<sup>2</sup> Or Penaly, in Pembrokehire.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>4</sup> In Anglesey.

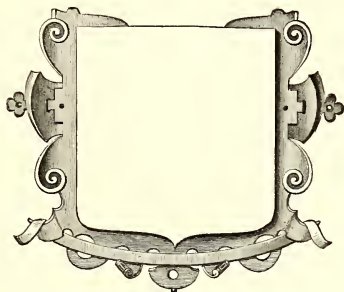
<sup>5</sup> Hereford.

MERCIED MARKWS BOWEN O ROBLINGSTON.<sup>1</sup>

Vide page 116.

<sup>1504</sup> Elsbeth gwraig Ffylip ap Hoell o'r un Sir, Ai blant o hono Sion, Elsbeth.  
 Plant Sion ap Ffylip—Morgan Powel 1591.  
<sup>1509</sup> Marged v Markwys gwraig Wiliam of Kott, a flant yw—John, Elsbeth gwraig Ffransys Lacharn Esgwier; ai flant yw Elsbeth Lacharn 1597 <sup>1</sup>Wiliam, <sup>2</sup>John.  
<sup>1504</sup> Ann v Markwys a briododd David Bolton off Bolton Hall Gent.  
 Ai blant John Bolton mort, Markws 1597, Elsbeth gwraig

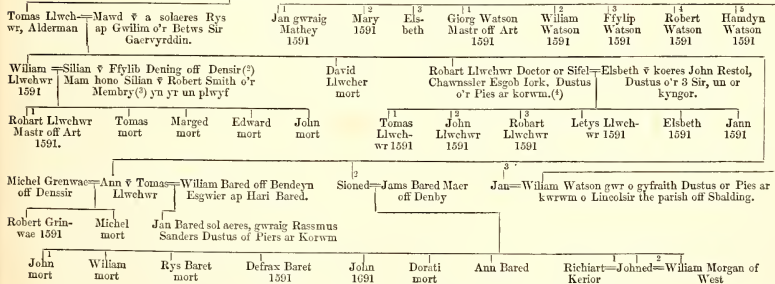
Richiart Mor off the Mor; Mari gwraig Ffranssus Mredydd, Damssain 1597.  
 Elliw v Markwys gwraig John Johnes—Ai flant yw Tomas 1597. Wiliam 1597, Marged 1597 a Bevel 1597.  
 Ag wedi hyny gwraig John Richiart, no isyw.  
 Elnor v Markws a briododd ..... Lodi off Denssir,<sup>(?)</sup> dau fab—John Ledwig 1597 Hw Ledwig 1597, Mawd 1597.  
 Gorffen yrhain yn 3 ddalen ymlaen  
 Y Persson Bowen o Larenni ai dowad.



TREF DDENBY<sup>1</sup> O'R MEWN I HUN.

Richiart Lluchwr ap Gronwy ap Ieuan ap Lleision ap Rys ap Morgan vychan ap—Marged v Watkin Vychan of Brodorddyn ap Rosser Morgan arglywydd ap Owain ap Rys ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan o Vorganwg. Vachan Esgwier.

Watkins Lluchwr—Gwenllian sol aeres John Torbervild ap Richiart ap Iankin Torbervild Esgwier.



Arfau'r Rain yw pais Iestyn wyth a bordr. All yw Torberfild, Rys ap Gwllim, yn gwarterly rut

Dated the 10 dai off Novembar Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

Rescedd off

W. M. LOUGHER.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> Devonshire.

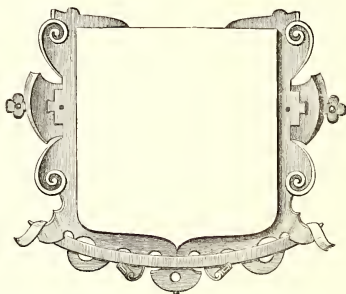
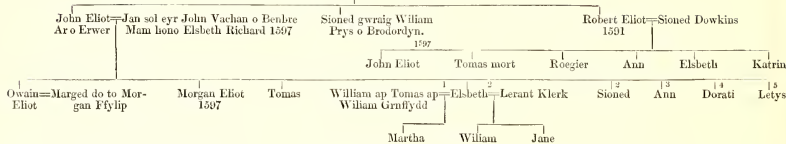
<sup>3</sup> Membership in Exminster Hundred, County of Devon.

<sup>4</sup> His name does not appear in Le Neve's Fasti among the Chancellors of York.

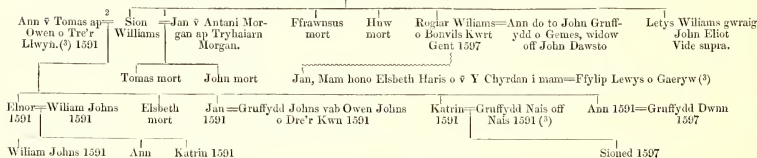
ERWER<sup>1</sup>

John Eliot

John Eliot of Erwer=Letys Williams v̄ William. Vide infra.

PLWYF AMROTH BONVILS COURT.<sup>2</sup>

Wiliam ap David ap Wiliam of Bonvils Kowrt=Alson v̄ Richiart ap Owain o Gatin Perot kocres, o'r Pll Defnsir.



Dated the 11 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

Revised off

ROEGIAR WILLIAMS

5'

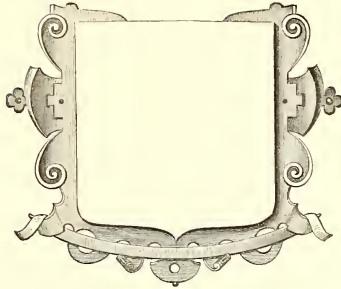
<sup>1</sup> This place is in Pembrokeshire, and is now called Amroth Castle. It is generally supposed to have been the residence of one of Armaugh de Montgomery's followers, on his parcelling out his new conquests. Cadwgan ap Bledydd received it with his wife, from Pigot de Say, the Norman chief to whom it had been granted. It was here that he held that Christmas festival, when his son Owain, hearing of the beauty of Nest, wife of Gerald de Windsor, resolved to carry her off by force, with the aid of his disolute companions. It is mentioned by Leland, as in his time belonging to the Eliots, though its contiguity to Marros leads him to say,—"Marreys a faire place longing to the Eliottes." It now belongs to Capt. Ackland, who purchased it from a female representative of that family.

<sup>2</sup> This was originally one of the chain of posts from Pembrokeshire to Carmarthen-shire, they being Carow Castle, Bonvil's Court, Amroth, Pendine, belonging to Stephen

Barratt, Llannillo (anciently Castell Llwyn), of which Mills de Cogan, celebrated in the conquest of Ireland, was Lord, and Longham, then called Abercorran, belonging to Robert Courtmain. Bonvil's Court took its name from its first possessor. A descendant of his in the time of Edward II., Nicholas de Bonville, is mentioned in an extent as having lands in Coedtraeth, which forest is contiguous. It came next into the possession of a Welsh gentleman, mentioned in the first of these Pedigrees by the name of Wiliam, or Gwilym, whose great grand-son, John Williams, Esq., had several daughters, co-heiresses, one of whom, Eleanor, by her marriage, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, conveyed it to her husband, William Johns, Esq., son of Thomas Johns of Llanddele Vawr, in the County of Carmarthen, and Katherine, daughter of John Eliot of Erwer, Esq.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.





PLWYF SAINT TISELS.<sup>1</sup> H. NARBERTIL. BONVILS KOWRT.<sup>2</sup>

Gwiliam ap Goriward off Kemes Esg<sup>3</sup> ap Kyhelyn Vardd ap Gwyn vardd Dyvel. = Gwennlian v Ednyfed Vachan L. off Llan Sadwrn.<sup>(4)</sup>

Goriward off Kemes<sup>(5)</sup>..... merch a koeres Syr Elidyr y Stackpol marchog.

Einion off Kemes..... merch a koeres Kadwgan ddu off Aberporth<sup>(6)</sup>

Owain off Kemes..... Gwennlian v Syr Wiliam Kantinton marchog.

David off Kemes..... v Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Tador o Isgoed.

David Voel off Kemes = Elen v John Pratt of S. Doemels Esg:<sup>(7)</sup>

Ieuan Lloyd off Kemes Esg..... merch Ffyllib Landre Esg:

Ieuan Vachan off Llwyn David<sup>(8)</sup> Esg = Gwennlian v Mredydd Vachan ap Mredydd ap Madoc.

Siankin Lloyd Esgwier. = Efa v Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr.

Ieuan = Elnor v aeres Llwyn David ai thad oedd Rickard ap David ap Ieuan

Adam ap Ieuan off = Nest v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rickart ap Mredydd gam ap Mredydd vachan ap Mredydd ap Rickart ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Bledir.  
Llwyn David

Tomas = Marged v Tomas ap Rys ap Einion ap Ieuan ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydifor vavr

John = Mawd v Wiliam ap Tomas ap Rys ap Gwilym ap Ffyllip ap Syr Eblid ddu marchog, ag i Urien.

Tomas Johns o Llandilo Vavr ap John ap Tomas = Katrin v John Elliot ap Iankyn Elliot o Erwer Esg<sup>9</sup> o Chilian Swaen o Frusto.

Wiliam Johns off Bonvil = Elnor v ag koeres John Williams off Bonvils Kwrnt ap Wiliam ap David ap Wiliam ap Wryn y Groes yn  
Kwrnt 1591 Ghydweli<sup>(9)</sup> (page 122.)

<sup>1</sup> Wiliam = Katrin v Water 1591	<sup>2</sup> Johns = Ffyllip Gent. 1613	<sup>3</sup> Johns = Johns sans 1597	<sup>4</sup> Katrin 1591 gwraig Johns sans 1597	<sup>5</sup> Johns = Ann 1591	<sup>6</sup> Johns = John 1591	<sup>7</sup> Elnor = Elnor sans 1597	<sup>8</sup> Mari = Mari sans 1597	<sup>9</sup> Elsbeth = Elsbeth sans 1597
----------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

Mam Tomas ap Llewelyn Arghwydd Isgoed Kerlin, Elnor goch v Ffyllip ap Ifor, arghwydd Isgoed Gwent.<sup>(10)</sup>

Mam Wiliam ap Tomas ap Rys, Marged v Jankin ap Owain ap Einion ap Morgan ap Einion ap Howel goch ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan ben ap Gwrgene ap Mabren ap Golw goch o Livel.<sup>(11)</sup>

Mam Demas ap Rys ap Gwiliam, Gwennlian v Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym goch arghwydd Llangathen.<sup>(12)</sup>

Mam Rys ap Gwiliam v wladys v Hari Dwn o Gylweli,<sup>(13)</sup> chwaer Mredydd ap Hari Dwn oedd hi.

Arfan Wiliam Johns yw pais Gwynfardd Dyfed. 2 Gwrangen Vendroed yn gwarterly ynt. 3 Y Stackpol. 4 Kadwgan ddu o Aberporth,<sup>(14)</sup> 5. Rickard ap David ap Ieuan.

In pal yw John Williams of Bonvils Kwrnt, 2 Richard Bowen. 3 Perot o'r Pill.

Dated the 12 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33.

Revised off WILL<sup>15</sup> & JOHNES 3<sup>16</sup> iii<sup>17</sup>

<sup>1</sup> This Parish was called by the Welsh Llan Dyffyl yn Nywed.

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

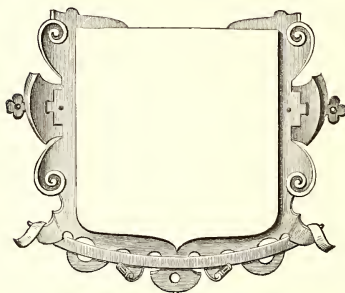
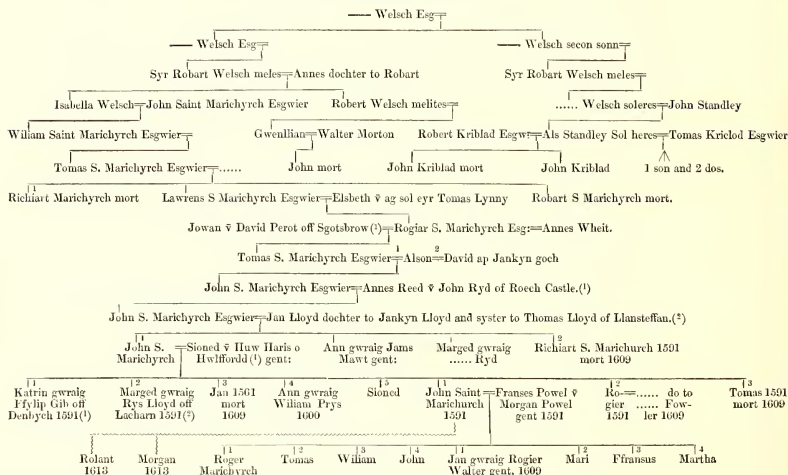
<sup>4</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>6</sup> Llwyn David is in Cardiganshire, and seems to be inserted here by mistake, as it was his grand-son Ieuan that became possessed of that place in right of his wife.

<sup>9</sup> Part of Monmouthshire and part of Herefordshire.

<sup>17</sup> In Brecknockshire.

H OFF KASTELL MARTYN MANER BEIAR'S PARIS<sup>1</sup>

Arfau John Marychyrch yw pais Marichyrch ewig gwtisant (<sup>2</sup>) yn gwarterdy a Welsh o Vorgangw 3 Rods. 4 Weitt.

Dated the 10 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsheth 33, Ano 1591.

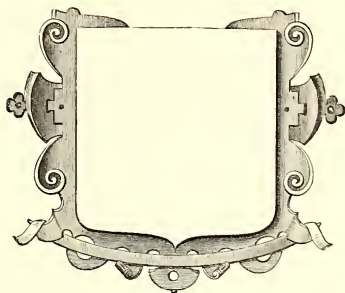
Resc'd off

JOHN MARICHURCH

5

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire  
<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> That is, "A fawn couchant, in an escutcheon quarterly, with Welsh of Glamorgan-shire, Rudds, and White."

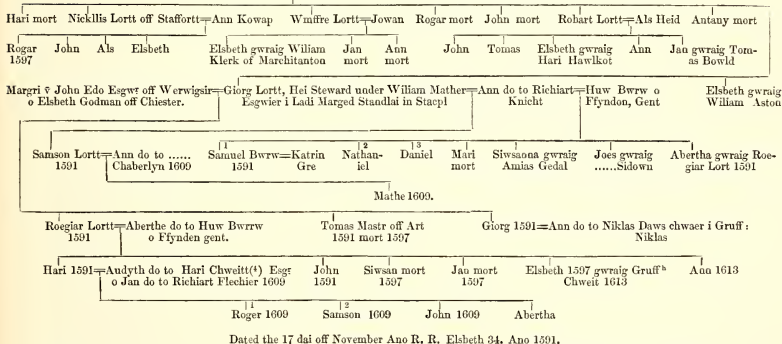


THE PARIS OFF S. PETROGS ALIAS PADRIG.<sup>1</sup>

Hari Lord ap Wiliam Lord Ar: He bereth Ar a salter Vert, in jyff vert a salter Ar. = Sioned do to John Baegot off Bliifield(?) Esgwier.

Tomas Lord = Elsbeth do to Wiliam Breton off Jessir(?) Esgwier.

Elsbeth do to John Robinson. = John Lord alias Lortt off Knowlden in Staffordsir. = ..... do to Robart Sientyn.



Dated the 17 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34. Ano 1591.

Reserved off

"GEORGE LORDE al's LORTE"

5.

PLWYF LLANBEDROG VAL O'R BLAEN

GWEHYLYTH P'SSON S. BEDROES.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1591</sup> Elys ap Tomas ap Howel o Gaerwallvch o Lancurgain, (?) ap Ieuan ap Ithel ap Ierwerth vachan ag i Edwin ap Gronwy.  
Gwaig Elys Tomas Mastr off Art, Marged & Ieuan Gwynn ap

Lewys ap Tudur ap Ieuan ap Tudur ag i Heilin frych; val Tudur ap Robert yw hono.  
Mam Ieuan Gwynn, Lowri & Robart o Rug.<sup>(6)</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>2</sup> Bliifield, in the County of Stafford, the residence of the present Lord Bagot.

<sup>3</sup> Cheshire.

<sup>4</sup> Chweitt means "White."

<sup>5</sup> Northop, Flintshire.

<sup>6</sup> In Merionethshire.

Mam Marged v Ican Gwynn, Katrin v Gruffydd ab Ican ap Llewelyn vachan Esgf

Mam hono Sioned v Richiart ap Howel o Fostyn.<sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>1613</sup> Plant Elys Tomas—Giorg Tomas; Syr Owain Tomas Vickar y Staepol; <sup>(2)</sup> Gruffydd Tomas, Dorati gwraig Hari Gruffydd, Mastr off Arts, person Konfreston,<sup>(3)</sup> ai blant yw Rys, Gruffydd, John, Mathe, Hari, Elsbeth, Ebra.

Plant Tomas ap Howel—John Tomas a briododd Katrin v Pysr Gruffydd Sersiant, no isiw.

Syr Ellis val o'r blaen.

Hari ap Tomas a briododd Elsbeth Pennant verch Elis Pennant ap David Pennant.

Merched ynt—Marged gwraig Gruffydd ap Tomas o Gilken.

Ai blant yw John Gruffydd val o'r blaen. <sup>2</sup>Angharad v Tomas gwraig Gynvrig ap John ap Edward o Laneargain o Gaervallweh.

Mam yrhaen Elsbeth v David ap Ithel o Wepre.<sup>(3)</sup>

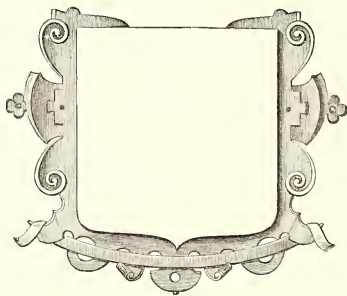
Mam hono Marsi v Robart off The Wd ap Gibon Wd.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam Domas ap Howel, Elsbeth.

Dated the 17 dai off November Anno R. R. Elsbeth 34. Ano 1591.

Revised off "ELIZ THOMS the Rdd S<sup>t</sup> Petrox." 2<sup>s</sup>

1613 Hari ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd o Llandlewi frefi Mastr off Art: Ai vam Katrin v David ap Morus ap Gruffydd ap Einion.



### TRE BENFRO<sup>5</sup> KEMAIS

Mari Lloyd verch o gariaduwaig Robart ap David Lloyd,<sup>1</sup> Lewys Powel maer Benfro 7 mab Howel=<sup>2</sup>Katrin v John Howel o Drentw uchaf  
brwd i Howel Vachan ap David Lloyd Esgf o Dal ap Owen ap Howel ap Llewlyn ap  
y Llyn ynhenllyn. Mam hono Marged v Wiliam Owen o Kemes o Eglwys erw <sup>(5)</sup> o Mari Herl off Bryngest  
Adams off Padric Chyrch.<sup>(3)</sup>

Morgan=<sup>1</sup>Mawd v David Wgan mab o gariaduwaig Richiart  
Powel Wgan o Bwlston<sup>(3)</sup> Esgwier. Mam hono Katrin  
Maer v Tomas Harhart of Mwr Graens yn Sir  
Tref Fynewty. Gwraig Tomas Harbert o Mwr Graens  
Beufro oedd Jan v Morgan ap Jankyn ap Fylyp. Mam  
1591 David Wgan oedd Ann Tasger

Mari—John Adams o Lyfston, gent.  
Tomas Marged gwraig John Elsbeth gwraig John Adams of Liwsi 1591  
Adams Bid 1591 Morgans of Bigell

<sup>14</sup>Lewys=<sup>11</sup>Mari v John  
Powel Prys off Kiek-  
1591 aridstown <sup>(2)</sup>  
Esgf 1597

<sup>12</sup>Howel  
Powel  
1591

<sup>14</sup>Frawnssus  
gwraig John  
Marichurch  
gent. 1591

<sup>12</sup>Elsbeth 1591 gwraig  
Niklas Adams son  
and heyr to Hari  
Adams Esgwier 1597

<sup>13</sup>Liwsi 1591 gwraig John  
Meurig off Llangwm <sup>(2)</sup>  
son to Roland  
1597

<sup>14</sup>Mary 1591 gwraig  
Frawnssus Vachan  
off Penbrwg <sup>(2)</sup>  
1597

<sup>11</sup>Jan 1591 gwraig  
Katpen Rickard  
Klwny Esgwier  
1609

<sup>11</sup>Frawnssus

<sup>12</sup>Morgan

<sup>13</sup>Tomas

<sup>14</sup>Lewys

<sup>15</sup>Howel

<sup>16</sup>Rys

<sup>17</sup>Martha

<sup>18</sup>Mawd

<sup>11</sup>Tomas Powel o Hwl=<sup>12</sup>Elsbeth  
fordd ap Lewys  
Powel 1591

<sup>13</sup>Giorg  
v Giorg  
Pein

<sup>14</sup>Giorg  
Powel

<sup>15</sup>Katrin=<sup>16</sup>John Gwi-  
lim off  
Syslop

<sup>17</sup>Jan  
Powel

<sup>18</sup>John Johns Alder-  
man off Pen-  
brwg <sup>(2)</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Roland Lloyd=<sup>20</sup>Ann Powel  
off Llan-  
Rithien <sup>(2)</sup>  
verch Lewys  
Powel

Lewys Powel 1591

Elsbeth

Frawnssus

Ann

Liwsi Johns 1591

Mari Jones 1591

Arfau Morgan Powel yw pais Kyhelyn Vardd a Gwrganau yn gwarterly In pal Wgan a n border.

Dated the 15 dai off November Anò R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

Revised off

MORGAN POWELL

5<sup>s</sup>

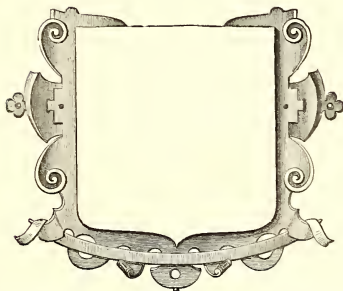
<sup>1</sup> Mostyn is in Flintshire.

<sup>2</sup> These places are in Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Flintshire.

<sup>4</sup> Wd stands for "Wood."

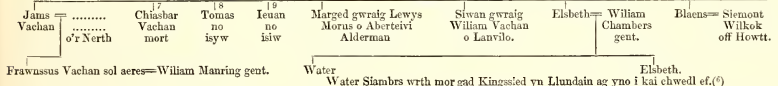
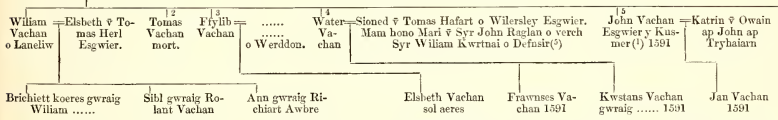
<sup>5</sup> Pembroke Town.



KASTELL MARTYN: TRE BENFRO ETO.

<sup>1891</sup> John Vachan Kwsmer<sup>(1)</sup> o holl Hafu Melffordd Sir Benfro ar Kaeryrddin, Aberteivi, mab Robert Vachan ap Tomas Vachan of Tyleglas<sup>(2)</sup> ap Ffilyp Vachan o'r Tyleglas ap Tomas ap Ffilyb vachan hén o'r Tyleglas esgwier ap Wiliam ap Rickart gam ap Rickart Standlai ap Syr Edwart Ystandlai Iarll Derby a marchog o gardys ag un o'r prife konsl<sup>(3)</sup> Edward I.

Robert Vachan=Sioned Gilbert & Nicklas Gilbert ap David ap Gronwy off Ewas Esq: ag o Pei yn Sir Henford, ir hanoedd y Gilbert yma. O Hen Esgwier



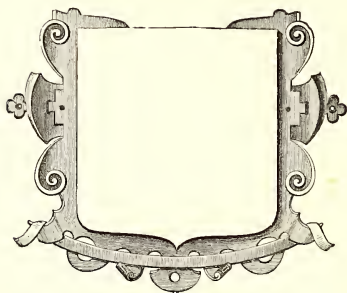
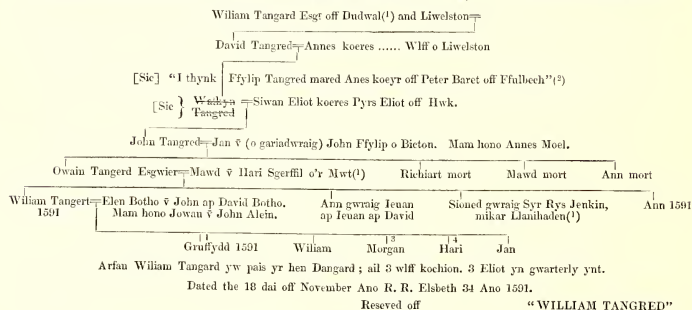
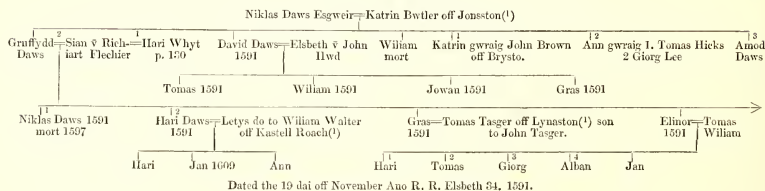
Mam John Vachan hwnn, Sioned Gilbert val o'r blaen.  
Mam hono Siwan Pei o Lanvair & Tomas Pei brawd un vam un dad a Robert Pei Lord Pressidens of Wals.<sup>(7)</sup>  
Mam Robert Vachan oedd & Robert Walby hén o Lanham-welch.<sup>(8)</sup>  
Mam Tomas ap Ffilyp Vachan merch Iewan ap Morgan ap Syr David Gam.  
Mam Ffilyp Vachan merch Watkyn Lloyd ap John ap Rosser o Dre Wallter.

Mam Domas ap Ffilyb Vachan merch Domas ap Rys ap Ifor o Elvel.<sup>(9)</sup>  
Mam Wiliam ap Rickart gam ap Rickart Standley, Mawd & Llewelyn ap Gruffydd o Ruthun.<sup>(10)</sup>  
Arfau yrhain yw pais Ffilyb Vachan hén in pal wyth Standlai o Dderby 3. Llowarch ap Bran o Fer o Langwy.

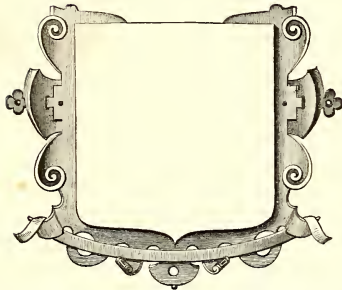
Reserved off "JOHN VAUGHN her Ma[<sup>1</sup>]: Custom<sup>r</sup> of the Porte of Milford." 5<sup>r</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Custom House Officer, or Customer, as then termed, of Milford Haven, and those of the Counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan; then an important office.  
<sup>2</sup> In Brecknockshire.  
<sup>3</sup> Sir Edward Stanley, Knight of the Garter, and one of the Privy Council to Edward I.  
<sup>4</sup> "Of Oldcastle," the name of a Parish in Ewys, Herefordshire.

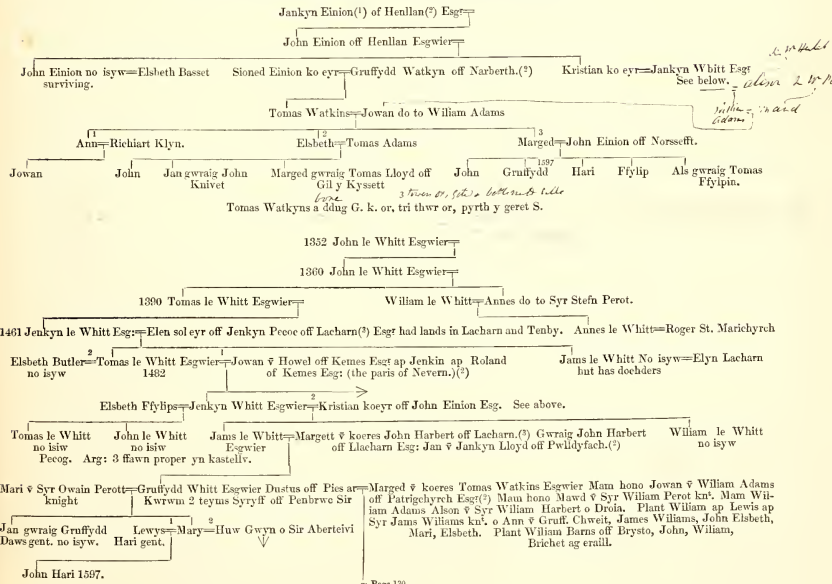
<sup>5</sup> Sir William Courtney of Devonshire."  
<sup>6</sup> "Walter Chambers at the King's Head, Moorgate, in London, and there he is to be heard of."  
<sup>7</sup> The Pye family is of Herefordshire.  
<sup>8</sup> In Radnorshire.  
<sup>9</sup> In Denbighshire.

THE PARIS OFF KAMROS; HYNDRED OFF ROWS; AND ROS GWYTHYR.<sup>1</sup>KASTELL MARTEN.<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.<sup>2</sup> This match of Philip Tangred, Tangred, or Tankard, with Annes, co-heir of Peter or Philip Baret of Filleach, in the County of Llanbadoc, I find in "The British

Genealogist," a MS. by Edward Llwyd, Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, in 1698; but that of Walsyn Tangred with Siwan Eliot is omitted.



THE PEDEGRES OFF HARI WHYTT ESGWIER.

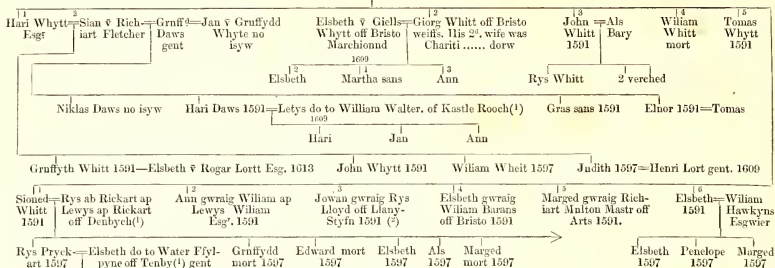


<sup>1</sup> Fenton says he was descended "from the princely line of Gwynfardd Dyred."

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

a, Page 129.

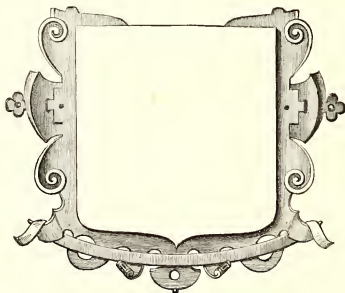


Arfan Hari Whytt yw 1 pais John Whytt; ail Peeco; 3 Kristian Einion. 4 Harbart off Lacharn, 5 Tomas Watkins.

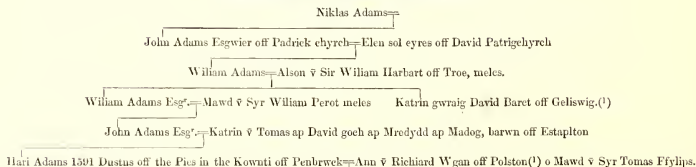
Dated the 18 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 34. 1591

Reseved off

II WHITE X



### PENBRWG PADRIG CHYRCH.<sup>3</sup>



<sup>6</sup>, Page 131.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

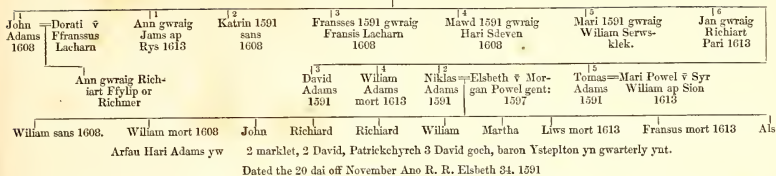
<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire. The old mansion, not large in itself, if the ample out-  
 ings be not included, still exists, and is a thatched house, nearly opposite Pater

Deck Yard; the ground of which was formerly part of the estate, till John Francis  
 Meyrick, Esq., of Bush, into whose family it had come by the marriage of his father  
 with his mother, sold it to the Government between 40 and 50 years ago.

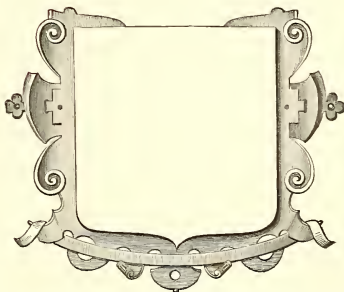


a, Page 130.



Revised off

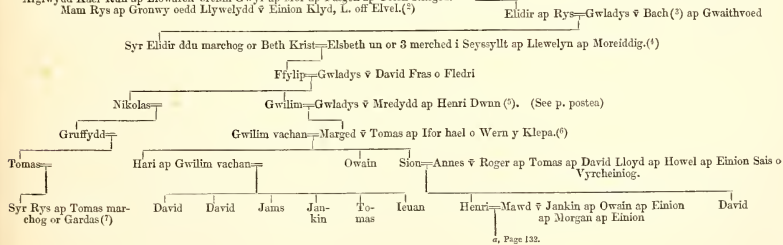
HARRY ADAMS.



SIR GAERVERDDIN. K. KYDWELI LLANELLI

GWEHYLYTH LEWYS PENRI O LLANELLI GENT.

Rys ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Llowarch ap Kynhaethwy ap Gwrwared ap Seysyllt ap Run=Marged koeres off Gruffydd ap Kydryeh<sup>(1)</sup> ap Gwathvoed Arglwydd Kaer Run ap Llowarch brenin Gwyr ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urien Rheged. Mam Rys ap Gronwy oedd Llywlydd & Einion Klyd, L. off Elvel.<sup>(2)</sup>



a, Page 132.

<sup>1</sup> He was Lord of Gwynval, in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Radnorshire.

<sup>3</sup> In some copies of pedigrees she is called the daughter of Philip ap Bach, Lord of Ysgynvrath.

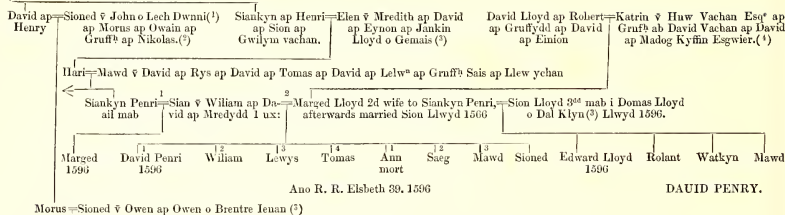
<sup>4</sup> In some genealogies, "Sir Elidir ddu, Knight of the Sepulchre," is said to have married Cecilia, daughter of Seisyll, Lord of Cantrev Sely, in Brecknockshire.

<sup>5</sup> Her sister, Mably, was the first wife of her husband's nephew, Gruffydd ap Nicolas, to whom Lewys Glyu Codi addressed an Ode, in which he styles him "the Eagle of Carmarthen," and mentions his descent from Urien Rheged.

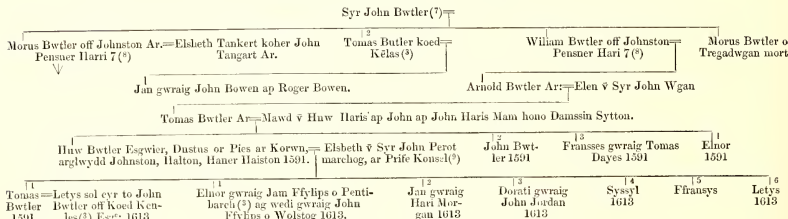
<sup>6</sup> Gwern y Clepps, the ruins of which only remain, is in Monmouthshire, and was once the residence of Ivor Hael, or the Generous, second son of Llewelyn ap Ifor, Lord of Tredegar, and ancestor of his so less liberal descendant, my most worthy friend Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. He was patron and uncle to the celebrated bard of Glamorganshire, Davydd ap Gwylim, whose compositions are dated from 1330 to 1370.

<sup>7</sup> Lewys Glyu Codi has addressed an Ode to the celebrated "Sir Rlys ap Tomas an o gyngorfaid" necha Brechin Harri VII., in which he says that "the blood of Gruffydd Maclor flows alike in the veins of Henry VII., Jasper Foder, and Sir Rlys. The two former are descended from Ednyfed Vychan, and Sir Rlys is related by inter-marriage,

## LLANGYNDEYRN, GLAN Y FFRWD, TRYSGYRCH.



GRIFFITH PENRY.

PLWY JOHNSTON.<sup>3</sup> II. ROWS

Revised off

HUGHE BUTLER

X<sup>o</sup>

wherefore the Gorouws and the Griffiths side with them. Sir Rhys is our pledge for the prosperity of the Rose." The relationship arose from Sir Rhys's mother, Elizabeth, being the daughter of Sir John Griffith of Aber Marbis, who was a descendant of Edmwnd Vychan, the Prime Minister of Prince Llewellyn ap Iorwerth. Sir Rhys ap Tomas was Constable and Lieutenant of Brecknock, of Carmarthen, and Cardigan; Seneschal and Chancellor of Haverfordwest, Rhos, and Buallt; Justiciary of South Wales, and Governor of all Wales; Knight Banneret, and Knight of the Garter; Privy Counsellor to Henry VII., and Favorite of Henry VIII. He was also Lord of Carew, Llansawney, Cilsum, Endyn, Narberth, Llangybi, Wesley, Llanidloer, and Nantylly. A very entertaining biographical memoir of him is in the first Volume of the Cambrian Register, p. 69. Sir Rhys married Eva, daughter and heiress of Henry ap Gwilym, who lived at Lan Lais, but afterwards at Court Henry, in the Vale of Towy, which mansion he built, and called after his name. Sir Rhys died in the year 1527, aged 76.

<sup>1</sup> Llech Dwnni is in the parish of Cwilyw, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Lewys Glyn Cuth addressed an Ode to Owain ap Gruffudd ap Nikolas, on his appointment of Governor of Cwilyw Castle.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>4</sup> Madog Kyffin was descended from Einion Eóll, or the twin brother to Cynric, both natural sons of Madog ap Maredudd, Lord of Breconfield, who lived in the early part of the 13th century. He was the sixth in descent, and having been nursed at a place called Kyffin, (i. e. the border), took this adjunct to distinguish himself from his father, Madog Goch, who was then living. See note p. 67.

<sup>5</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>6</sup> In Glamorganshire.

<sup>7</sup> The Butlers of Johnston were a branch of those of Dunraven, in Glamorganshire. Johnston was the residence of the late Lord Kensington, "who was descended," says Fenton, "from the princely stock of Tudor Trevor."

<sup>8</sup> If at the first institution of the Order, which all the chivalrous agree was in the first year of Henry VIII. (1504), these two gentlemen formed part of the corps of Gentlemen Pensioners, still Lewys Dwnni must be in error; but he may be pardoned, since at the Revolution, this Body styled themselves that they were established in the reign of Henry VII. The Earl of Essex was their Captain, and Sir John Freche their Lieutenant. It was the Xenomen of the Guard that had been formed by the latter named monarch, in 1555.

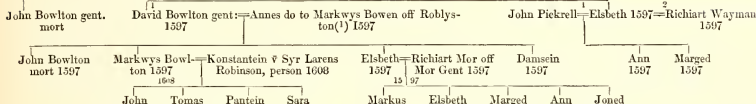
<sup>9</sup> = And of the Privy Council."

THE PARIS OFF YSTENTON BOWLTON HALL.<sup>1</sup>

Ffilyp Bowlton, gent. = Marged Ffilyp off Kil y Sant.<sup>(2)</sup>

Tomas Bowlton Gent. = Katrin do to Gruffydd.

..... syster to David Lloyd ap Rys = Michel Bowlton gent. = Elliw do to ..... Derwas off Kemes.<sup>(1)</sup>



Hi bereth Ar upon a bend G 3 leions shied(?) gardant Ar, between 2 Ffowr de Iis Assur. The krest a heinds hieds kopyd, parti per pal indentyd Ar and Assur, holding a brod arw Or, yradendd Assur pen Assur,<sup>(1)</sup> alowyd by Syr Gilbert Dethwyg<sup>(2)</sup> Garter, Ano R. R. the ffyrst yer off Quin Mary.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30. 1597.

DAUID BOULTON.

SIR BENFRO.<sup>1</sup>

Steven Perot Esgwier yr hwn a ddaeth i Gymru yn amser Hari 'r kynta<sup>(2)</sup> = Elen v agkoeres Meirchion ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Iestyn Lord off Iystynton<sup>(1)</sup>

Sir Andro Perot k'. Lord off Iestynstown = Sined v Syr Raff Mortmer Iarll y Mars.<sup>(1)</sup> Mam hono Gwladys v Llew\*. ap Iorwerth.

William Parot Esgwier = Jan koeres Syr Water Harffort kn't

Peter Perot = Mari sol eyr to Harri Kanaston k'<sup>(2)</sup>

Ystevan Perot = Mabli sol heyr to Syr Wiliam Kastell L. of Kastell y Towyn.

Tomas Perot Esgwier =

John Perot = Jan v a koeres Syr John Joes L. off Bryngest<sup>(1)</sup> kn't

John Perot Esgwier

Tomas Perot

Sivan gwraig Syr Hari Wgan meiles.

Syr Peter Perott = Als sol aeres Syr Richiart Harclt kn't ap Sir Wiliam ap Syr Richiart ap Syr Wiliam Harold k'.

Ystevan Perot, Esgwier = Elen sol eyr to John Howel L. off Wdstok kn't. ap Syr John Howel seignor de Wdstok

Syr Tomas Perot meiles = Ales koeyr to John Picton Esgt ap Wiliam Picton ap Tomas Picton ap Syr Wiliam Picton kn't.

Tomas Perott Sgwier =

Jowan Gwys koeres John Gwys Ar:

John Perot Esgwier

Jan gwraig Ffilyp Eliot

Elen gwraig Richiart Wirieth.

Syr Wiliam Perott marchog = Jan v Sir Hari Wgan k'. o merch Syr Wiliam Tomas.

Syr Owain Perot k' = Katrin v Syr Robart Pwynts k'.

a. Page 134.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> "Lions' heads."

<sup>4</sup> "A broad arrow Or, feathered Azure, the head Azure."

<sup>5</sup> Sir Gilbert Dethick was created Garter by patent, on the 20th of April, 1550; and dying on the 3d of October, 1584, at the age of 81, was succeeded by Sir William, his second son, on the 21st of April, 1586, who surrendered in 1606, and died in 1612, aged 70. In the Cotton Library, at the British Museum, is a curious statement by "P. Yorke Herault," marked Faust E. H. fol. 216, intended to show that Sir William was not of English descent, thus—

"Robert Derick a duche man born, and by occupation a forger of armors, came into England w<sup>th</sup> Erasmus Crakerer, = Agatha daughter of Mathys Leyendecker, a duche barbone, dwellege in the cytie of Acon in Germany, was wife to Robert Dericke and had issue by him 3 sons. Yeoman Armorer to King Henry 8, and did forge armors, came into England w<sup>th</sup> said kinge at Greenwich for 10 pence by the day; he died before his 3 sonnes were made deynsons, as appeareth by y<sup>e</sup> Acte of P<sup>ar</sup>liament 33 H. 8.

Dericke Mathew Dericke 2d sone by that name, exhibited a petition to kinge Edw<sup>rd</sup> 6 that he might sett up a shoppe in London and teache Englishmen to make armors. He had of the said kinge 10 pence by day as his father had of kinge Hen 8.

Gilbert Dericke, by that name 25 Hen 8, was created Hampes pursuivant extraordinary = Alice daughter of one on Corpus Christy day, and understandinge himselfe not to be capable of any place ordinarie in that office, beinge an alban borne, procured a deynson by act of Parliament 33; shoemaker at y<sup>e</sup> signe Hen. 8, for himselfe and his 2 brothers, and therein did very notably suggest to the said P<sup>ar</sup>liament that his father Robert Dericke was born in Derbyshire, and was of the family of Dethceke, w<sup>ch</sup> they all deoye. Leonarde a duche shoemaker at y<sup>e</sup> signe of y<sup>e</sup> Red Cooke in S<sup>t</sup> Martyn's London.

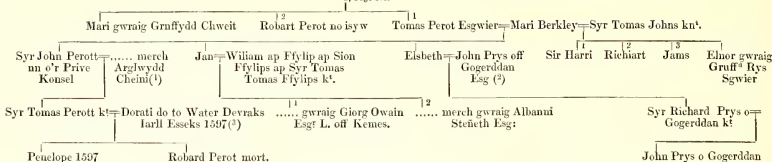
Nicholas Derike al's Wyndrose William Dethcek alias Derike, now called Garter, hat degraded by K James for his insolent behaviour, sent with the Harry Dethicke alias Dericke. L. Spuecer to the D. of Wittenberg w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Garter 1603, and the office given to Norroy Sgar.

<sup>6</sup> "Steven Perot, Esq., came to Wales in the time of Henry I."

<sup>7</sup> "Earl of March."

<sup>8</sup> She is called Mabli Kanston in the pedigree, page 39.

c. Page 123.



Gwraig Syr Richard Harold a mam Alis gwraig Syr Piter Perot hono Chilian le Gras dochter Adam le Gras. Ai bais y llew rampant.

Gwraig Adam le Gras dwyn oedd Elisabeth Martyn v ag aeres Robard Martyn ap David Martyn ap Syr William L. off oll Kemes.

Gwraig Robard Martyn L. off Kemes, Marged do to William Koumency Esg;

Gwraig David Martyn m Syr Mathe Wgan y kyntaf.

Gwraig Syr William Martyn merch yr Arglwydd Rys.

Gwraig William Harold ap Sir Piter Harold Kut, Ales Dowston o De Wiston(?) v John Twystan; ag yr William Harold yma iroedd 3 chwaer, nid amgen, a vu Jowan; ag Isabel gwraig Robard Hull ap Robard Hull. Mam Robard Hull lhwyn oedd Elen v Ffilyp Dier de Newport. Ai chwaer hithe Joes Newport

agens Katrin i Robert Hull i bu Elen Hull a briododd dan wr, kynta John Russel o Sant y Brids,(?) a hwnw oedd rab Prys Russel ap Prys Russel ap Prys v 3 y Prys Russel hynw a ddug y 3 ffien llew eraswyd. Ai blant oedd Isabel gwraig Ffilyp Harri, Isabel gwraig John Korbyk ag Elen Russel gwraig Tomas Brown un verch Avis Brown a briododd Henri Fitz Henri ap William Fitz Henri ap Henri Fitz Henri ap Henri Fitz Henri ap Syr Robert Fitz Henri, a ddug pen y 3 llewpart Ar ar vend goch mevn maes Ar. Gwraig Robard Fitz Henri oedd Margry v Syr Robert Wilf, ai bais y tri blaidd koelbon. Ai wraig ef oedd Marged v a choeyr Sir Gwy de Breian. Gwraig Henri ap Robert Fitz Henri oedd Margry Martyn v ag eyr William Martyn L. Kemes. Gwraig William Fitz Henri yma Isabel v David de la Roelch.

Tomas Perot off Sgotsbrow (?) Esgwier—Jan v Hari ap

John Perot o Sgotsbrow—Isabel aeres Robard Vernon Esgwier.

David Perot—Jan Wgan v ..... Wgan o Wiston(?)

Jan—John Herl

John Perot—Ann chwaer Harl Wriot

Gwenllian—Thomas ap Ienan Lloyd.

William Perot—Jan Lloyd

David Lloyd Blayney—

John Perot—

Thomas Perot Ddenbych(?)

Lewys Blayney.

Katrin gwraig John Prys o Rickart-Kastell(?)

Gwraig Syr Jams Perot yw Mari v Syr Robert Aisfield K<sup>1</sup> chwaer Syr Edmott Aisfield marchog.

Mam Mari v Syr Robert Aisfield merch Raff Dromege Esg

Mam hono Jan v Hw Latchery Esg;

Mam Raff Dromege Esg; a gwraig Jams Dromege Esg; Mawd v Watkyn Vychan(?) o Hergest(?) ap Tomas ap Rosser Vychan Esg;

## PLWYF LLANDDEWI FREFI GWASTAD GWRDA.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1613</sup> David Lloyd ap Morgan ap Sion ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Ienan ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch ap Ieanu Lloyd ap Ieanu ap Gruffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron.

Elisbeth gwraig John ap Ifan ap Rys ychan o'r Betws Bledrws,(?)

Jowan gwraig Tomas ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Reinalt ag wedi gwraig David ap Ieanu ap Gruffydd o un plwyf Dewi.

Anghar gwraig Domas ap Dafyd ap Siankin o Y stradflur.(?) Mam yrlain Siwan v Siankin ap Ieanu Lloyd Vychan o Fenni

<sup>1613</sup> Gwraig David Lloyd yw Ann v Tomas ap Owen Robleston,

Esg;

<sup>1613</sup> Ai blant yw Tomas, Giorg, William, Elisabeth.

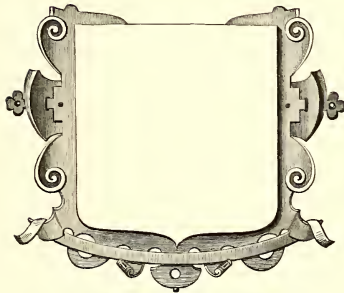
Mam Morgan ap Sion ap Tomas—Elisbeth v koeyr Rys Wyn ap Siankin o Krenddyn.

<sup>1</sup> Lord Cheyney.    <sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.    <sup>3</sup> Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex.

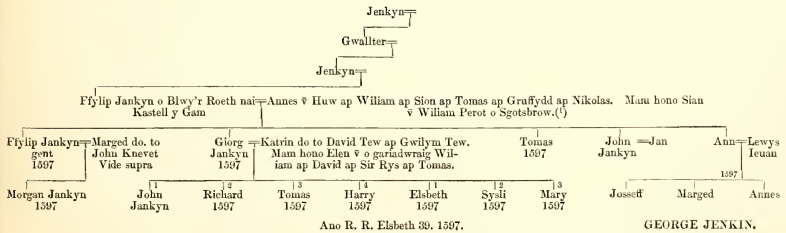
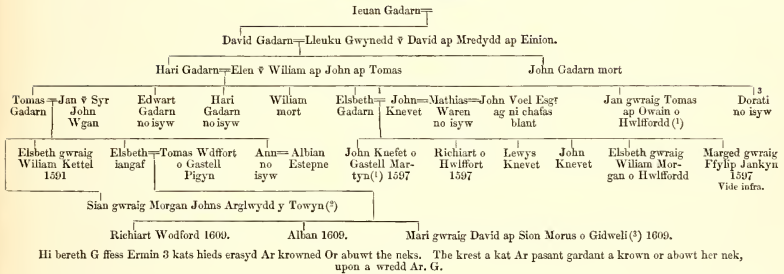
<sup>4</sup> We are here informed that the Dowston, or Dawson, family, were of Wiston, or Castell Grey, in Pembrokeshire.    <sup>5</sup> In Pembrokeshire.    <sup>6</sup> In Herefordshire.

<sup>7</sup> Watkyn Vychan, or Vaughan, was the eldest son of Thomas ap Roger, by his wife Elen Gethin; and he married Sibylla, daughter of Sir James Baskerville of Eardisley, in the County of Hereford, kt. Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed to him a Poem and an Ode. He compliments him on his great wealth, valour, and innocence, urging him to take vengeance for the loss sustained by the death of his father, in the battle of Domesmore, in Northamptonshire, adding, "Wherever the descendant of (Walter Sais makes his appearance, wearing his white (i. e. bright steel) harness, he will excite attention." The same Poet wrote an Elegy on his brother (the second son) Richard Vychan, Lord of Bledrath, in which he tells us that he was buried in St. Mary's Church, Kingston, "where his golden locks are now concealed from view beneath a monument of white marble." This no longer exists; but that of their father, Thomas ap Rosser Vychan, Esq., and their mother, Elen Gethin, may still be seen in that Church, with their respective offices, though in a mutilated state, in the same position; yet the Poet informs us that there were "figures of angels on the tomb, bearing osuteulous, with the arms of the Vaughans emblazoned." He is in armour, with

any covering on his head, which reclines on his tournament helmet, with the crest, apparently a cumbent bird upon it. His legs have been broken off below the knees, and his sword knocked away. The style of his armour greatly resembles that of Lord Hereford, at Salisbury. His Lady's arms have been destroyed from below the elbows. A lion couchant regardant is at her feet. Although Lewys Glyn Cothi was quite as much of a Lancastrian as a Yorkist, yet it was owing to his renown that this Lady invited him to Hergest, or Herest, to write the two Elegies on her husband, which have been handed on to us. His residences there produced the Elegy on her second son, the epithalamium on her daughter's marriage, and the two Poems to her eldest son. This Poet's works were soon after copied into what was called the *Llyfr Coch*, or "Red Book," of Hergest, which is now in the library of Jesus College, Oxford. The 10,000 Welshmen drawn together for the service of Edward IV. lost half their number in the field; and among them were Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower, kt., his second son, Watkyn Tomas of Talgarth, Thomas ap Richard Vaughan, and Henry ap Morgan. The Lord of Herest, according to the Poet, fell at the head of his men, "to be avenged by his three sons." He describes Hergest as in his time consisting of eight strong buildings, in each of which was a refectory, and a good stock of wine; but a small part now remains, and is occupied as a farm house.



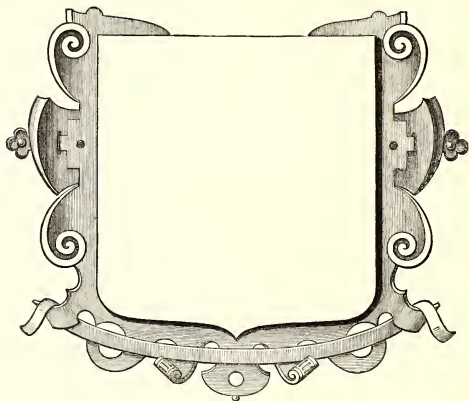
BRYNGEST SIR BENFRO



<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.  
s 2

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthen-shire.

GWEIHYLYTH ROLANT MEURIG.<sup>1</sup>

Doctor or ddwy Uwniverssiti o syfl a ganon ar defein, ag arglwydd o Barlement ag un or kynnhoriaid or Marehys yma.

Kydavael Lord off=Arianwen do and sol heyr Ierwerth ap Tryhaiarn L. off Kydewen. Mam hono Jan do to Mredydd ap Bleddyn ap Kydewan<sup>(2)</sup> Kynlyn prys of Powys.

Samwel Lord off=Eygr do and sol heyr off Madog ap Kydwallon ap Madog Lord off Maesyfedd and Kery.<sup>(2)</sup> Howel ap Kydavael yr ail brawd=Annes v ag aeres Gruffydd ap agadd ranu y Mynafon.<sup>(2)</sup> Einion ddistan Esgwier.

Madog ap Samwel sowld=Efa do to Mredydd vachan the Lordship<sup>(2)</sup> off ap Mredydd. ap Rys ap Mredydd hen Sined=Rotpart ap Llowarch ap Tryhaiarn L. off Kydewen. Gweilian=Dolffyn ap Rivalon father do and sol eyr to Kynvelyn ap Dolffyn Esgwier.

Off this Dolffyn descended the Gwynns of Llanidlos<sup>(2)</sup> and many widders.

Tudur ap=Nest v ag aeres Tudur ap Llywelyn ap Kyswallon ap Howel ap Owen Gwynedd. Madog coch off=Arddun do to Mredydd ap Howel off Keri Esgwier. Mredydd ap Rotpart Lord off Kydewen. Off this Mredydd ap Rotpart this Lordship off Kydewen faoll to the Crown.<sup>(2)</sup>

Off this Madog coch descendyth Blaenes off Kydewen and many withers.

Ierwerth ap Tudur=Annes wen sol cyr to Robyn vachan ap Robyn goch off Kaerby<sup>(1)</sup> off Iarldur. Mam hono Lienku do to Gruffydd ap Madog Esgwier ap Ierwerth ap Hellyn o Gilhin troed ddn.

<sup>1</sup> Page 127.

<sup>1</sup> Rowland Meurig, or Meyre, from having married Catherine Barrett of Gelliswick, in the parish of Hascard, and his son Francis living at Picet, in the Vicarage of Monkton Priory, was regarded as one whose pedigree might be inserted as belonging to the County of Penbroke. His elevation to the Bishopric of Bangor took place in 1538; but his first preferment was to the Rectory of Sioke, by Neyland, in the County of Norfolk, in the reign of Henry VIII. He was soon after made Precentor of Llanddewi Bref, in Cardiganshire. About the year 1533, he was admitted to the degree of LL. B. in the University of Oxford, of which he was a member, and became Principal of New Inn Hall there. On the 18th of January, 1538, he took the degree of LL. D. Prefecture soon succeeded, as he was made first Chancellor of St. David's, and then of Wells, of which he was chosen also Official Principal. At the dissolution of some of the Monasteries in 1548, Edward VI. was prevailed on to issue a writ of premunire against him, it being supposed that the Protector Edward Somerset was instigated to this advice by Robert Farrar, his Chaplain. However, it was removed the following year. He had resigned his offices; but in 1550, had again the Chancellorship of St.

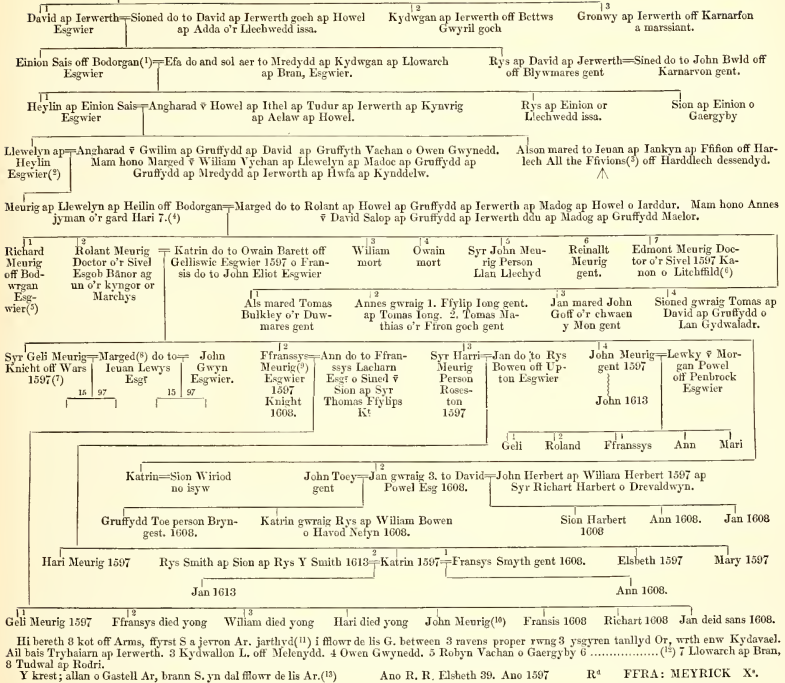
David's, was Canon Residentiary, and Precentor of Llanddewi Bref, which was annexed to the Stall; and had the further gratification of becoming Rector of Llangadwaladr, in Anglesey, in which parish he was born, in 1505. In 1554, he married; and, in consequence, was immediately deprived of his church preferment. On the accession of Queen Elizabeth, he was brought again into favor; and in 1559, as has been observed, was made Bishop of Bangor. He was also chosen one of the Council of the Marches of Wales. Dying in 1563, he was buried in his own Cathedral.

<sup>2</sup> These places are in Montgomeryshire. Kydavael was Judge of the Court of Powys, then held in Castell Dinas Bran, Denbighshire.

<sup>3</sup> According to Lewis Dwnn, Madog sold Kydewain to his nephew; but the Welsh Chronicle, called Brut y Tywysogion, tells us that Henry III. gave it as a reward of treachery to Mredydd ap Rotpart, who did homage to him for the same in 1241, at Shrewsbury. Fortune favoring the arms of Llewelyn, the Welsh Prince, Madog, in 1257, recovered his lordship for a while; but he was ultimately doomed to see it bestowed on some needy follower of Edward I.

<sup>4</sup> Holyhead, in Anglesey.

a, Page 136.



<sup>1</sup> In the Island of Anglesey, now the property of Owen Fuller Meyrick, Esq., whose maternal grandfather erected the present mansion. The Harleian MS. No. 5055, page 167, purporting to be taken from a MS. of Lewis Dwnn, says that Henry VI. advanced Einion Sais to the honorable post of Usher of the Hall at the palace of Shrewsbury, which had been restored to its original splendor by the preceding Sovereigns.

<sup>2</sup> The two handed sword of Llewelyn ap Heilin, with which he is said to have fought at Bosworth, is still preserved at Bodorgan, as was his vizzored salade within memory.

<sup>3</sup> Ffifion. Harllech is in Merionethshire.

<sup>4</sup> Meurig, the third son of Llewelyn, the first who had the name of Meyrick, was, according to this pedigree, one of the Yeomen of the Guard to King Henry VIII.; but in a MS. of High Thomas, in the Harleian Collection, No. 6831, he is termed Esquire of the body to that King, and other MSS. say Standard Bearer to Henry VIII.

<sup>5</sup> This Richard married Jane, daughter of Llewelyn ap Rlys ap Llewelyn ap Hwelyn of Bodychen, Esq., and his descendants are still in possession of Bodorgan, or Bodorgan.

<sup>6</sup> The descendants of this Edmond lived at Cellesid in Gwyddelwern, Meutgomeryshire, and became extinct in the middle of the last century.

<sup>7</sup> Sir Geli, or Gelli Meyrick, was one of those who were knighted in the principal square at Castr, by the Earl of Essex, after its capture in 1596. He held the then honorable post of Steward to the Earl's household, by which he became entitled to wear a gold chain, with him in all his military enterprises, except that to Ireland; and finally, in support of him and his objects, forfeited his life for high treason, in the year 1600. He died leaving behind him his son, Roland, and a daughter, Margaret, who married John Vaughan of Golden Grove, knighted in Ireland, and successively Lord Meltigar and Earl of Carberry; his second son, Robert, having died young. During his prosperity, he was much courted. Dr. Richard Parry, afterwards Bishop of St. Asaph, owed his previous elevation to his influence. At the instance of the Earl of Essex, Wigmore Castle, and several contiguous manors, were granted to him, which placed his posterity in the vale of Wigmore, though the property being forfeited, was, by James I. granted to the Harley family, before the restoration in blood of his son and daughter. Among the deeds at Goodrich Court, is one with his signature and armorial bearings.

<sup>8</sup> It is very extraordinary that this lady, having in all pedigrees of the family, and in an ancient document at Goodrich, the same name as her daughter, should in her Will be styled Dame Elizabeth.

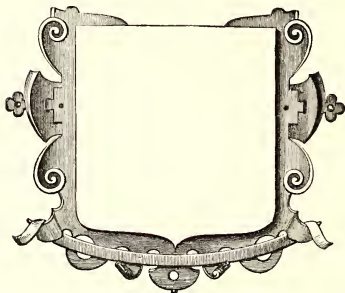
<sup>9</sup> Sir Francis Meyrick was knighted by the Earl of Essex, together with his niece's husband, and others, in Ireland, all whose names Elizabeth, in a fit of anger, disbelieved, as appears by a document in the State Paper Office, but which seems never to have taken effect. He had distinguished himself at Cadix, as well as his brother Geli, in 1596, and died in 1603, when he was buried in the Priory Church of Monkton, and a handsome monument erected to his memory, which was shamefully mutilated during the Rebellion, by the Cromwell party. His signature to this pedigree will be found in the plate of Fac-similes, No. 6; and if compared with that to his deposition in the State Paper Office, will be found to bear an exact resemblance.

<sup>10</sup> This John Meyrick, whose figure, with those of his brother and sisters, appears kneeling on the monument of his father, was afterwards Sergeant Major General of the parliamentary forces under the Earl of Essex, General of Artillery, and Member for Newcastle-under-Lyne, Nottinghamshire, in the Long Parliament. His portrait in black armour is at Bush, Pembroke-shire, which has been the residence of his descendants from Judge Meyrick to Thomas Meyrick, who died in 1857, by which that branch has become extinct.

<sup>11</sup> "Jarthy" appears to mean "charged;" yet, instead of this, which was an augmentation granted to his grandfather, at the north end of his monument his arms sculptured in stone are simply, 1st and 4th a chevron between 3 ragged staves dexter, and 2nd and 3rd Gules, 2 porcupines passant argent incesed and unguled or, precisely as they had been assumed by his brother, Sir Gely, and to which Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter King of Arms, granted him a cross, which grant is in Her Majesty's State Paper Office, and appear also on a seal of Sir Gely to a deed preserved at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. At the south end of the monument are the arms of his wife, Ann Laugham, also, quarterly, viz. 1st and 4th Gules, 3 lions' heads erased or, 2nd and 3rd argent, 3 nags' heads erased Gules.

<sup>12</sup> The coat here omitted was, probably, that assumed by Sir Gely above mentioned.

<sup>13</sup> The Harleian MS. No. 1692, puts a mound on the castle under the roves; and as



## PLWYF LLAN ABER YNYR.

<sup>1597</sup> 1. Llywelyn ap Gwilym ap Rydderch ap Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Howel ap Rys ap Howel ap Rys du ap Rys arbeng, ap Rys vachan ap Rys mechyll ap Rys grug ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

<sup>1597</sup> 2. Rydderch Wilim a briododd Denis v ag un aeres Tomas ap Howel vachan ap ..... o Lan Diwlas o Lan Deilo vavr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono Gwenllian v Tomas ap Howel o'r un plwyf.

Ai blant—<sup>1</sup>Wiliam (mort yw <sup>2</sup>Tomas) <sup>3</sup>David, <sup>4</sup>Sion, <sup>5</sup>Ffilyp, <sup>6</sup>Siaukyn, <sup>7</sup>Ifann, <sup>8</sup>Richard, <sup>9</sup>Tomas, Elen, Mary.

3. Morgan ap Gwilym.

1. Elen v Wilim gwraig Tomas ap David ap Ieuan Benllwyd, ai ffant, Wiliam, a Dienes; ag wedi hyny priododd hi David ap Gruffydd vachan, ai ffant yw Llewelyn, Gruffydd, Sion.

2. Mabli v Wilim gwraig Howel ap Hari ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Morgan o Llanvihangel Aber bythych: Ai blant yw Ffilyp, Sion, Tomas mort, David, Lewys, Rys, Katrin, Gwenllian, Mawd, Elsbeth, Sioned.

Mam yrhain oll yw Gwenllian v Siaukyn ap Morgan ap David ap Howel ap Morgan o Langadog vavr<sup>(1)</sup> ap Rys Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ffilyp vachan ap Gwilym ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri val ach Kil y Sant yw.

Mam Gwenllian hono Siwain v Ffilyp ap Siankyn ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Gwynn ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam.

Mam Stankyn ap Morgan Dudval v Rys ap Ieuan du ap Ieuan ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais ap Rys ap Howel ap Tryhaiarn.

Mam hono merch David ap Mredydd ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam ap Rys ap Einion Sais.

<sup>1</sup>Wiliam a <sup>2</sup>Sion, <sup>3</sup>Morgan, <sup>4</sup>David, <sup>5</sup>Rys.

1. Llengu gwraig Rys ap David ap Rydderch ap Henri ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp.

2. Gwenllian gwraig Wiliam ap Sion o Vyddfal.<sup>(1)</sup>

3. Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Rys goch o Lan y Sant.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam yrhain oll Gwenllian v Sion ap Howel goch ap Gruffydd ap David ap Mredydd ap Gruffydd ap Rys vngam ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Ffilyp vachan ap Gwiliam ap Mredydd ap Rydderch ap Bledri ap Kydifor vavr L. off Blaen Kych.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam hono Nest v Morgan ap Llewelyn Gwynn ap Llywelyn ap Madog ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Howel Gethin ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd ap Bledri, val achod.

Mam Nest v Morgan ap Llywelyn oedd v Rys Gethin ap Einion ap Gwiliam ap Einion Kest ap Tomas ap Owain ap Rydderch du o Dal y Llyn.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Sion ap Howel goch Elen v Wiliam ap Sion ap Ieuan ap

Gruffydd ap Madog ap Ffilyp vachan ap Ffilyp ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy ap Einion o Urien.

Mam hono Dyddgu v Tomas Lloyd ap Ieuan chwaer un vau un dad a Morgan Domas Lloyd.

Mam Howel goch, merch Tomas ap Kynvychan o verch David voel ap Ffilyp ap Elidir.

Mam Rydderch ap Sion ap David, Marged v Ieuan ap Morgan ap Ieuan du ap David ap Owain Gethin ap Owain ap Kyuharwy o Lyn Tawy.

Mam hono merch Elidir ap Rys ap Gwiliam o Landeilo ap Ffilyp.

Mam Sion ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam, Isbel v Gwiliam ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn val Ffilyp Wiliam o Landeilo yw.

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam merch Jankyn Lloyd hén o Bwll dyfach.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Llewelyn ap Gwiliam ap Rys oedd merch Domas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy o Langathen.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam Rys ap Howel o Landeilo Efa v Henri Dwnn o Gors Gallt Gwnn Gawr, gwraig Llewelyn ap Gwilym yw Gwenllian v David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas chwaer un vau un dad a Rydderch Gwynn o Dalares<sup>(1)</sup> Esgr.

Plant Llewelyn ap Gwilym o *gariadheraig* yw David, Wiliam. Mam yrhain Marged v Owain Gwynn ap David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.

Mam hono Dorati v Tomas ap David ap Howel.

Arfau'r rhain yw v peissiau digwydd o dad i dad ar priodassau teilwng.

Auo R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

## LLń AP GWYLLIM.

Plant Sion ap Rydderch o Landeilo—Tomas ap Sion o'r Velfre<sup>(2)</sup> 1597, Gwenllian gwraig Gruffydd ap Hari ap Ieuan goch o Llanvihangel Aberbythych.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Morus o'r Velfre yn Sir Benfro. Plant Morgan ap Rydderch—<sup>1597</sup> Rys ap Morgan, John, Katrin gwraig Rys ap Lewys o Landeilo.

Mam yrhain Marged v Owain ap David o Langadog.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant David ap Rydderch o *gariadheraig* un verch Gwenllian.

Mam hono Marged v Rys ap Morgan o Langadog.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant Rys ap Rydderch; David ap Rys, Morgan, Rydderch, Gruffydd, Wiliam, Gwenllian.

Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Rys ap David ap Gruffydd o Llandeilo.

Yr un dydd yw'r Rain 1597.

the Bishop manufactured a coat of arms from this crest, as appears in Matthew Parker's Antiq. Eccl. Brit., in a plate dated 1572, while it is a pun on the words Castell dinas

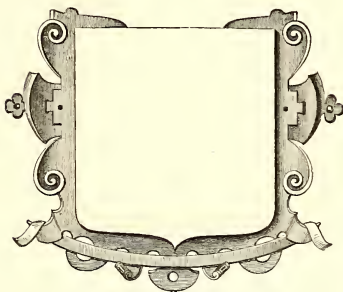
brain, I conceive is the more correct design.

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Brecknockshire.



PLWYF ABERGWILY.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1597</sup> Charles Vachan Esgwier 7 mab i Water Vachan o Benbre a Dwn Refn<sup>(2)</sup> a Brodorddyn ap Syr Rychard Vachan margog o ryfel, wrth Dewrywn a Thwrcy.<sup>(3)</sup>

Mam Chiarlas Vachan Esgf<sup>4</sup> Blaens v William Ridal Esgf a siarsiant o'r kwaiff.<sup>(4)</sup>

Gwraig Charlas Vachan, Katrin v ag aeres Richiard Johns Esgf

Mam hono Elsbeth v aeres Gruffydd ap Lewys Esgwier ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Ryekard o Langwili.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono Sian v ag aeres Sion ap Syr Jams ap Owain o Gemes o Bendre Ieuan.

Mam hono merch Hari Wgan o Bryngest.<sup>(6)</sup>

Mam Gruffydd ap Lewys; Elen Lloyd v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas.

Mam hono merch Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

<sup>1537</sup> Plant Charlas Vachan Esgwier yw—<sup>1</sup>Tomas Vachan, <sup>2</sup>Harri, <sup>3</sup>Edward, <sup>4</sup>Roger, <sup>5</sup>Richard, Merched ynt—<sup>1</sup>Mary gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Llywelyn ap Sion, ag wedi David Lloyd or Glyn ap Ffrawssus 1608, <sup>2</sup>Martha gwraig <sup>(1608)</sup> John Gwynn o Wempa gent, <sup>3</sup>Lety's gwraig <sup>(1608)</sup> Richard Wodford ap Tomas ap Tomas; Ai blant yw Tomas, Ann, Liws.

<sup>4</sup> Blaens.

<sup>1686</sup> Plant Tomas Vachan, Maer Kaerdyddin 1608. Katrin.

Mam hono Gwennlian v ag aeres Olvir Hoedsys.<sup>(6)</sup>

Mam hono Elsbeth v Tomas.

Arfau'r Baiu val y digwydd wrth bridassau teilgw.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

R off CHARLES VAUGHAN 5:

THO: VAUGHAN.

PLWYF LLANGATHEN<sup>1</sup> LLETH KADVAN.

Kyhelyn Arglwydd Maesyfedd,<sup>(7)</sup> Kery, Kydewain=Riengar v aeres i Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor Iaril Henfford.

Gwennlian v Einion ap Owain ap Howel dda Pryns o Gymru.—<sup>1</sup>Elystan Glodrydd Brenin Fferlex <sup>(2)</sup>=Gwladus v aeres Run ap Ednowain Bendew.

Kydwgan L. off Maesyfedd and Buellt=Elen v Brochwel ap Aeddan o Bowys.

Llewelyn L. off Buellt <sup>(3)</sup>=Elen v a choeyr Rys ap Aron, L. off Llangathen. Ai bais y 3 ffenn Karw.

Gwrgene ddaith i Llangathen=Arddun v Rys grug a chida hi i kavas holl arglwyddiaeth Llangathen yn gynysgaeth.

Gwrgene vachan Esgwier, L. off Llangathen=

Eldir goch Esgwier, L. off Llangathen=

Eldir vachan Esgwier L. off Llangathen=

Gronwy goch Esgwier L. off Llangathen=Dyddga v Try-hatarn ap Gogan ap Tegwared ap Ysbwys ah Golwg koch o Livel <sup>(4)</sup>

<sup>5</sup>, Page 140.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Fembrey, in Carmarthenshire, and Dunraven, in Glamorganshire.

<sup>3</sup> Terouense and Tournay, in 1513.

<sup>4</sup> Sergeant of the Coif, i. e. Sergeant at Law.

<sup>5</sup> In Pembrokehire.

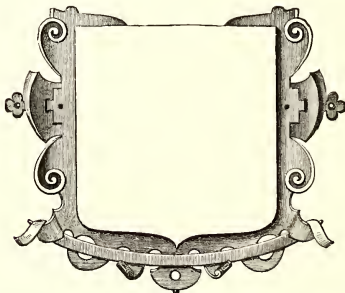
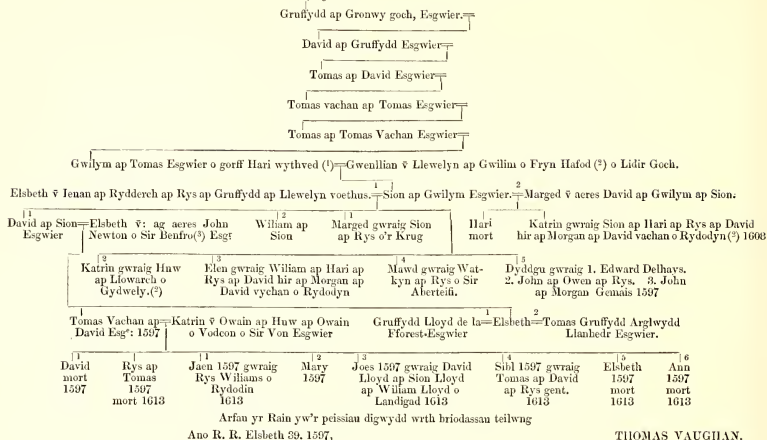
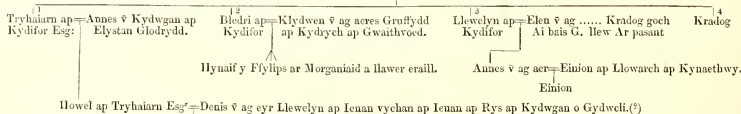
<sup>6</sup> Maesyfed is the present town of Radnor.

<sup>6</sup> Oliver Hodges.

<sup>7</sup> Fferlex was the territory between the Wye and Severn, and was taken from Dryin ap Hwgan by Elystan, thence surmamed Clodrudd, i. e. of ruddy fame. He was born at Hereford, 527, and was named after the Saxon king Athelstan who was his godfather. He was living in 1016, about 83 years of age, but was killed in a civil broil at Cern-di-goll, in Montgomeryshire.

<sup>8</sup> In Brecknockshire.

a, Page 139.

PLWYF LLANLLYWYDDOG YSTRADGORWG<sup>2</sup>Kydfdor vawr Esgwïer o Flaen kych arglwydd Kil y Sant=<sup>1</sup>Elinor & ag aeres Llwech Llaven vawr Esgwïer

a, Page 141.

<sup>1</sup> Esquire of the Body to Henry VIII.\*<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

a. Page 140.

Llewelyn ap Howel Esg<sup>r</sup>=Annes v Meilir grug ag i Frochwel ysgithrog.

Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn Esg<sup>r</sup>=Sined aeres Gruffydd ap Gruffydd goch ap Gruffydd Vychan ag i David ddu taerus.

Rys ab Llewelyn vachan Esg<sup>r</sup>=Lleuku vachan v Howel vchyan ap Rys ap Ierwerth o Gaio.<sup>(1)</sup>

Gruffydd ap Rys Esg<sup>r</sup>=Jan v Llewelyn Mortner, barwn Generglynn<sup>(2)</sup> o Charon.<sup>(2)</sup>

David ap Gruffydd Esg<sup>r</sup>=Gwyril v Einion Vachan ap Einion Vawr o Gemes<sup>(3)</sup> Esgwier.

Einion ap David Esg<sup>r</sup>=Jan merch Howel ap Rohart ap David ap Meurig kam o Ddyfed.

David ap Einion Esg<sup>r</sup>=Nest v Llewelyn ap Mredydd gam o Ddyfed.

Llewelyn ap David ap=<sup>1</sup>Katrin v ag ko eres David dev ap Ieuan ap David vchyan ap Ieuan ap David ap Meilir ap David ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Einion Esgwier. Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Rys ap Llewelyn ap David Esgwier=<sup>2</sup>Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap Kydwgan ap David ap Rys.

Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn Esg<sup>r</sup>=<sup>3</sup>Lleuku v Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Kynvrig ap Kynndelw, ag i Wyddno.

<sup>1</sup> Morus = Elen v Lewys Llywd ap Tomas ap Sion p. 97 no isyw	<sup>2</sup> Ieuan Llywd mort	<sup>3</sup> Rys Llywd no isyw	<sup>4</sup> John Lloyd mort	<sup>5</sup> Rydderch Lloyd no isyw	<sup>6</sup> Wiliam Lloyd mort	<sup>7</sup> Tomas Llywd	<sup>8</sup> Katrin	<sup>9</sup> Gwenllian gwraig Jankyn ap David ap Sion Esg <sup>r</sup> no isyw
David Lloyd Esg <sup>r</sup> 1597 = <sup>1</sup> Katrin v a choeeres ap Gruffyth Kristor Torbil ap Siangkyn Torbervil.	<sup>2</sup> Marged gwraig John ap Gwallter ap Sion.	<sup>3</sup> Annes gwraig Sion ap .....	<sup>4</sup> Mawd gwraig Kynta Tomas Gruffyth Arglwydd Llanbedr	<sup>5</sup> Elen gwraig Gruffyth Lloyd	<sup>6</sup> Sioned Lloyd	<sup>7</sup> Angharad Lloyd	<sup>8</sup> Gwenllian	
Sion Lloyd ap David Lloyd Esgwier 1597 = <sup>1</sup> Lwisi v Gruffyth Lloyd o'r Fforest Esgwier	<sup>2</sup> Lewys = <sup>3</sup> Katrin v Lewys ap Ieuan ap Tomas 1609	<sup>4</sup> Richard = <sup>5</sup> Elsbeth v Wiliam Harbel 1609	<sup>6</sup> Wiliam Lloyd 1597	<sup>7</sup> Mawd gwraig Ffyllip ap Sion Gruffydd 1597	<sup>8</sup> Mari gwraig David Johns ap Sion ap David ap Rydderch 1597			
<sup>1</sup> Marged gwraig Sion ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Rys 1597	<sup>2</sup> Annet gwraig Richiart ap Ieuan ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd 1597	<sup>3</sup> Elsbeth 1597 gwraig Jankyn ap Wiliam ap Owen 1609	<sup>4</sup> Lleuku 1597	<sup>5</sup> Katrin 1597	<sup>6</sup> Elen 1597			
<sup>1</sup> David Lloyd 1597	<sup>2</sup> Gruffyth Lloyd 1597	<sup>3</sup> Joes 1597 mort 1609	<sup>4</sup> Katrin 1609	<sup>5</sup> Jan 1609				

Mam David dew ap Ieuan ap David vachan Elen v David ap Rys ap Kadwan ap Iorwerth ap Einion ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam Gwenllian v Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd—Lleuku v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel,<sup>(5)</sup> yr ach hono a gair yn ach y gwr o'r Fforest.

Mam Lleuku v Domas ap David, Mawd v Henri ap Morgan ap Walter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Rydderch ddu o Ddyfed.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam hono Gwenllian v Walter ap Gruffydd ap Walter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Eilidir ap Gwawddain ap Eynion velyn ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam Henri ap Morgan, Lleuku v Walter ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Dwnn hen.

Mam Morgan ap Walter, Elsbeth v Gwiliam ap Ffyllip ap Sir Eilidr ddu.

Gwraig Gwiliam ap Ffyllip, Gwladys v Henri Dwnn.

Mam Domas ap David, Sioned v Ieuan ap David Vachan ap Ieuan ap David ap Meilir o'r Ddisert yn Efel ap Mredydd vras o Ddyfed ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Mam David ap Llewelyn ap Howel, Annet v Wiliam ap Rys ap Aron vachan ap Aron ap Ynyr ap Kydivor llaw hir ap Meurig ap Gwrgene ap Inderth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam Rys ap Aron Vachan, Efa v Ieuan ap Lleision ap Rys ap Morgan vchan ap Morgan arglwydd ap Kriadog ap Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Mam Katrin v Kristor Torbil Annes v Hari ap Sion ap Henri ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Ffyllip.

Mam hono merch Sir Rys ap Tomas.

Mam Gruster Torbil, merch Meils Mathe o Radur Esgwier.<sup>(2)</sup> Arfau David Lloyd Gruffyth Esgwier, heb deffrans; pais Kydivor vawr, ail Llweh llawen fawr. 3 pais Tewdwr wrth enw David dew ap Ieuan ap David vachan, ar peissau digwydd wrth briodassau Tewdwr. In pal a ffeissiau y Torbervil ywr Rain; a chwarterly i John Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Esgwier ynt. Y krest yw .....

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39 ano 1597

R. off DAUID LLOYD GR Xs.

LLANYSTADWEL<sup>3</sup> 1613

Tomas Pyrry=Ann Prynys

Katrin v John Ddell=<sup>1</sup>Syr Robert Pyrry Klerk. 1613=Sioned v Lenart Beinion 1613

<sup>1</sup> Antani Pyrry	<sup>2</sup> Samivel	<sup>3</sup> Tomas	<sup>4</sup> Mathe	<sup>5</sup> Robart	<sup>1</sup> Marged gwraig Richiart Hwper	<sup>2</sup> Jan gwraig Tomas Banks	<sup>3</sup> Gwenllian	<sup>4</sup> Elnor
Ano R. R. Jams 1613					"P <sup>r</sup> me ROBERTU PYRRY clericus vacarius i litu."			

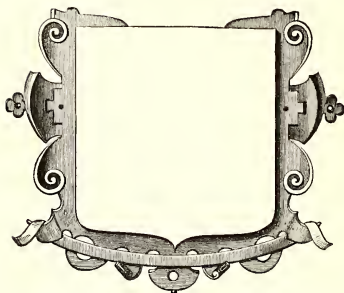
<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>5</sup> The family of Mathew of Aradyr, in Glamorganshire, were buried in Llanllaf Cathedral.

PLWYF LLANGYNOG NANT YR HEBOG<sup>1</sup>

Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Sir Elidir dda ag i Urien Reged Vide p. 131.—Gwladys v Mredydd ap Harri Dwrn o Gors Gallt gwrngowr Esgwier

Rys ap Gwiliam Esg<sup>r</sup>..... merch Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgwier

Tomas ap Rys Esg<sup>r</sup>—Mawd v Jankyn ap Rys ap Einion.

Rydderch ap Tomas Esg<sup>r</sup>—Elsbeth v aeres Jasber Chweitt Esgwier

Rys ap Rydderch Esg<sup>r</sup>—Katrín v John ap Jankyn Eliots o Rywer Esgwier

Katrín v Tomas ap Sion Ffilyps  
Esg: o Annes v: John Sytton  
ap i brawd Lewys gent o v Syr  
Rys ap Tomas

Jams = Eriehiet v Robert<sup>2</sup> Michel Fferor o Gaervyrddin gent.  
Prydderch Byrt ap Robert  
ap Jams Byrt  
gent:

<sup>1</sup> Giorg Fferor 1597    <sup>2</sup> Robert Fferor 1597    <sup>3</sup> Mawd gwaraig John Haward gent.

<sup>1</sup> John Prydderch 1597    <sup>2</sup> Jan 1597    <sup>3</sup> Elnor 1597—Ffilyp Vychan ail mab i Giorg Vychan Esgier 1609.

<sup>1</sup> Rys Prydderch = Dorati v Ffransys    <sup>2</sup> Tomas Prydderch    <sup>3</sup> Elsbeth gwaraig Tomas Dawkin ap    <sup>4</sup> Katrín gwaraig Tomas Pawmer  
Esg 1597    Lacharn Esg: 1597    1597    Pys Dawkin o Lacharn Gent 1597    ap David Pawmer.

<sup>1</sup> Jams Prydderch    <sup>2</sup> Rys Prydderch    <sup>3</sup> Edward Prydderch 1597    <sup>4</sup> Geli 1613    <sup>5</sup> Hari 1613    <sup>6</sup> Sion 1613    <sup>7</sup> Brehiet 1597    <sup>8</sup> Katrín 1597    <sup>9</sup> Elsbeth 1613    <sup>10</sup> Ann 1613    <sup>11</sup> Mari 1613

Arfan Jams Prydderch Esgwier yw deuddeg pais. Y krest yw'r giffan, heb deffrans.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

Resevel off

JAMES PROTHIERCH

X<sup>4</sup>

Mam Katrín Eliot—Silian Swaen o Frusto<sup>(5)</sup>

Mam Sion Eliot Esgwier—Katrín v William Baret o Bendeyn<sup>(1)</sup> Esgwier

Syr Tomas Ffilyps marchog—Jan koeyr Harri Dwrn Esgwier

John Ffilyps Esg<sup>r</sup>—Elnor sol eyr to ..... Deier    Vide p. 92.

Tomas Ffilyps—Annes v Sion ap i brawd Lewys Sytton Esg<sup>r</sup>:

Owain Ffilyps Esg<sup>r</sup>—Mari v Richard    Katrín gwaraig Jams ap Rydderch    Saeg gwaraig Hari ap William ap Morus  
Fletcher Esg<sup>r</sup>:    Esg: See above.    Lloyd o Ynys y borde.<sup>(4)</sup>

Richard Ffilyps Esgwier 1609—Ann v sol eyr John Adams Esg<sup>r</sup>    Elsbeth gwaraig John Lloyd ap Richard Lloyd o Gynwil<sup>(1)</sup> 1609.

John Ffilyps 1609    Tomas Ffilyps 1609    Harri Ffilyps 1609    Dorati 1609

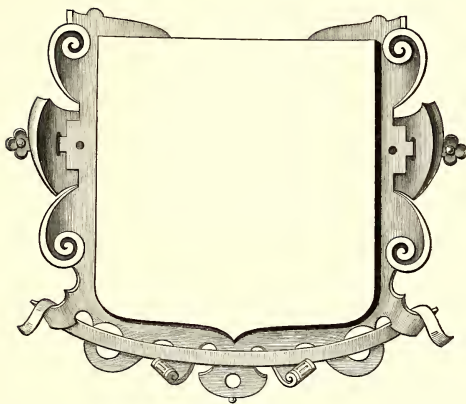
Ano R. Jams the I.<sup>(3)</sup>

RICHARD PHËS.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Bristol.

<sup>3</sup> This must be the sixth year of James I.



LLANYPESTHAN<sup>1</sup>

Kydvor Lord of Gastell Howell (2) ap Dinawal ap Gwynn ap Aelaw ap Alser ap Tudwal, Arglwydd Dyfed ap Rodri Mawr—Katrin v yr Arglwydd Rys

Blegwryd ap Kydvor Esgw—Mawd v Bledri L. off Kil y sant.

Moreiddig—Mallt v Richard ap Einion o Lyn Nedd, ag i Gollwyn.

Llewelyn voel—Sioned v Gronwy ap Einion ag I Urien.

Ieuan Lloyd vachan—Elen v Madog Voel ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn o Bwll dyfach ap Kynvrig Efell. Mam hono Efa v Madog ap Ritwallon, ag i Sandde Hardd

Llywelyn ap Ieuan Vachan ap Llywelyn voel—Sioned v Rys Moethey o Gastell Odwyn o Waithvoed

Ieuan Lloyd—Gwyril v Einion Arglwydd y Towyn (3) o Gyhelyn.

Jankyn Lloyd hen—Mawd v Rys ap David ap Tomas Esgwier

Wilkok Kradog Esg off Pen y coed ap John ap Robart ap John ap Wiliam—Elen ko eyr to ..... Wynter o ap Syr Wilkok Kradog ap Kradog ap Howel ap Gronwy ap Rydderch ap Kradog ap Rydderch ap Jestyn ap Owain ap Howel dda

Langain descended off Syr Alcu Wynter Kn<sup>4</sup>

Sioned—Ffilyp ap Mredydd L. of Kil y Sant

Jankyn Lloyd ychan off Pwll dyfach Esg<sup>1</sup>

Marged gwraig ..... Baret off Pendeyn (1) Esg

Mabli gwraig Jankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn o Lan-Edi Esg<sup>2</sup>

Syr Tomas Ffilyp marchog. Owain Lloyd Esgwier

Morus Lloyd off Jan v Sir Robert Long off Tre Coed y Saru o Wilar K<sup>1</sup>

Ieuan Lloyd marw heb ytfedd

John Lloyd off Ddenbych (2)

Mawd—Tomas ap Rydderch o Langathan

Mawd Lloyd v acres gwraig David ap Rys ap Tomas Un } yw Richard Lloyd o'r tiveddon

Gruffyth Lloyd—Syr Wiliam Tomas—Ann Lloyd—David Chyrdan o Dre Chyrdan (4) Rys—

William—William 1597

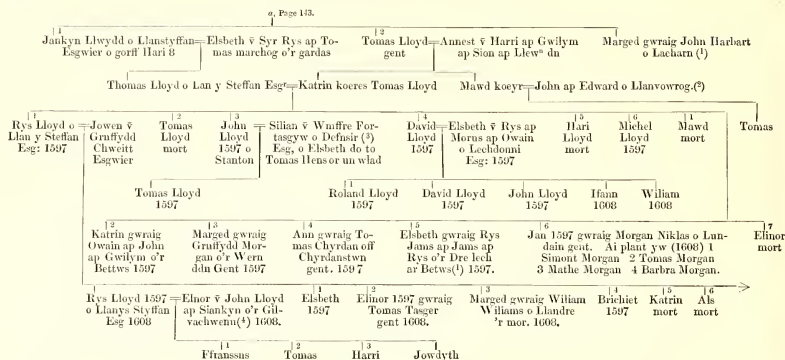
<sup>1</sup> Page 144.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>4</sup> Jordanstown, Pembrokeshire.



Mab o gariadwraig i Tomas Lloyd o Llany Styffan Esgz oedd.

1597 Gruffydd Lloyd a briododd Gwenllian Web v William Web; ai blant Siamas Lloyd, Tomas, Gruffydd, Wiliam, Morns, Sion, Jan, Ann, Mari.

Mam Gruffydd Lloyd, Angharad v Lewys.

Plant Jankyn Lloyd o gariadwraig Sioned Lloyd (mort) gwraig John Reinallt.

Kynvrig Evell ap Madog ap Mredydd o Bowys = Nest v Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Llewelyn = Elen v Riwallon ap Hedd Moiwynog.

Ienan = Jowan v ag aeres Llewelyn dyfach o Bwll dyfach. Ai bais G. 3 treffail Or. Ai wraig oedd v ag aeres Boks o Gydveli (†)

Madog Voel o Bwll dyfach = ..... merch Madog ap Riwallon, ag i Sandde Hardd.

Elen v ag aeres gwraig Ienan vachan ap Llewelyn voel o Sir Aberteivi o Gwm Tyty val o'r blaen. Ar Ienan vachan yma a gavas Pwll dyfach (†) gynta o'r gwael hwnw.

### AM Y KRADOKS.

Howel ap Gronwy Lord off Ystrad Towy and Newton in Rows (†) sonn to Rydderch ap Kradog = Gwenllian Gethyn v Rys grug o Jowan v Richard Iarll Klar. (†)

Kradog ap Howel Esg' L. off Newton in Rows = Katrin v Syr Andro Perot Kn<sup>a</sup>.

Syr Wilkoc ap Kradoc k<sup>a</sup> = Jowan v Syr Mathe Wgan o Wyston (†) k<sup>a</sup>

William Kradok L. off Newton = Katrin v ag un o aeresan Syr William Delanur k<sup>a</sup>.

John Kradok L. off Newton = Jowan v Syr Elisbir ddu.

Robart Kradoc L. off = Margry dochlder and sol eyr Niklas Serborn Esgw'r. Mam hono Marged v ag aeres Syr William Kantinton k<sup>a</sup> Pais Kantinton Ernin fies ffywad S.

John Kradoc L. off Newton = Annest do to Syr Piter Russel k<sup>a</sup>. Ai bais Ar 3 ffen march G. crassyd.

John Kradoc L. off Newton =

Harri Kradog =

Syr Richard Newton k<sup>a</sup> L. jyyff Dustus o Loegr =

William =

Syr John Newton k<sup>a</sup> =

Wilkoc Kradog = Elen v ag aeres ..... Winter

Richard Newton = Annus koeyr gwraig Jankyn Lloyd ychuan

Jankyn ap Ieuan Gwynn ag i Howel = Mabl koeyr. O hono William Penri o Llandi Ar;

<sup>1</sup> In Carmorthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Anglesey.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>5</sup> Humphrey Foreseue of Devonshire, Esq.

<sup>6</sup> Richard Earl of Clare.

<sup>a</sup> Page 144.

Syr John Newton k<sup>1</sup>==

<sup>11</sup> Hari Newton off Hanam Symersset Sir

<sup>12</sup> John Newton o Frusto

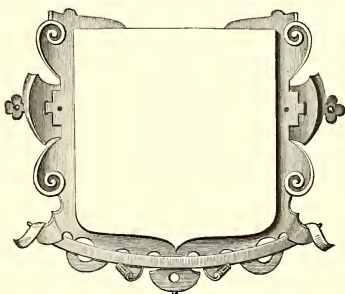
Fransys gwraig William Lord Kobham.

Arfau Rys Lloyd Dustus or Pies a mab ag aer i Domas Lloyd o Lauystefn Esgwier a Dustus o'r Pies. Y bais gynta yw pais Elidir ap Sauddey—Ail yw pais Kadell ap Brochwel Ysgythrog brenin Powys—3 Meurig ap Dyfuwal—4 Essyllt v Kynan diu-daethwy—5 pais Tudwal ap Rodri, sef oedd byny Ar k 3 bran dyddyn S. a ffawdr Ermin yni gyffas ag vellu hyd Gydfior ap Dinawal ag ef a ddug S 3 ysgol bachog Ar. uch i penau pen ffen ryffel in jyff G. Kastell or porth egored S. wrth euill Kastell Howel. Ieuan vachan ap Llewelyn Voel a ddug 6 pais uehod yu in pal a ffais Madog voel o Bwll dyfach, sef yw hyny i gyd 6 a Bwldyfach ar dauddeg pais yma a ddug Llewelyn ap Ieuan Vachan o Bwldyfach. Jankin Lloyd Vachan Esgwier a ddug y

12 pais uehod yn in pal, a ffedair pais, Kradog, Delamyer, Serborn, Kantyntyn. ar hain ynt 4 pais ar ddeg. Ai hyn pal yw 8 wrth euw Chweitt. Kynta yw Chweitt; ail y 3 ffawn—3 tri chastell or. 4. John Harbert o Lacharn 5 Soyssyllt ap Dyfuwal. 6 Brodsber. 7 Meils Iatll Henffordd. 8 Syr Barnard Newmarch. Y krest yw Ar wreth Or G. tombath Vert. Arno y Stork Ar. ai denydd ar lled ai thor irawy a metlyn yn prae arny ar gwaed rowng i big au brest ag ynt yn vert and i dorr yu Ar. ai glaws ai big yu Aur.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

Reserved off "RICE LLOID DE LLANSTEPHAN" 7:



PLWYF LACHARN.<sup>1</sup>

1597 Pyrs Dawkyns, gent:==

Watkin Dawkyns==Annes do to John Larens off Lacharn<sup>(1)</sup> Mam hono Isbel Howell off Kydwely.<sup>(1)</sup>

Pyrs Dawkyns==Elen do to David Pawmer off Lacharn. Mam hono Anes v Tomas Robynn. Sioned gwraig 1. William Belth. 2. Richard Gruffyth. 3. David Pawmer.

<sup>11</sup> Tomas Dawkyns gent==Elsbeth v Jams Prydderch Esgwier 1597 <sup>12</sup> Jams 1597 <sup>13</sup> Morus==Mawd <sup>11</sup> Sined gwraig Robart Eliots off Erwer.<sup>(2)</sup> <sup>12</sup> Mari gwraig David Rawley.

Wiliam Dawkyns <sup>12</sup> John <sup>13</sup> Jams <sup>11</sup> Brichiet <sup>21</sup> Ann

Hi bereth Ar 3 ravens hieids S. erased.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

TALACHARN.<sup>1</sup>

David Rogers off Narberth<sup>(2)</sup> gent==

Jankyn Rogers onn off the gent off Syr Rys ap Tomas by Terwyn and Torney.<sup>(3)</sup>==

Richard Rogers, gent:==Elsbeth do: to Tomas Pawmer off Lacharn<sup>(1)</sup> gent.

<sup>a</sup>, Page 146.

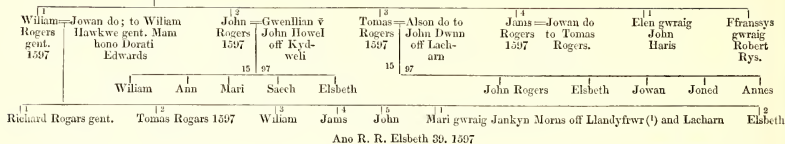
<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrookeshire.

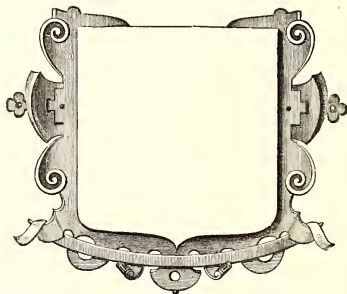
<sup>3</sup> Teroenne and Tournay, in France, where Jenkin Rogers was present as one of the

company of military followers who attended Sir Rhys ap Tomas. Sir Rhys was taken prisoner at the battle of the spurs in 1513.

a, Page 145.

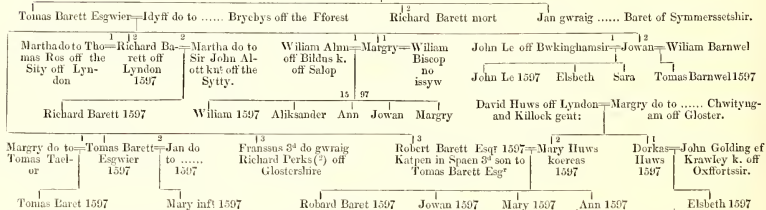


WILLM ROGERS.

PLWYF LLANDEILO ABERKOWYN<sup>(1)</sup> TALYBONT AND PENDEYRN.

William Bared Esgwier

Richard Bared Esgt a younger brother off Pendeyrn = Elen do to Robert Baer off Kingsod k. off Wilsir.



Hi bereth 8 kots: 1 fyrst Baret off Pendem. 2 Gules k Ermin, 3 llew Or saliant. 3 Baret off West Hall. 4 Archdecon. 5 Howel L. off Wadstok. 6 Marllant. 7, G. 3 meillins 3 dalen Ar, in jyff llew or, rampant gardant. 8 Kradok, Ar 3 garb or. Y krest yw ar wreth Ar. S. llew or rampant yn dalu on esgalop Sabl rwng y glaws blaen, arno definas mollet S. Y powasi yw "Je endure pour durer."

The kot wona upon the Se was Jerusalem's kros. 2 Ar 2 barr B. kyfing a leion rampant G. 3 Ar yr un llew koeh. 4 hals ar in pal or and assur, a chorn or uch ben y bais yma ar ansiant<sup>(3)</sup> Ar and G.

Arfau David Huws yw 1 Harbart; ail Meils Iarll Henfford, 3, Barnard Niwmarsh, 4 Brodsbwr.<sup>(4)</sup> 5 Scyysyllt. 6 Merlai. In pal yw ruin a Robert Baret Esgwier.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

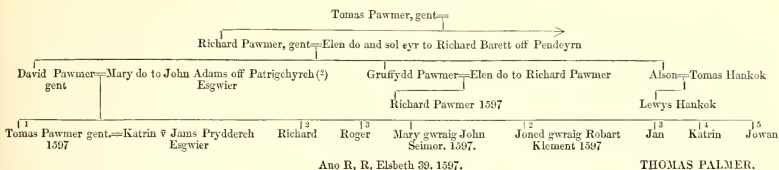
"ROBERT BARRET OF TALLYBONT"

Ach y Baret yma a gair yn anlach yn y diwedd y llyfr hwn val i dengys Rol achau Robert Baret o Dallybont Esgwier.

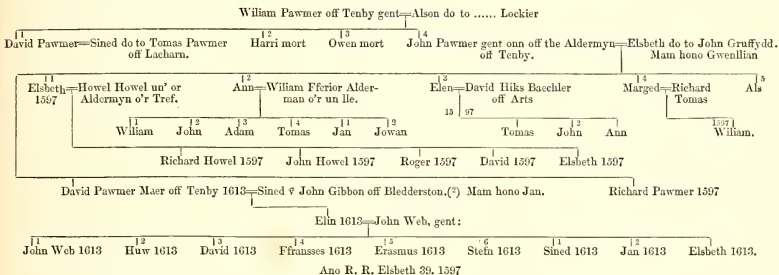
<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.<sup>2</sup> The Pyrke family are still living at Little Dean, in the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire.<sup>3</sup> Upon an ensign.<sup>4</sup> Broadspear.



LLACHARN: LLANSADERN.<sup>1</sup>



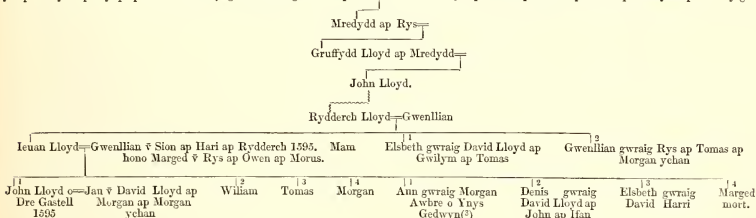
TENBYCH.



PLWYF LLANDEILO VAWR. SIR GAER VERDDIN, TRE GASTELL.<sup>3</sup>

1595 GWEHYLYTH JOHN LLOYD AP IEVAN LLOYD, GENT.

Rys ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Sir Eilidir Ddu, ag i Urien Reged. Vide p. 142—..... merch Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.



PLWYF KILGERAN.<sup>2</sup>

Llywelyn ap Kyuvrig ap Osbwrn Esgwier—Nest koeres Gruffydd ap Adda ap Gruffydd ap Madog ap Kydivor.

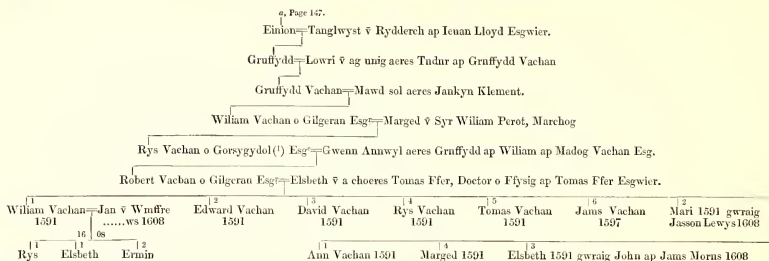
Gruffydd—Efa koeres Madog ap Elisau ap Ierwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn.

<sup>1</sup> Page 148.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Brecknockshire.



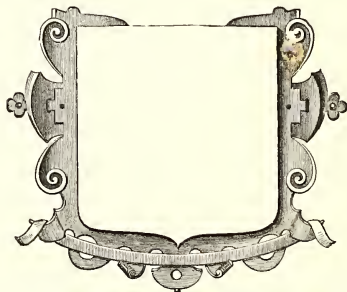
Mam yrhain, Elsbeth v a choeres Tomas Ffer Doctor o Ffussig a Salvster y Frenines, a Dustus o'r stuskos telorwm<sup>(2)</sup> yn Sir Penfro, ag oedd yab i Tomas Ffer o Dre Norwich Ar'. I chwaer arall Mary Ffer a briododd Ieuan ap Iankyn o'r Gadlys<sup>(3)</sup> o wenv Tir yr Iarll,<sup>(4)</sup> a hynaf oedd hono.

Mam y ddeu yma oedd Ann Walter v Tomas Walter un o Aldermyn Kaerdyddin.

Mam hono Elen Ffytips o Llan y Styffan.<sup>(5)</sup>

Mam Tomas y Doctor oedd Elery v Syr Wiliam Godier marchog, ap Syr Wmffre Godier marchog yn amser Ed : 4.<sup>(6)</sup>

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 158.....<sup>(7)</sup> Dated the 10 off Awgwst.



### PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL IERWERTH. K. MAB EDRYCH. II. KETHINOG.<sup>5</sup> GLAN BLODEUN.

Gwilym Lord of Kilynsant ap Sir Aron ap Rys = Sioned v Mearig ap Tryhaiam ap Ierwerth [Sic Vide "Aron vachan ap Syr Aron vachog ap ap Biedri to Kydyvor Vawr. Vile p. 114. Lord off Garthanal. below"] Gwrgene ap K'dwgan ap Elyn.<sup>7</sup>

Ieuan o Lethr naudd Esg<sup>r</sup> = Annes v John Ysgorffild y farf o'r Mot Esg<sup>r</sup>:

Gronwy Esg<sup>r</sup> o'r un lle = Siocs v Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Howell vachan.

Ieuan Esgwier = Letys v Syr Stefn Perot knt:

Ieuan Vychan o'r un lle Esg<sup>r</sup>

a, Page 149.

<sup>1</sup> An ancient mansion in Merionethshire.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas Ffer, Doctor of Medicine, and Physician to the Queen, Justice and Custos Rotulorum in the County of Pembroke. In a subsequent pedigree, the Queen is said to be Mary.

<sup>3</sup> *Llys* is a Court, and *Cud* signifies Battle; y *Gadlys* therefore implies a *castle*.

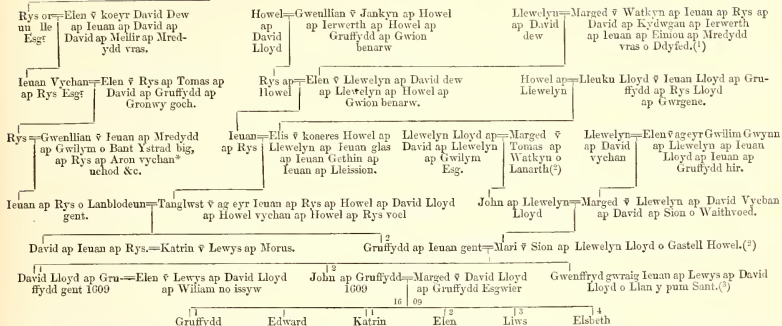
*monks*, and not "the Camp of the Palace," as Edward Jones Anglicised the song of that name.

<sup>4</sup> "In *York's land*." This is a district in Glamorganshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Carmarthenshire. <sup>6</sup> The Godiers or Gooderes, were a Herefordshire family.

<sup>7</sup> If it be the 33d of Elizabeth, it should be 1591; if 1581, then the 23d.

a, Page 148.



Arfau yrhain yw Kydfor vawr, Lluch llawen vawr, Kydrych, Gwathwoed, Llewelyn Dified, Tewdur, Dinawal, Gwion benarw, yr wyth beis yma a Ddichen David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Llan bleun i'oi herb barr odd defrauns off kressant.

Ano R. R. Jams 1600.

DAUID LLOYD.

MELINE<sup>1</sup> YN GHEMES, A LLAN EIGION<sup>4</sup>

3. Syr Meils ap Tomas, persson Meline, mab Tomas ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd vychan o Lan Eigion: ag i Frychan.

1. Watkyn ap Tomas o Lan Eigion o Gilkynfraith
2. William ap Tomas o un lle.
1. Katrin gwraig William Watkyn o'r Gelli.
2. Mawd gwraig David ap Sion ap Watkin o'r Gelli.
3. Isabel gwraig Tomas ap Howel Gwnter o Llan Eigion.
- Mam yrhain Mawd v Watkyn ap Howel Water.
- Mam hono Mawd ychan.
- Mam Tomas ap Gwiliam, Marged eyr.
- Mam Marged yma, Elen v Ieuan ap Tomas.
- Gwraig Meils ap Tomas, Marged v Jams ap David ap Ryss o Nefarn.<sup>(1)</sup>
1. Ai blant yw Riehiart Meils persson Llanfrynach<sup>(2)</sup> a bried-

odd Sara v Morus Vychan Mastr off Arts, persson Ruddbackston.<sup>(1)</sup> Ai blant o hono: <sup>1</sup>Nathaniel, <sup>2</sup>Meils, Katrin.

2. <sup>1009</sup>. William Meils, persson Meline, Mastr off Arts a Fferson y Briddell<sup>(1)</sup> a briedodd Jan v Ingram Walkop, gent. o Iorkssir. Ai man, Isabel Robynsson.
  - Ai plant yw: William Meils, Marged, Katrin.
  3. Lewys Meils.
  - Merched
  1. Marged gwraig Tomas ap Tomas ap Richard o Lanvihangel Peubedw.<sup>(1)</sup>
  2. Elsbeth gwraig Tomas ap Tomas ap Siors o Melines.
  3. Sined gwraig Ffilyip Morus ap Morus o Llanvihangel Peubedw.
  4. Ilian.
- ANO R. R. JAMS 1609.
- “WILLIAM MYLES CLK: MASTER OF THE ARTES.”

1600 PLWYF LLANDUSSUL. Y FAERDREF.<sup>5</sup>

1. Ieuan ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Rys ap Howel ap [David ap Rys gwre] ap Ffilyp ap Einion ap Madog voel ap Kydwan ap Einion ap Owain ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr.
2. Tomas ap David Lloyd a briedodd Katrin v Ffilyp ap Howel ap Sion Lloyd.
3. Gruffydd ap David Lloyd.
4. David ap David Lloyd a briedodd Ann v Jankyn ap Tomas ap Sion o Dyffryn Lunod.
1. Mari gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Ffilyp o un lle.
2. Katrin gwraig William ap Ffilyp ap Howel ap Sion Lloyd.
3. Gwennllian gwraig David ap Lewys ap Gwion ap Lloen Lloyd.
4. Elen gwraig David ap Tomas ap David ap Ieuan ap Howel.
5. Elsbeth.
6. Jan gwraig Syr John Huws, Baechler off Arts, persson Bangor.<sup>(2)</sup>
- Mam yrhain Sian v achydaeres Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal.

- Mam hono Katrin v Morgan ap Sion ap Rys ap Siankyn ap Tryhaiarn vychan ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd &c.
  - Mam hono Sioned v Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd goch.
  - Mam Rydderch ap David: Jan v Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd.
  - Mam David ap Rydderch ..... v Ffilyp ap Mredydd o Gily-sant.
  - Mam David Lloyd ap Gruffydd: Siwan v Einion ap Sion Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Siankin Lloyd.
  - Plant Ieuan ap David Lloyd: John Lloyd, David, Jan, Elsbeth, Mari, Ann, Elen. Mam yrhain Elen v David ap Lewys ap David ap Mredydd off Goernos.<sup>(2)</sup>
  - Mam hono Gwennllian v Tomas ap Hari ap Ffilyp ag chwær David ap Tomas ap Hari Ffilyp.
  - Mam David ap Lewys; Siwan aeres Rys ap Sion ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap David o Wernan ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch, Arglwydd Llangathen.<sup>(2)</sup>
  - Plant Gruffydd ap Howel ap Rys; David Lloyd.
- ANO R. R. JAMS 1609. IEVAN DAUID LLOID.<sup>(3)</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire. <sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire. <sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>4</sup> In Brecknockshire. <sup>5</sup> In Cardiganshire. Vairdref was celebrated for a book of pedigres, which was named after it.

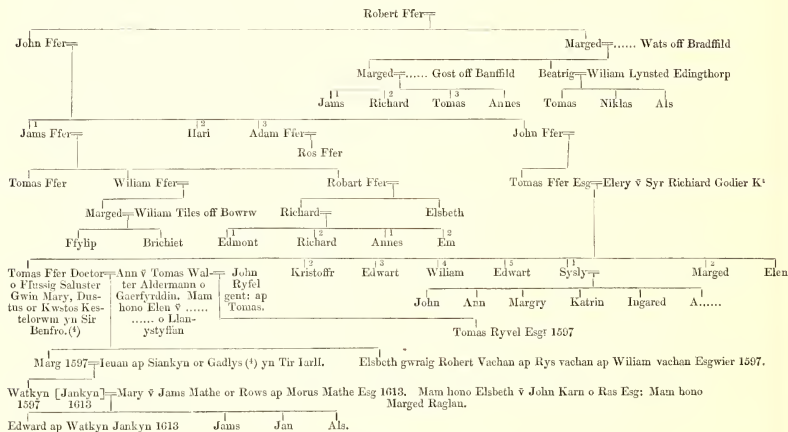
<sup>6</sup> He is sometimes called Jenkin, and said to have been a Master of Arts, and Chaplain to Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector. See History of Cardiganshire, page 158.

LLANNWNEN: PLWYF BANGOR HENLLAN. LLANVAIR ALLON H. TREV DREAU.<sup>(1)</sup><sup>1609</sup> Syr Huw ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gwilym o Lanegwadwavr.<sup>(2)</sup>

Gwraig Huw ap Tomas, mikar Llan Wmen, yw Gole verch David ap Ieuan ap Gwilym or un plwyf.

<sup>1609</sup> Ai plant Huw ap Tomas, yw <sup>1</sup>John, <sup>1609</sup> Huws Baechler off Art, person Bangor,<sup>(1)</sup> a briododd Jan <sup>1609</sup> v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Howel o'r Vaerdref, gent.2. Tomas Huws, <sup>2</sup>David Huw, Mari gwraig Ieuan Jams o Bengkareg.<sup>(2)</sup>

ANO R. R. JAMS 1609

JOHN HUGHES, RECTOR OF BANGOR.<sup>(1)</sup>SIR GAERVYRDDIN. TRUMSARAN.<sup>5</sup>Howel ap Jankyn Vachan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vavr ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgon o Ddyfed.<sup>(6)</sup>

Gwraig Howel ap Jankyn vachan, Jan v Tomas Ryd Esgwier ap Wiliam Ryd Esgwier ap Tomas Ryd ap Wiliam Ryd Ustus Sir Gaervyrdin.

Mam hono Annes v Gruffydd Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn Esgt

Mam Tomas Ryd, Jan v Wilkok Wiriod ap Wunfire Wiriod o Orieltion.<sup>(6)</sup>

Mam Howel ap Jankyn vachan: Nest v Gruffydd ap Ieuan vachan ap Fylyp ap Meurig Towyn ap Gruffydd ap Elidir ap Gronwy ap Einion.

Mam hono Angharad v Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Jankyn vachan.

Mam Siankyn ap Howel, Lleuku v Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidir ap Gwarddon ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gldrydd.

Mam hono Annes v Tomas ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan vavr o Gydwely.<sup>(7)</sup>Howel ap Jankyn Vachan Esgt = Jan v Tomas Ryd Esg

<sup>1</sup>Wiliam = Annes v Sir Jams ap Owain K<sup>4</sup> o Vachan      <sup>2</sup>Hari      <sup>3</sup>David      <sup>4</sup>Roglar      <sup>5</sup>Morgan      <sup>11</sup>Nest gwraig Morgau ap Ieuan Gwynn ap Sion ap Gruff<sup>5</sup> Melyn o'r Tir Gwyr

Vachan      Vachan      Vachan      Vachan      Vachan

Gruffydd Vachan o Drumsaran = Marged v Rys ap Wiliam ap Tomas goch = Jams Johns Esg      Tomas Vachan o Benbre.<sup>(8)</sup>

Esgt mort      Esg. 1597, 3<sup>d</sup> husband ..... Mansell Esg (?)

Wiliam Vachan ap Wiliam Vachan = Mary v Wiliam Morgau ap Hari Morgau ap Tryhainn Morgau o Fwdlysgwm<sup>(9)</sup> Esgwier.

Hari Vachan = Mari v Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam Esg:      Lewys ap Morus ap David ap Henri ap John = Ann = Jankyn ap Hopkyn o Gastell ap Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym ap Fylyp      1597      Gwilyb o'r Tir Gwyr 1597.

<sup>1</sup> This is in Cardiganshire. Trev drean has been corrupted into Treedyran.<sup>2</sup> In the vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.    <sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.    <sup>4</sup> See page 148.<sup>5</sup> This is on a hill between Kidwelly and Llanelly.<sup>6</sup> In Penfroekshire.<sup>7</sup> This appears to be an addition.

GWEHYLYTH RYS AP DAVID AP EINION O SIR GAERVYRDDIN.

Rys ap David ap Einion ap David ap Ieuan Blaene ap ap Ffilyp ap Einion ap Madog voel ap Kydwgan ap Einion ap Owain ap Ryddereh ap Tewdwr ap Einion ap Owain ap Howel dda.

Mam Rys ap David ap Einion, Marged v Morgan vchan ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vchan ap Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Rydodyn Esg<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono Angharad v Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howel.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam hono ..... merch Gruffydd ap Einion.

Mam Ieuan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd, Lleuku v Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd hir Esgwier ap David ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Morgan vchan o Rydodyn<sup>(2)</sup> Esgwier Katrin v Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus.

Mam Rys ap Morgan o Rydodyn Esg<sup>(2)</sup> Lleuku v etiveddes Rys du ap Gruffydd ap David vchan ap David vngam ap David ap Meurig koeh o Gai<sup>(2)</sup> Esgwier.

Mam hono Mabli v David goch ap David ap Howel vchan o Gardigion.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam hono Siwan Soler v Ffilpot Soler o Borthaml ymarchiniog.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam David ap Einion Elen v ag aeres Tomas ap David ap

Rys ap David Lloyd ap David voethus ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron; ag i Waithvoed.

Mam Einion ap David ap Ieuan Blaene Nest v ag un aeres Rys ap Gwilym ap Gorwarded ap Gwilym ap Gorwarded o Gemes;<sup>(5)</sup> ag i Geheilyn vardd.

Mam David ap Ieuan Blaene Efa v Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ap Llewelyn ddu ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Ryddereh ddu, arglwydd Tal v llyn ap David ap Kydwgan ap Trumbenog ap Meyrch arglwydd Brycheiniog.

Mam Ieuan Blaene Efa v Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowdden.

Mam Ffilyp ap Einion Elli v Mredydd vchan ap Mredydd ap Rickard ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Bledry ap Kydifor vavr o Flaen kyeh.<sup>(6)</sup>

Mam Einion ap Madog Lleuku v Gruffydd vchan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.

Mam Madog ap Kydwgan, Gwenllian v Howel ap Ieuan ap Owain ap Tryhaiarn ap Kradog ap Gwgan ap Gollwyn ap Bledwyn ap Bledrws o Wynedd.<sup>(6)</sup>

Mam Kydwgan ap Einion, Gwladys v Gruffydd ap Meurig koeh. Mam Einion ap Owain, Ann v Ierwerth ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Lystan.

Mam Owain ap Ryddereh Hennydd v Bledwyn ap Kynfyn.

KAERVYRDDIN.

<sup>1609</sup> 1. Wiliam Lewys gent. Alderman, mab ag aer Lewys ap Wiliam ap Mredydd ap Gwilym o Feidrin.<sup>(2)</sup>

Gwraig Wiliam Lewys, Marged v Richard Bared ap Rys Bared o Ddenbych.

Mam hono Johned v Tomas voel o Fulbech<sup>(6)</sup> Esg<sup>(7)</sup>

Ai Plant yw: <sup>1</sup>Lewys, <sup>2</sup>Elsbeth, <sup>3</sup>Ann.

2. Richard Lewys ap Lewys ap Wiliam a briododd Elsbeth v .....

Mam yrhaiarn Sioned v David Ryd ap Wiliam Ryd, Alderman. Mam hono Lewys v Rys ap Owain o Lechdwnni<sup>(2)</sup> Esg.

Anno R. R. James the 1. 1609

WILLIAM LEWES.

PLWYF MELINOG:7

<sup>1607</sup> Wiliam Gruffydd mab ac etivedd Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Rys ap David ap Howel o Ben y benglog o Drevilyn.

Mam Wiliam Gruffydd yma, Marged koeres John Howel o Dreynt uchaf.

Mam hono Marged v Ffilyp Kierl o Bryncest.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Gruffydd ap Tomas ..... aeres o Wiliam Kanton o Drevillin.

Gwraig Wiliam Gruffydd, Elsbeth v Tomas ap Rys o Eglwys-erw<sup>(2)</sup> & Dre Benfro.

Mam Elsbeth hono Jan v Howel ap Owen ap Howel ap ap Llewelyn ap Owen val Morgan Powel o Dre Benfro.

Ai blant o hono yw un vab a merch—<sup>1607</sup> Giorg Wiliam, Marged Wiliam <sup>1607</sup>, gwraig John ap Robert ap Jorg ap Sion ap Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan 1613.

PENN Y BENGLOG.

John Gruffydd yr ail mab i Gruffydd ap Tomas a briododd ..... no issyw.

Plant Tomas ap Rys ap David, Gruffydd ap Tomas Morfydd v Tomas, Gwraig Morus ap Ieuan ap Howel. Ai blant <sup>1</sup>Reinallt, <sup>2</sup>Ffilyp, <sup>3</sup>Jams, Alson gwraig Howel Wiliam.

<sup>1613</sup> Gwraig Giorg Wiliam Mawd v Jams ap Owen o'r Llwyn-gwair<sup>(2)</sup> Esg<sup>(7)</sup>

Mom hono Elen v John Gruffydd ap Syr Wiliam Gruffydd o'r Penrhyn.

Ai plant yw Wiliam, Jams, Giorg, Elen. 1613.

Anno R. R. Jams 1613.

GEORGE WILLIAM

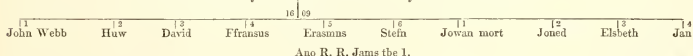
TRE DDENBYCH.

Wiliam Pawmer off Lacharn<sup>(2)</sup>==

John Pawmer==Elnor do: to Tomas off Lacharn.

David Pawmer, gent on off the Aldermyn off Tenby. 1609.==Sined do to John Gibons.

Sined Pawmer sol eyr 1609.==John Webb off Tenby son to Hari Webb. 1600.



Anno R. R. Jams the 1.

D<sup>o</sup> PALLMER

<sup>1</sup> Edwinstow, in the County of Carmarthen.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

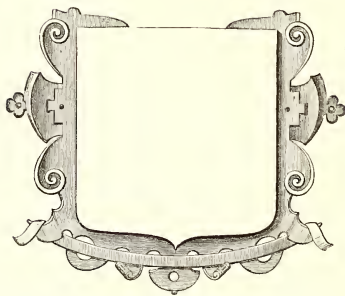
<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> Porthamel, in Brecknockshire."

<sup>5</sup> In Pembroeshire.

<sup>6</sup> "North Wales."

<sup>7</sup> In Pembroeshire. "The parish of Meliney was one of those privileged by Martin de Tours," says Mr. Fenton. "with an alternate presentation of its church.



## [GWEHYLYTH EDWARDES, TRREFGARN.]

PLANT Edward ap John ap Mredydd ap William ap Gruffri ap Howel ap Kynfrig ap Ierwerth vachan ap Ierwerth ap Ieva ap Ninio ap Kynfrig ap Riwallon.

<sup>1</sup>John ap Edward, <sup>2</sup>Richard Edward Chiuwstler Ty Ddeiw, <sup>(?)</sup> Dustos o'r Pies yn Sir Benfro, 3. Tomas mort. <sup>1507</sup> Tomas ap Edward, <sup>1507</sup> Marged gwaig Tomas Huwett mab ag aer Syr Tomas Huwett, kantor o Dy Ddeiw, ag Ustus o'r Pies ar Korwin.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Ievan ap William o'r Wyddgrug, <sup>(?)</sup>

Mam hono Gwensi v .....

Mam Edward ap John ap Mredydd, Gwyril v Edward.

Plant John Edward 'Seina gwaig Fransus Parri o Dregydgon o Sir Benfro, ai filant (1613) yw Richart, Tomas, John, David, Ann, Elsbeth, Jan, Marged, Denis.

2. Elsbeth v John Edward gwaig Richard Hargest o Sir Benfro.

3. Elnor, gwaig Richart Markofft o Gaer Oswallt, <sup>(4)</sup>

Mam yrhain Gwenn v Ievan ap Gruffydd o Llandderfyl <sup>(5)</sup> val Gruffydd Iïans, Atorna o Drefeglwys yn Yrwystli, <sup>(6)</sup>

Gwaig Richard Edwards yw Meirab v Henri Eevens. Mam hono Jan do to John Wac off Ssawsyforest, Ar' o verth y Gords, chwaer Syr William Wack.

Tomas ap Edward a briododd Saeg v Tomas Tocker ap Owen Tocker <sup>(?)</sup> ap William Tocker. <sup>(8)</sup>

RICHARD EDWARDES.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 59, 1597.

<sup>1613</sup>. Ai blant o hono yw <sup>1</sup>Owen Edwards a briododd Elliw v Morgyn Voel o Hwlfordr Esg <sup>(9)</sup> 2. John Edwards 1613.

Plant Tomas Edward o'r wraig kynta—<sup>1613</sup> 1 Niklas Edward a briododd Jan v a koeyr Huw ap David ap Tomas, Richard Edward.

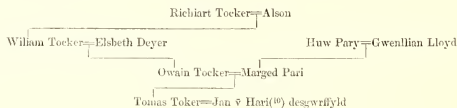
Mam yrhain .....

Gwaig Tomas Togker Jan v .....

Gwaig Owen Twker, Marged Parri o Dre Gaerffyrddin.

Arlau yrhain yw 1, Riwallon. 2 Ithel Velyu. 3 Llewelyn Aurdorchog ar peisiau digwydd wrth bwiadrasau.

OWEN EDWARDES



<sup>1</sup> This heading is supplied by the Editor, there being no title in the original MS. The family of Edwardes, now represented by W. T. Edwards, Esq. of Scalyham, in the County of Pembroke, is the parent stock of the noble house of Kensington.

<sup>2</sup> His name does not occur among the Chancelers of St. David's, in the list given by Le Neve; but he probably succeeded Dr. Roland Meyrick.

<sup>3</sup> Mdd, Flintshire.

<sup>4</sup> Probably the same as Croes Oswald, i. e. Oswestry, Salop.

<sup>5</sup> Llandderfel is in Denbighshire, a little distance East of Bela.

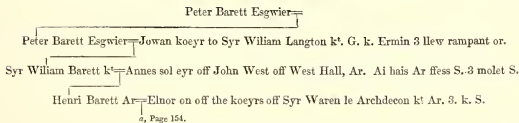
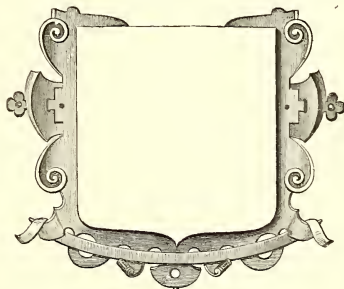
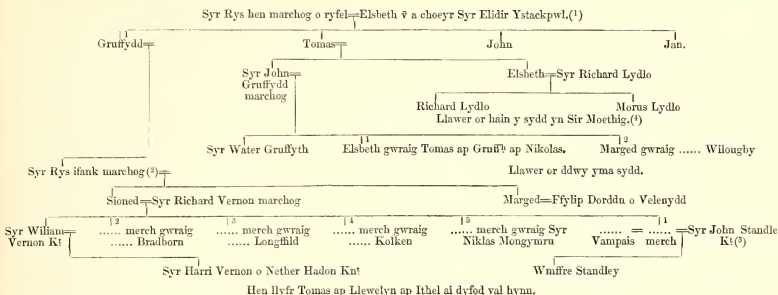
<sup>6</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>7</sup> Of Scalyham. See page 106.

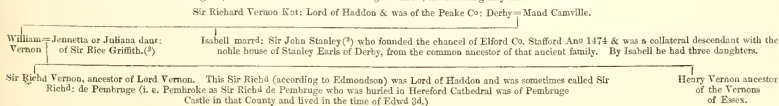
<sup>8</sup> There is in the possession of Lady Cotgrave, at Netherleigh House, near Chester, a pedigree drawn up by Randal Holme, in 1672, from the compilations of William Camden, in 1598, of the Cotgraves of Cotgrave, containing the descents of three generations to the Tuckers. "Sir Roger Cotgrave, Lord of Harrgrave, Tarvian, and Tattenhall living temp. Richard 3rd and Henry 7th lineally descended from Thomas de Cotgrave, second son of William le Belward Baron de Malpas in ye Countie of Chester by his wife Malibis, daughter and co-heire of Robert Fitz-Hugh, Baron de Malpas temp. William ye Conquerour married Alice, daughter of Sir Edmund (nephew of Mollington) ye above named Countie and had issue Ralph, his heir, and Elnor, who espoused Richard Tucker de Hulton in Cheshire and Scalyham in ye Countie of Pembroke son and heir of Thomas Tucker Esq. de Hulton and Scalyham, by his wife Umla,

daughter of Robert del Holme Lord de Tranmore in ye first mentioned Countie, which Thomas was son and heir of Sir Owen Tucker de Hulton and Scalyham by his wife Angharad daughter of Sir Mathew Ellis de Overleigh near ye Cite of Chester, ye above Sir Owen was living temp Edward 3rd and fought in ye van of ye English Armee, commanded by the Lord Audleye under Edward ye Black Prince at ye Battle of Poitiers Anno 1356, ye said Sir Owen was lineally descended from Sir William Tucker Secre. schal to Hugh de Lacy, Constable of Chester and Baron de Hallowe temp Henry 2nd." The armorial bearings of the Tucker family, as emblazoned in the Cotgrave Pedigree, are—<sup>1</sup> 1st Shield. Quarterly, first & fourth Azure, a Chevron embattled & counter embattled or, between three sea-horses naiant argent, for Tucker. Second Azure, A chief and three Chevronells in base or, for Fitz-Hugh. Third, Azure a Lion rampant Argent, for Montalt, impaling Gules, a fesse indented ermine between three hagle horns or straggled Argent for Cotgrave. 2nd Shield—Tucker with the same quarterings impaling Barry of Six Or, and azure, for Holme. 3rd Shield—Tucker with the above quarterings impaling Ermine a Lion rampant Sable for Ellis." The ancient arms of Tucker of Hulton were "Ermine on a fesse Sable, a hagle Argent."

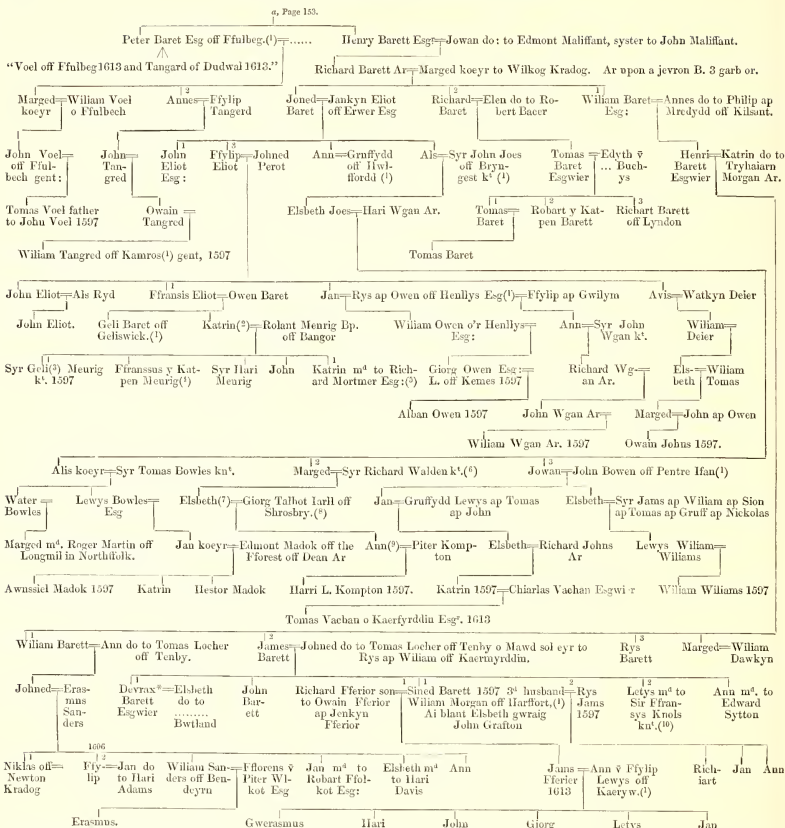
<sup>9</sup> Owen Edwards had issue by this marriage, John Edwardes of Trefgarth, Esq., who married Anne, daughter of Thomas Birt; their son was Owen Edwardes, married to Deonaris, daughter of James Perrot, Esq. For the remainder of this pedigree, see Burke's Commoners. <sup>10</sup> In another Pedigree, "John." See a future page.



<sup>1</sup> Fenton says, "The first possessor of Stack pool (which took its name from the Stackrock, at the mouth of the pool of Broadhaven, Pembrokehire) was Sir Eilid̄r de Stackpool, the same as mentioned by Giraldus, (Anno 1153.) From him not more than two descents were east before the great possessions of this family fell amongst daughters, the co-heiress of Sir Richard Stackpool, one of whom, Jean, who had Stackpool for her share, married Sir Richard Vernon of Hodnet," Shropshire. This does not agree with the above pedigree. From Edmondson's Baronagium, and from the Records of the College of Arms, the following may serve as illustration:—



<sup>4</sup> "Several of these are in Shropshire."



Sanders bereth S. a jevron Ermin 3 bwls biedi Ar: gardant in pal wyth Wilkot bereth p pal Assur and G upon a kros molyn Ar: 5 marklets S. in or fllor de lis G. auiled off this. ....

\* He bereth 8 kut off Arms—Ffyrst Baret, 2 G, a jevron Ermin, 3 leions or sailant, 3 Baret off West Hall, 4 Hall the Archdecon. 5 Howel L. off Wdstok. 6, Malifand, 7, Syr William de Londres, 8 Kradog.

The krest is a leion or rampant upon a wredid holding a ergolp S. rwng i draed blaen. Auo R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1597. DEUEREUX BARETT.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> She died in 1539, and was buried at Haseard, in the County of Pembrok.

<sup>3</sup> Knighted at the taking of Cadix, in 1599; married Margaret or Elizabeth. (See note to page 157.) daughter of Ieman Lewis of Gladrady, in the County of Radnor, and relict of John Gwynn of Llancweld, in the same County. She died in 1625.

<sup>4</sup> Captain Francis Meyrick was afterwards knighted. He died in 1603, and was buried in Menclon Church, Pembrokeshire, where a handsome monument, though now greatly mutilated, was erected to his memory.

<sup>5</sup> Richard Mortimer was of Coelmore, in the County of Cardigan.

<sup>6</sup> Off Eribil, in the County of Kent.

<sup>7</sup> She was the 2d wife, and died in 1567.

<sup>8</sup> He was highly renowned, being entrusted by Henry VIII. in most matters of

military importance; was born in 1461, and died in 1542, according to a document in the College of Arms; but according to the inscription on his monument in St. Peter's Church, Sheffield, where his effigy, between those of his two wives, may be seen, in the year 1538.

<sup>9</sup> She married first Peter Compton, son and heir of Sir William Compton, Kt.; and, secondly, William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

<sup>10</sup> Lettice, daughter of Sir Francis Knollys, K. G., married first, Walter, Earl of Essex, by whom she was mother of Robert, the unfortunate favorite of Elizabeth, his brother, and two daughters; and then almost immediately after the decease of her consort, privately, Dudley, Earl of Leicester, who, as he had removed by a violent death, Anne, or Amy, the daughter of Sir John Robert, his first wife, was strongly suspected of having destroyed, by some diabolical means, the father of his second.



PLWYF Y BRIDELL<sup>1</sup>

1591 Ieuan David, person y Bridell, 3 mab Ddafudd ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ierwerth ap Kynvrig ap Kydwgan goch ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Aeron vachan ap Syr Iestyn marchog o'r Rode ap Ynyr ap Gwrgenau vachan ap Gwrgenau ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd.

Mam Ieuan David: Marged & Lewys ap Rys ap Gwylim ap Llewelyn voethus ap Gwylim ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Owain ap Elydr ap Gruffydd ap Elydr ap Owain ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan.

Mam hono Gwenllian & Einion ap Lewys o Drad yr Aur.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam David ap Ieuan .....

Mam Ieuan ap Tomas Gwenllian & Rydderech ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus val or blaen.

Mam Rydderech ap Rys ap Gruffydd, Elsbeth & Syr Wiliam Klement Ior Treff Garon<sup>(3)</sup> val o'r blaen.

Mam Rys ap Gruffydd, Gwenllian & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Llewelyn voethus, Marged & Goriwared ap Gwylim ap Goriwared.

Mam Owain ap Gruffydd ap Eldir, Gwenllian vechan ap Rys grug.

Mam Gynvrig ap Kydwgan, merch Madog velyn ap Madog seythydd ap Gronwy voel ap Robert ap Bledri ap Kydivor vawr.

Mam Madog seythydd, Gwyril & David ap Madog voel ap ..... ap Kydwgan ap Einion ap Owain ap Rydderech ap Tewdwr.

Mam Owain ap Rydderech, Heunydd & Bleddyn ap Kynvyn.

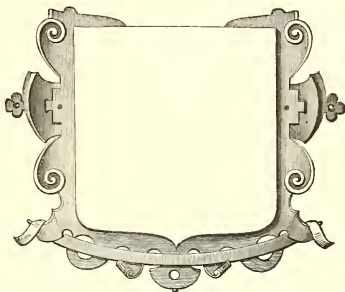
Gwraig Ieuan ap David uchod: Dyddgu & Rys ap David ap Gruffydd ap David vachan o Llan byddair.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam hono Mabli & David.

Plant Ieuan David ynt—David; Gwenllian, Ethliw, Mevefus.

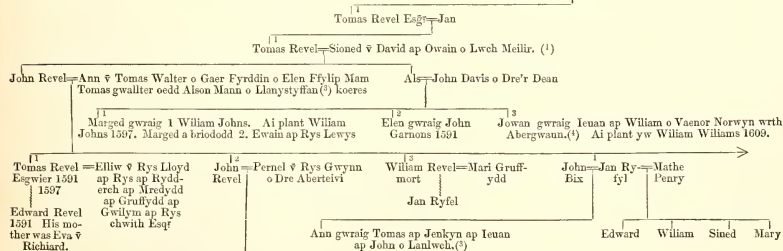
Dated the 21 dai of Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

JEVAN DAUID OFFERIAID.



SIR BENVRO. PLWYF KILGERAN, KANTREF EMLYN IS KYCH  
Y PLAS YN GHEFN Y DRUM.

1591 John Revel Esgwier a ddaeth i Gymru yn amser Edward y 4 ar John Revel hwn a hanoedd o Jowan & Syr William Standley Derby Sir o Shirlant Kastell.



a, Page 156.

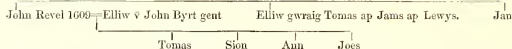
<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> Abergwann, now called Fishguard, is in Pembrokehire.

a. Page 155.



1 bais gyuta yw val yn y llyf Arms. Arvau Tomas Revel yw 'ngwarterly Ermin upon a chevron S. 3 molet Or a border Or ingroeced. 2 bais llew pasant. 3 bais Or a salter S. invekty.

Krest Tomas Revel yw braich gwr yn y arfan, yn dal kravank Ar: erasyd Gretenodd Aur.(1)

Dated the ii dai off Awgwst Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Domei 1501

Revised off

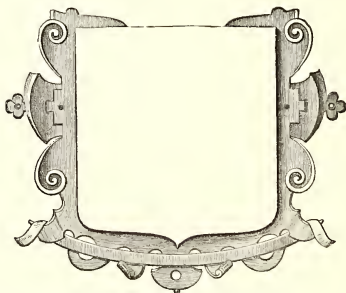
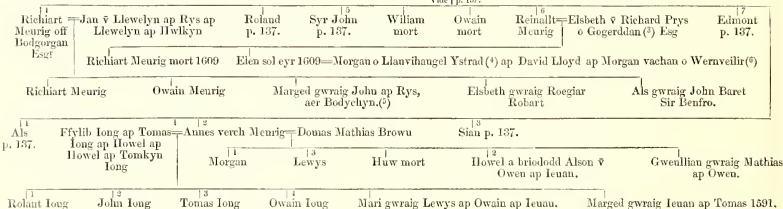
THOMAS REVEL

X<sup>e</sup>

### SIR VON BODGORGAN<sup>2</sup>

Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Heilin ap Einion Sais. Vide p. 137. = Marged v Rolant ap Howel Esgwier.

Vide p. 137.



### HENLLYS GWEHYLYTH ARGWLWYDD Y KEMES<sup>7</sup> YN SIR BENFRO.

Rickart ap Luwvas Hood Ffrank o euedigneth o Rickart oedd o Tre Rickart = Ales v koeres Nicklas ap Syr William Martynn, in Kemes, ag etiwedd Luwvas Arglwydd y Kemes marchog.

Ffyllip ap Ricart Esgwier = Nest v sol eres Llewelyn ap Rydderch ap Mredydd o'r Henlllys (?) sgwier, ap Owen ap Gruff<sup>8</sup> ap Rys ap Tewdwr

a. Page 157.

<sup>1</sup> Edmanson gives the Crest thus: A cubit arm erect garnished Or, holding in the hand all proper a lion's gamb erased.

<sup>2</sup> Bodgorgan, the seat of Owen Fuller Meyrick, Esq. on the southern side of the Isle of Anglesey.

<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>4</sup> Llanvhaugel Ystrad is now Ystrad in Cardiganshire.

<sup>5</sup> Wernveilir is Gwernveilig, in the vale of Aeron, Cardiganshire.

<sup>6</sup> Cemes was a district in Pembrokeshire, lying between Prescelly mountain and the river Teivy, and was acquired by Martin de Tours, in a descent he made on the coast at

<sup>7</sup> In Anglesey.

a, Page 116.

Ffilyp Vachan o'r Henllys=Lliwelydd & Gruffydd hir Sais o Drefwilym.

Ffilyp Sgolhaig o Henllys Esgr=Lleuku & ag aeres i Gwrgene ap Rys chwthw ap Llewelyn Vachan.

Ieuan ap Ffilyp o'r Henllys=Dyddgu & ag aeres i Jordan Lloyd ap Gwllim ap Jordan o'r Berllan ymhengelli.

Gwllim ddu ap Ieuan o'r Henllys Esgwier=Lleuku & Rys ap Rydderch ap Howel ap Llewelyn ap Owain o Benybenglog y Meline.(1)

Owain ap Gwllim ddu Esgr=Lleuka & Perkin Hood o Dre Rickart Hwd(?) Esgwier.

Ieuan ap Owain o Henllys Esgr=Alis & Mretydd ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ddu o Iskood Kareidigion.

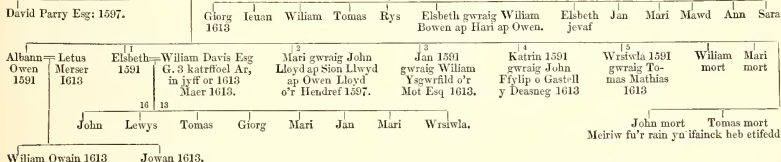
Owain vachan ap Ieuan o Henllys Esgwier=Gwenllian & Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Howel ap Owain ap Gwllim ddu ap Gwllim ap Gwrraed.

Jan=David ap Morgan Rys ap Owen o Henllys Esgr=Jan Eliots do to Phelip Eliot of Erewer.(1)

Ffilyp Wiliam Owen Esq Lord of Kemes=Elsbeth & Syr Giorg Herbert marchog.

Hari=Elsbeth koeres Wiliam Ffilyp=Giorg Owen Esq L=Ankred & Wiliam Obifod Katrin & Wiliam Owen ap John o Dre'r  
Tomas Parry Esq: 1597. lips off Bicton Esq. 1594. off Kemes 1591. Gaerwyrdin gent: 1613. iam Owen ap John o Owen gent.

I mac mention a merched uddant



Arfau Giorg Owen Esgwier yw G. baedd Ar pasant yn rwyw wrth Golyneu vert, mewn kadwyn Aur. All bais Martynn arglwydd Kemes sef yw hyny Ar 3 chabstall Assur. 3 bais yw Tewdwr. 4 bais yw Kynwyn yn gwartery ynt. 5 bais yw Jordan. sef yw hyny Ar kopl G. rwing 3 milid pasant G. tyrch Aur. in pal y jfynent hwnt yw Kydifor fawr o Vlaen Kych. Liwch Llawn wavr. 3 bais S. y llew G. 4 Dwin o Bicton S Wgan. Y chweched Gwys. 7 Roech. 8 G. 3 cryr Ar disblaed yn G. . 9 bais Maleffant. 10 Pais Argent ar vend G. 3 ffen lew G. Ar 13 yw Picketon sef yw hyny G. 3 gleisiodyn Ar.

Deuddeg pais yw peissiau ychod Arglwydd y Kemes in pal y'r rhain yw deuddeg pais y Ffilyps val i dengys y llyfr Arms.

Dadet the 21 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano Dome 1591

Reseved off

GEORGE OWEN(?)

X\*

Gwraig Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorus, Jowan & Rickart ap Rickart.

Mam Siwan & Rickart oedd Lleuku Lloyd & Rys ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig ap Moreiddig vachan ap Moreiddig ap Blegwryd ap Dinawal.

Mam Jan Eliad oedd Sioned Perot & Syr Tomas Perot marchog.

Mam Ffilyp Eliot Esgr Sioned Baret & Wiliam Baret o Bendeuyrn.(4)

Mam Sioned Baret hono Marged & Howel ap Richiart.

Mam hono Marged Morlas & Syr Wiliam Morlas marchog.

Mam hono Alson & Syr Water Maleffant o Als de Roech merch Syr John de Roech marchog i mam hithe.

Mam Elsbeth & Syr Giorg Harbert, Elsbeth Barkle & Tomas Barkley Esgwier ap Syr Richiart Barkle marchog.

Mam Elsbeth Barkle hono Elsbeth Nevel & ..... Nevel L. off Abergeveni.(2)

Mam Syr Giorg Harbert marchog oedd Marged & ag aeres Syr Mathe Kradog marchog,(6) ap Richiart Kradog.

Mam hono Sioned Mansell & Ffilyb Mansell.

Mam Sioned hono Mari & Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam hono merch Stankyn ap Rys ap David o'r Gilvachwean.(7)

Mam Richiart Harbert o Evas, Mawd & ag aeres Adam ap Howel Graunt.

Gwraig Wiliam Ffilyps a mam Elsbeth gwraig Giorg Owen esgwie, a Mari gwraig Alban Essteth esgwie oedd Jan & Tomas Perot sgwier, ap Syr Owain Perot marchog. Val Syr John Perot marchog yw honn.

Mam Wiliam Ffilyps o Bicton Esgr oedd Elsbeth & Syr Wiliam Gruffydd marchog o Wynedd.(8)

Fishguard, during the minority of Gruffydd ap Rhys; but was taken and re-taken several times alternately by the Welsh and English, until, by the marriage of William Martin with a daughter of the Lord Rhys, the latter was induced to acknowledge it as a Lordship Marcher. This was in the time of Henry II. While under the Welsh dominion, it was a cantrev, containing the three commots of Is Nevern, Uch Nevern, and Treflarneth. Martin de Tours made it a barony, divided into twenty knights' fees, thirty-four plough-holds, and four boroughs. A very full account of it was drawn up by the eminent Antiquary, when Lord of Cones, whose Pedigree is above, and printed by Feoton, in his Tour through Pembrokeshire, page 524. Henllys, i. e. "the ancient palace or court," was the principal residence of the family, after the connexion in the manner stated in this Pedigree with the heiress of the grandson of Meredydd, nephew of the Lord Rhys.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.  
<sup>2</sup> This is in Pembrokeshire. The Heds, or Hoods, were a branch of the family of Lucan de Hoda, or Hood, one of the Norman followers of Martin de Toans, mentioned at the commencement of this Pedigree.  
<sup>3</sup> The fac-simile of this signature is given in the Plate, Figure 3.  
<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>5</sup> In Monmouthshire.  
<sup>6</sup> See "Memoirs of Sir Matthew Cradock, Knt. of Swansay," by the Rev. J. M. Traherne, M. A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c.—Llandovery, 1840.  
<sup>7</sup> In Cardiganshire.  
<sup>8</sup> Sir William Gruffydd of Penrhyn, North Wales, had issue, Edward Griffith, who married Jane, daughter to Sir John Puleston; Sir Rice Griffith; John Griffith; and

Mam hono Sian Ystradling v Tomas Stradlin sgwier<sup>(4)</sup> ap Syr Hari Stradlin marchog<sup>(5)</sup> ap Syr Edward<sup>(6)</sup> ap Syr Wiliam Stradlin.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam Sion ap Syr Tomas Ffyllys Sioned Dwnn o Bicton, koeres Harri Dwnn ap Owain Dwnn o Bickton Esgwier.

Plant Wiliam Bowen, arglwydd v Kemes o gariadwraig ynt :

<sup>1591</sup>. Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed a briododd Alson koeres Rys ap Morgan ap Bowen o Dre Rickart Hwd: Ai blant o hono yw John Bowen, Giorg Bowen, Mari gwraig Gruffydd ap John ap Ieuan ap Siangkyn o Lauveangan, Llenku, Elsbeth, Gwemllian, Sianu.

Als v Wiliam gwraig David Lewys Perkyu o Bybidig<sup>(7)</sup>: ai blant yw Wiliam, Tomas, Als.

Briehiet v Wiliam gwraig Wiliam Lloyd o Ros Maë: Ai blant o hwnw Tomas Lloyd, Marged, Alson, Mawd Lloyd, ag wedi hyny priododd hi Tomas ap John Gruffydd: Ai blant yw Sion.

Jaen v Wiliam gwraig Rys ap John ap Rydderch: Ai blant yw Alson, Briehiet.

Mam yrhiabu Sian Lee chwars Chiarlas Lee o Sir Mwythig. Sian arall v Wiliam Arglwydd Kemes a briododd yw gynta Syr Tomas Llylewyl persson Peussisston:<sup>(8)</sup> Ai blant Huw Tomas, a Sioned; ag wedi hyny priododd hi Syr Owen persson Pensiesson. Ai blant yw ..... gwraig Wiliam Gwynn o Bwl v Krogiu.<sup>(7)</sup>

<sup>1597</sup> Llenku v Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed uchod gwraig David Lewys.

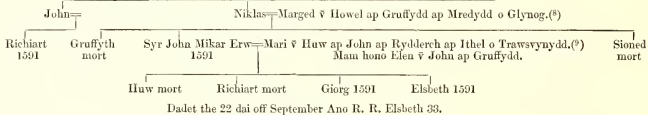
Elsbeth v Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed gwraig Ffransus Morgan o Aberteivi.

<sup>1603</sup>. Gwraig John ap Wiliam Owen o'r Koed yw Als v o gariadwraig Giorg Owen Esgr L. Kemes.

Gwraig Giorg ap Wiliam Bowen o'r Koed yw Elsbeth v Harri Gwllim o Ros Marked.<sup>(9)</sup>

### PLWYF EGLWYS ERW<sup>5</sup>.

Ieuan ap Howell ap Llewelyn off Llanvihangel yn Rug, Syr Kaer yn Arfan.==



Ano 1591

Reserved off

JOHN NICHOLAS CLERK' 2.

### PLWYF LLANVIHANGEL PEN KILRYW O KILGADVARCH.

<sup>1591</sup>. Owain Ffyllys etivedd Ffyllyb ap Rys ap John ap Mreddydd ap Gruffydd ap Gwllim ap Rys chwih<sup>(10)</sup> o Sir Aberteivi sgwier o gorff brenin Edward kynta ag ef oedd vab Llewelyn vchaban ap Llewelyn vavr ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Kyredig, arglwydd Kyredigon.

Gwraig Owain Ffyllyb yw Sian Lloyd v Tomas Lloyd ap David ap Rys ap Tomas o Wernau.<sup>(11)</sup>

Mam hono Katrin v Lewys ap Tomas ap John o Nant y Gwin. Mam Tomas Lloyd, Mawd Lloyd aeres Lwlyn Kynwyll<sup>(12)</sup> a merch Owen Lloyd o Bwl Dyfach o Sir Gaerdyddin.

Plant Owain Ffyllyb yw Elsbeth sol aer<sup>(1)</sup> gwraig Niklas Bowen ap Owain ap Rys ap Ffyllyb o'r Krug bychan.<sup>(11)</sup>

Ai blant o hono yw Ffyllyb, John mort, Owain mort, Giorg, Jan, Katrin, Elsbeth, Elen.

David ap Owain Ffyllyb a briododd Katrin Ffyllyb o Bendibarch,<sup>(2)</sup> a marw fuant heb etifedd of kyrrf yll dau.

Morgan Ffyllyb mab o gariadwraig i David Ffyllyb ap Owain. Mam Morgan hwn, Marged v Einion ap David ap Ffyllyb.

Dyddeg v Ffyllyb a briododd Rys ap Llewelyn o Langedmor:<sup>(1)</sup> ai blant yw un, mab Tomas a briododd Mawd v.

Mawd v Ffyllyb gwraig Sians ap David ap Gwllim ap Ffyllyb. Ai verek yw Elsbeth gwraig Sians ap Rys: Ag wedi hyny priododd Mawd hono, Tomas ap Owain ap Mreddydd. Ai blant yw Owain Tomas, Sians Tomas, Morgan Tomas.

Mam Owain Ffyllyb ai ddwy chwirodd oedd Elen v ag unig etifeddes Gwllim ap ..... o Gastell Kycheydd<sup>(3)</sup> a'r berthnasau.

Mam hono Katrin vechan v ..... o Gilvaen llwyd.<sup>(12)</sup>

Mam Ffyllyb ap Rys ap John, Katrin v ag aeres Llewelyn ap David ap Howell o Glydau,<sup>(3)</sup> Plas y Kym a Plas Llewelyn Ffyllychyan o Gilyri.

Mam Rys ap John, Nest v a choaeres Ieuan Lloyd off Gilgadvarch, a brawd oedd iddo elwyd Ieuan vchaban a hynaf Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap David Lloyd.

Arfau Owain ap Ffyllyb yw pais Gyredig frenin; pais David ap Howell o Glydau; pais Ieuan Lloyd o Gilgadvarch. 4 pais Gwllim o Gastell Gychydd.

Dated the 22 dai off Awgust Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

Reserved off

OWEN PHE' 48

<sup>1</sup> Eight daughters. 1. Grace, wife of William Stanley of Hooton; 2. Catherine, wife of Sir Richard Bulkley of Beaumaris; 3. Anne, who married Hugh Lewys of Angley; 4. Jane, wife of Thomas Mostyn; 5. Ellen, to Hugh Conway; 6. Dorothy, to William Williams of Cychwillan, in the County of Carnarvon; 7. Margaret, first to Peter Mytton, secondly to S. Thelwal of Plas Newydd; 8. Elizabeth, to William Phillips of Pictou, in the County of Pembroke. See p. 151.

<sup>2</sup> This Thomas Stradling died on the 8th of September, 1480, aged 24, having married Jane, daughter of Thomas Methew of Ralyr, in the County of Glamorgan, Esquire, and who afterwards espoused Sir Rys v Thomas, and died in 1485.

<sup>3</sup> This Sir Harry Stradling, kt., married Elizabeth, sister to Sir William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, in the time of Edward IV. He went to Jerusalem, and died at Cyprus, in the year 1453, he was 50 years of age. Once, as he was passing from his Castle of St. Beatus, Glamorganshire, to his house in Somersetshire, he was taken prisoner in the Bristol Channel, by Colyn Dolphyn, a pirate, and was compelled to pay 2,000 marks for his ransom. See "Colyn Dolphyn," a Poem, by Mr. Tullis Williams, (1846 Ed.,) Merthyr Tydvil.—1838.

<sup>4</sup> Sir Edward died in 1453. See Hatchin's Dorsetshire, Vol. iv. p. 42. He married Jane, natural daughter to Cardinal Beaufort by Alice, daughter of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

<sup>5</sup> This Sir William went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and received the order of Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, in the time of Richard II. Sir William married Isabel, daughter and heiress to John St. Barbe, of Somersetshire. Vide "Stradling Correspondence," by the Rev. J. M. Trubner, M. A., &c.

<sup>6</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>7</sup> Puncton, in Pembrokeshire.

<sup>8</sup> Probably Pwllerochen, near Milford Haven, memorable for a skirmish there between the forces of the parliament and those of Charles I.

<sup>9</sup> In Carmarthen.

<sup>10</sup> In Merionethshire.

<sup>11</sup> See note to page 63.

<sup>12</sup> In Cardiganshire.

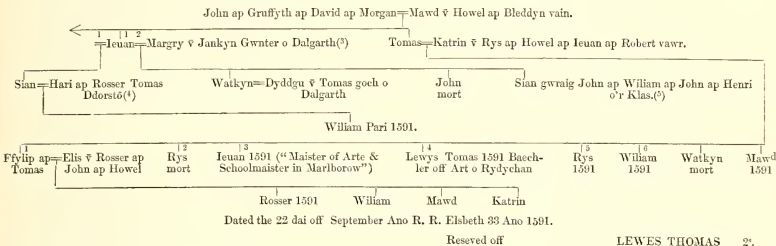
<sup>13</sup> In Carmarthen.

LLAN EIGION,<sup>1</sup> SIR VARCHEINIOG.

PLANT Tomas ap Ffilyp ap Bleddyn, val Esgob Llandaf yn Llyfr Vorganwg o dad i dad yw hon.  
Gwiliam ap Tomas, Howel ap Tomas, Elsbeth & Tomas gwaigrichart Scytsyllt, Ai filant o hono ydoedd Wiliam Scytsyllt, Rolant, David, Llewelyn, Ann, Margry.

Plant Howel ap Tomas, Hary, Mawd gwaigrichart John Gruffydd. Ai filant o hono ydoedd Ieuan, Tomas, Gwennlian, Jowan.  
Plant (Tomas ap) John ap Gruffydd, <sup>1</sup>Ffilyp, <sup>2</sup>Ieuan, <sup>3</sup>Lewys Baetsler off Art, <sup>4</sup>Rys, <sup>5</sup>Wiliam, <sup>6</sup>Mawd; ar tu arall fr ddalen hon i ma'n rraid roi'r hain oll.

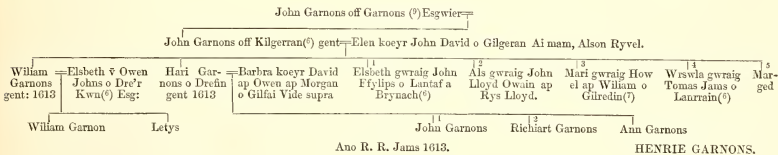
LLAN EIGION WRTH Y GELLI PENYNGENGLWST.<sup>2</sup>



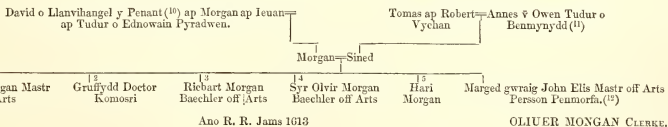
ROS MARGKED, ATH TREFIN: PLWYF LLAN RRIEN. Y WERNDDU<sup>3</sup>.

HARI Gwiliam ap Arnold Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Gwiliam ap Jankyn o Wern ddu Esgt  
Gwaigrichart Hari Gwiliam, Elen & koeyr Tomas Madog o Nant y Gô.  
Gwaigrichart Arnold Gwiliam, Sionet Wiriet o Orleton.<sup>(4)</sup>  
Plant Hari Gwiliam.  
1593. 1. Jan koeyr gwaigrichart Rolant Gruffyth.  
2. Elsbeth gwaigrichart Morus ap Owen o Lechdwni.<sup>(7)</sup>  
3. Gwennlian no isyw.  
4. Katrin gwaigrichart Owain ap Morgan o Gilfai ag i Einion Glyd, arglwydd y ddwy Elnaef.<sup>(6)</sup>

1593. Plant Sian gwaigrichart Rolant Gruffydd—Lawrens Gruffydd.  
Plant Elsbeth, non.  
Plant Katrin yw 5 merched koeyrs David ap Owen. 1 Barbra gwaigrichart Hari Garnons ap Sion gent: o Gilgeran. Ai filant yw John Garnons, Richart, Ann Garnons; 2 Elsbeth koeyr David ap Owen gwaigrichart John ap David ap Owen Meurig, gent. Ai plant Sined, Gwennlian 3. Mari koeyr David ap Owain gwaigrichart Giorg ap Owen Sion o Dre'r kwn<sup>(5)</sup> gent: Ai plant yw Ann, Elsbeth [sic.] 4 Jan koeyr David ap Owen, 5 Marged koeyr David ap Owen.  
Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

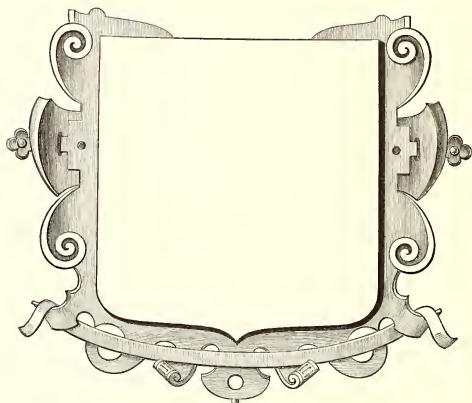


PLWYF NANGL: SIR BENFRO: AG YFIONYDD.



<sup>1</sup> Now called Llanigon, near Hay, Brecknockshire.  
<sup>2</sup> A continuation of the above Pedigree.  
<sup>3</sup> Talgarth, in Brecknockshire. The Gunter family settled in this Parish in the 12th century.  
<sup>4</sup> Dorston, in Herefordshire.  
<sup>5</sup> In Glamorganshire.  
<sup>6</sup> In Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>7</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>8</sup> In Radnorshire.  
<sup>9</sup> In Herefordshire, now the seat of Sir John Geers Cottrell, Bart.  
<sup>10</sup> A Parish in the district of Eifionydd, Carnarvonshire.  
<sup>11</sup> In Anglesey.  
<sup>12</sup> In Carnarvonshire.

SIR HENFFORDD AG Y STAFFORT SIR.<sup>1</sup>Syr John Bromeg off Bromech Kastel k. Staffart k<sup>2</sup>==

John Bromeg Esg:=..... do to ..... Mongymru off Ystaffart Sir Esg Ai bais B. cryr Or disblaed.

Syr Tomas Bromeg k<sup>2</sup>==..... un o ferched ..... Torbervil

John Bromeg Esg:=Mari do to ..... Fferis.

Raff Bromeg Esg:=Jowan v ..... De la Bir<sup>(1)</sup> Ai bais 6 marklets Or in Assur.John Bromeg Esg:=..... do to ..... Walwyn,<sup>(1)</sup>Syr John Bromeg k<sup>2</sup>==..... merch ag aer ..... Trusel ag widw Ver Iarll Rydychen,<sup>(2)</sup>Tomas Bromeg Esg:=Katrin v Sir Wtér Devrax k<sup>2</sup>. L. Fferis off Chartle. Ai bais Esags a Fferis.Raff Bromeg Esg:=Elsbeth v ..... Monington o Sarnffild,<sup>(3)</sup>

Jams Bromeg Esg	==	Mawd v Watkyn Vychan ap Tomas ap Rosser Esg <sup>4</sup>	.....	weiff to ..... Winkwin	.....	weiff to ..... Bednan <sup>(1)</sup>	Katrin weiff to Richard Walwyn, <sup>(4)</sup>
-----------------	----	----------------------------------------------------------	-------	------------------------	-------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

Raff Bromeg Esg<sup>2</sup>==Jan v Huw Lotcher. Ai bais yw S. 3 roech Ar.Raff Bromeg Esg<sup>2</sup>. 1613 ..... verch Raff Bromeg Esg:=Syr Robart Aissfild k<sup>2</sup>..... verch Sir Robert Aissfild k<sup>2</sup>==Syr Jams Perot k<sup>2</sup> 1613.

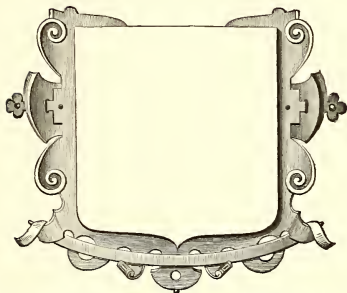
Arfaun Raff Bromeg yw 4 pais. *Kyntaf* Or llew rampant S. so manni gwti Or. *Ail*, S. bend Ar. rwng 2 law ar. 3 bais yw G. ftes Ar in jyff 3 plat 4 bais yw Or ar ftes G. 3 marklet or. *Helmot* a mantel Or a Sabl so manni goti.

Y krest ar wreidd Or a S, pen nauigorn crasyd S. so manni gwti, y korn in Aur. or mwng yn Aur: y defrans yw D

<sup>1</sup> Herefordshire and Staffordshire. This Pedigree does not occur in the Visitation of the former County in 1683, in the College of Arms.

<sup>2</sup> Vere, Earl of Oxford.  
<sup>3</sup> In Herefordshire.

<sup>4</sup> Herefordshire families.



LLAN RYSTYD<sup>1</sup> Y PLAS I MABWS FAWR.

Rys du ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan o Garog<sup>(1)</sup> Esg=Gwyrul v Ieuan ap Einion ap Gruffydd.

Rys Vychan gent:..... merch Ffilyp ap Mredydd o Gilsant.

Ieuan=..... merch a choeyr Mredydd ap Llewelyn.

Rys=Marged v David ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Einion o Drelech ar Betws<sup>(2)</sup>

Rydderch=Elen v Lewys ap Ieuan ap Lewys o Abermaed.<sup>(1)</sup>

Richard ap Rydderch gent: 1613=Lleuku v William ap Llewelyn Esg<sup>r</sup>.

David ap Richard gent: 1613=Elsbeth v Hari Vychan ap Richard ap Sion ap Rydderch Ieuan Tomas Marged  
Ano R. R. Jams 1613. RICHARD AP REDD<sup>6</sup>.

HARFFORT WEST<sup>3</sup> AND TRERFRAN K. Y GARN.

Syr Huw Haris k<sup>t</sup>. ap Syr John Haris k<sup>t</sup> off Essex=Ann v Tomas Deier Esgwier. John Syton Esg<sup>r</sup>=Annes v Syr Rys ap Tomas k<sup>t</sup> off the Garter.

Huw Haris of Harffort west<sup>(2)</sup> Esg=Marged Gruffydd Chweit Esg<sup>(4)</sup>=Mari v Syr Owen Perot k<sup>t</sup>.

Sioned gwraig ..... Marichyrch Esg Mawd gwraig Tomas Bwtler off Janston<sup>(2)</sup> Esg Lewis Haris Esg=Mari

Richard Fletcher Esg<sup>r</sup>=..... do to ..... Sbenser

Richard Fletcher Esgob Leundon<sup>(2)</sup>=Elsbeth Holant.

John Haris Esq<sup>r</sup> 1613=1 Elsbeth Fletcher Sara 13 Prysylla gwraig John Batmann off Harffort West<sup>(2)</sup> Nathaniel=11 ..... do to Doctor Fletcher Weikam Theo<sup>12</sup>flklws<sup>(9)</sup> sans John sans 13

Lewys koeyr Elsbeth koeyr

Hi bereth ..... Ail bais John Harbert o Lacharn

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

JO HARRIES.

<sup>1</sup> These places are in Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>4</sup> The Whites were a family of opulence as merchants at Tenby in the 15th century. That church contains their monuments, one of which is dated 1482.

<sup>5</sup> Richard Fletcher, D.D., who had been elected Bishop of Bristol in 1589, was, three years after, translated to the see of Worcester, and was elected Bishop of London in 1594. He died on the 15th of June, 1596, and was buried in the Cathedral of St. Paul's.

<sup>6</sup> Theophilus.

SIR BENFRO PLWYF NEVERN YN GHIEMES. TREF Y DRESSY<sup>1</sup>

Plant Howel long ap Howel ap Siankin long ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam ap Iaukin long o Drefor yw:

1. Howel long o Dre Jwrddan<sup>(1)</sup>
2. Gruffyth long o'r Kruge.<sup>(1)</sup>
3. Lewys long o'r Klaster
4. David long o Llandudock<sup>(1)</sup>
5. Domas long o Dressy.

Mam yr hain Marged v Mathe o Sir Fon.<sup>(2)</sup>  
Plant Howel long o Dre Jwrddan.<sup>(1)</sup> Rys long, William, Owain, Siankyn, Mathias, Sian, Eln, Mari.

O Rys, William; o William David, sydd yn heddyw 1591.

Plant Gruffydd long—Rys, Siams, Owen, Alson.

Ryddereh ap Rys, ai

Plant Lewys long, Tomas; ai vab yntau yw Arthur, Tomas.

Plant David long, Richard long sy vyw heddiw 1591, Elen long, mam David Domas o Bark y Pratt.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant Tomas long; Ffilyp long o Dre'r Dryssy a briododd

Not. o weithred i'r Ryddh ap David ap Ieuan ap David dew ap Howel ap Howel long Yssel yw Llew rampant or.

Not. o weithred eto y Ieuan ap Gwiliam long Hari. I sel ef odd karw passant gardant rwg 3 flwr de lis or.

Anes Meurig val o'r blaen;<sup>(2)</sup> Ai blant yw <sup>1</sup>Rolant long a briododd Sian v Mathias Bowen ap Syr Jams Bowen marchog; mam hono Mari Ffilyb.

Ai blant (1591) <sup>1</sup>Tomas long, <sup>2</sup>Einion long, <sup>3</sup>Ffilyb long, <sup>4</sup>Giorg long, <sup>5</sup>Elsbeth gwraig John ap Rys ap John ap Gruffydd o Blaenporth.<sup>(4)</sup> Marged.

Gwedi hyny briododd ef Sioned v Gruffydd Lloyd ap Ryddereh o Benyvern, Sir Aberteifi.<sup>(4)</sup> Mam hono Gwennlian v Lewys ap Ieuan vachan o'r Bontvaen yn Ghemes.<sup>(1)</sup>

Ai blant yw Sioned.

Plant <sup>2</sup>John long ap Ffilyb long yw Tomas long, Ffilyb long.

Mam yr hain yw Marged koeres Morgan ap Owen o Dre Ricket.<sup>(1)</sup>

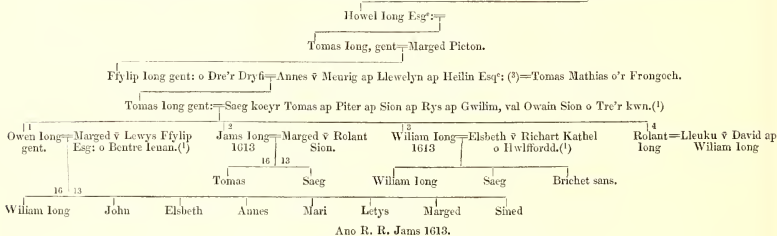
3. Tomas long ap Ffilyb a briododd Saeg koeres Tomas ap Piter val o'r blaen.

4. Owain long ap Ffilyb a briododd Marged v Tomas.

Dated the 23 dai of September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591

Revised off ROLAND YOUNGE 28

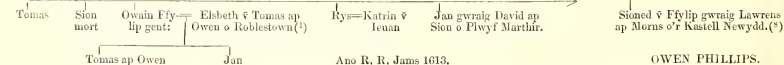
Howel long ap Howel long ap Iaukin long Esq<sup>1</sup> ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam long Esq<sup>1</sup> ap Iaukyn long Esq<sup>1</sup>—Marged v Mathe o Sir Von.

PLWYF NAMERNAFON.<sup>2</sup> TRE LLEWELYN.<sup>3</sup>

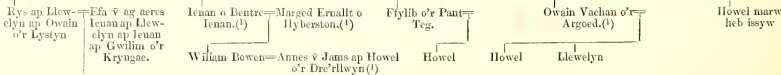
Ieuan ap Rys ap Robert ap Gruffyth ap Henri, o Dewdur—Lleuku v David ap Gwilym o Dre'rkw.<sup>(1)</sup>

Gruffydd—Anes v Rys ap Lewys o'r Gynkhorde<sup>(6)</sup>

Ffilyp—Katrin v Owain Lloyd o'r Hendre—Sioned v Jams Ffilyps o Bentiburch<sup>(7)</sup>

AM Y BOWENS O GEMES.<sup>1</sup>

Llewelyn ap Owain o Lystyn.<sup>(1)</sup>—Nest v Howel vachan ap Gwiliam ap Sawl ap Gwan.



<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> Anglesey.

<sup>3</sup> Of Bodorgan, Anglesey. She was sister to the Right Rev. Dr. Rolant Meurig, Bishop of Bangor.

<sup>4</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>5</sup> Manerwen, or Maener Ieuan Parish, in Pembrokeshire.

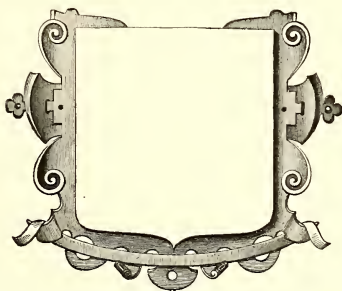
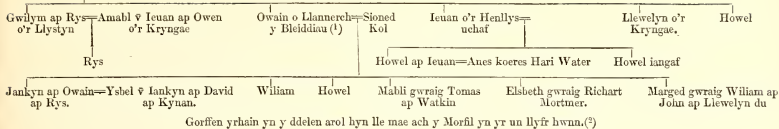
<sup>6</sup> Cynghorby, an old Mansion House above Glanbrân Park, in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>7</sup> Bentiburch, or Pentipark, near Haverfordwest, the property of J. Phillips A. Lloyd Phillips, Esquire, of Dale Castle.

<sup>8</sup> This is, no doubt, Newcastle Emlyn, on the Teivy.



o. Page 162.



GWEHYLYTH TREF WERN: PLWYF NYFFERN.

Owain ap Einion ap Goriwared ap Gwilym ap Kyhelyn.—Gwenllian v ag aeres i Syr William Kantinton marchog. Gwehylyth holl Kemes.(1)

David—Gwenllian v Llewelyn Vachan ap Llywelyn ap Rydderch ap Tewdwr o Iskoed Kerdin

Dafydd voel—Elen v John Pratt.

Waren—Ros v Tomas Pikton off Newport.(1)

Ieuan ap Waren Esgt.—Sillian v Hari Bras off Hodned kowntiff off Salop.

Lewys Waren—Jowan v John Arnold off Harfort Esgwier.

Jan v. ag aeres i John Penn Kaer Lord off Wlfsdal(2)—John Waren—Jowan Ryd

William Waren Esgt.—Sioned v Dafydd ap Syr Rys ap Tomas marchog.

Anttany Waren—

John Waren

(1) Mathias Wa—Elsbeth v Hari Gadarn  
 (2) Tomas Waren off Holifordd 1591  
 (3) William Waren mort  
 Mari ux: William Johns off Brawdy in Pebidiog(1)  
 Marged ux: (Owain Parker 1591 no isyw.  
 Jan ux Morus Walter off Harfort 1591

William Waren—Jan v ag aeres i Tomas Bowen o'r Lystyn(1) Esgt 1591  
 Marged—David Gruffydd Waren off Holifordd 1591  
 Jan—Syr Robart ap Richard iart, person Luwchyreh 1591  
 Ann—Tomas Prestwd off Brusto(1) 1591

(1) Tomas Waren 1591  
 (2) Giorg Waren 1591  
 (1) Elsbeth 1591—William Williams 1613  
 Wrswla 1591—William Gruffydd 1613.

1591 Arfan William Waren Esgt yw Assur a leion rampant Or: armed l. G. a borde off senjl ros off the second. Yr ail bais yw 3 chwlmw Trystran arhaen yn gwarterly yni. In pal y siffment hwn yw 2 llew Kyntaf; ail y kas Eswyllt 3 Perot. 4. Guls kwpl ar: rwnng 3 dwbl ros Ar. 5 bais S. 3 chastell Ar. 2. 1. 6 bais Joes L. off Pengoff. 7. bais, G. upon a bend Ar pump moled S. 8. bais Ar. llew rampant S. Arnold L. G. a border off Gwastans S. 9. bais Howel L. off Wdstok sef yw hynu y Gwalch Ar. Kyleh Or. Dated the 28 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33

Ano Doie 1591

Reserved off

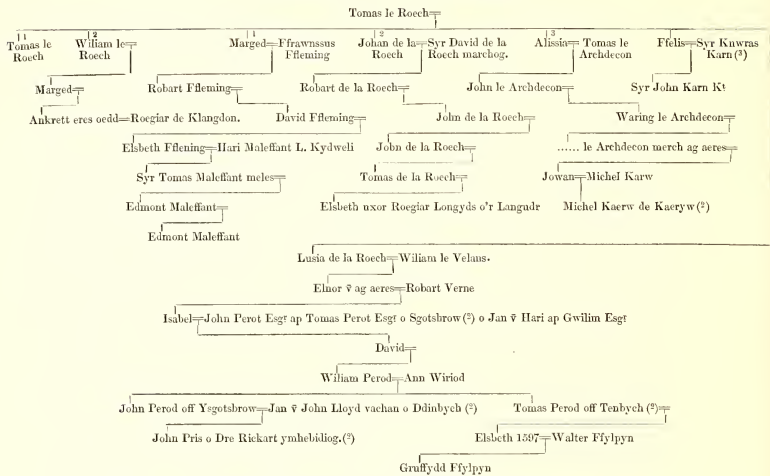
WLLIAM WARREN X.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> "The conclusion of these will be found on another leaf in the same place as the Pedigree of Morfil in this book."

<sup>3</sup> Wolfedale, about six miles north of Haverfordwest.

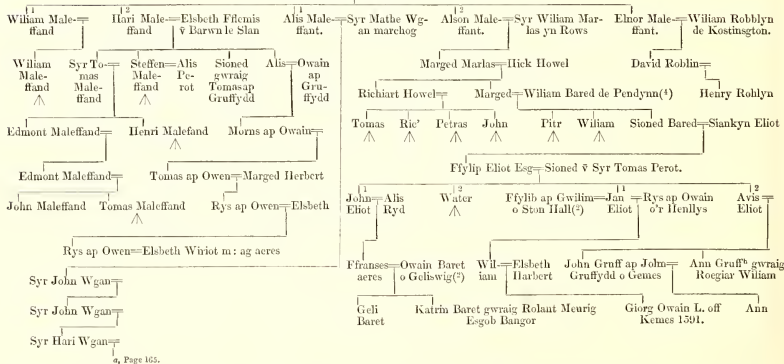
<sup>4</sup> Bristol.

AM Y ROECHIYS<sup>1</sup> O SIR BENFRO<sup>2</sup>

Regkords Giorg Owain, Arglwydd y Kemas ai dowad val hyn.

Dated the 25 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33.

## Syr Water Malefant=Alis de Roech ehwaer John le Roech



<sup>1</sup> Of the De la Roeh family, long since extinct, we have but scanty notices, though they were of the first distinction, and of great possessions and power in Pembrokeshire. They seem to have had the province of Roos committed to their care by Henry II., when he had peopled it with Flemings; for one of the family was styled "Comes Littoris," which office was hereditary, and the extent of the jurisdiction was marked by

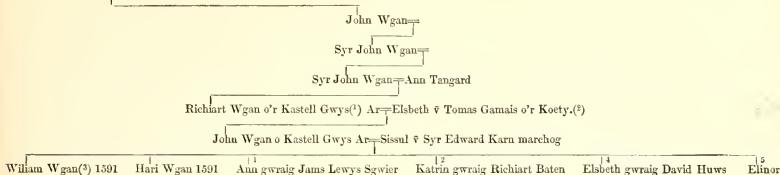
the small estates of Benton and Roeh, i. e. Roek; Roeh being the Norman name.—So says Fenton. Thomas, who begins this Pedigree, must have lived in the time of King John, as William de Valence married his daughter; but the first settler was Adam de Rupe, who founded Pill Priory.

<sup>2</sup> Of Coity, Glamorganshire.

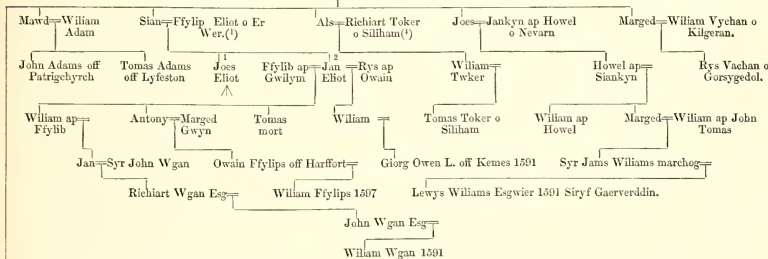
<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

a. Page 164.

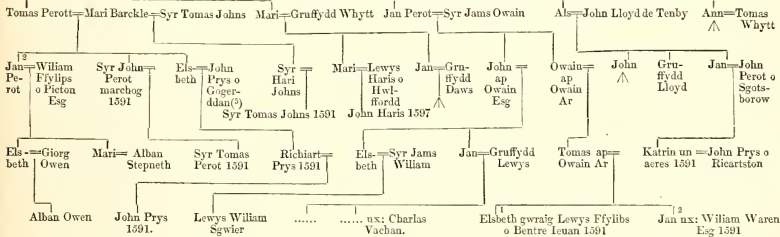


Tomas Perot Esgwier—Jowan Gwys  
 Syr William Perot marchog—Marged v a koeres Syr Hari Wgan o Wyston



Syr Owain Perot Marchog—Katrin Pwynings

Jankin Perot o Gaer Worwikk—



**KEMES YN SIR BENFFRO.**

Plant Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais ap Ieuan vachan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap David voel ap David ap Owein, a briododd Efa v ag aeres Mredydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owein.

<sup>1</sup>Einion ap Siankyn Lloyd, <sup>2</sup>Howel ap Iankyn Lloyd, <sup>3</sup>Ieuan ap Iankyn Lloyd; Owein ap Iankyn Lloyd. Merched ynt .....

Plant Howel ap Siankyn Lloyd, David ap Howel a briododd Marged v Jankyn Lloyd o'r Hendre.

Plant David ap Howel hwnw, Howel ap David, Rys ap David ap Howel a briododd Dyddgu v ag aeres David ap Llewelyn o Benynglog.(?) Tomas Lloyd kantor Ty Dlewi no issyw.

Plant Howel ap David ap Howel—Owein ap Howel a briododd Sioned v Richart ap Owein o Lwch meilir, <sup>2</sup>John ap Howel no issyw, <sup>3</sup>Ffylip ap Howel a briododd Marged v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys. <sup>4</sup>Tomas ap Howel a briododd Gwenllian v Syr Tomas

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.  
<sup>2</sup> The lineal descent from Sir Matthew differs from that in Vincent's Collections, (135, 545.) William Wogan, living 1591, received the honour of knighthood, and

died in 1624, as appears by his funeral certificate in the College of Arms. See also *Llyfr Aebau.*  
<sup>4</sup> See page 152.

<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.

Morgan vikar Klydai,<sup>(1)</sup> 5 Ieuan ap Howel a briododd Gwenllian v Rys ap Einion ap David ap Howel ap Rickart. 6 Syr Dafydd ap Howel yfeiriaid, no issiw. 7 Lewys ap Howel a briododd Marged v Gruffydd ap Howel ap Kynan.

Marged v Howel gwraig Tomas ap Lewys Iong.  
Nest v Howel gwraig Rys ap Ffilyp ap Tomas o'r Krug bychan.<sup>(2)</sup>

Ysabel, gwraig Lewys ap Ieuan ap Mreudd yd'r Eglwysfair.  
Plant Rys ap David ap Howel o Dyddog v David ap Llewelyn, Tomas, Jams, David, Wiliam.

Plant Tomas, Gruffydd, Morfydd. Mam yrhain ..... aeres Gwiliam Kantor o Drewllyn.<sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>1013</sup> Plant Gruffydd yw Wiliam Gruffydd o Benybenglod.  
Plant Owain ap Howel o Varged v Richiart ap Owain:  
Mathias ap Owain o Gilredyn<sup>(2)</sup> a briododd v Syr Jams Williams marchog.

Rys ap Owain, no issyw.  
Gruffydd ap Owain a briododd Gwenllian v Ffilyp Morus o Lan.

Marged v Owain gwraig James ap Siankyn o Gynwyl Elfed.<sup>(2)</sup>  
Gwenllian gwraig Jankin ap Tomas ap John o Landugwy.<sup>(2)</sup>

Plant Ffilyb ap Howel o Varged v Howel ap Ieuan vau v a sol heres; Elsbeth gwraig Morgan Bowen o Dre Rickard.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant Tomas ap Howel o Wenllian v Syr Tomas Morgan:  
Wiliam ap Tomas a briododd 2 wraig, kyntaf Marged v Ieuan Koch o Gilred, ag wedi hyn Gwennlian v David ap Llewelyn o Lan. Gwenllian v Tomas gwraig Tomas Morgan o Glydai.<sup>(1)</sup>

Annes gwraig Lewys ap Morus.  
Plant Ieuan ap Howel ap David:

David, no issyw—Rys a briododd Katrin v Owain ap David ap Syr Wiliam—Mreudd a briododd Morfydd v Richiart ap Jams—Marged v Ieuan gwraig Ieuan ap Siankyn ap Ieuan ap Mreudd.

Plant Lewys ap Howel ap David o Varged v Gruffydd ap Howel;

Gruffydd Lewys a briododd Mawd v Owen Ffilyps o Gil y sant.<sup>(2)</sup>

Annes v Lewys gwraig Owen ap Ffilyb o Llanvihangel Penbedw.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant Nest v Howel o Rys ap Ffilyb Tomas o'r Krugbychan:  
Owain ap Rys o'r Verwig.<sup>(2)</sup>

Plant Isabel v Howel o Lewys ap Ieuan ap Mreudd: Sioned v Lewys gwraig David ap Einion.

Plant Mathias ap Owen o v Syr Jams Williams: Jams Mathias a briododd ..... v Lewys ap David Gwynn o Sir Aberteifi.

Plant Annes Lloyd v Tomas ap Howel o Lewys Morus: Syr Tomas Lewys: Jan v Lewys gwraig Hw ap Rys.

Plant Mreudd ap Ieuan ap Howel o Vorddydd v Richiart Jams, m v erch Elnor aeres.

Plant Marged v Ieuan ap Howel o Ieuan ap Jankin ap Ieuan ap Mreudd—Tomas ap Ieuan ap Jankin a briododd Fernel v John Mortmer Barwn Keendmor Egg: Elsbeth v Ieuan.

Plant Owain ap Rys (o Verwig) ap Ffilyb o v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys—m v erch a briododd John ap Rys ap John v Verwig. Elsbeth gwraig John ap Owen Vachan—Nihikias ap Owain a briododd v Owen ap Ffilyp o Benbedw.<sup>(1)</sup>—Marged no issyw—Mathias ap Owain a briododd v David Ffilyps o Gilygant.

Plant Ieuan ap Howel—1597 Lewys ap Ieuan o Llanvihangel Penbedw ap Howel ap David ap Howel ap Iankyn Lloyd o Gemes.

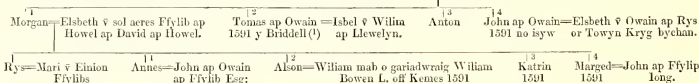
Plant Ieuan ap David ap Howel ap David: Lewys ap Ieuan—Mreudd a briododd Siau v Richiart Jams o Eglwyserv:<sup>(1)</sup> ai blant yw un verch Elnor—Marged gwraig Ieuan ap Iankin o Yaner Deivi:<sup>(1)</sup> ai blant Tomas ap Ieuan (1597) a briododd Bernel v John Mortmer. Elsbeth v Ieuan.

Mam yrhain Gwennlian v Rys ap Einion vachan ap David ap Howel ap Rickart.

Mam hono Gwennlian v David ap Howel Vachan o'r Gilvachwen.<sup>(2)</sup>

#### YR ARGOED.<sup>4</sup> GWEHYLYTH JOHN AP OWAIN VACHAN.

Owain Vachan ap Mathias Bowen ap Owain ap Owain; Val Syr Jams ap Owain=Marged v ag aeres Rydderch Waring.



Mam Owain ap Mathias ap Owain oedd Dyddog v sol aeres David ap Owain ap Mreudd o Gorws yn Sir Aberteifi.

Mam hono nu o ddwy, Anes, Marged, merched aghoeres Rys ap Gwilym Perkin de Hwd o Grugie Kemais ag o Dre Rickard.<sup>(1)</sup>  
Mam Mathias ap Owain ap Owain, Sioned v aeres Sion ap

Hari ap Llewelyn off Gwmfreston,<sup>(1)</sup> yr un ach a Syr Jams ap Owen marchog.

Dated the 30 dai off September Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

Reserved off JOHN BOWEN 2:

#### PLAWYF NEFER ETTO. Y LLWYN GWAIR<sup>1</sup>

PLANT Mathias ap Owen ap Syr Jams Bowen, o Mari Ffilybs v John Ffilybs ap Syr Tomas Ffilyps marchog.

<sup>1501</sup> Jams ap Owen o Llwyngwair a briododd Elen v John Gruffydd ap Syr Wiliam Gruffydd o'r Penryn.

Mam hono Marged v Mreudd ap Ieuan ap Robert o Wynedd.<sup>(2)</sup>  
Mam John Gruffydd Jan Ystradlin.

Wiliam Bowen yr ail mab i Mathias a briododd Lleuku v Owen Pikton.

Owen ap Bowen 3 mab a briododd Elen v o gariadwraig Domas Lloyd o Gilykyfeth<sup>(1)</sup> Ar<sup>1</sup>.

Tomas Bowen 4, a briododd Gwennlian v .....  
Hari ap Owain 5, a briododd Elliw v David ap ..... Malach o'r Morfil.<sup>(1)</sup>

Merched ynt: 1 Mawd v Mathias gwraig David ap Morus o Langynog, Sir Gaer.

2. Jan gwraig Rolant Iong ap Ffilyb ap Tomas Iong.

3. Jan Iangaf, mort. 4. Elen gwraig Morgan ap Tomas, Mathias Brown.

5. Elnor gwraig Lewys ap Richiart ap Jams.

<sup>1501</sup> Plant Jams ap Mathias Bowen ynt—Giorg Owen, Owen, Tomas, John, Hw, Tomas, Wiliam, Richiart mort, Morgan,

<sup>1509</sup> Robert; Mari, Jan, Elen, mort, Sioned mort, <sup>1501</sup> Mawd gwraig <sup>1509</sup> Giorg ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd, Elsbeth, Elliw.

Plant Wiliam Bowen; Jams, Tomas, Einion, Wiliam, Mathias, Hari, Robert, Elen.

Plant Owain—Robert.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>4</sup> In the Parish of Nevern, Pembrokeshire.

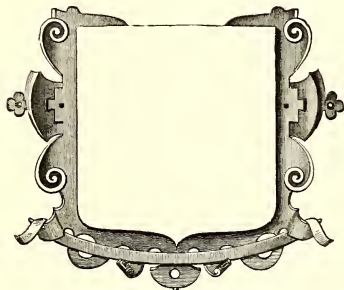
<sup>5</sup> Part of North Wales.

Plant Tomas—Huw 1591.  
 Plant Hari—Huw mort 1613, Wiliam (1613) a  
 briododd Elsbeth v Giorg Owen Esg;  
 Plant Mawd, 3—Mawd, Mari, Sioned.  
 Plant Jan o Rolant long val o'r blaen.  
 Plant Elen: Jams ap Morgan.  
 Plant Elnor—Giorg, John, John, Wiliam.  
<sup>1609</sup> Gwraig Giorg Bowen, Dorati v John Sgwrfild Esg: Ai  
 blant yw Jams, Wiliam, Mathias, Elsbeth.

Gwraig Wiliam Bowen, Ann v a choeyr Robart Burt ap  
 Robart.  
 Mari gwraig Gruffydd Morus o Llan Reithan.(<sup>1</sup>)  
 Jan gwraig Ffyllip Bowen o Lan y Kefn.

Dated the 3 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Anõ  
 Domõ 1591.

Reseved off JAMES BOWEN 2:



[GWEHYLYTH Y MORFIL<sup>2</sup>]

Gwiliam ap Gwrwared a briododd 3 gwraig, kyntaf, merch  
 Sir Eilidir Ystakpol. Ai blant o hono 2 vab, Einion Vavr o'r  
 Koed a briododd v ag aeres Kydwgan ddu o Aberporth;(<sup>3</sup>) Ieuan  
 ap Gwiliam yr ail mab tad David Voel o Drewern.(<sup>4</sup>)

Plant Gwiliam o ail wraig Aues v Seyssyllt ap Llawrodd  
 Dyfed, Gwrwared ap Gwiliam, Howel ap Gwiliam.

Plant Einion o 3 wraig, merch Madog ap Rys ap Madog,  
 Hari goeg, Gwiliam dew.

Plant Einion vavr o'r Koed 2 vab, Gwiliam ap Einion,(<sup>5</sup>) Owain  
 ap Einion.

Mam yrhain Tudo aeres Kydwgan ddu o Vlaen nai Aber-  
 porth.(<sup>6</sup>)

Einion ap Gwiliam ap Einion vavr a briododd Sian Longle v  
 ag aeres Steven Longle Esg: Ai vab oedd Gruffydd ap Einion  
 Arglwyd v Towyn ymhlwy'r Verwig.(<sup>7</sup>)

O Owain ap Einion vavr y dauth Llweilyn ap Owain o Gemes,  
 a gafodd 5 mab, 3 merched—Rys, Ieuan, Owain, Ffyllip, Howel,  
 Jan, Marged, Angharad.

Mam Katrin Perot a gwraig Stefen Perot oedd Mabli Kastell,  
 v ag aeres ..... Kastellston,(<sup>8</sup>) yr un ach weithan o Syr John  
 Perod yw hon.

John Pieton hynaf a briododd Mawd v Wiliam Newport Esg:  
 Ai vab Tomas Pieton a briododd Annes v Ffyllip Hotton Esg:  
 Ai vab Wiliam Pieton a briododd Elnor v ag aeres Melyn Mang-  
 nws. Ai verch oedd unig aeres Marged gwraig John Fford Esg-  
 gwier. Ai verch Als unig aeres gwraig Syr Tomas Perot marchog.

I Wiliam Pieton ir oedd brawd ievaf John Pieton Esg: Ai  
 vab oedd Jankyn Pieton. Ai blant oedd 3: John, Tomas,  
 Wiliam. Y Sion Pieton ap Jankyn Pieton a gadd verch Jan  
 gwraig Wiliam Lloyd Esgwier.

Mam Elen v Tomas Lyntle Esgwier oedd Tanglwyd v Steven  
 Krogher, Esg:

Mam hono Marsli v John ap Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan ap  
 Ffyllip ap Meurig o Dre'r deilyn(<sup>9</sup>) ap Mredydd Gethin, ag i  
 Dewdwr Mawr.

I Sion ap Howel hwn iroedd Edward, David, Marsli uehod,  
 Edward, Sion o Sion Elen, o David Anest mam Gruffydd Johns  
 o Drewern Esg:

Elen Lyntyle uehod a briododd gwedi Owen Lloyd, David ap  
 Iankin. Ai mab oedd Wiliam Siankin, Katpen Siankin Esgwier.  
 Mam Tomas Lyntle ap John, Marged v David du chwarc  
 Bedo Du hendad John Du y Ffillossifer.(<sup>7</sup>)

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> This head is supplied by the Editor.

<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>4</sup> This Gwiliam ab Einion, according to the British Genealogist MS. by Edward Llwyd, a copy of which is in the library at Goodrich Court, "was constable of the castle of Cardigan, and slew the Irish that dwelt at Picheort for firing the house of his foster-father. He built the house at Towyn and got arms in France which he afterwards gave for his own use: gu. a chev: int: 3 delissas and in chief a lion rampant; or. I found in an old M. S. a pedigree of the family of Towyn, wherein this Gilm was son to Owen ap Robert ap Einion vavr of Coed: his mother Lleyly dau: to Grifff, ap Llew: Vychan. He marri: Isabel d: in Llwyn: ap Owen ap Mredith: ap Grifff Lord of Isoedd gu a lion ramp: bordid indented Or."

<sup>5</sup> See note to page 89. There is a parish in Pembrokeshire called y Castell.

<sup>6</sup> Harpton, in Radnorshire, now the seat of the Right Hon. Thomas Frankland Lewis.

Lewis Glyn Cothi addressed an Ode to another descendant of Meurig of Tre'r Deilyn, viz., Davydd ap Rhys ap Meurig of Penarag, which was the ancient name of Old Radnor. In this he mentions two of his ancestors, Brian and Ivor, and alludes to his being a staunch Yorkist, and holding some office of trust under Edward IV.

<sup>7</sup> "Sister of Bedo Dee, grandfather to John Dee the Philosopher." John Dee was the son of Rowland Dee, a Vintner in London, in good circumstances, descended from an ancient family at Nantygroes, in Radnorshire, and was born on the 16th of July, 1527. In 1542, he was sent to St. John's, Cambridge, where he applied assiduously to study. He visited the principal universities abroad, and was distinguished for his knowledge of mathematics and alchemy. In 1553, he was presented by Edward VI. to the Rectory of Upton upon Severn. He merits the gratitude of posterity for the memorial he presented to Queen Mary for the preservation of ancient MSS. and monuments. He recommended himself to Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and to Queen Elizabeth, as an astrologer; and when ill at Lorrain, in 1571, the Queen sent him two

Mam Marged Adams & Tomas Adams o Lyfleston Esg: Elisabeth & koeres Domas Watkins Esg:

Plant Tomas Lloyd o Gilykyfeth (1) Esg: o gariadwraig ynt:—David Lloyd a briododd Elen & Tomas ap Sion Vachan: Ai blant Tomas, Ann, Marged. Mam David Lloyd Jan & William o Ros nai Roeh.

Tomas Lloyd a briododd Ann & Owain Sion o Dre'r Kwn. Mam Tomas Lloyd Sioned & William ap Lewys ap John Vachan o'r Bontvaen.(1)

Elen & Tomas Lloyd gwraig Owain ap Owain, ag wedi hyny

Owain ap Jams ap Lewys ap David ap Gruffydd ap Madog, ag wedi hyny William Tomas ap William Tomas Ffilyp.

Jan gwraig Richard Ffilyp o Bentibarch.(1) Mam Elen a Jan oedd Angharad & Rys o Bennbryn.

Arfau Tomas Lloyd Esgwier yw pais Kyhylyn Vardd yn gwartery a Gwranen Vaindroed, sef yw llew Or, y deffrans yw kressant of kressant Or. S.

Dated the 8 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano Domé 1591.

Revised off THOMAS LLOYD X3

### GWEHYLYTH Y MORFIL.

Gwilim o Gemais Esg: ap Gwrward ap Kyhelyn vardd ap Gwynfardd Dyred=Gwenllian & Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan.(2)

Gwrward ap Gwilym=..... merch Syr Eilidir Ystakpol marchog(2)

Gwilim ap Gwrward=

Ienan ap Gwilym=Katrín & Stefan Perot o Jestynston (1) Esg:

David voel o Gemais Esg=Elen & aeres John Pratt o Landudeck (1) Esg

David ddn o Kilykyfeth (1)=Mawd & Ienan ap Madog ap Howel ap Owain ap Gwilim dew ap Goriward

Ienan Llwyd Esg: o Kilykyfeth=..... merch i Tomas Broekton (1) o Langwaring.(1)

Gwilim ap Ienan Lloyd Esg=Siwan & Richard Wys o Wyston.(1)

Jankyn Lloyd Esg:=Gwenllian & Einion ap Jankyn Lloyd o Gemes.

William Lloyd Esg:=Jan Pieton & John Pieton ap (2) Tomas Pieton ap William Pieton ap Tomas Pieton ap John Pieton Esg:

Owain Lloyd Esg:=Elen & Tomas Lyntle Esg:

Robert Lloyd o'r Morfil=Elen & Owain ap Rys ap Jankyn ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Owen. Mam hono Siwan & Richard ap Owain o Llechmeilir (1)

Tomas Lloyd o=Marged & Tomas Gil y kyfeth Adams o Lyfleston (1) Esg:

Robert Lloyd o'r Blaiddwl=Ann koeres i Tomas Chordan ap David ap Richard Chordan. Mam hono o'r Llanelwyydog.(1) merch Tomas Lloyd o Llanystyffan(2)

Revised off

ROBERT LLOYD

3\*

### YMA GORFFENIR—ACH Y BOWENS.

PLANT William ap Owen o Anes & Jams ap Howel—Owen ap Owen a briododd Sioned & John ap Hari ap Llewelyn o Gwm-freston.(1)

Plant Howel ap Ffilyp ap Llewelyn ap Owen—Lewys ap Howel.

Plant Howel ap Owen—Tomas ap Howel a briododd ..... & Tomas Devenold; Llewelyn ap Howel a briododd .....

Plant Rys ap Gwilim o Lystyn (1)—William Prys ap Gwilim, John ap Rys a briododd ..... Elliw & Rys gwraig Hari Bowen o Lwchmeilir;(1) Ai mab yw Richard. Marged gwraig Nikolas Ryd o Vacorgain.(1) No isyw. Prys (mab o gariadwraig) tatad Tomas Piter.

Plant David ap Gwilim Prys o Wenllian Warlei ynt—Lewys ap David ap Gwilim a briododd 2 wraig: kyntaf, Alison & Lewys ap William, ag wedi hyny i priododd ef Elsbeth & Gruff—John

ap David a briododd y Sioned Venald—Owain ap David ap Gwilim a briododd Sioned & Howel—William ap David ap Gwilim a briododd Annes & John Martell de Martell.

O gariadwraig Marged gwraig Ienan ap Rys ap Robert, Leuku gwraig Gruffydd ap Kynan o Llanfryuach (1)—Elen gwraig John Batman.

Tomas ap David ap Gwilim a briododd & Ffilyp ap William. Llewelyn Vachan ap Dafydd ap Gwilim a briododd & David Krugmalaren.

Syr David ap Gwilim ..... William ap David ap Gwilim. Plant Jankyn ap Owen ap Rys o Elsbeth & Siankyn ynt—Tomas ap Jankyn a briododd Elen & David ap Howel fong.

Plant Howel ap Ienan o Annes Water ynt—Lewys ap Howel ap Ienan ap Rys. Jams ap Howel, John ap Howel, Siankyn ap Howel, John ap Howel, Mawd & Howel gwraig y Guto fong.

physicians. After his return to England, he collected a noble library of books of science and MSS., comprising 4,000 volumes, 1,000 of which were MSS., among which were large collections of original Irish and Welsh records, Welsh grants, donations, and pedigrees. The ignorant populace, who believed that he dealt with the devil, broke into his house in 1533, during his absence abroad, took away, and dispersed or destroyed what had cost him the labour of forty years, and a great expenditure of money. He did, actually, after this, practise necromancy, and disgusted foreign courts, to which he travelled, with his absurdities, so that the Queen sent for him to return. When he came to England, his friend, Sir Thomas Jones, offered him his Castle of Emlyn, in

Carmarthenshire, to live in, with all necessary accommodations; but this he declined, still choosing to live in his house at Mortlake, Surrey. King James did not at all notice him, so that he died very poor, in the year 1608, at the age of 81.

<sup>1</sup> In Penbrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> She was wife of Gwrward. See page 167.

<sup>3</sup> She was wife of Gwilim. See page 167.

<sup>4</sup> Whether this is the same as Brodlyn, I am not certain.

<sup>5</sup> Qu. See page 167, where the pedigree last collected by Lewys Dwan is given.

<sup>6</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

Plant Owain ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan(?) o Joned v John ap Hari—Syr Jams ap Owain marchog a briododd dwy wraig Jan v Jankin Perot Esgwier, a Mari Herls v John Herls Esg: o Varged v Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas—Mathias Bowen o Dre Rickart(?) a briododd Dyddgu v David ap Owen ap Mredydd—Tomas ap Owen o Dre Llwyn(?) a briododd ..... Elsbeth gwraig Mastr ..... Wgan o Bulston:(?) ag wedi hyny priododd hi ..... Yr ail v i Owain a briododd ..... i Venald tad Jams Venald o Venald.

Plant Lewys ap Owen ap Ffylib o'r Felfire(?)—David ap Lewys a briododd ..... merch Lewys ap Tomas ap John.

Plant Tomas ap Owen vachan o'r Goed o Alson Dyfualt ynt—Jams Tomas ap Owen.

Plant Elliw v Rys ap Gwilm ap Rys, o Hari ap Owen o Lwchmeilir—Richiart ap Owen o Lwchmeilir a briododd Elsbeth v Syr John Wgan; Ai blant yw (1597) Katrin a briododd John Sgorffylld.

Plant Pwys ap Rys v bastard yw Tomas Piter a briododd.

Plant Lewys ap David ap Gwilm o Elsbeth Pieton v ag aeres John Pieton Esgwier—Marged gwraig William Kadigan—Alson, Elsbeth.

Plant Llewelyn Vachan ap David ap Gwilm o Alson v Lewys

William ynt, Alsson gwraig David Lloyd, Mari v Llewelyn no isyw.

Plant Llywelyn Vachan ap David ap Gwilm o Elsbeth Gruffydd ynt—Ieuan ap Llewelyn a briododd Gwenn v David ap Tomas.

Plant John ap David ap Gwilm o Sioned Venald—Gruffydd ap John a briododd i Sioned Deier off Ffisgerd:(?) Ffylib no isyw.

Plant Owen ap David ap Gwilm o Sioned Howel—John ap Owen a briododd Marged v William, William ap Owen a briododd Elsbeth v Richiart Wgan o Bwlston;(?) John ap Owen.

Plant William ap David ap Gwilm o Annes Martell—William Prys a briododd Marged v William Ffylip o Narberth.(?)

Plant Tomas ap Jenkin ap Owen o Bark v Pratt(?) o Elen v David long yw David ap Tomas o Bark v Pratt a briododd Sioned v Syr Jams ap Owen marchog.

Plant Lewys ap Owen ap Ieuan ap Rys o Annes ..... yw Hari ap Lewys.

Plant Jams ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys—William Jams, ag aeres briododd ..... v William ap Howel ap Jankyn.

Plant Mawd v Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys o'r Guto long—Rys Guto long.

### PENTRE IEUAN.<sup>1</sup>

PLANT Syr Jams ap Owain o Bentre Ieuan, marchog, ynt Ossian ..... v Jankin Perot i wraig kynta.—1 William Bowen.—2 William Bowen Wen iangaf ap Syr Jams.—3 John ap Owen a briododd Siwan v a koeres un o'r 3 merched Syr Hari Wgan.—4. Owain ap Owain a briododd Mawd Wgan v Syr John Wgan.—Alson gwraig Rys ap Rydderch o'r Towyne,(?)—Anes gwraig William Vachan o Gydwely a Drumsaran,(?)—Elsbeth gwraig Juhn Ryd o Roeh Kastl;(?) ag wedi gwraig Reinalt Morgan.—Elen a briododd yn gynta Rys ap Jankyn o Llanerol v bleiddiau,(?) ag wedi hyny priododd hi Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas—Elsbeth gwraig Hari Morus o Gastell y Ffih.

Plant Syr Jams ap Owain o'r ail wraig Mari Herl v John

Herl. Mam Mari Herl hono Marged v Tomas ap Gruff v Nikolas.

William Bowen no isyw—Lewys ap Owen no isyw—Mathias ap Owen a briododd Mari Ffylips—Nicklas no isyw—Elsbeth Bowen gwraig William Ffylips o Bentibareh(?)—Sioned gwraig Lissau ap Morus o'r Klanene,(?)—Alson gwraig Richiart ap Edward o'r Vaeor a'r Beryw,(?)—Katrin gwraig Gruffydd Vachan o Gilgerran, ag wedi hyny i John Prys vachan—Jowan gwraig John Vachan o Bontvaen yn Ghemis,(?)—Sioned gwraig David ap Tomas o Bark v Pratt—Jan gwraig David long, ag wedi gwraig Lewys ap David Lloyd o Giliau Aeron(?)—Marged gwraig John Voel o Hwlfordd.(?)

### TRE RICKART.<sup>1</sup>

PLANT Mathias ap Owen o Dyddgu v David ap Owen ap Mredydd—Owain Vachan ap Owen a briododd Marged v ag aeres Rydderch Warin ap William Warin o Drevern.(?)

### TRE'R LLWYN.<sup>1</sup>

PLANT Tomas ap Owen o Dre'r Llwyn a gas David Bowen; ai vab oedd John, ai vab yw Tomas Bowen heddyw ai vab yw Siarlas Bowen 1591. Ai blant Jams, Jahn.

Plant Elsbeth Bowen o Mastr Richard Wgan o Bwlston(?) Esgwier—Syr John Wgan o Bwlston Kt—Ann gwraig Hari Adams Esg?

Plant ..... merch Owen o John Venald—Jams Venald a briododd Ann Ryd; Johned Venald gwraig Tomas o Gilygelnyen.

Plant David ap Lewys o Dyddgu v Lewys ap Tomas ap John—John ap David a briododd Joned v Lewys Guto—Lewys ap David ap Lewys a briododd Annes v Jankin ap Ieuan ap Howel—Ieuan ap David ap Lewys—Sioned v David ap Lewys, gwraig William ap Rys ap David ap Henri o Lanbedr—Gwenllian gwraig Ffylip ap David ap Hari—Elen gwraig William ap David ap Ffylip Vachan o Lanbedr—Ann gwraig Jams Ysgwrffild Esg.—Lleuku gwraig David ap David ap Morus ap Rys—Katrin gwraig Lewys ap Hari.

### YR ARGOED.<sup>1</sup>

Yr Argoed, y plant Jams ap Tomas ap Howel o'r Argoed. Rys ap Jams a briododd Annes—Gruffydd a Mathias, no isyw of them.

Plant Richard ap Owen o Lwch Meilir o Elsbeth Wgan—Richard Owen a briododd Marged v William Johns o Gastell Morus.

Pedair merched i Richiart, un at Nais, yr ail at Tomas Morus,

3 at Jams Lloyd o Gastell Bych, 4 gwraig Owain ap Rys ap Jankyn.

Plant Tomas Piter o ..... 3 merched. Saeg gwraig Tomas long.

Plant Marged v Lewys ap David ap Gwilm o William Kadigan. Plant Gruffydd ap John ap David ap Gwilm o Sioned Deier. Marged v Gruffydd gwraig Tomas ap Giorg ap Owen, ag wedi

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Carmaronshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

hynu i priododd hi John Bradshaw, Gent:(<sup>1</sup>)—Mary v Gruffydd a briododd Owain ap Jams o Lanerch v bleiddiau,(<sup>2</sup>) ag wedi hynu priododd hi William Ryfel, gent.

Plant John ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam o Vargod v William—1. Owen Johns o Dreckwn,(<sup>3</sup>) a briododd Sioned v Owen Ffyllips, ag wedi hono Katrin v William Owen o'r Henllys(<sup>4</sup>)—2. William John a briododd ..... 3. Gruffydd Johns a briododd ..... 4. John Jons o Newport(<sup>5</sup>)—5. Tomas Jons—Elsbeth Jons gwraig Hary ap David—Marged gwraig Tomas ap John Vachan o'r Bontvaen(<sup>6</sup>)—Anes gwraig John Adams de Loveston.—Jan gwraig Roland Regord o Idenlych.(<sup>7</sup>)

Plant William ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam o' Elsbeth Wgan—Elsbeth gwraig Tomas Voel de Ffilbech.(<sup>8</sup>)

Plant David Tomas o Bark v Prat(<sup>9</sup>) ynt, o Sioned v Syr Jams ap Owain—Einion ap David a briododd ..... Niklas ap David a briododd ..... Syr Niklas ap David, Vikar Llandudoch.(<sup>10</sup>)

Plant William ap Jams ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Rys—Owen ap William no issyw.

Plant John ap Owen Esgwior o Jowan Wgan—Elsbeth gwraig Syr Jams Williams meles—Jan gwraig Gruffydd Lewys ap Tomas ap John—Giorg ap Sion a briododd Siwan v Ffyllip Lloid.

Plant Owen ap Owen Esgwior o Fawd Wgan—Jams ap Owen a fu farw heb plant o briod: ond dwy verch o gariadwraig, un at ..... y llall at Morgan ap Tomas o'r Dinas—Tomas ap Owen agadd dwy wraig Ann Ffyllips, ag wedi llyny y priododd ef Marged vachan v Rydderch ap Rys Vachan—Jan v Owain a briododd ..... Sioned v Owen—Elen v Owen.

Plant Alson v Jams ap Owen o Rys ap Rydderch o Townyn—Tomas ap Rys—John ap Rys a briododd Elsbeth v a choaeres Jams ap Gruffydd ap Howel—Niklas ap Rys a briododd Elen v John Mortimer—Rydderch ap Rys a briododd ..... Alson v Rys a briododd Rys ap David Lloyd o'r Navodde—Marged v Rys—Mari v Rys—Jowan v Rys, a briododd William Meilir ag wedi hwnw Tomas ap William o Dre'r gwynt.

Plant Elsbeth v Syr Jams o William Ryd—Jams Ryd a briododd Liwss v Syr John Vachan marchog.

Plant Elen v Syr Jams ap Owen o Rys ap Jankyn o Lanerch v bleiddiau, Lewys ap Rys a briododd .....—Owain ap Rys—Anes v Rys gwraig Rys ap Lewys ap William.

Plant Elen hono o Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas:—Jowan gwraig Lewys ap David ap Mredydd o Bennbrynn Esgwior.

Plant Elsbeth v Syr Jams o Hari ap Morus o Gastel y Ffiliu.

Plant Mathias ap Owen o Hari Ffyllips—Jams ap Owen a briododd Elen Gruffydd.—William ap Owen a briododd Leuku v Owen Picton—John ap Owen no issyw—Owain ap Owain a briododd ..... v a gariadwraig Tomas Lloyd o Gil y kyffeth(<sup>11</sup>)—Tomas ap Owen a briododd Gwenlliau v David Ffyllips—John ap Owen no issyw.—Hari ap Owen a briododd Elyw v David Malach o'r Morvil(<sup>12</sup>)—Mawd v Mathias ap Owain a briododd David ap Morus—Jan a briododd Rolant long ap Ffyllip long—Jan iangaf no issyw—Elen hynaf a briododd Tomas Mathias Brown—Elnor gwraig Lewys ap Richiart Jams—Jan iangaf.

Plant Sioned v Syr Jams o Lyssau ap Morus o'r Klanaun(<sup>13</sup>) Esgwior—Elissau Morus, Doctor, a briododd ..... v ..... Sginer o Ssipesseid(<sup>14</sup>)—Katrin a briododd Robart Wynn o'r Glyn wrth Hardleth(<sup>15</sup>)—Mari gwraig Morus ap Robert o'r Llangedwyn(<sup>16</sup>)—Ai merch aeres yw a briododd Owen Vachan etifedd John Owen Vachan o Llwydiarth,(<sup>17</sup>) Esgwior.

Plant Als v Syr Jams o Richiart ap Edward o'r Vaeon Esgwior 2 verch—Elsbeth gwraig John Powel Esgwior ap Risskiart Powel, Sarssiant at Arns H. S.—Als gwraig Tomas Pysssel o Sir Mwythig Esg:(<sup>18</sup>)

Plant Katrin v Syr Jams o Gruff: Vachan o Kilgeran(<sup>19</sup>)—

Plant Katrin hono o Sion ap Rys Vachan—Morgan Johns o Benbryn.

Plant Jowan v Syr Jams o John Vachan o'r Bont Vaen(<sup>20</sup>)—Tomas ap John Vachan a briododd Marged v John ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam.

Plant Jan v Syr Jams, o David long.

Plant Jan o Lewys ap David Lloyd—Huw ap Lewys ap David Lloyd.

Plant Jams De Venall off Newport(<sup>21</sup>) o Annes Ryd—1. William Devenall a briododd ..... v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys, no issyw—2. Rys De Venall a briododd Anes v Lewys ap Tomas ap John.

Plant Joned De Venald o Domas Lewys ap William o Gil y Gelynen—1. Owen sans issyw—2. Huw 2 wraig; kynta ..... v Syr Rys Vachan ap Rydderch ag wedi hynu i priododd ef Jan v Syr John Wgan marchog—Gwen gwraig Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vachan o Newport no issyw.

Plant Rys ap Jams o'r Argoed o Annes, ... merch a briododd Kynvrig ap Robart o Llanllawyddawg:(<sup>22</sup>) y llall a briododd .....  
Plant Richiart ap Owain o Lweh Meilir o Vargod, Jones—

1597 Katrin Bowen gwraig John Sgrwffild de jonger ap John Sgrwffild Esg: Ai plant yw deg.

Plant Marged v Gruffydd ap John o Domas ap Giorg ap Owen—Sioned unig aeres gwraig William ap David ap Einion o De Cwmwyl.(<sup>23</sup>)

Plant Owen John o Dre'r kwan o ..... v Owen Ffyllips un v ..... gwraig John.

Plant Owen ap John (or Owen John) o Gatrin v William Owen L. off Kemes.(<sup>24</sup>)

Plant Elsbeth v William ap Owen ap David ap Gwiliam o Domas Voel o Ffilbech(<sup>25</sup>)—John Voyl 1597.

Plant Elsbeth v John ap Owen Esg: o Syr Jams Williams yw Lewys Jams Esg:

Plant Jan v Ffyllip Jams o Gruffydd Lewys—Jan v Gruffydd, gwraig Richiart John Esg ap Syr Tomas Johns marchog.

Plant Tomas ap Owen Esg:—1. Elsbeth Bowen agadd Pentre Ieuan(<sup>26</sup>) ag a briododd Lewys Ffyllips etifedd Einion Ffyllips Esg:—2. Jan i chwaer lithe a gas Llystyn a briododd William Waren Esgwior.

Plant Niklas ap Rys o Elen Mortimer a briododd Gwen v Ffyllip Webb ap John Webb.

Syr Owen Niklas, yffirriad—Rys ap Niclas a briododd Elen v ag eyr Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd o Langodmor(<sup>27</sup>)—Gruffydd Niklas.—Rys Niklas—Syr Tomas Niklas, Prist.—Rydderch Niklas.—Dyddgu gwraig Robart Blaer—Marged gwraig William ap Tomas ap Rys.

Plant Jowan Rys o' gwr kynta—William Meilyr.

Plant Siwan o'r ail gwr—Tomas Williams o Dreggwynt.

Plant Lewys ap Rys o ..... v ..... Jams Lewys—Tomas Lewys—David Lewys—Mathias Lewys a briododd v ag aeres John Tome o Newport—Tomas Lewys iangaf—William Lewys—Als Lewys gwraig William ap Howel long—Sioned Lewys—Elsbeth Lewys.

Plant Owen ap Rys ap Jankin o Siwan Bowen—Jan gwraig William Prys Dentell—Elen gwraig .....

Plant Annes v Rys o Rys ap Lewys—William Owen ap Rys ap Lewys a briododd 2 wraig. .... merch a briododd William ap Rys long.

Plant Jowan v Rys ap John ap Howel ap David ap Tomas o Lewys ap David ap Mredydd Esg: val o'r blaen yu ach Jams Lewys Esg:

Plant Jams ap Owen o Elen Gruffydd—Giorg ap Owen.

Plant William Bowen o Leuku Picton—Jams Bowen.

Plant Elnor Bowen o Lewys ap Richiart ap Jams—Giorg Lewys.

<sup>1</sup> The Bradshaw family resided at Llandudoch, now called St. Dogmaels. To John Bradshaw, Esq. the Abbey of St. Dogmaels was granted at the dissolution of the religious houses; and in the church is his tombstone, dated 1558.

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> Cwmpislaie.

<sup>5</sup> In Merionethshire.

<sup>6</sup> In Denbighshire. Llangelwain Hall is the residence of my friend the Right, Hon. Charles Williams Wynn, Esq., M.P.

<sup>7</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>8</sup> Shropshire.

<sup>9</sup> Cwngwilym, in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>10</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>11</sup> In Cardiganshire.



## GWEHYLYTH Y FFYLIPS WEITHAN.

Syr Tomas ap Ffyllips marchog o Sian koheres Hari Dwnn o Bietwn (?) Esg. John Ffyllips a briododd Elsbeth Gruffydd—John Ffyllips iangaf a briododd Elnor Deier—Wiliam Ffyllips a briododd Elsbeth Bowen a Gwennllian Gwynn chwaer Rydderch Gwynn—Owen Ffyllips a briododd Joned Lewys ag wedi hono Katrin v John Tomas ap Hari—Mary Ffyllips no isiw—Sioned gwaigr David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys—Mawd Ffyllips a briododd 1, Owen Bared; 2 Richiart Wgan 3 Morgan Jons, 4 Niklas Vachan Esg:

Plant John Ffyllips ag Elsbeth v Syr Wiliam Gruffydd, Chamberlan Gwynedd (?)

Tomas Ffyllips marw heb issiw, fu yn ifank—Jann Ffyllips gwaigr Giorg Wiriod Esg:—Joned Ffyllips gwaigr Ffrawnuss Lacharn Esg:—Wiliam Ffyllips a briododd Jan Perot v Syr Tomas Perot, chwaer Syr John Perot; dwy verched koevrys ynt o Vangor yw.—Richiart Ffylvp no isiw—Morgan Ffyllips o Bieton (?) Esg: a briododd Elsbeth Ffletcher—John Ffyllip no isyw—Harrri Ffylvp no isyw—Ann Ffylvp gwaigr Tomas ap Owain Esgwier.

Plant Sion Ffyllips iangaf o Elnor Deier val or blaen yw Llyfr lwn.

Plant Wiliam Ffyllips o Elsbeth v Syr Jams Bowen.—*Jams—John* Ffyllips o Bentibark (?) a briododd Jan Gruffydd—Wiliam no isiw.

Ai blant o Wenllian Gwynn yr ail wraig yw Wiliam Ffyllips a briododd Jowan v Rys ap Wiliam ap Tomas Goeh o Ystradfin (?) Esg:

Plant Owen Ffyllips o Gylsant o Sioned Lewys ap Tomas ap John—Ffylvp no isiw—David Ffyllips a briododd Marged Vachan—Wiliam Ffyllips a briododd Elen v ..... Kol o Lacharn (?)—Rys Ffyllips a briododd Elnor Gruffydd—John Ffyllips tew a briododd Tanglwyst v Rys ap Einion—Gruffydd Ffyllips a briododd Marged v John—Einion Ffyllips a briododd dwy wraig val or blaen—Katrin Ffyllips gwaigr Hari ap John or Kryngae—Jann marw yn ievank heb isiw.

Plant Owain Ffyllips o Gatrin v John ap Tomas ap Hary yr ail wraig, ydoedd—John ap Owain ap Ffylvp 3 wraig; Marged; ag wedi hyni i priododd of Anes Morgan, 3 Mari v Ieuan ap David ap Owen—Mawd Ffylvp 2 wr, Kynfa Gruffydd Lewys ag wedi John Lloyd—Saeg Ffyllips a briododd Siankyn ap John ap Sion o Llanvihangel Aber Bythych (?)—Elsbeth gwaigr David ap Lewis Vachan o Gao (?)—Jan Ffyllips gwaigr Morgan Johns, arglwydd Towyn: (?)

Plant Johned Ffyllips o David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o'r Kilgwynn, ydoedd:—Wiliam Llwyd mort—John Lloyd o'r Kilgwynn Esg: a briododd ..... v Syr John Vachan marchog—Tomas Lloyd no isiw—Wiliam no isiw—Walter no isiw—Katrin Lloyd gwaigr Domas ap John ap David o Llandysul (?)—Elen gwaigr Wiliam Harbert o Gwm ystwy ap Richiart Harbert o Benkelli. (?)

Plant Mawd Ffylvp o Richiart Wgan o Bulston (?) Esg—John Wgan o Bulston—Ann Wgan gwaigr Hari Adams off Eglwys bedr (?) Esg?

Plant Morgan John Esg:—Tomas Johns off Karneston in Rows (?)—Wiliam Johns deid, yrdodost issyw.

Plant Jann Ffyllips o Giorg Wiriod Esg:—John Wiriod a briododd Katrin v Roland Merig Esgob Bangor (?)—John Wiriod bad no isiw—Elsbeth Wiriod a briododd Huw Owens Esg ap Owen ap Huw ap Meurig Esg?

Plant Johned Ffyllips o Ffrawnuss Lacharn Esgwier—Elsbeth Lacharn gwaigr Morgan Vael—Wiliam no isiw—Jan Lacharn gwaigr Wiliam Water—Marged Lacharn gwaigr John Botler off Koed Kenles (?)—Katrin Lacharn gwaigr Tomas Ffyllips—Ann Lacharn gwaigr Peregrin Dafus o Langwnwr (?) ag wedi gwaigr Ffrawnuss Meirig 1597—Dorati Lacharn (?)—Roland Lacharn a briododd Lettys v Syr John Perot marchog; ai blant John 1597—Giorg Lacharn no issiw—Thamassyn Lacharn no issiw.

Plant Wiliam Ffyllips o Bieton Esg: o Sioned Perot v Syr Owen Perot marchog, ddwy verched aeres ynt—Elsbeth gwaigr Giorg Owen Ior y Kemes (?) Esg:—Mary gwaigr Alban Y Stepneth Esg: (?)

Plant Morgan Ffylvp o Ann Morus yw Elsbeth gwaigr Tomas Penri: Y wraig yw oedd gordderch (?) Morgan Ffyllips.

Plant Morgan Ffylvp o'r ail wraig Elsbeth Ffletcher—Jan Ffyllips gwaigr Giorg Barlo Esg:—John Ffyllips—Owain Ffyllips Alban Ffyllips—Tomas Ffyllips—John Ffyllips—Marged Ffyllips—Sissyl Ffyllips—Wiliam Ffyllips—John Ffyllips—Hari Ffyllips no isyw—Ann Ffyllips mared Tomas Bowen o Bentre Ieuan. Ai plant 2 verch, Elsbeth gwaigr Lewys Ffyllips ap Einion Ffyllips Esgwier; Jan gwaigr Wiliam Waren Esgwier. (?)

Plant Mari Ffyllips o Mathias Bowen ynt:—Jams a briododd Elen Gruffydd—Wiliam Bowen a briododd Leuku Pikton—John Bowen no isyw—Owen ap Owen a briododd Elen Lloyd merch o guriadwraig Tomas Lloyd Esg:—Tomas ap Owain a briododd Gwennllian v David ap Ffylvp ap Llewelyn goch o Gwm Tydy. (?)—John ap Owen no isiw—Hari ap Owen a briododd Elliw v David Malaege—Mawd Bowen gwaigr David Morus—Jan gwaigr Roland Iong ap Ffylvp Iong o Dre'r dryssi (?) Jams ap Owen no isiw—Elen ap Owen gwaigr Morgn ap Tomas Mathias Brown—Elen gwaigr Lewys Richiart—Jan iangaf.

Plant Jams Ffyllips (?) o Bentibark (?) o Jan Gruffydd o'r Penrhyn ynt:—Elsbeth gwaigr Ffylvp Jams—Jan gwaigr Gruffydd ap Gwiliam—Marged gwaigr Llewelyn Lloyd—Johned gwaigr John ap Owen o Bieton—John Ffyllips a briododd Gras Vachan o Landugwy (?)—John iangaf—Gruffydd Ffyllips—Katrin Ffyllips

Plant Wiliam Ffyllips o Jowan v Rys ap Wiliam ap Tomas goch (?)—Tomas—Wiliam—Gruffydd—Ffrawnuss (verch)—Ann—Giorg—Hari—Dorati—Jan.

Plant David Ffyllips o Gil y sant o Varged v Syr John Vachan o'r Ty Gwyn marchog—Tomas—Water—Hari—John—Arthur—Jan gwaigr David ap Rys ap Wiliam o Gao—Elsbeth gwaigr Hari Vachan—Ann Ffyllips—Penelope Ffyllips.

Plant Wiliam Ffyllips o Bendibark o Elsbeth v Syr Jams ap Owen—Jams Ffylvp a briododd Jan v Edmont Tommas off Gaer-narfon; Ai blant o hono: John, John ievaf, Guffys mort, Gurfydd, Richiart, 5 Jan gwaigr—Elsbeth gwaigr Ffylvp ap Jams—Marged gwaigr Llewelyn Lloyd—Sioned gwaigr John Picton—Katrin gwaigr Gruffydd Dwn ap Morus Dwn.

Plant John Ffyllips—Jams Ffyllips 1591—John—Morgan—Richiart—Robert—Elsbeth—Ffrawnuss—Mari—Gras.

Mam yrhaibn Gras v Richiart Vachan ap Wiliam Vachan o Gileran Esg:

Plant Wiliam Ffyllips o = Elsbeth Ysgorffild—Tomas a briododd Nest v David ap Robart. Ai blant yw John—Llewelyn—Wiliam—Hari—David. Jan gwaigr Ieuan Lewys—Marged—Sian.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>2</sup> Of Penrhyn, Carnarvonshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenhire.

<sup>4</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>6</sup> Pterebarch.

<sup>7</sup> The second ton of Meurig ap Llewelyn of Bodorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey.

<sup>8</sup> See page 73.

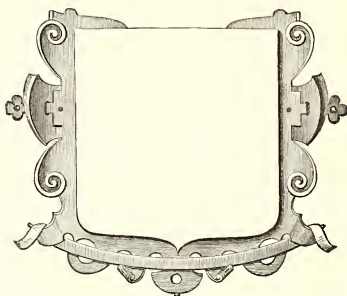
<sup>9</sup> Of Prendergast, near Haverfordwest.

<sup>10</sup> Of the concubine.

<sup>11</sup> Of Trefwrn, in the parish of Nevern, Pembrokehire, see page 163.

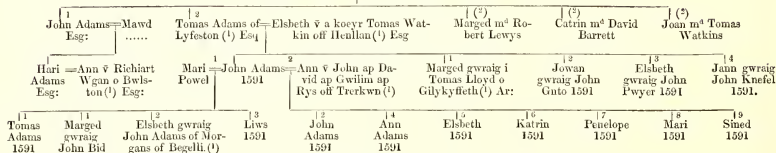
<sup>12</sup> From James Phillips of Pentyrke, who married Jane, daughter of Edmund Griffith, Lady Miford was descended. See note to page 115.

<sup>13</sup> Of Ystradfin, in Carmarthenhire.

GWEIHYLYTH PADRIGCHYRCH<sup>1</sup> AR ADAMS.

William Adams Esq:—Sian v Syr William Harbert off Troy marchog.

William Adams Esq:—Mawd v Syr William Perot marchog



Arfau yr Rhain yw 5 marklet Ar; pais Pen goff; pais Watkyns, sef yw G. kwpl Or rwng 3 thowr Or; yr rhain yngwarterly ynt oll.

Dated the 12 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591

Reserved off

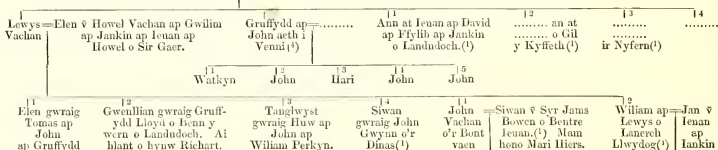
“By me JOHN ADAMS”

3. iii<sup>a</sup>

PLWYF BONDVAEN—HWNDRWD KEMES. Y BONTVAEN.<sup>1</sup>

Watkyn Vachan o Frodorrdyn (2) Esq:—Elsbeth v Syr Hari Wgan.

John Vachan o Efeni (1) Sir—Liwis v sol heres Llewelyn ap William Vachan ap Rys ap Robart o Anbyferm Vynvy a Morganwg yn Ghemes yu Sir Benfro (1)



<sup>a</sup>, Page 173.

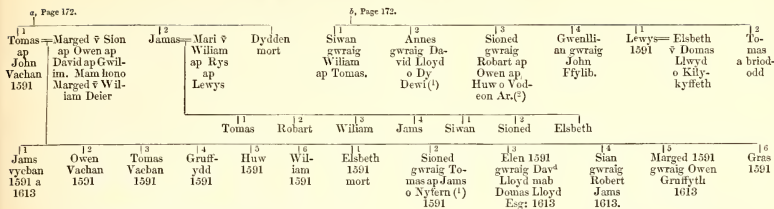
<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> These three are additions.

<sup>3</sup> Brodwardine, in Herefordshire. Lewys Glyn Cuthi wrote a Poem in praise of Lewys, the second son of this Watkin Vachan, who was then its possessor, and mentions not only his hospitality, but his wassail-bowl, his dice, chess, and cards, his dances,

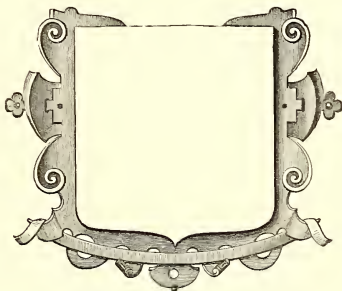
songs, and carols, so that he was loath to leave such a fascinating abode. He speaks too of his possessions in the Hundred of Pain's Castle, Radnorshire, Llanbedr, and Rhwelen. Wats in Vaughan was the son of Sir Roger Vaughan, who was created a Knight Banneret on the field of Azincourt, in 1415.

<sup>4</sup> Abergavenny.



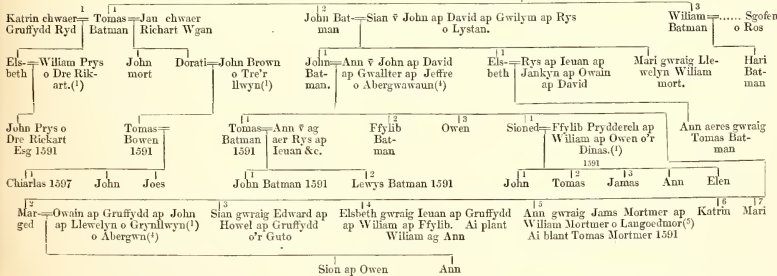
Dated the 8 dai off October Anno R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

THOMAS JOHN VAUGHAN.



GWEIHYLYTH LLAN LLAWEN.<sup>3</sup>

Ffyllip Batman off Hynybrwch ap William Batman ap Sion Batman o Hynybrwch Esgwiers = Jan Wgan v Syr John Wgan o Mawd Klement



Ai baiis yw 3 kragen S. k. S. newn Ar

Reseved off

JOHN BATMAN

3<sup>a</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>2</sup> Bodoein is the next mansion to Bodorgan, in the Isle of Anglesey.

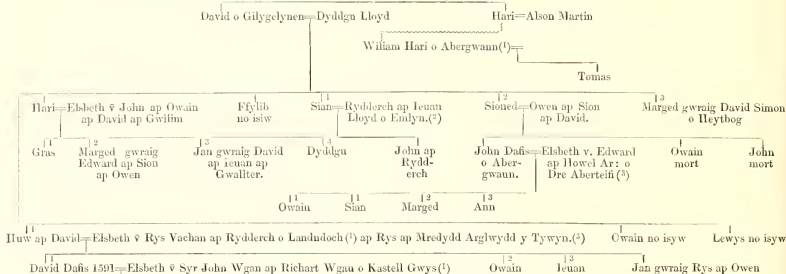
<sup>3</sup> Probably Llanllawer in Pembrokehire.

<sup>4</sup> Fishguard, in Pembrokehire.

<sup>5</sup> In Cardiganshire.

KILYGYLYNEN<sup>1</sup> PLWYF LLANFAIR, NANT Y GOF.<sup>1</sup>

Tomas ap Lewys ap Wiliam ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Vachan ap Gwilym—Sioned Dyfnallt † Sion—John ap Dafydd ap Gwilym  
ap Rys o Dre Ros: val Arghwydd y Kemes, o dad i dad. Dyfnallt ap Tomas o'r Drenewydd.

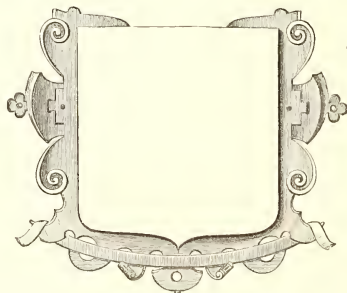


Mam Elsbeth † Rys Vachan a gwraig Huw ap David, Angharad † a koeres Owain ap Ieuan Vachan o Gastell Maelgwyn.<sup>(1)</sup>  
Mam Huw ap David Dyddgu Lloyd † David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd goch esgwr ap Rys ap Rydderch.  
Mam hono Marged † Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Gemaes.

Mam Domas ap Lewys Wiliam oedd chwaer Hari Morus o Gastell y Filin.  
Mam Sioned Dyfnallt oedd merch Owain ap Owain chwaer Syr Jams ap Owain.

Dated the X dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

P me JOHN BATMAN.

HUNDRED Y KEMAIS. PLWYF LLANFAIR. NANT Y GOF<sup>1</sup>

GWENLYTH TRE'R KWNN.<sup>(1)</sup>

Llewelyn ap Owain o'r Llys'au ap Gwilym; yr un ach a Syr Jams ap—Nest † Howel Vachan ap Howel ap Gwilym gossawg ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn  
Owain marchog, o llyn allan.

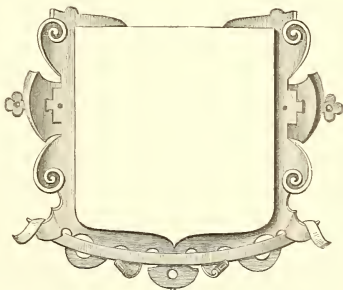
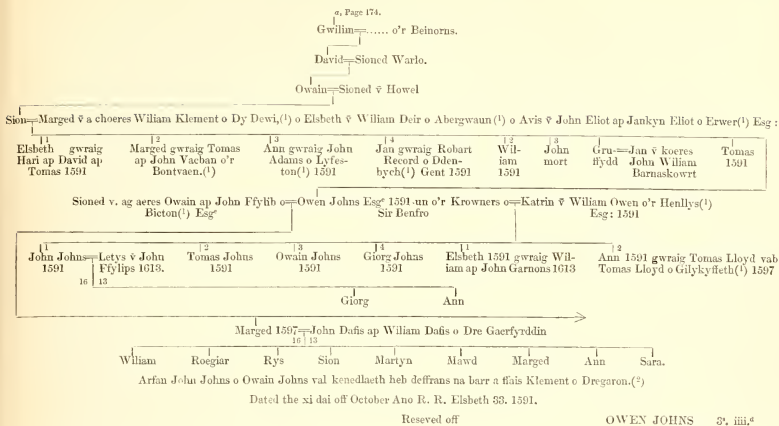
Rys—Efa † (40 acres y Kryngae) Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym o'r Kryngae o Sir Gaer.

<sup>1</sup> Page 175.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cornwallshire. The castle, now in ruins, was in a perfect state and well furnished in the reign of James I.

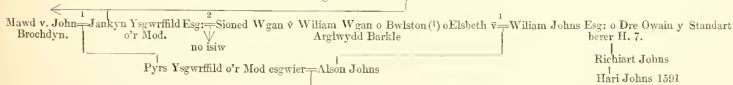
<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.



**HWNDRED DAU GLEDDAU. PLWYV MOD.<sup>1</sup>**

John Ysgorffild y farf Esg: o'r Mod o Syr Ffowk Ysgwrffild k<sup>u</sup>=Sivan v a koeres John Joes off Brengest.(1)

John Ysgorffild o'r Mod=Annes v

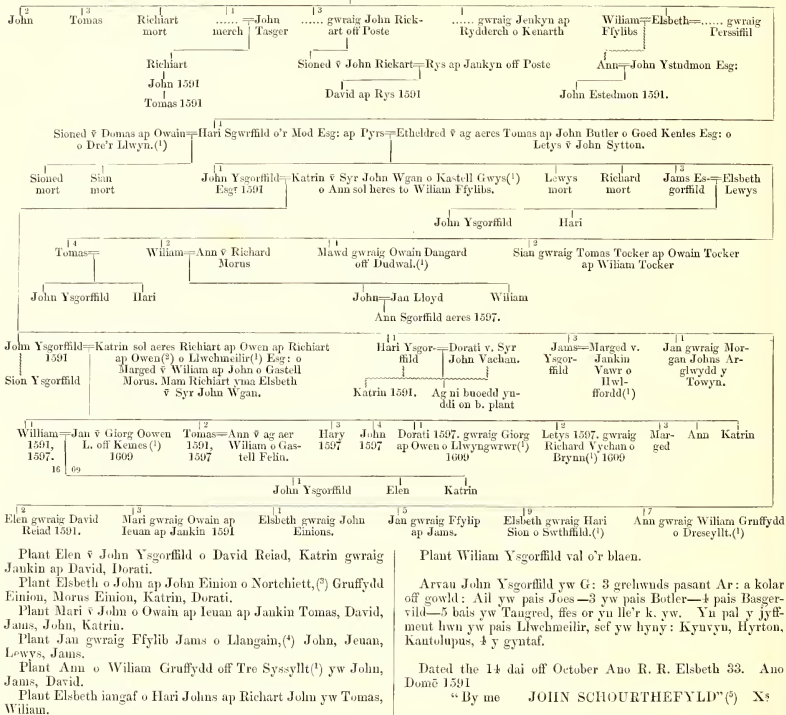


σ, Page 176.

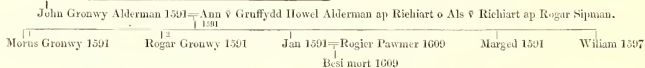
<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokechire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

p. Page 175.

Y DREF DDENBYCH<sup>1</sup>

William Gronwy Alderman off Denbych—Elsbeth v Rys ap Llewelyn ap David.



Mam Gruffydd Howel ap Richiart Howel, Elen v Mathias Wreicht o Gorwal,<sup>(?)</sup>  
Mam Als Sipman, Gwenllian Guto.  
Mam Richiart Sipman, Elsbeth Mathe o Gwlad Morgan.<sup>(?)</sup>  
<sup>1009</sup> Maer ffior teym assirith in the cil of Record

Dated the 9 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

Revised off

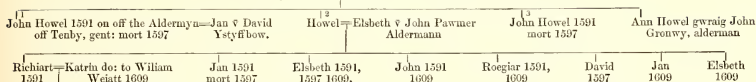
JOHN GRONWY

3<sup>o</sup><sup>1</sup> These places are in Pembrokeshire.<sup>2</sup> This is so indistinct in the original, that it may be Morus instead of Owen.<sup>3</sup> Now Northciett, in Pembrokeshire, part of the Meyrick property by the marriage of Judge Meyrick, in the time of George I.<sup>4</sup> In Carnarthenshire.<sup>5</sup> It is a pity that the incident which occasioned this name has not been recorded.<sup>6</sup> Cornwall.<sup>7</sup> Glamorganshire.

Y DREF ETO

Richart Howel, Aldermann=Elen v Mathias Wreicht o Gorwal

Gruffydd Howel=Als do to Richard Sipman, gent:



Gruffydd Howel 1609.

Dated the 9 dai off November Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

JOHN HOWELL.

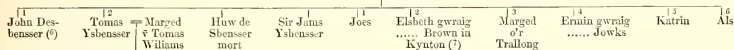
SIR BENVRO, KASTELL GWYS<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Syr Jams Ysbenssar, vikar o Wiston and Harbeston ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap Wiliam Ysbenssar ap John Ysbenssar v Wiliam Ysbenssar off Wityn<sup>(2)</sup> Esgrvier. Gwraig Jams Ysbenssar Ann v Wiliam Robinsyn off Wster<sup>(3)</sup> on off the Aldermyn off the Svyty.

ai gwr kynfat oedd Wiliam Wattssyn o Gyrancon,<sup>(4)</sup> Ai flant yw Elsbeth a briododd John Amler o'r Dref. Gwraig gnyfat Syr Jams Ysbenssar ydoedd Elsbeth Ysgriven dochter to John Ysgriven, densedd off Ffirochle.<sup>(5)</sup> Ai blant yw John Ysbenssar 1591.

Mam hono Elnor v Tomas Pichier off Poecki, on off the gard,

Wiliam Ysbenssar=Joes Lechton



Wiliam 1591

Blaens gwaigr John Basgerffild Esgr: (8)

Arfau Sbessner yw S 3 ffen ysgyfaerog Ar: rasyd rwing kwpl Ar. All Ermin kwpl per pal Or. S. 3 pais yw Ari: (9) llew rampat kroynd Or, a bordr Assar gwarterly S a ffes Ar rwng 3 lwyd Ar 2, 1.

Dated the 20 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591.

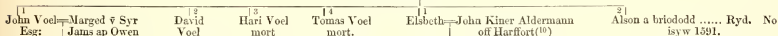
Reseved off

JAMES SPENSER

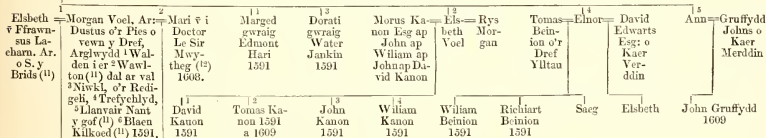
nonn

TREF IHWLFFORD.<sup>10</sup>

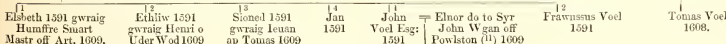
Owain Voel=



John Kiner 1591=Elnor Nais koeres mort      Elsbeth 1591      Marged gwaigr Owain ap Hari Nais o'r Dref 1591      Katrin 1591



David Kanon 1591      Tomas Kanon 1591 a 1609      John Kanon 1591      Wiliam Kanon 1591      Wiliam Beinion 1591      Richart Beinion 1591      Saeg      Elsbeth      John Gruffydd 1609



Ffransus 1609

Elsbeth

Arfau John Voel Esgr: ydoedd pais Kyhelyn--All Gwngan vandroed gwarterly

Reseved off

MORGAN VOYLE

X.

<sup>1</sup> Wiston, in Pembrokeshire.    <sup>2</sup> Wotton, County of Salop.    <sup>3</sup> Probably Worcester.

<sup>4</sup> Worcester.

<sup>5</sup> This mode of writing the name is nearest its original meaning, viz., a dispenser.

<sup>6</sup> Kynton, or Kington, Herefordshire.

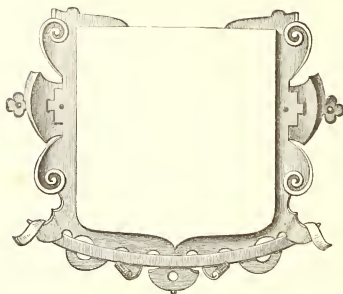
<sup>7</sup> Or Herefordshire.

<sup>8</sup> Ari should either be Argr, or Ar'i. The first coat here mentioned, and ascribed by Lewis Dwnn to Spenser, was borne by the family of Spence, in Yorkshire, except that

the hares' heads were collared gules; who, though they omitted the final r, might have been of the same stock as the Spencers of Wotton, in Shropshire, who bore the coat assigned by Lewis Dwnn, viz., Sahle, a chevron between three hares' heads erased Argent.

<sup>10</sup> The town of Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.

<sup>11</sup> In Pembrokeshire.    <sup>12</sup> Shropshire.

GWEHYLYTH SYTHFFILD<sup>1</sup> PLWYF LLYS Y VRAN.

William Johns o Dreowen Ystandard herer Hari 7, ap John ap Tomas ap David ap Jankin—Sioned sole aeres William Wogan Esg; Mam hono Elsbeth ap Howel ag Gwiliam ap Siunkin o'r Wern ddu<sup>(2)</sup> & Arglwydd Barkle.

Richart Johns, ap Dorati & Tomas Vachan ap Gruffydd Vachan o Gors y geol Esg; a Mawd sol aeres Jankyn Klement oedd vam Tomas Vachan.

Hari Johns 1591 mab ag etifedd—Elsbeth & John Ysgorffild Esg:

13 Tomas Johns 1591, ap Ann & Morys Hyrd 1613, ap Tomas Wiston William Johns  
16 12  
11  
11  
Elsbeth Ann Sioned 1613.

Arfau Hari Johns yw pais Herbert o'r Wernddu, <sup>(3)</sup> val William John o Dre Owain yu Sir Ffywry—Ail yw pais William Wgan, a flais Arglwydd Barkle, yn gwarterli ynt oll dan i deffrans.

Dated the 15<sup>th</sup> dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33. Ano 1591

Reseved off

"HARRY JOHNS"  
"THOMAS JONES"

2

Y MORFIL GWEHYLYTH SYR WILIAM MEURIG.<sup>2</sup>

Llewelyn ap Heilin ap Einion Sais o Vod Gorgan Sir Van, <sup>(1)</sup> ap Angharad & William

Meurig—Marged & Rolant ap Howel o Gaer Gwiliog <sup>(4)</sup> Esg:

Syr John Meurig Persson Llanllechyd <sup>(5)</sup>—Saeg & Jams Gruffydd ap Howel ap David ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch.

Sioned & Jennan ap— Syr William — Siwan & William ap Rys Owain Meurig, persson Mawd—Richart Powel ap John  
John ap Ieuan Meurig persson y Morfil. 1591. ap Howel long ap Howel long Llangynlle. Powel Esg.  
ap Llewelyn o Trevelin <sup>(6)</sup>

Sion Meurig; 1591—Dorati & Mathe Discop 1603. Ai mam Elsbeth & Robert Owain Meurig Robert Meurig Sioned Meurig  
Iong brawd Esgob Yong. <sup>(7)</sup> 1591. 1591. 1591.

Tomas Meurig 1603 Jan 1603.

Mam Saeg & Jams ap Gruffydd ap Howel, Mawd & Morgan Lloyd ap Ieuan Lloyd o Bant y Streinon <sup>(8)</sup> Esg:

Mam Siams ap Gruffydd ap Howel Esg: Saeg & Demas ap Gruffi ap Nikolas, chwcer un dad un vam i Syr Rys.

"P<sup>r</sup> me

WM. MEURIG, KLERK"

Dated the 13 dai off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33 Ano 1591.

<sup>1</sup> Southfield, in the parish of Llys y Vran, Pembrokeshire. <sup>2</sup> In Monmouthshire.

<sup>3</sup> Morfil Parish, in Pembrokeshire. By Sir William Meurig is meant the Rev. William Merrick.

<sup>4</sup> These places are in Anglesey.

<sup>5</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>6</sup> In Anglesey. This family is now extinct, and it is the property of the Evans family.

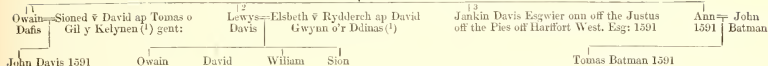
<sup>7</sup> He was Bishop of St. David's from 1559 to 1560, when he was translated to the Archbishopric of York. He died at Sheffield, in that County, on the 26th of June, 1598, and was buried in his own Cathedral.

<sup>8</sup> In Cardiganshire.

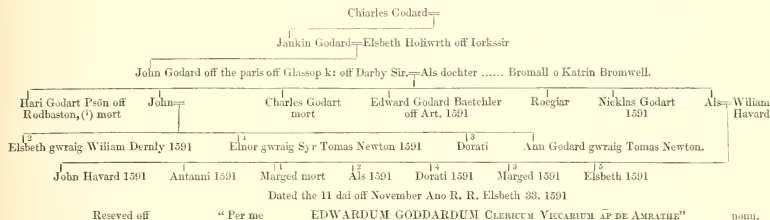


DREF HOLFORDD.<sup>1</sup>

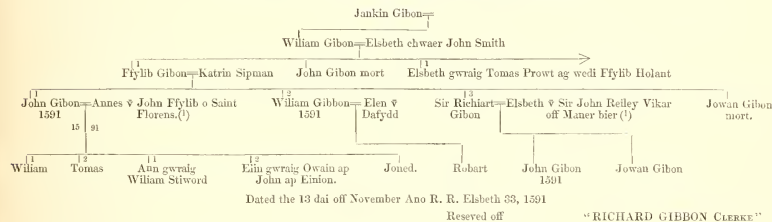
John ap David ap Gwallter ap Jeffrey=Marged & John Syter o Annes & Syr Rys ap Tomas.



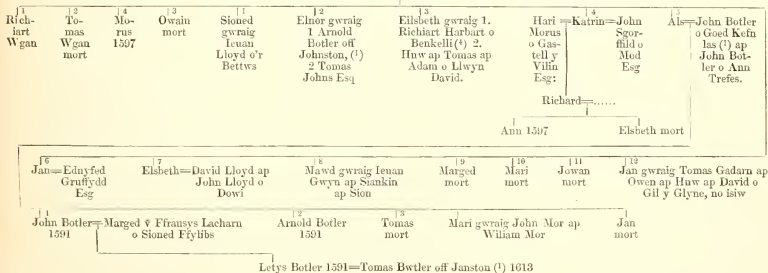
THE PRIS<sup>2</sup> OFF AMRATH, H. ARBERTH



THE PARIS OFF JEFFRESTON H NARBERTH<sup>1</sup>



Syr John Wgan off Wyston (!) meltes (!)=Ann & William Ffylib o Ston Hawi (!)

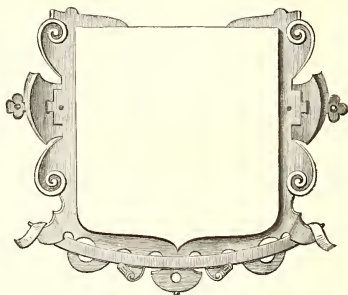
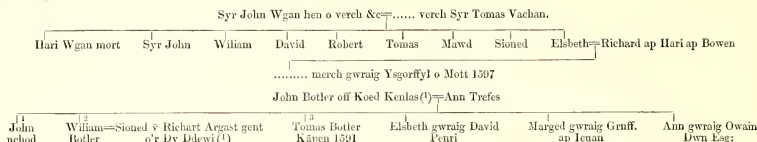
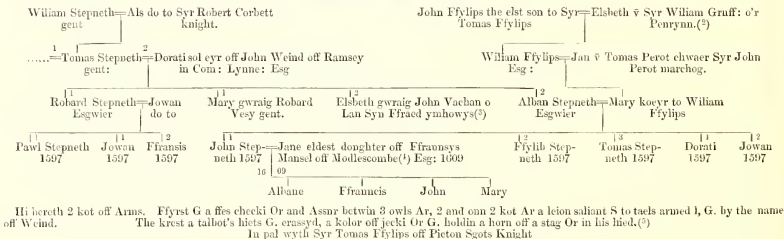


<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> The parish of Amrath, in the Hundred of Arberth, Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> This is intended for Miles, by which Knight was formerly designated.

<sup>4</sup> In Brecknockshire.

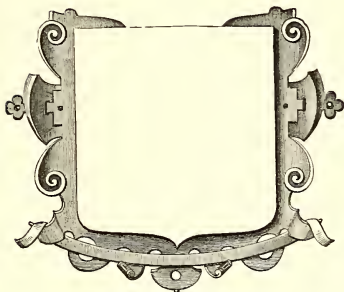
BRYNGEST PRENDERGAST<sup>1</sup>TRE HWLFORDD<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1600</sup> Rys ap Jams Esg: a Maer y fwyddyn honn yv y Dref honn. Gjorg ap Sion ap Sir Jams ap Owain a briododd Jowan v Ffyllip Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gwiliam Lloyd ..... o Siankyn Lloyd o Gemais.(?)

Mam hono Dyddgn v ag aeres Howel ap Gruffydd Vachan.  
 Plant Gjorg ap Owain, Tomas, Robert, 1609; Morgan 1609,  
 Marged, Sioned, Marged Katrin.  
 Mam yrhain Sewan Lloyd.  
 Plant Tomas yv Sioned cyr, gwraig Wiliam ap David ap David ap Einion o Llan Newydd.  
 Mam hono Marged v Gruffydd ap Sion ap David ap Gwiliam.

Plant Robert o Annes v Gjorg o Gae Howel yw John 1609.  
 Plant Morgan o' wraig kyntaf yw Owain, Owain iavaf; Hari, Wiliam, Niklas, Ursula gwraig Huw Mundos ap Mathe ap Tomas, Elsbeth; Elen.  
 Mam yrhain Gras v Owain ap Ieuan ap Siankin ap Owen ap David o David Voel.  
 Mam hono Ann v Edward Powel Esg ap John Powel o Siankin Lloyd o Gemais, o Gae Sietwin i nann.  
 Ail wraig yv Elsbeth v Owen ap Rys ap Ffyllip o Verwig(?) gent: a fu briod a Sion ap Owain o'r Argoed.(?)  
 Ano R. R. Jams 1609.    MORGAN BOWEN.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.<sup>2</sup> In Camarvanshire. He was Chamberlain of North Wales. See page 171.<sup>3</sup> In Powys. Llanantffraid is in Montgomeryshire.<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.<sup>5</sup> The Crest of Stepneth, or Stegney, of Prendergast, in Pembrokeshire, is thus given by Edmondson, in his "Complete Body of Heraldry." A Talbot's head erased Gules, crest Or, gorged with a collar chequy Or and Azure, and in his mouth a buck's horn of the second.    <sup>6</sup> In Cardiganshire.



TREF HOLFORDD<sup>1</sup> ETO.

Gwiliam ap Gwrwared o Gemes Esgwier ap Gwrwared ap Kyhylynn Vardd ap Gwynfardd Dyfed,..... merch Syr Elidir Y Staepol, syn and heyr to Pwyl Pendefig<sup>2</sup> un o vrenhêdd Dyfed<sup>3</sup> yn amser Edward Keffessor 1098 marchog o Staepol Sir Benfro.

Einion ap Gwiliam off Kemes Esgwier=Tudor merch Kydwgan ddu o Aberporth Sir Aberteivi Esgwier, ag aeres hwn.

Owain ap Einion off Kemes Esgwier=Gwenllian & Syr Wiliam Kantynton kut<sup>3</sup> Mam hono merch yr Arglwydd Rys.<sup>4</sup>

David ap Owen off Kemes Esg=Elen merch Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Tudor o Iskoed.

David Voel ap David off Kemes Esgwier=Elen & John Pratt o Landudoch off S. Domels<sup>5</sup> Esg<sup>6</sup>

Warin ap David Voel off Tre Wern<sup>1</sup> Esg<sup>6</sup>=..... un o verched Tomas Picton Esg:

Ieuan Warren off Tre Wern Esg=Siwletta & Rydderch Vras Esg: o blwy Hodnett, Sir Ymwythig.<sup>6</sup>

Llewelyn Warynn off Kemes Esg=..... merch John Arnollt off Harford West.

William Waren off Tre Wern<sup>1</sup> Esg=Ann Perot dochter to Ffyllip Perot Esg:

Lewys Waryn off Tre Wern=Marged & Tomas Lacharn Esg:

John Waren off Tre Wern Esg=..... merch ag aeres i Richiard Penkaer Esg: Lord off Wlstal.<sup>6</sup>

William Waren Esg=Stoned verch o garladwraig i David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas kt ap Gruff: ap Nikolas.

Mathias Waren=Elbeth & Harry off Tre'r Wern. Gadarn Esg: Tomas Waren=Elsbeth & Tomas Brown 1591 Alderman off Harford West. John Seinet 1<sup>st</sup> husb: Jan gwraig Morus Walter o Hwlfordd 1597 Dorati gwraig John Lacta.

William Waren=Jowan Bowen koheres Tomas ap Owen Esg: Mathie Roger Jean Gior Damasein gwraig John Howel Gent Saeg gwraig Gru-nydd Freen Jan=Edmont Parker Elsbeth Als.

John Waren 1591=Jan & John David o Abergwaun<sup>1</sup> 1613 Mari 1591=Jacob Wilfordt gent: 1613 Sined 1591 mort 1613  
 16 | 15 16 | 15  
 Mathie John Elsbeth Joned Damson Bawlster Elsbeth Ann

Arfau Tomas Warin yw'r peissiau y sydd i William Waryn Esgwier val o'r blaen.

Dated the 18 day off October Ano R, R. Elsbeth 33. 1591.

Reserved off

THOMAS WARREN

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

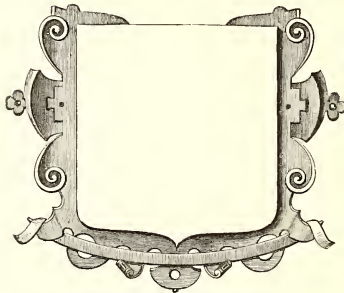
<sup>2</sup> A mythological personage. See the Maboniong, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

<sup>3</sup> In the division of Cemas, made by Martin de Tours, at its first conquest, Fishguard and its environs fell to Jordan de Cuntington, ancestor of this Sir William.

<sup>4</sup> The Lord Rhys lived in the latter half of the 12th century, which, counting back two generations, would give us the period when this Pedigree begins.

<sup>5</sup> Hodnet, in the County of Salop.

<sup>6</sup> Probably Wolsdale, in Pembrokeshire.

LLAMFFAEEY<sup>1</sup> SIR BENFRO.Sir Trystram=Kristian & Syr Richard Thymbly(?) k<sup>1</sup>.

Sir Richard=Jan &amp; Ffylb Maning.

James=Jwdyth do to Hari Verne k<sup>1</sup>Syr William=Mari do to Syr William Lytton(?) k<sup>1</sup>.

Hi bereth Asur a swann proper, a bordr ingrelyd or k; Ar: 2 barr Assur.

Syr Richard Scarff =... do to Syr John Egierion off Egierion  
marchog Hall k<sup>1</sup>John Wesbry=..... do and aeres ..... Safry o & yres ..... Bwm  
manu hithe.David Scarff=Ann do to Richard<sup>2</sup>.....Halkott Ffylp ap Gruffydd o Dre=Gweullian & Gruffydd  
o Vanaw gent Fflechier off Bangor 2<sup>d</sup> husband. garon(?) ap Howd koch ap Siauyn Klement William =..... John  
Wesbry Danssi

Marged gwaig Lewys ap Rys o'r Sytty Ffylp Scarff o Gaerfferdin=Marged William Wesbry Esg=Jowan aeres John Verner Ar:

Tomas Marged gwaig William Sioned gwaig William  
Walter Baele John Wesbry 1597 William 1597 Tomas 1597 Mari gwaig Dorati gwaig Elsbeth gwaig  
Herculus Fflp- Jams Bwys John Sgevrall  
mann 1597 1597 o Bigel 1597.David ap=Sioned & Mar=Lewis David Tomas ap Ffylp=Marged Sion ap=Marged Als & Water Bwys gent 1597. Ann & Wil-  
Ffylp Roger ap ged Alderman o Hip Scarff & Ger- Ffylp & Mann hono Marwl & William Hip Scarff Ann & Wil-  
Scarff 1596 William 1596 Gaerfferdin 1596 Ffylld Scarff Sion Horstom of Eivord in esgwier jwm Wesbry  
Esg:Rys= Dorati & Marus 2 William Ffylp Lewys John Elsbeth Marged Dorati  
Rodne o Sym- iam 1596 Jan & Edmunt Ann=Wnffre Toe(?) ap Robert Toe gent ap  
creset Sur. iam 1596 Radir(?) Esg: Wnffre Toy 1596. Mann Wnffre Toy merch  
15 97 John 1608. Toy hynaf merch David ap David o  
Gaerfferdin.

Hari Richard William Marged Annes gwaig William Davis o Gaerfferdin Elen gwaig Jams Clerk o Gaerfferdin. Jacm Gweullian

Revised off

REES PHU: SCARFE 7.

<sup>1</sup> This was one of the Episcopal Palaces of the Bishops of St. David's, and its proper name is Llan y Ffydd, i. e. the Church of St. Faith. Richard de Carew dated an instrument from this place in 1259; but the greater part of the present ruins belong to the building by Bishop Gower, in 1535. Bishop Hoston died there in 1504, having contributed to the splendour of the edifice; and Bishop Vaughan erected the great granary. Bishop Rawlins resided here much, and was the person who had the honour of being waited on by Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and attending him at the grand tournament he gave at Carew Castle. His successor, Barlow, alienated it in the 38th year of Henry VIII. to the King, in favour of his godson, Richard Devereux, to whom and his heirs it was granted. On the attainder of his grandson, Robert, Earl of Essex, in the time of Elizabeth, it passed to the family of Oreston, and so continued till Sir John Owen,

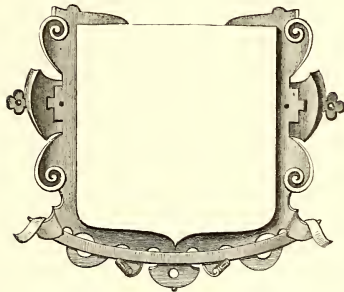
Baronet, sold it to Charles Mathias, Esq., who erected the present Mansion within the last twenty years. The great hall, which was 76 feet by 20, was built by the unfortunate Earl of Essex, and stood on the eastern side at right angles to the gateway. It was stormed and destroyed in the civil war in the time of Charles I.

<sup>2</sup> Rhynelwy.

<sup>3</sup> In Carliaghshire.

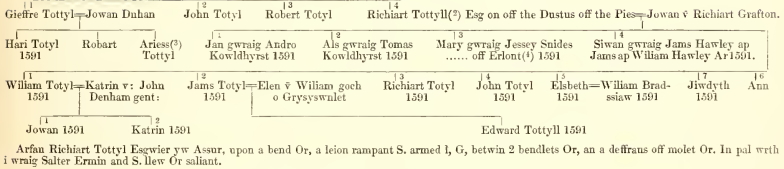
<sup>4</sup> In Glamorganshire.

<sup>5</sup> It is to the liberality and public spirit of Mr. Humphrey Toy, that Wales is indebted for the publication of the first translation of the New Testament into Welsh, which was printed at his expense in 1567, by Henry Dehalma. This Testament was translated from the Greek and Latin, by William Salsbury, Esq.; Dr. Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's; and the Rev. Thomas Huet, Precentor of St. David's. Humphrey Toy's father,



KASTELL GWYS A LLUNDAIN.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>—Wiliam Totyll Esg: off Denssir—<sup>2</sup>Elsbeth Mathew o Vorganwg.



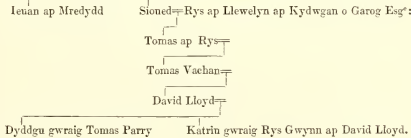
Dated the 24 day off October Ano R. R. Elsbeth 33, 1591

Reseved off

RYCHARD TOTTYLL X<sup>s</sup>.

SIR BENFRO.

Mredydd ap Ienan ap Mredydd o Gil y Sant(?)—Gwenllian v Ienan ap Llewelyn ap ap David o Gorws yn Sir Aberteivi.



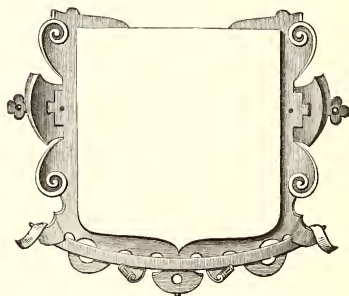
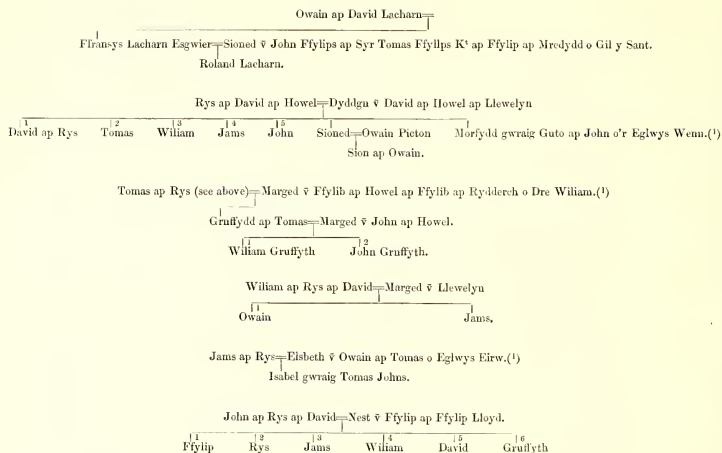
Robert Toy, followed the profession of Printer and Publisher, at the sign of the Bell, in St. Paul's Church Yard, London, from 1541 to about 1550, when he died, and his widow carried on the business for some years, until she was succeeded by her son, Humphrey. Mrs. Elizabeth Toy seems to have been a person of considerable energy and spirit; and, as she appears by the above Pedigree to have been a Welsh woman, it may not be too much to suppose that her influence might have, in some measure, induced her son to undertake the publication of the Testament in her native language, and which issued from the press only about two years before her decease. Humphrey Toy lived at the sign of the Helmet, in St. Paul's Church Yard; and in 1579, received the freedom of the Stationers' Company in his father's right. He appears to have confined himself more to publishing than to printing, as he chiefly employed one Henry Bineman to print his works.

<sup>1</sup> Castell Gwys, or Wiston, in Pembrokeshire, and London.

<sup>2</sup> Richard Totyll, Totbill, or Tottel, as his name is variously spelt, attained considerable

eminence as a Printer and Stationer in London, where he resided for forty years, at the Hand and Star, Fleet Street, during which time he printed seventy eight Works, chiefly on Law. He was an original member of the Stationers' Company, and filled all their offices. Licenses were granted him in 1555, 1556, and 1557, to print all manner of books concerning the common Law. In 1562, he printed an Abridgment of the Chronicles of England, which was compiled by his father-in-law, Richard Grafton, during his confinement in prison. (See page 119.) This work was held in such esteem, that it was afterwards reprinted three or four times, by Mr. Totyll, before the year 1572. In 1578, he was made master of the Stationers' Company; and the following year he, in conjunction with Henry Bineman, printed Stowe's "Summarie of the Chronicles of Englaod" diligently abridged, and continued unto this present year of Christ 1578. Owing to ill health, he retired into Pembrokeshire, about the year 1583, leaving his son to carry on his lucrative business in London.

<sup>3</sup> Ariess, in all probability, stands for Harris. <sup>4</sup> Ireland. <sup>5</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

LLANVAIR Y BRYNN GLANBRAN <sup>2</sup>

Ffylip ap David ap Rys Esg: ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd gam ap Gwallter ap Tryharn ap Einion (ap Selif) ap=<sup>1</sup> Efa v Howel ap David ap Elissau ap Ysgwrda vahan ap Ysgwrda fawr ap Run ap Rain ap Brychan brenin Brycheiniwg ap Afalluch ap Ieuan o'r Balaith brith Korfeiniog brenin y bunel Raan i Werddon ;<sup>(3)</sup> oeld y Korfeiniawn hwnn

Rys ap Ffylip Esg:=<sup>1</sup> Llivelydd merch i Tomas Vahan ap Tomas ap David ap Tomas Esgwier

Rydderch Esg:=<sup>1</sup> Gwentilian v ag aeres Howel ap Gruffydd<sup>(1)</sup> ap Llewelyn Esg ap Howel ychan ap Howel ap Eynou Sais, ag i Maenyrch.

<sup>4</sup> Page 185.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> In the vale of Brân, near Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

into five kingdoms, i. e. the present four Provinces, and the kingdom of Meath.

<sup>3</sup> "King of the fifth part of Ireland;" Ireland being anciently divided

<sup>4</sup> Of Treacast, Brecknockshire. Gruffydd was a brother of Sir David Gam.

4. Page 184.

David goch = Elsbeth v Morus ap Owain ap Gruff: ap Nikolas o Fryn y Beird Ar: Mam hono Elsbeth v Hari Lewys o Saint Pier,<sup>(1)</sup> o Ann v Morgan Jaukin ap Flylip o Benkoed<sup>(1)</sup> o v Rosser hen o Dre'r Ior.<sup>(2)</sup>

Rydderch Gwyn Esg: 1 Jan (sol aeres) v Tomas = Elsbeth v Ieuan ap = Ffilyp Wil- ian 1<sup>st</sup> Morus = Katrin v Rys ap ap Owain Barrett o Geli- David o Llynn ian 1<sup>st</sup> ap David Tomas Gwyn<sup>(4)</sup> = Elsbeth v Lewys ap wick Esg: (2) 1<sup>st</sup> wife. Nedd (1) 2<sup>d</sup> wife husb<sup>4</sup> ap David Esg: ap Rydderch &c Tomas ap John Esg: (2) 1597.

Gregory = Dorati Morus v Lewys Gwyn ap Owain  
 William Gwynn = Dorati v John Suddmon Esg: (2) ap John Suddmon Esg:  
 Letys v John Suddmon Esg: (2) ap John Suddmon Esg:  
 David Gwynn 1596  
 Dorati v a choeres Rydderch ap Rys Vachan 1596  
 Rys Gwynn ap Rydderch  
 Lewys Gwynn mort  
 Ffilyp Gwynn mort  
 Hari Gwynn 1596 = Elsbeth v Rys ap John Lloyd

Tomas Gwynn ap William 1596 = Dorati v Water Vychan<sup>(3)</sup> Esg: 1613  
 Tomas mort 1596  
 Giorg 1596  
 William 1596  
 Elsbeth  
 Letus  
 Marged

David Gwynn Esg: 1 Jowan v John Gams Esg: (10) ap wedi David Gwynn ap a priod' hi Rosser William o'r Park Esg: 1596  
 2 Rys Gwynn o Llywn Howel gent:  
 = Dorati v a koeres Rydderch ap Rys Vachan o Llywn Howel<sup>(11)</sup>  
 3 John Gwynn o Llan- o Llan- eth<sup>(12)</sup> Esg: (13) gent  
 = Marged v Ieuan Le- wres<sup>(14)</sup> Esg: 1596  
 4 Tomas = Angha- rad v David ap Ho- swel ap Morgan  
 5 Lewys = Marged v a ko- aeres Rys ap Llew- elyn  
 6 Katrin gwraig Giorg ap David ap Howel Esg: (17)

Gwenllian 1596  
 David Gwynn 1596  
 William Gwynn 1596  
 Rolant Meurig 1596 (16)  
 Robert Meurig 1596  
 Gwenllian gwraig Lewys ap Gruffydd o Lanvareth<sup>(15)</sup>  
 marw heb etivodd.

Rydderch mort  
 William Prys 1596  
 Richard Prys 1596  
 David Prys 1596  
 Hari Prys  
 Rolant Prys  
 Marged mort.

Roland Gwynn Esg: 1596 = Gwen v Howel ap Sion ap Howel  
 2 Tomas Lewys ap el ap Sion ap Howel Esg: (18)  
 3 Jan gwraig William Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Tomas 1596  
 4 Chilian gwraig Rosser ap David ap Rosser ap Mrelydd  
 5 Sian gwraig William ap Sion ap Rys  
 6 Ann gwraig Rys ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Mrelydd goch

Rydderch Gwynn 1596 = Mari v Syr Tomas Johns Knt<sup>(19)</sup> 1613  
 David Gwynn<sup>(20)</sup> 1656  
 Haw Lewys 1596  
 Ann 1596  
 Rolant  
 Howel  
 Sion  
 Jan  
 Gwenn

Mam Efa v Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Baeli brith, Lleuku v Ieuan ap Rys ap Ifor o Elvael.<sup>(13)</sup>  
 Mam Llhwylod v Domas ap David Mabli v Einion ap Morgan ap Einion.  
 Mam Mabli oedd Nest v Howel ap Gruffydd.  
 Mam Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas o Ffryn y Beird ..... mereh Syr Water Malifand, arglyddd Kydweh.<sup>(5)</sup>  
 Mam Elsbeth v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Richards, Elen v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas Esg:  
 Mam hono Dyddgu v Domas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas Esg:

Mam Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion, Elen v Rydderch o Gaio.<sup>(2)</sup>  
 Hi bereth ffyrst the kot armor of Brychan wyth a kressant, 2 kott is the kot of Kriadog Fraichfraig, Erlf off Herfford. 3 kot is Baret off Geliswig in Penbreg Sir.  
 The krest an arming swrd thren the dragon's hied vret crasyll wyth the blydi hand in hyrr mouth.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

Revised off "ROWLAND GWYNNE" 75

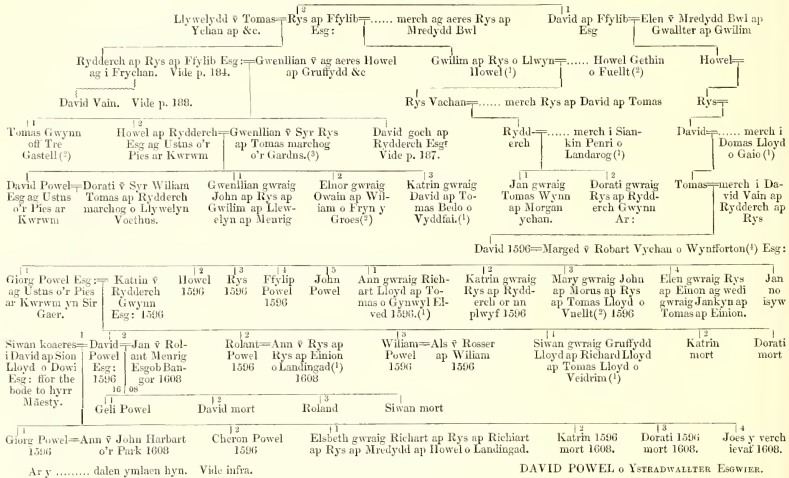
Arfau Wiliam Gwyn Esg: yw dann deffrans off marklets y peissiau dygywyld o Frychan, hyd heddyw deuddeg ynt. Ar krest yw val or blaen.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

Revised off "WILLIAM GWINNE" 75

<sup>1</sup> In Monmouthshire.  
<sup>2</sup> Trestowr, in Brecknockshire.  
<sup>3</sup> In Penhokeshire.  
<sup>4</sup> "The Vale of Neath," in Glamorganshire.  
<sup>5</sup> In Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>6</sup> Of Cynghorly, near Llandovery.  
<sup>7</sup> Of Cwngwili, Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>8</sup> Of Ystradfill, in Cardiganshire. See page 88.  
<sup>9</sup> Of Y Gelly Aur, or Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>10</sup> Of Aberfina, in Brecknockshire.  
<sup>11</sup> Near Llandovery, in Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>12</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>13</sup> In Radnorshire.  
<sup>14</sup> This gentleman lived at Llanvangel Nant Mellan, in Radnorshire.  
<sup>15</sup> Eldest son of Dr. Robert Meyrick, Bishop of Bangor.  
<sup>16</sup> Of these two sons, Robert died young; but his elder brother, who was prosecuting his studies under a tutor at Sion at the time of his death, was one of the Magistrates of Radnorshire in 1620. Lewys Dwan has not mentioned the daughter Margaret, who became Countess of Carbery. Robert Meyrick, who lived at Gristleley, in Radnorshire, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Handeler of Newton Plotman, in the County of Norfolk, Esq., and had issue four sons and one daughter.  
<sup>17</sup> Of Ystradwallter, near Llandovery. See next page.  
<sup>18</sup> Of Hapton Court, in Radnorshire.  
<sup>19</sup> Of Abermarlais, in Carmarthenshire. <sup>20</sup> Of Llywnhowel, near Llandovery.

LLANVAIR Y BRYN YSTRAD WALLTER.<sup>1</sup>YSTRAD WALLTER. LLANVAIR Y BRYNN<sup>1</sup>

Vide supra.

PLANT David ap Rydderch o Elseth v Morus ap Owen o Lechdwnni(?) Esq: <sup>1</sup>Rydderch, <sup>2</sup>William, <sup>3</sup>Rys, <sup>4</sup>Tomas, <sup>5</sup>Gwenllian gwraig ..... ap Ffyllip. Ai rab Willian o Langwyr.(?) Ai blant yntan Tomas, William, Gruffydd, Ann gwraig kynntaf David Dalahau, ag wedi marw i gwr kynntaf, gwraig oedd Ann

hono i Roland Lloyd o Gelli gadrog.(?) Sioes i chwarae Ann hithe gwraig Tomas ap Morgann ap Ieuan Lloyd, ag wedi marw i gwr kynntaf Gwenllian uchod a briododd Robert Fychan o Wynfforton(?) Esq:

Yr aid verch i David ap Rydderch oedd Elnor gwraig David

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.<sup>2</sup> In Brecknockshire.<sup>3</sup> Of Carew Castle, Pembrokeshire.<sup>4</sup> In Herefordshire.



ap Lewys ap Morgan ap David. Ai blant Rydderch ap David o Gil v Kwm<sup>(1)</sup> ag eraill.

Y 3 verch i David ap Rydderch, Blaens gwraig Lewis ap David ap Gruffydd ai vab yw David.

Plant Wiliam Wynn ap David ap Rydderch o Vari verch Hopkyn Dawkyn o Tir Gwyr<sup>(2)</sup> yw Rydderch Wiliams a briododd Mawd v Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd: Ai blant yw Tomas, Katrin.

Gwraig Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Baeli brith merch Ieuan ap Rys ap Ifor.

Gwraig Howel ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn ap Howel o Dregastell<sup>(3)</sup> y Lliwel; Marged verch Tomas ap Tryhaiarn ap Gwilym ap Howel grach ap Llywel ap Gwgan ap Llywelyn ap Moreiddig Varwyn.

Gwraig Tomas Vyehan ap Tomas ap David ap Howel o Wernan Esgt Mabli v Einion ap Morgan Esg:

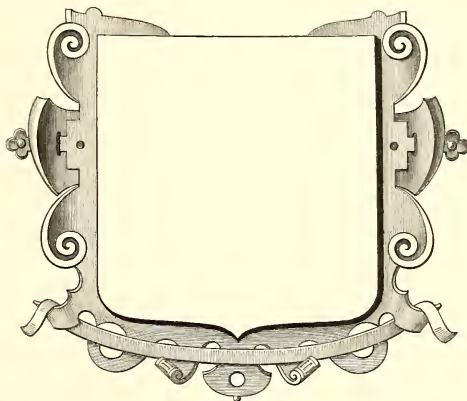
Gwraig Tryhaiarn ap Gwilym a mam Tomas oedd Jan v Morgan ap Mretydd Lloyd o v Morgan ap Riekart i mam o verch Ieuan ap y Moelwyn i mam.

Gwraig Einion ap Morgan, Nest v Owain ap Mretydd Vyehan.

Arfau David Powel o Ystradwallter Esg: yw y peissiau digwydd o Frychan hyd heddyw dan i deffrans. Y krest yw llaw waedlad yn dal kledd Ar. noeth ag ar i flaen penn sarff ver erassyd. Ar krest hwnn a rodd Giorg Powel o'r gwaed.

Ano-R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

Reseyd off DAVID POWEL 53



PLWYF LLANGADOG FAWR GWEHYLYTH DAVID LLOYD O LLAN SEVIN<sup>1</sup>

Kydwan goch Esg: ap Gruffydd ap Kydwan hen ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgene ap Mabren=Gwenllian v Kydvor ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Bywal ap Eidw Wylht, arglwydd Llywel<sup>(2)</sup> ap Kydvor ap Dinawal.

Gruffydd o Esgair kaib Esg=Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Moreiddig Warwyn.

Mretydd= Morgan=

Rys= Kydwan=Gwenllian v David ap Rys ap Tomas o Flaentren.<sup>(4)</sup>

Rys Lloyd=Gwenllian v Syr Rys Gruffydd marchog Arglwydd Llansadwrn<sup>(1)</sup> Morgan Lloyd=Angharad v Ieuan ap Rys ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Llowarch ag i Urien

Kydwan ap Morgan Lloyd=Sioned Dwrn v Owain ap Mretydd ap Harri Dwrn.

John ap Kydwan Lloyd=Dyddgu v Einion ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ddu ap Arod ap Owen ap Rydderch ddu, arglwydd Tal y Llyn.<sup>(3)</sup>

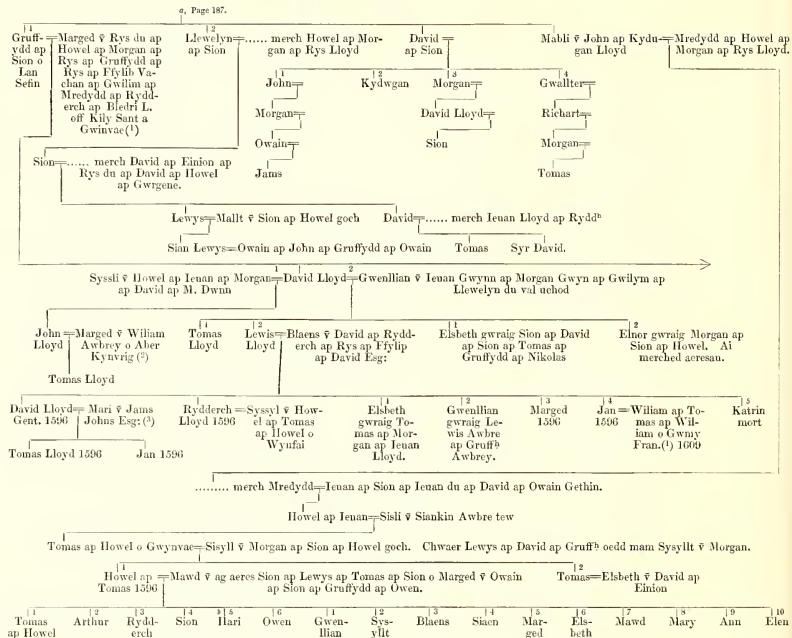
<sup>1</sup> Page 108.

<sup>1</sup> In the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Gower, Glamorganshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.



Mam Mari & Jams Johns Esg. oedd Ann & John ap Tomas ap Hari o'r Kryngae Esg.  
 Mam hono Elen & Syr Richard Vachan o Bredorddyn marchog o Ryfel(?)  
 Mam Jams Johns Esg. Mari Barkle merch ag aeres Jams Barkle ail fab L. Barkle.  
 Mam hono oedd Isabel & ag un o aereau Tomas Mowbry Dawk o Northfolk.

Arfau David Lloyd ap Lewys Lloyd pais Eido Wylt—oil Kriadog Fraichfraig. 3 pen y sarff gwyrdd. 4 Syr Gruffydd Lloyd. Ar krest yw Llew Eido Wylt. Ai ddeffrans yw baner lewad.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1596

Reseved off.

"DAUYD LEWYS LLOYD"

5.

### PLWYF LLANDYFAELOG KYDWELY<sup>1</sup>

Plant David Vain ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Ffilyp. (Vide page 186.)

Rydderch ap David Vychan, Elsbeth gwraig Tomas ap David ap Rys ap Howel ap Ffilyp uchod, a hwnn gwr hynaf o'r gwad.

Mam yrhain oedd Gwenllian & ag eyr Mrelydd ap Morgan o'r Llivel.<sup>(2)</sup>

Plant Rydderch ap David Vain—<sup>1608</sup> Rolant, David, Giorg.

Mam yrhain Marged & Hari Vychan o'r Ryderverenn.

Mam hono Annes Gwynn.

Plant Rolant ap Rydderch yw David ap Rolant, <sup>1608</sup> Tomas, Rolant, Katrin Margry.

Mam yrhain yw Blaens & Huw Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd o Gelli-

gadrog<sup>(1)</sup> Esg. o Liws & William Morgan ap Tryhaiarn Morgan o Fwdlesgwn<sup>(1)</sup> Esg.

Plant David ap Rolant yw Marged 1608.

Mam yrhain Elen & ag eyr Morus ap William ap Sion ap Richard o Gwm afel yn Llandyfaelog.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono Amnest & Tomas ap Owain o'r un plwyf.

Mam Morus ap William Isabel & Ieuan ap Howel Fychan.

Plant David ap Rydderch, Gruffydd ap David, Tomas ap David.

Mam yrhain yw Elsbeth & Giorg ap Sion ap Llewelyn du.

Plant Giorg ap Rydderch—Rolant, <sup>1608</sup> Rys, Rydderch.

Mam yrhain Katrin & Rys ap David ap Hari.

Ag velly Ano R. R. Jams 1608.<sup>(2)</sup>

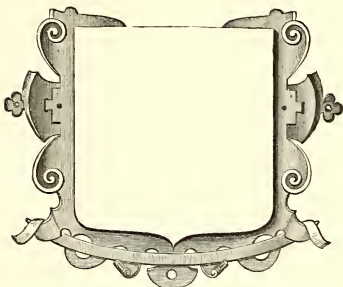
<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>3</sup> Of Delanestry, in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> Sir Richard Vaughan of Bredwardine (Herefordshire) Knight of War."

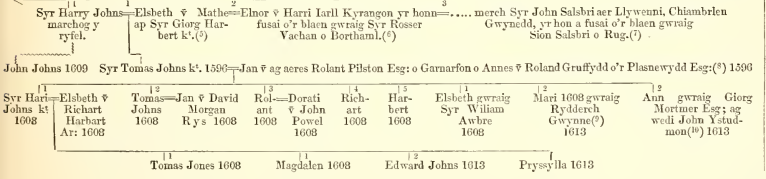
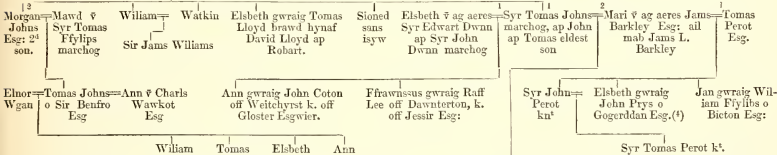
<sup>5</sup> That is the fifth year of James I.



1596 GWEHYLYTH SYR THOMAS JOHNS MARCHOG Y RYFEL.<sup>1</sup>

Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas, ag i Urien Reged. Vide p. 131..... merch i Ffransus Dawk o Byrgwyn o Katrin ♀ Tomas Esgob Kanterbri.(<sup>2</sup>)

John(<sup>3</sup>)=Elinor merch Tomas Vachan o Frodoroldyn o Elnor ♀ Robert o Chwitne ap Ystans o Chwitne.

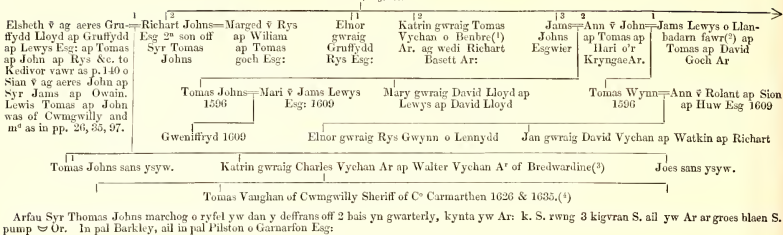


Page 189, a.

<sup>1</sup> Of Abermarlais, in the Vale of Towy, Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>2</sup> This Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, was Thomas Arundel, who was translated from York to this see in 1396, by Papan Provisio. In the second year of his translation, he was condemned for high treason to Richard II., and obliged to fly the kingdom; but two years after was restored by Henry IV. It must have been during this flight that the intercourse of the Duke of Burgundy and his daughter took place; for, had not the issue be spurious, the match with Thomas ap Gruffydd would have been considered a degradation. The Duke of Burgundy must have been John the Bold, who had several mistresses, for there was no Francis.  
<sup>3</sup> This Pedigree of Sir Thomas Johns bears evidently the additions of Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, Cardiganshire. That by Vincent (135, 647, College of Arms) does not make John an illegitimate son of Thomas ap Gruffydd, with whom Lewys Dwan begins, but the line is drawn straight; nor does there appear to be any illegitimacy in a Pedigree officially recorded in the year 1599 in the College of Arms, (L. 9, 37.) Thomas ap Gruffydd had two wives, and had issue by both.  
<sup>4</sup> In Cardiganshire.  
<sup>5</sup> Sir George Herbert lived at Swanes, in Glamorganshire; and in 1557, marched his retainers into Gower, and attacked the Castle of Oxwich, in the absence of its

owner, Sir Rice Mansel. During the fight, an aged relative, Mrs. Ann Mansel of Llandewi, was struck on the head by a stone, and killed. An inquest was held, but there is no trace of punishment having been awarded. Matthew Herbert married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Gamage, Knight, and died in 1596. There is a monument to his memory in the Church of St. John, Cardiff. See the "Strading Correspondence," edited by my friend, the Rev. J. M. Traherne, &c.  
<sup>6</sup> Eleanor, daughter of Harry, Earl of Worcester, the second Earl who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Aubrey Brown, Knight, and died in 1549. She had been previously married to Sir Roger Vaughan of Porthaml, in Brecknockshire.  
<sup>7</sup> Llyweini, now called Llewenny Hall, is the seat of Michael Hughes, Esq. The Salusbury family settled in it in the time of Henry III. Sir John Salusbury was the first of the four husbands of Catherine Tydr, also called Catherine of Beren, in Charles II.'s time. Llewenny descended to the Cotton family. It is in the Vale of Clwyd, between Cereys and Holywell, Flintshire. Râg is in Deaulgishire, and now the property of Col. Vaughan.  
<sup>8</sup> Plasnewydd is now the seat of the Marquis of Anglesey, in that Island.  
<sup>9</sup> Of Ghanbrin Park, Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>10</sup> Of Ystradffur, Cardiganshire. See page 19.

c, Page 189.

BRODORDDYNN, PENBRE SIR GAER VYRDDIN.<sup>5</sup>Trymbeuog, arglywydd y Kwnwd ap Maenyrch Arglywydd Brycheiniog(6) = Arddun  $\nabla$  Iestyn ap Gwrgan Pryns Morganwg.(7)Moredidd Warwyn Ior Llechryd.(8) = Kostans  $\nabla$  Kydwgan ap Lystan Glodrydd a chida hon i kavad y kwrt yn Llechryd yn gynysgeth a gwaddol.(9)

Llewelyn Esg: = ..... merch i Genillyn ap Rys Goch Esg:

Seysyllt Esg: = Lleuku  $\nabla$  Madog ap Kradog ap Einion.Jan  $\nabla$  Syr Meils Pichiect k<sup>1</sup> = Howel ap Seysyllt Esg: = Gwladys  $\nabla$  Morgan arglywydd = John Klar i gw kyntaHlan ap Howel Esg: = Gwladys  $\nabla$  ag aeres Ieuan ap Rys Grug a chida hono i kavad Llanvihangel y Kwm du.(10)Roser vawr Esg: = Jan  $\nabla$  a choeyr James Basgrvll(11) lonn oedd vam Syr Water Pichiect marchog.Gwaler Sais Esg: = Florens  $\nabla$  a choeyr Syr Pyrs Brodorddyn k<sup>1</sup>(12)Rosser hen = Jan  $\nabla$  Syr Water Defrax(13)Syr Rosser(14) ifank a las Egin kowrt fidd. = Gwladys du  $\nabla$  Syr David Gam marchog. = Syr William Tomas Lord off Raglan.

Watkyn Vychan o Frodor-ddyn Ar

Elbeth  $\nabla$  Syr Hari Wgan k<sup>1</sup>.

Tomas ap Rosser o Hergest Ar.

Syr Rosser o Dre'r Twar marchog.

..... gwaerwyr Harklet off Robert a Hlari Harklet

..... gwaerwyr Morgan Flylip o Llanyfan

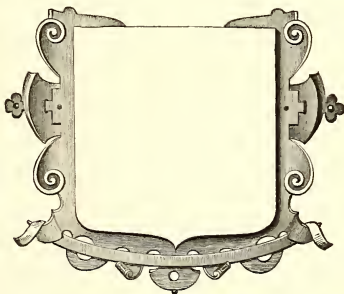
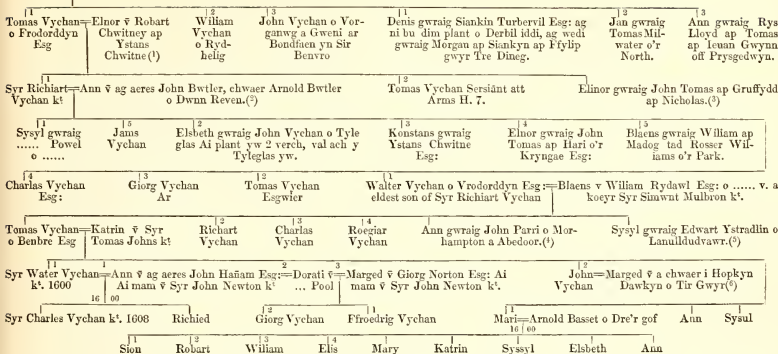
William Harll Pen-fros(15)

Syr Richard o Golbwr marchog.(16)

c. Page 191.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.<sup>2</sup> In Herefordshire.<sup>3</sup> This is an addition. In Vincent's Collections, No. 136, page 849, the descent of the Vaughans is given from Caradoc Vraichfras, or Brann-armor, Earl of Hereford, by Tegan Aurbon, or with the "golden breast," daughter and heir of Pelinor. From the same common ancestor are also the Vaughans of Hergest and Bredwardine, in Herefordshire, and those of Talgarth, Tretower, and Portlann, in Breconshire. Pedigrees of his family were recorded at the Visitations of the Counties of Wilts and Hereford, in the reigns of James I. and Charles I.<sup>4</sup> Brodorddyn is Bredwardine, in Herefordshire. Penbre is on the coast of the Bristol Channel, in Carmarthenshire.<sup>5</sup> Maenyrch ap Tryffin Varfog ap Hyll ap Gwrgenud ap Anraval ap Tegyd ap Trehwal ap Kynedog ap Kynfarch ap How ap Glou ap Kawrda ap Kradog vraichfras. All with 1 Anraval oedd Tryffin vychan ap Anraval. This is an addition.<sup>6</sup> He was rejected as Sovereign by his countrymen, on the death of his father, in 1030, owing to his violent and headstrong disposition, and his uncle, Hywel, was elected instead; on whose death, in 1043, however, he succeeded to the throne. In 1088, he waged war against Rhys ap Tewdwr, King of Deheubarth, or South Wales, in conjunction with Einion ap Colwyn; and the latter having got from England the aid of Robert Fitzhamon, and twelve other Knights, they entirely defeated him at the battle of Hirawm Wrgan, (the long mountain meadow of Gwrgan) on the borders of Brecknockshire. A quarrel between the two chieftains immediately after induced Einion to recall the Normans, who were on their return, and induced them to wrest the territory of Glamorgan from its Prince. They therefore made their attack, chased Iestyn out of the country, who crossed the Bristol Channel, and fled to Glastonbury, thence to Bath, and ultimately to the Monastery of Langunys, in Monmouthshire, where he died. The country was then divided into nineteen portions, thirteen of which were appropriated to Fitzhamon and his Knights, four to the sons of the expropriated Prince, one to Einion ap Colwyn, and another to Robert ap Seisyllt.<sup>7</sup> In Cardiganshire, on the Teivy.<sup>8</sup> Constance, daughter of Cadogan, son of Elystan Glodrudd, (or of ruddy fame,) and with her had the Court to Llechryd, which was assigned as her portion.<sup>9</sup> In Brecknockshire.<sup>10</sup> James Bakerville of Herefordshire.<sup>11</sup> Sir Piers Bredwardine, Knight.<sup>12</sup> Sir Walter Devereux.<sup>13</sup> Sir Roger Iwac, or vychan, both which words are used to imply "junior," was, as Lewys Dwnn above says, "slain in Agincourt field," was made a Knight Banneret, with his father-in-law, David Gam. Gwladys and her second husband, Syr William ap Thomas, a widower, were both buried in the Priory Church at Abergavenny, where their effigies still exist.<sup>14</sup> For a continuation of the descents from these two, see Walpole's Life of Lord Herbert of Chertbury. Sir William, the eldest son, had, in 1461, a grant of the offices of Chief Justice and Chamberlain of South Wales from Edward IV.; and was, on the 4th of November, in the same year, created Baron Herbert of Gower. In 1462, he had the grant of the Castle, Town, and Lordship of Pembroke; in 1463, was constituted Justice of Merioneth, in North Wales; and in 1467, Chief Justice of North Wales for life. On the 27th of May, 1468, he was advanced to the title of Earl of Pembroke, and soon after a Knight of the Garter. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Bannockburn, in 1469, and on the Wednesday, viz. two days after, according to Guto' Glyn, was executed. Lewys Glyn Cuthi addressed an Ode to him; and as he, in November, 1469, accompanied Edward IV. on an expedition to the North, in order to reduce those Castles which were possessed by Lencestrans, he commences, by asking, "How was it that the dart of William was not broken in the assault upon Durham," which took place in the next month; and then exclaims, "May the lance of William break down the strong wall of the city, and the five towers thereof." He congratulates all Wales on having such a hero; styles him a lover of truth, the protector of the weak, and the terror of the Lencestrans; the prosperity of Wales, and the dispenser of charity; tells us that he was a member of the Parliament, to which he was first summoned in 1462, and the son of the daughter of David Gam. He alludes to his debts of valour in the North, and speaks of his triumphing over the enemy from Dunster Castle, in Somersetshire, which, on the attainer of Sir James Luttrell was bestowed upon him, to Aber Dar, a village in Glamorganshire. He adds, that when mounted on his restless white charger, his countenance was most animated, and his eyes sparkling like fire. He alludes also to his improvement of Raglan Castle, which his father had acquired with his first wife, Elizabeth Berkeley. But he records no act so much to his credit as his obtaining pardon for David ab Einion, on his surrender, who had so bravely defended Harlech Castle, in Merionethshire; for when Lord Herbert summoned him to surrender, he made this memorable reply,—"I maintained a Castle in France so long, that all the old women in Wales talked about me; and I will keep this Castle of Harlech so long,

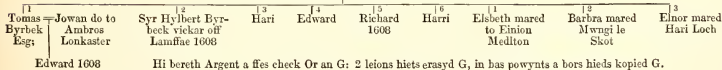
a, Page 100.



" O DUW NAD GAMWEDD " 7 LLANFFAYE 8 WESTMORLAND

Tomas Byrbeck Esg: =

Edward Byrbeck Esg: = Jan koeyr to Tomas Lonkaster



that all the old women in France shall talk about me." The same hard addressed another Ode to the brother, Sir Richard Herbert of Colebrook, in Monmouthshire, which must have been written some time between the years 1461 and 1469. He was known among the Welsh by the epithet of "bir," or the tall, and married Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Gruffydd ap Nicholas, Knight, who was slain at the battle of Penal. Lewys Glyn Cuthi mentions his armorial bearings and his crest, the sheaf of arrows, as well as his badges, which were the portcullis and the bascule. Ieuan Deu-bwya, another poet, wrote an Elegy on him. His ashes, and those of his wife, repose beneath an alabaster monument under the furthest arch between the Herbert Chapel and the Chure of the Friary Church at Aberystwyth. His effigy is in plate armour, with his head bare, and his crest is visible. His Lady is in long robes.

<sup>1</sup> On the marriage of this Lady's father, of Whitney, in Herefordshire, with Alice,

daughter of Thomas ap Roger Vaughan of Hergest, Lewys Glyn Cuthi wrote an Epithalamium, in which he compliments the Lady on the neatness and rich appearance of her dress.

<sup>2</sup> Dunraven, in Glamorganshire, which gives title to, and is the property of my friend Windham Henry Wyndham Quin, Earl of Dunraven and Montausel.

<sup>3</sup> John was the brother of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and is complimented by an Ode from the pen of Lewys Glyn Cuthi.

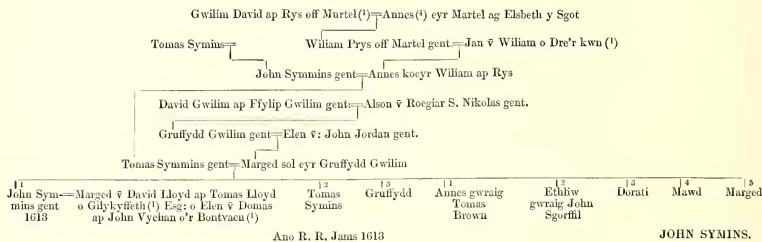
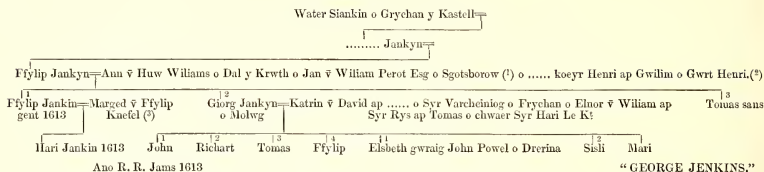
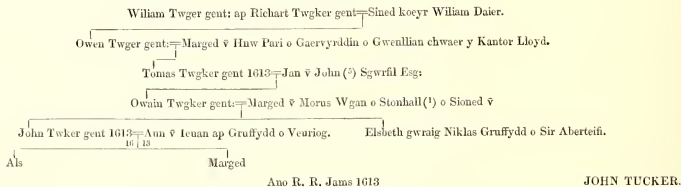
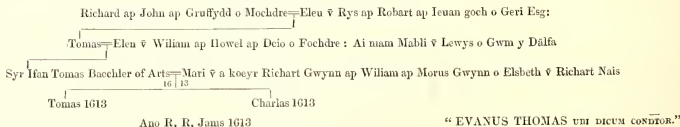
<sup>4</sup> Abbey Dere, in Herefordshire, till lately the property of Sir Hungerford Huskyns, Baronet; now belonging to Francis Hamp, Esq.

<sup>5</sup> Llan Iltyd Vawr, or Lanwit Major, in Glamorganshire.

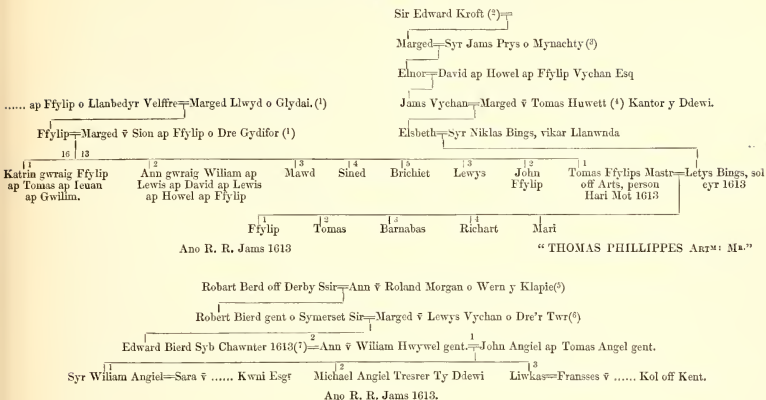
<sup>6</sup> Gower, in Glamorganshire.

<sup>7</sup> "O God, prevent error."

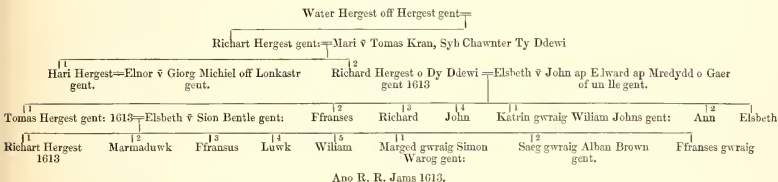
<sup>8</sup> In Pembroke-shire.

PLWYF Y GARN<sup>1</sup>SELIHAM<sup>1</sup>TY DDEWI;<sup>6</sup> MOCHDRE<sup>7</sup><sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.<sup>3</sup> Philip Neville.<sup>4</sup> "The British Genealogist," a MS. by Edward Lloyd, says her father's name was John Merrill of Mertill.<sup>5</sup> This should be Harry Scourfield of the Moat. See pages 152 and 176.<sup>6</sup> St. David's, in Pembrokeshire.<sup>7</sup> In Montgomeryshire.—Literally Swine's Town. There are many places with the prefix of Moch, as Moches, Swine's Str, Moches, Swine Moor, &c.; but wherever they occur, we may safely conclude that they were named from the residences of the pagan priesthood. It is curious that the British Druids should have assumed the mystical designation of Moch; yet, some such appellations were common in the pagan world. See the Mabnogi of Math the son of Mathewy, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

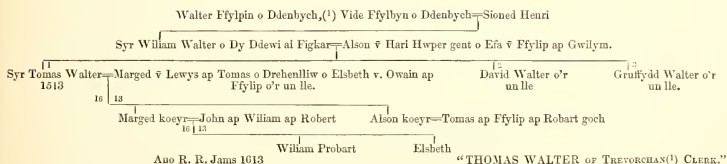
TY DDEWI LLANBEDR Y VELFRE.



TY DDEWI.<sup>8</sup>



TY DDEWI.<sup>9</sup>



<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> Qu. If this be not an error; for Sir Richard Croft, who lived in the times of Henry VI. and Edward IV., and married Eleanor, daughter of Sir Edward Cornwall, Baron of Burford, and widow of Sir Hugh Mortimer; for there was no Sir Edward till 1514, which, counting upwards from Letys Bings, would be too late. That Sir Edward died in 1547, having been twice married; first, to Joyce, daughter and heiress to Sir Walter Skell of the Holt, in Worcestershire, by whom he had a son, Richard; and, secondly, Katherine, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert of Montgomery, Knight, by whom he had several children; among whom was a daughter named Margaret, wife of John Aprieo, alias Gwynne, of Claon, in Shropshire, Esq.

<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Bledfa, Radnorshire.

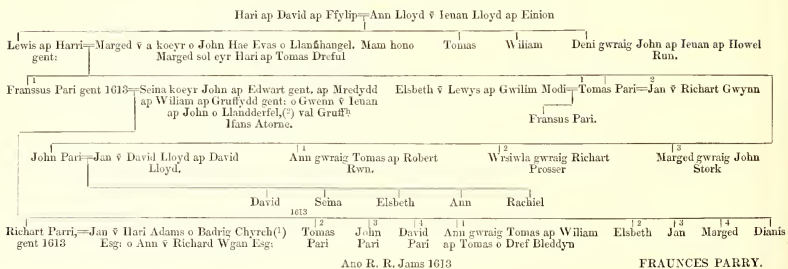
<sup>4</sup> The Rev. Thomas Huett, Preceptor of St. David's, was one of the coadjutors of Dr.

Davies, Bishop of St. David's, and the celebrated William Salesbury, Esq., in the first translation of the New Testament into Welsh, which was printed in London, in 1557, by Henry Denham, at the costs and charges of Humphrey Toy. See page 182. The portion undertaken by Mr. Huett was the Book of Revelations, which bears the initials T. H. C. M., for Thomas Huett, Cantor Hereveris.

<sup>5</sup> In the commencement of the 15th century, the residence of the celebrated Ivor Hael, i. e. the Georger, a title equally applicable to his worthy friend, his present representative, Sir Charles Morgan of Tredegar Park, Bart. Both places are in Monmouthshire,—the former in ruins, the latter displaying every characteristic of luxury and hospitality.

<sup>7</sup> Sub-chamber at the Cathedral of St. David's. In all probability, as his step-son was treasurer there.

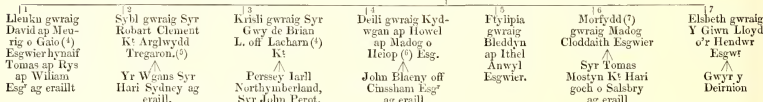
<sup>8</sup> St. David's.

TRE GYDWGAN,<sup>1</sup> LLAN EGLWYS Y GROES.<sup>1</sup>

## YR UN PLWYF ETO. EGLWYS Y GROES.

<sup>1613</sup> Tomas Johns o'r Grismont ap John ap Sion Johns ap Wiliam Johns.  
Mam Tomas Johns ydoedd Als v Fransus Pwynts.  
Mam Sion Johns

Syr Gruffydd Lloyd(?) Kt ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Enyfed Fychan = Gwenllian v Cynan ap Owain Gwynedd.



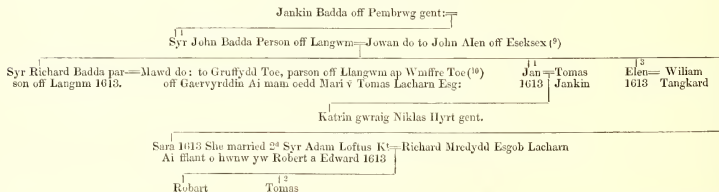
Or 7 merched yma i mae llawer o icirll Lloegr ag arglwyddi a marchogion a llawer o Bendeigion Kymru.

Duw at katwo yn iach i gyd oll, (<sup>8</sup>) Amen.

I<sup>o</sup> me

LEWYS DWNN 1586.

## LLANGWM SYR BENFRO.



<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Merionethshire.

<sup>3</sup> Sir Gruffydd Lloyd received from Edward I. the honour of knighthood, on bringing on the news of the birth of his son Edward, at Carnarvon, on the 26th of April, 1284. After this he did homage for his lands in Wales to the young Prince, at Chester; but, indignant at the manner in which his countrymen were treated by their new masters, he led a revolt, by forming an alliance with Edmund Bruce, who claimed the crown of Scotland. This not proving effectual, he took arms in 1322; and having fortified his house at Tregarneid (which had been the dwelling of Eduwyd Fychan, his great

grandfather) with a strong foss and rampart, over-ran the country with great impunity. The result, however, was fatal to him; he was taken, and perished as a traitor.

<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>6</sup> In Radnorshire.

<sup>7</sup> Morfydd had as her portion the estate of Tregarneid; and it continued in possession of her husband's descendants until 1750, when the then Sir Thomas Mostyn alienated it to Mr. Owen Williams.

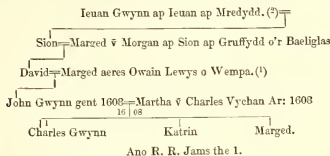
<sup>8</sup> Of these seven daughters are descended many English Earls, Lords, and Knights, and many persons of the first importance in Wales. God preserve them all in health.

<sup>9</sup> Essex.

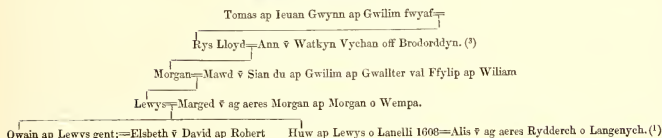
<sup>10</sup> See page 183.



PLWYF LLANGYNDYRN,<sup>1</sup> GWEMPA A LLAN.<sup>1</sup>



WEMPA<sup>1</sup> LANELLI<sup>1</sup> 1608.



1609      TRE GAERVYRDDIN

<sup>1</sup>Morgan ap David ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd ap Morgan vychan ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Elidir.

<sup>2</sup>William ap David.

<sup>3</sup>Richard.

<sup>4</sup>Tomas.

<sup>1</sup>Elsbeth gwaraig David Lloyd ap Richard ap David Lloyd off Llandeilo Vawr.<sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Blaens gwaraig John ap David ap Sion o Gil y Kwm.<sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>1609</sup>Mam yrhain Gwenllian v Morgan Gruffydd o Lan Towi,<sup>(1)</sup> gent.

Mam David ap Gwiliam ap Gruffydd, Marged v Llewelyn Gwynn ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam ap Rys—val y ssyryf.<sup>(4)</sup>

<sup>1609</sup>John Lloyd ap David o Llanllowyddog<sup>(1)</sup> Esgwier.

Mam Gwiliam ap Gruffydd, Marged v John Awbre hir Esgwier.

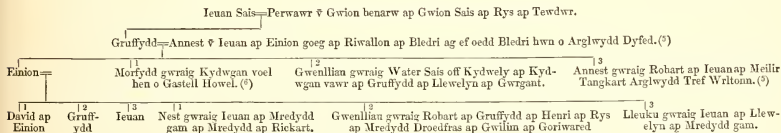
Gwaraig Morgan ap David yw Saeg v John ap Richard Ffilyps, Alderman o'r un dre, Esg:

Mam hono Marged v Richard ap Ifan chwaer y Doctor Bifan o'r Dref.

Plant o'r wraig kynta, Liwssi 1609.

I mam yw Elen Lloyd v Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Rys. Syr Rys ap Tomas.

Ano R. R. Jams 1. 1609  
"Per me      MORG: DAUIS 1609."



Yn y llyfr du parsmnt Syr Richard Bwkeley o'r Dumares i kevais hynn 1586.<sup>(7)</sup>

SIR GAERVYRDDIN.

Morgan ap Rys ap Ffilyp ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llewelyn voel ap Moreiddig vachan ap Moreiddig ap Blaiddewryd.

Mam Morgan ap Rys merch Ieuan goch ap David ap Llewelyn.

Mam Rys ap Ffilyp Gwenllian v Adda vychan ap Adda o Lan Ddewi y kreuddyn.

Mam hono Sioned v Adda o Went is koed.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam David ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd, Efa v Gruffydd goch ap Rys ap Rydderech o Fydrychan ap Kydivor ap Dinawall.

Mam Domas ap Llewelyn ap Morgan merch Syr Gruffydd y Marchog o Wynedd<sup>(2)</sup> val o'r blaen.

Mam Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Rys merch Llewelyn ap Ieuan Lloyd brawd Rydderech ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Mam Howel ap Llewelyn ap Morgan merch Rys Lloyd ap David.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Mredydd ap David ap Meredith Bwl ap David ddû ap David ap Rys ap Gwiliam Vychan ap Gwiliam ap Philip ap Griffith ap Cadwgan ap Llewelyn ap Ivor ap Llewelyn ap Gwrgant. Others say Meredith ap David ap Meredith Bwl ap David ddû ap David ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap John ap Griffith ap Cadwgan ap Morgan ap Ithel ap Idernth ap Morgaen hên, prince of Glamorgan, who was buried at Llandaff in 1001.

<sup>3</sup> Bredwardine, in Herefordshire.

<sup>4</sup> "As the Sheriff."      <sup>5</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>6</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>7</sup> "This I found in the parchment Black Book of Sir Richard Bulkeley of Beaumaris, 1586."

<sup>8</sup> The southern part of Herefordshire, and the contiguous portion of Monmouthshire.

<sup>9</sup> North Wales.

PLWYF BEREUETH. SIR BENFRO.<sup>1</sup>L. Iarheth off the Fforest of Dean son Hari<sup>(2)</sup>—Jilian koeyr Syr Robert Korbet. L. off Pensbri<sup>(3)</sup>Harbart Fitz Harbart—Nest v Rys ap Tewdwr Towysog Dehenbarth<sup>(4)</sup>Harbart—Lwys v a choeyr Meilo Ffytz Water Iarll Henffordd, Hcl konstabl Lloegr.<sup>(5)</sup>Peter Harbart—Als v Syr John S' Jolan off Blesio.<sup>(6)</sup>

Reinallt Harbart—Jowan v Syr Wiliam Fortibus k! Ai bais Ar 3 morawls Gals.

Peter—Als sol eyr Syr Bleddyn Broddwr<sup>(7)</sup> k! L. off LlanelloedHerbert—Marged v Syr John Wels k! L. off Lanwern<sup>(8)</sup>Adam—Kristian v a choeyr Gwarin ddu L. off Gwerddin.<sup>(9)</sup>Siainkyn 2<sup>o</sup> son—Gwenllian v Syr Aron ap Bleddi k! L. off Kilsant<sup>(10)</sup>

Gwiliam ap Jankyn o Wernaldau Esg.—Marged v Howel ap Ierwerth Vychan ap Ierwerth ap Gwarin ap Yuyr ap Yuyr fychan brenin Gwent.

Howel—Gwenllian v Howel ap Run. Ai bais Ar a salter Az.

Jankyn—Gwladys v Rosser vychan ap Gwalter Sais.<sup>(11)</sup>

David ap Jankin Esg: o Dre Owen—Marged koeyr Tomas Hyntle Esg: ap Syr Tomas Hyntle k!

Tomas ap David Esg: a las y Mambri<sup>(12)</sup>—Marged v Morgan Kemes off Began<sup>(13)</sup> Esg:

John ap Tomas Esg.—Ann v David ap Gwiliam ap Jankin off Arston Esg

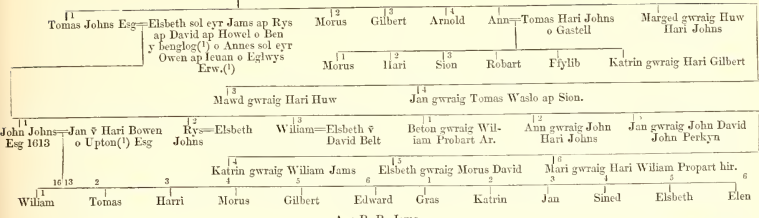
Wiliam Johns off—  
Tre Owen<sup>(14)</sup> Esg:Richard Johns off—Als eyr of Tredeth v Hari ap David ap Ffilyp o merch Arnold  
Bredeth Esg. Bwtler, i manDavid ancestor off Viscount  
Ranelagh<sup>(15)</sup>John Johns Esg.—Wiliam Johns off Bredeth<sup>(1)</sup> Esg.—Mari v Mathias Waring EsgWiliam Johns Esg:<sup>(16)</sup>

a. Page 187.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.<sup>2</sup> "Son of Hari." This is an interpolation.<sup>3</sup> Ponsbury, in Shropshire.<sup>4</sup> Ilys ap Tewdwr was Prince of South Wales from 1077 till 1083, when, after the battle of Hircwyn Wrgan, he was passed and taken in Glyn Rhandda, and immediately put to death, being then about 92 years of age.<sup>5</sup> Milo Fitz Walter, Earl of Hereford, and High Constable of England," was the son of Walter, Constable of England, by Emma, one of the daughters of Dru de Balaban. He was one of the Chief Counsellors in the Court of Henry I., and married Sibyll, eldest daughter of Bernard Newmarch by Nest, daughter of Gruffydd ap Idrwydd, Prince of South Wales. He was much taxed up with the proceedings in the reign of Stephen, having espoused the cause of the Empress Maud, who made him Earl of Hereford, and gave him the lordships of Mawerddin, Llugwardine, and Wilton, all in that County. He was wounded by the shaft of an arrow in hunting on Christmas eve, 1144, which occasioned his death. He had by Sibyll his wife five sons and three daughters; but all the former dying without issue, the latter became co-heiresses.<sup>6</sup> This is an error, inasmuch as, according to Dugdale, the St. John family did not acquire the distinctive appellation of Blesio till the reign of Henry VI., when Sir Oliver St. John, Knight, married Margret, the sister and sole heiress of Sir John de Bousclump of Blesio, Knight. It should, therefore, have been of Stanton St. John, in the County of Oxford. This John was a witness to a grant of the Church of Combe, made by the Empress Maud to the Monks of Eynsham, Oxfordshire.<sup>7</sup> How dder would signify the water County. In the Baris' Pedigree he is called Bleddyn Broddwr.<sup>8</sup> In Monmouthshire. The word Marged is written on the man's side, which is a clerical error for Herbert, or Reinallt.—Herbert, according to the Baris' Pedigree of the Herbert family.<sup>9</sup> In Monmouthshire.<sup>10</sup> In Carmarthenshire.<sup>11</sup> This Roger Vaughan was the son of Walter Sais ap Roger Vychan of Lleebry, and became possessor of Brewardine Castle, Herefordshire, in right of his mother, Florence, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Walter Brewardine, Knight. He married Jane, daughter of Sir Walter Deveraux, and was the father not only of the above mentioned Gwladys, but of Sir Roger Vaughan, the first husband of Gwladys, daughter of Sir David Gam, and who, with his father-in-law, was made Knight Banneret, and died on the field of Ansonet, in 1415.<sup>12</sup> "Killed at Banbury," in Oxfordshire, in 1450, when Lord Stafford, quarrelling with Lord Herbert at an inn along bedings, had marched off the field with his archers, and left the valiant Welshman to bear the whole brunt of the battle. The result was disastrous, and 4000 of his countrymen fell in what was termed "the battle of Hedge-cote field."<sup>13</sup> Began is in Monmouthshire, on the east bank of the Rumney, where the Kemes family resided before they inhabited Cefn Maby.<sup>14</sup> Tre Owen is in Monmouthshire, about three miles from Monmouth, and was built by Hugo Jones, upon the site of the house mentioned in this Pedigree. It was originally a large and splendid mansion, but a considerable part was taken down after the family removed to Llanarth, in that County.<sup>15</sup> This dotted line has been added by the Editor.<sup>16</sup> From this Wiliam are descended the Joneses of Tre Owen, in 1782. The descent of this family is corroborated by Vincent, in his Pedigree of Herbert. Wiliam Jones of Tre Owen stands in the Visitation of London, Anno 1634, being the great grandfather of Jeremy Jones of London, merchant at that time. He was also an ancestor through his grandson William, as has been observed, of the Joneses of Tre Owen, whose family was recorded in the College of Arms in 1782, with their descent from Henry Fitz Herbert, Chamberlain of Henry I., by Lucia, daughter of Robert Corbett; which Lucia was consanguine to that King. This agrees with Vincent's and Lewis' accounts of the Herberts. John ap Thomas, father of the above mentioned Wiliam Jones of Tre Owen, had also a son, David of Chepford, who was grandfather of Dr. Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin, and Chancellor of Ireland in the time of James I., whose son was created Viscount Ranelagh, in that kingdom, in 1628, the Pedigree of whose descendants was recorded in the College of Arms in 1805.

In Cox's Hibernic Tour in Monmouthshire, and in Fenton's Tour, a document is given, purporting to be a commission from Edward IV., to an Esquire, a Gentleman, and three Barons, to inquire into the Pedigree of Herbert; but neither state where the original is preserved. Now the return of these Commissioners bears the date of the 12th of August, 1460. But Dugdale, who gives the extract "from a certain manuscript book, in the custody of Edward, now Lord Herbert of Chirbury," which he saw, states the year to be 1462, in his Baronage, Vol. ii, p. 250. It therefore could only be an entry copied from the original document, now probably lost. Dugdale, however, observes in the beginning of his account of this family, that the descent of Wiliam, Earl of Pembroke, is by some derived from Herbert, son of Herbert, Chamberlain to Henry I., in which the Pedigree given in Vincent's MSS., and those of Lewis, in the College of Arms, as well as the Pedigree here set forth by Lewis Deun, concur; but, by others, continues Dugdale, quoting the MS. book belonging to Lord Herbert of Chirbury, from Henry Fitzroy, a natural son of that monarch. Sandford, who was Lancaster Herald, mentions his having seen this document, and as such quotes it in his Genealogy, p. 37, but does not give any date to it, or to the return. He refers to a Pedigree in the College of Arms, (E 12, 42 B) in corroboration of the descent from Henry I.; and in a MS. (arked E 13), in the same repository, (both books being of the time of Elizabeth), on a sheet bound in with the book, is a Pedigree commencing with Harbert father of Peter, who married the daughter of Blethyn Broddspere, (or

a. Page 196.



JOHN JONES.

PLWYF LLANDEILO, LETTY KARIAD, NANT YR ARIAN.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1000</sup> William Ffyllip Esq; mab ag aer Ffyllip ap William ap Sion du ap Gwilym ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn.

Mam William Ffyllip, Mari v Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Ffyllip o Gaer Vyrddin.

Mam Ffyllip ap William Esq; Elsbeth v Ieuan o Gastell Nedd.(?) v Leisson Ifans o Gastell.

Mam William Ffyllib; Katrin v Tomas ap Henri o Lanfihangel Aberbythych.

"broken spear,") which gives the descent from Henry L, all which nearly agree in other particulars with that said to be certified by the Welsh Baris. In another MS. in the Herald's College, entitled "Arbor Hooris," of the time of Charles II, the Pedigree is also deduced from the blood royal. There are several Pedigrees of Herbert in Glover's and Phillipp's Collections in the College of Arms, but none so high as to give the early generations prior to the grandfather, or great grandfather, of the Earl. It is remarkable that Vincent, in two Pedigrees which he gives in his own hand, makes the descent different from that certified in the asserted commission of Edward IV, not deducting them from Henry L, in which he is corroborated by a MS. about the close of the 17th century, by William Lewis, and purchased, among others, a few years ago, by the Herald's College, of Edward Protheroe, Esq. In Sir Edward Bridges's edition of Collins's Pedigree, (1812,) the descent of Herbert is given in Vol. III, with a variety of references. Now, the commission is not referred to in any Pedigree in the College of Arms—a discrepancy is shewn in the date; Coxe and Fenton state it to be 1460, and Dugdale 1462. Edward IV. commenced his reign on the 4th of March, 1460—1, so that the first must be wrong in assigning the return to the 12th of August, 1460; and the date 1462 is irreconcilable with the fact that he was not crowned till the 21st of October, 1461, and the date of Edward IV., or 1465, while he is so styled in the asserted document. Lewis Glyn Cothi, in the Ode he addressed to him, thus alludes to his great grandfather, who lived at Werridni, in Monmouthshire,—

Syr William Herbert gwanlyn, hardid;  
Hil Gwilym ab Sion ap Ieuan.

And again to Siacyn's father, Adam, and to Lord Herbert's mother as daughter of David Gam,—

Adam Darydd Gam eodd ei gmmhar;

but mentions none of the previous ancestry. Although I cannot help regarding this copy of a commission, which was found by Dugdale in a MS. book, as a forgery, it is here presented as a Fenton's Memorabre.

A true Copy of an antient memorabile treatise of record touching the progenie and descent of the honorable name and family of the Herberts, by Commission from E. 4. Anno Dom: 1460.

When thy pleased the mageste of God to ryzse and to exalte unto ye kyngdome of England our dread soveraigne lord, by ye grace of God Edward ye fourth of that name after the conquest by rightfull tytell and inheritance to ye crowne. Soe hit pleased him the sayd kyng in like wyse to ryzse to authorytee, chaunges, and dignytee, such chiefe men as were partakers of his troublews and warrys against his adversaries. And amongst others that he sawyd, he croidyd William Herbert (whiche was before Lord of Rugland) Earl of Pembroke and howsover hym and made hym knight of the most nobyll order of ye Garter, after wch creatyon the kyng his mageste commaundyd the said Earl and Sr Richard Herbert his broder to take their sycnaryes after their first progenitor Herbert Fitzroy, and to foregoe the Brytish order and manner, whose raze ye is entule every man by his fader, grandfather, and greote grandfather bys name. And for this cause the howsaldry of England dyspleyd amongst themselves, touching the pedegres and stocke of the sayd earle and knight, and could not agree uppon the trowth thereof. And thetroyf yz pleased the sayd kyng his mageste, under his mageste his seel and wydyng of comysion dyrected unto me Ieuan ye sonne of Rytherke, ye sonne of Ieuan Loyd of the countye of Cardigan Esq; togethr with the lre of ye honowrabel earle gyanne me authorytee by vrytes of the sayd comysion, to eyte and callle before me into the castle of Pembroke the foure chiefeest men of kyll within the pryncesse of South Walys, whose names are these, viz: Howell the sonne of David, the sonne of Ieuan, the sonne of Rys. 2. Howell Sarswall. 3. Ieuan Dewalwyn. 4. Ieuan Brechyn. And so by vrytforme comess by ye authorytee of the sayd comysion, and by ye commaundment gruen us for to send unto the kyng his mageste the trowth pedegre, stock and lyaunde, of ye sayd earle and knight, we assenblyd ourselves attle lye togethr with many othe leynyd men present with the castle of Pembroke this day beinge the 2 daye of the month of August in the yere of Lord God 1460. And after long consultation by unperussible comess and assent, and beinge led by the authoryte and woorat of the bookeys of old doctours,

anteynt wrytyngs, records of courts, barons hystories, and warrys of prynces, bookeys of remenauns founde in the anteynt abbey of Strata Florida, the booke of pedegres of Howell Mytchell of Castell Odwyn Esq. the rowls of Morgan Abbot and many soche othe bookeys and warrautes of authorytee. And by the authorytee of our own arte and synce have wrytten this present trowth; we soe wroght together with ye pedegre of the sayd honowrabel earle and knight unto the kyng his mageste in fewre severall languages; viz: in Latyne, Brytish, French and English, each copye agreeing word for word. And soe we most humblyt tike our leysys die et loco pedegre.

The pedegre is thus:

The said honowrabel earle ys namyd William Herbert, a nobell knight, ye sonne of William, the sonne of Thomas, the sonne of Gwilym, the sonne of Jenkyng the sonne of Adam, the sonne of Reingold, the sonne of Peter, the sonne of Herbert, the sonne of Herbert, a nobell lord dyscendel of the royall blood of the crowne of England; for he was natural sonne to Kyngne Heret the first, sonne to William ye Conqueror, which Herbert had his habitacion in St Michael, his castell in ye fernes of Devyn; and Peter sonne of the said Heret, vizt Herbert, had by his mother being ye daughter of Milo Fitz Walter, geyve unto him the lordshipp of Belesley, and he married the daughter of Bionhe Broadspere, by whose bodege a some namyd Reingold, lord of Llanlowel who married Margret the daughter of Sir John Walleke kt; by whom he had ysewe Adam, lord of Llanlowel, who married Xiana daughter and heire to Gwaryn ddu (or the blacke) lord of Llandeilo, by whose lode he had ysewe two sonnes viz: Sr Thomas Adam kt; and Jenko Adam Esq; lord of Werridni, wch Jenkyng married Weallian, daughter to Sr Anso ap Bledry kt; and by her had a some namyd Gwilym lord of Werridni in Gwentland, which Gwilym married Weallian daughter to Howell Vaughan sonne to Howel, sonne to Lwerth dyscendel of the kyngs of Gwent, by whom he had ysewe foure sonnes viz: John, David, Howell, and Thomas, wch Thomas sonne of Gwilym of Perth hir Esq; married Maod daughter and heires of Sir John Morley, Knight and by her had ysewe foure sonnes viz: Howell, Philip, Jevan, and Sir William Thomas knight, and five daughters, wherof one was married to Gwilym David of Rilvepperyr Esq; the second to Philip Rieuard of Fyloglas, the third to Gwenter of St. Sion by Cule, and the othe two daughters dyed young. And the said Sir William Thomas, Knight, married Gwlyds, daughter to Sr David Gam, knight, sonne to Llewelyn sonne to Howell Yangrian, sonne to Howell sonne to Gwion Sias, sonne to Traherne, sonne to Gwion sonne to Bionhe sonne to Mytchell lord of Brecknock, which said Sir William Thomas by the foresayd Gwlyds had issewe the foresaid nobell William Herbert, lord of Raglan, now Earle of Pembroke and Sr Richard Herbert of Cold broke his broder, and two daughters viz: — wife to Sir Henry Wogan and Elizabeth wife to Stradling Knis whom God blesse and theyr posterity.

Collected and sett downe by me as

JEAN AS RITHECHER ap IEVAN LOYD, Esq;  
HOWELL ap DAVID ap IEVAN ap RYS, Gwrl.  
HERBERT SDRWALL, } Bards.<sup>11</sup>  
IEVAN DEUWYN,  
IEVAN BRECHYN

Now, that this is a forgery, and not earlier than the reign of Henry VIII, is shown by the recurrence four times of the word *Mortuary*, which was first invented as a title for the Emperor Charles V, and then adopted in the latter part of his reign by his rival, the English monarch. But the probable time of its having been written seems demonstrated by the following from Dugdale:—Sir Walter Herbert succeeded the first Earl; but as he raised all his power to the office of Earl of Hereford, on that nobility's obtaining the crown, he conferred the title of Lord Hereford of Raglan on Sir Charles Somerset, who afterwards married his niece. The first Earl, however, had a natural son, Richard Herbert of Ewyas, in Herefordshire, whose son William was created Earl of Pembroke by King Edward VI, and was brother to Sir George Herbert of Swaneswell. Knight. It was then most probably in the reign of Edward VI, that for some special object this pretended document was compiled; perhaps, because the Somerset's had royal blood, and therefore to boast as much. <sup>1</sup> In Pembrethshire, <sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

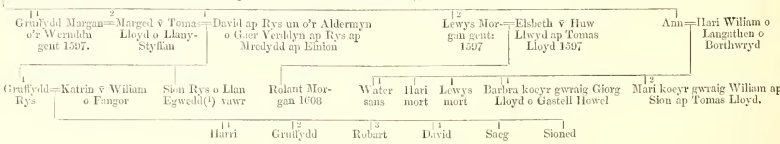
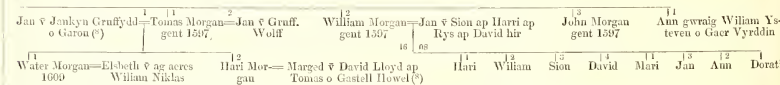
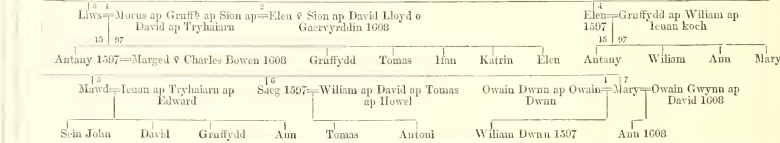
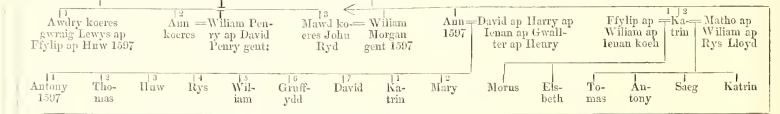
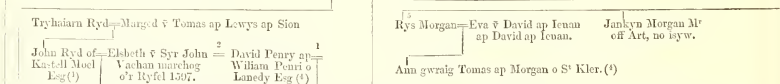
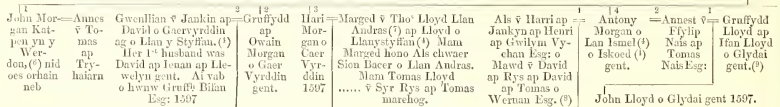
Gwraig Wiliam Ffyllip Esg: Blaneh & John Gwynn(?) ap Rydderch Gwynn Esg: Ai mam Marged & Ieuan Lewys Esg: yr hon wedi a briododd Syr Gelli Meurig marchog o Ryfel.(?)  
 Ai plant yw Ffyllip, Tomas, David, Gruffydd, Marged 1608.  
 2. Water mared ..... & Ieuan ap Rydderch.  
 Marget gwraig Water Harbart ap Richard Harbart o Beukelli.(?)

KOMOD KYDWELY, PLWYF LLAN ISMEL OR S<sup>T</sup> ISMEL.<sup>4</sup>

GWERILYTH ANTANI MORGAN GWR BONHEDDIG DILEDACH TAD A MAM.(?)

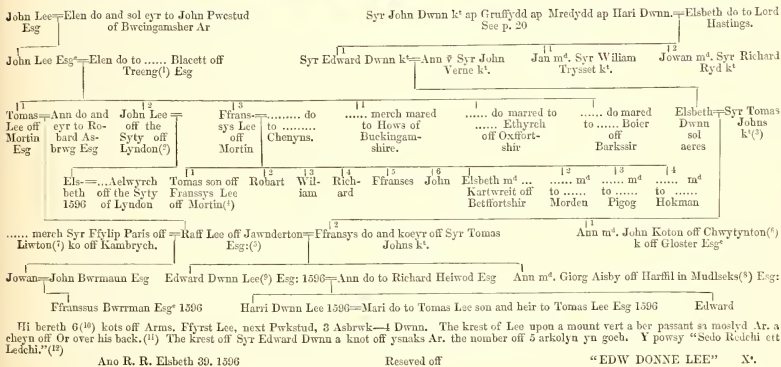
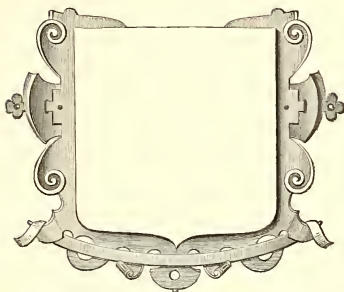
Tomas ap Sion ap Syr Tomas Ffyllip = Annes Lewys Syton o Iffordd elwaei i Sion Syton oedd = Owain Morgan ail mab o Drychlan Morgan o Mwdyllys marchog o'r Ryfel 1597. Ai plant yw: 1. Ieuan oedd & Gwennlan & Syr Rys ap Tomas, marchog; 2. Gwennlan Esg: val i dyker brif ach at Gylivlor Vawr.

Y mab hynaf oedd Owain Ffyllips a briododd ..... & Richiart Ffechieir o Bangor Esg. Ai blant o hono yw Richart Ffyllips Gent: Elsieith Ffyllips  
 All mab i Domas Ffyllips oedd Tomas Ffyllips mort. Merchel Tomas Ffyllips, 1. Katrin gwraig Jams ap Rys ap Rydderch Ar.  
 2. Saeg gwraig Hari Lloyd ap Wiliam ap Morris Lloyd o Llanvihangel Aberkwin.(?)

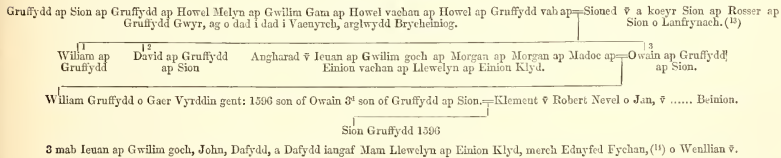


Ano R. R. Elsieith 30. 1597

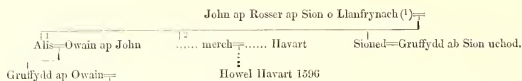
<sup>1</sup> Of Llanewell, Radnorshire. <sup>2</sup> See Pedigree of Dr. Rowland Meyrick. <sup>6</sup> Captain in Ireland.  
<sup>3</sup> In Brecknockshire. <sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire. <sup>7</sup> Prebster in Radnorshire.  
<sup>5</sup> The generosity of Anthony Morgan, a gentleman, i. e. man with a Pedigree, and without base extraction either on his father or mother's side. <sup>8</sup> In Cardiganshire.  
<sup>9</sup> In Pembrokeshire.



GAER VYRDDIN.



<sup>1</sup> Triag, in Hertfordshire.  
<sup>2</sup> The family is not mentioned in the Visitations of London in the College of Arms.  
<sup>3</sup> Of Abermarlais, in the County of Carmarthen.  
<sup>4</sup> Morten, in Buckinghamshire. <sup>5</sup> Sanderton, in Buckinghamshire. <sup>6</sup> Whittington.  
<sup>7</sup> Linton, in the County of Cambridge. <sup>8</sup> Harefield, Middlesex.  
<sup>9</sup> The descendants lived at Fibber, in the County of Carmarthen.  
<sup>10</sup> Although six coats are mentioned, but four are enumerated; with that of Dwnn there would be the arms of Johns of Abermarlais, and, probably, some others.  
<sup>11</sup> With the exception of the mount, this is the crest of the Lee family of Hartwell, in Buckinghamshire.  
<sup>12</sup> It is not easy to decipher this. Mr. Morris of Shrewsbury conjectures that Lwyd Dwnn took it down from word of mouth; but it appears to be Cedo Regi et Legi.  
<sup>13</sup> In Brecknockshire.  
<sup>14</sup> It is said of Ednyfel Fychan, that his arms were originally a Saracen's head encased proper, wreathed Or; but after he had defeated the English army, who were invading the frontiers of North Wales, and killing three of their principal officers, whose

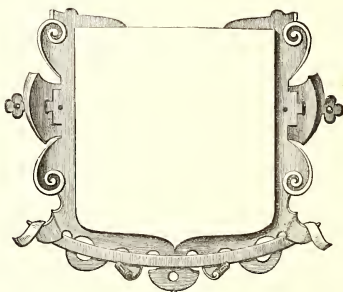


Fylyp ap Owain o'r Tir Gwyr<sup>(2)</sup> 1596

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1596

"WILL<sup>3</sup> GRIFFITH"

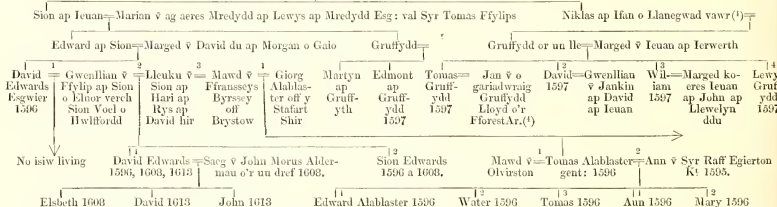
3.



### TRE GAERVYRDDIN

Llewelyn<sup>(1)</sup> ap Tomas Vachan Esg: ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch ap Eilidir Vachan ap Eilidir goch = Annes v Mrelydd ap Henri ap Gwrgency Vychan ap Gwrgency ap Llewelyn ap Idnerth ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodydd.      Dwinn Esg:

Ieuan ap Llewelyn = Sian v Gruffydd ap David Vychan o Gaio<sup>(1)</sup> Esg:



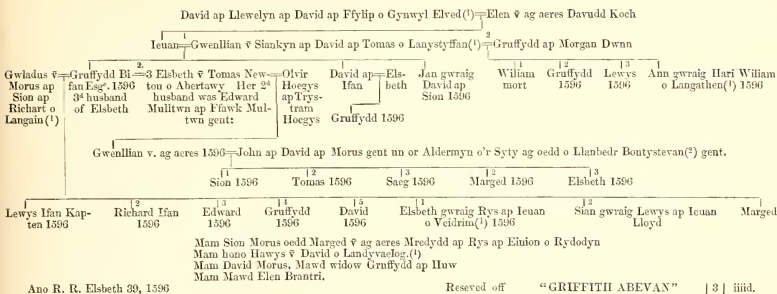
Arfau David Edwards Esg: yw pais Elystan Glodydd, ail Gronwy goch, 3 peissiau'r Fylyps or priodassau teilwng      Ano R. R. Elsbeth 30, 1596.

Reserved off      DAVID EDWARDES      5<sup>o</sup>

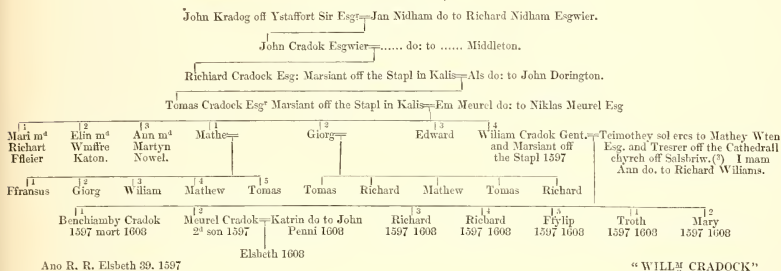
heads be brought to his Sovereign, Llewelyn ab Ierwerth, surnamed the Great, the Prince directed that in future he should bear Gules between three Englishmen's heads couped, a chevron ermine. His coat seems of too early a character; probably, therefore, the chevron was an augmentation. Armorial bearings had so recently been introduced, that it may fairly be doubted whether he ever had the previous coat. He was descended from Marchall, head of one of the fifteen tribes, and progenitor of the royal house of Tudor. He was twice married: first, to Gwenllian, daughter of the Lord Rhys of South Wales, by whom he had issue Gronwy, Lord of Treu Castell, in Anglesy; Gruffydd of

Henglawdd; Ierwerth, Lord of Abermarlais; Einion; Rhys; and daughters. Secondly, the daughter of Llywarch ap Bran, by whom he had Llewelyn, Lord of Creuddyn; Tudyl of Nant and Llangynhaval; and Hywel, Bishop of St. Asaph.

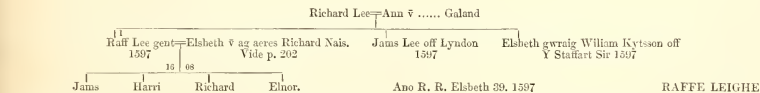
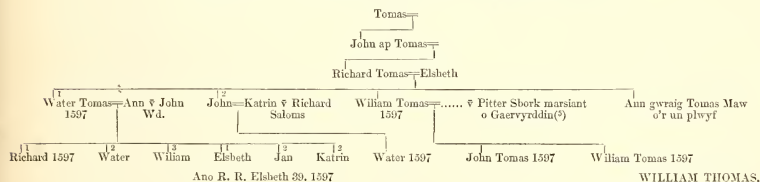
<sup>1</sup> In Brecknockshire. See p. 150.      <sup>2</sup> Gower, in Glamorganshire.  
<sup>3</sup> The brother of this Llewelyn was Gwilym, who lived at Cema Meirged, in the parish of Langatben, in the Vale of Towy, to whom Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed a Poem, as well as another to his brother David, of Cynwll Gaio, whose daughter, Sian, married her cousin Ieuan.      <sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.



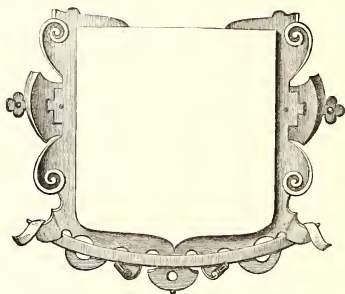
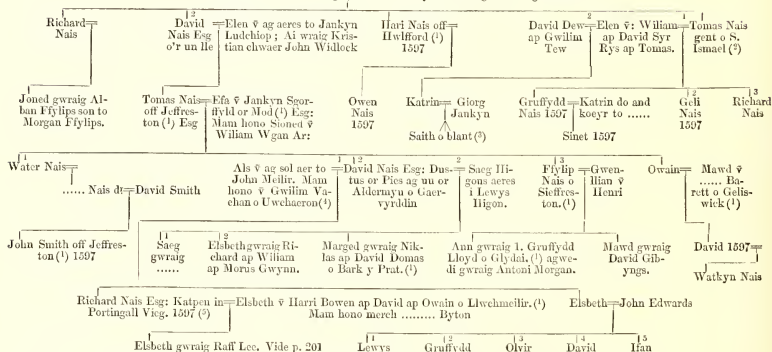
Y DREF ETO,



Y DREF ETO, A SIR HENFFORDD. MARKLE VAWR<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire. <sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire. <sup>4</sup> "The town (Carmarthen) again, and Herefordshire. Much Marele."  
<sup>3</sup> Matthew Wotton was collated on the 6th of September, 1550, void by the death of Thomas Stevens; and died about a year after. <sup>5</sup> "Merchant in Carnarthen."

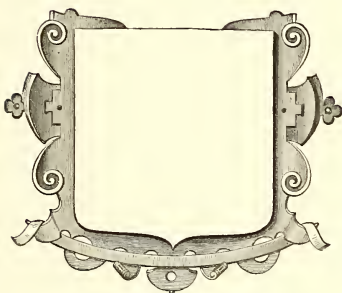
TREF GAER VYRDDIN, AR NAIS<sup>1</sup>Peter Nais or Piers Nais Esg<sup>2</sup> or Nais Vawr o Sir Benfro.<sup>3</sup>Arnolth Nais o'r un lle Esg<sup>2</sup>;..... merch Syr John Wgan o Longsenks KntArfau 'r rain yw S. k. 3 milghri Ar; passant ne 3 bithelod Ar.<sup>(6)</sup> ar peissau dygwylld wrth briodossau teilwng.The krest is a mau's hand holding a bwch off the assis<sup>(7)</sup> vert in his klaw.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

RICHARD NASHE

3<sup>o</sup> iii<sup>4</sup><sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.<sup>3</sup> "Seven children."<sup>4</sup> In Cardiganshire.<sup>5</sup> The Portugal Voyage is that which was undertaken by Sir Francis Drake and the Earl of Essex.<sup>6</sup> The arms of Nash, according to Edmonson, were Sable on a chevron between three greyhounds passant Ar; as many sprigs of ashen leaves proper.<sup>7</sup> "A bush of the Ash."





TRE GAER FYRDDIN.

Syr Tomas Ffylips marchog o ryfel ap Ffylip ap Mreudd ap Ffylip ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwiliam ap Syr Aron—Jan koeres Hari Dwnn off  
marchog o ryfel ap Rys ap Dledry ap Kydivor vawr o Visen Kych, arglwydd ar 7 Llys reiol<sup>(1)</sup> Picton<sup>(2)</sup> Esgwier.

Sioned v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Rickart o Llwh llawen vawr, Mam hono Elen v Gruuffydd ap Rys ap David ap Tomas. <sup>1</sup>Owen Ffylips<sup>(3)</sup> o Gil y Sant<sup>(4)</sup> Esgwier <sup>2</sup>Katrin v Tomas ap Hari o'r Kryngae<sup>(4)</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Sion Ffylips o Lan-ryfnach<sup>(5)</sup> 1597 <sup>1</sup>Mawd gwraig Gruff<sup>4</sup> Lewis ap Howel <sup>2</sup>Elsbeth gwraig David ap Lewys Ychan. <sup>3</sup>Mawd gwraig 1 Rydderch ap Howel 2. David Lloyd Wiliam <sup>4</sup>Jan gwraig <sup>5</sup>Mart gwraig <sup>6</sup>Saeg gwraig John ap Ifan

<sup>1</sup>David Ffylips o Gil y Sant Esg<sup>(5)</sup> 1597 <sup>1</sup>Marged v Syr John Vachan o'r Tygwynn marchog o ryfel. Mam hono Katrin v William Katsmey <sup>2</sup>William=Elen Ffylips kol <sup>3</sup>Rys=Elen v Sion ap David Lloyd <sup>4</sup>Einion Ffylips o Aher-teif<sup>(6)</sup> Esg:

<sup>5</sup>Sion Ffylips o Sir Benfro <sup>6</sup>Gruuffydd=Marged v Watkyn Koedwr. <sup>1</sup>Jan mort <sup>2</sup>Katrin gwraig Hari ap Sion o'r Kryngae.

<sup>1</sup>Tomas Ffy=Dorati v Morus ap lyps Esg: 1597 <sup>2</sup>Owain o Lech Dwni (4) <sup>3</sup>Walser Ffylips <sup>4</sup>Hari Ffylips o=Elsbeth v Ieuan ap David ap Tomas Gaer Fyrdin o Llangyfelas<sup>(7)</sup> 1597 Mam hono Siali v Sion ap Harri <sup>5</sup>Sion=Katrin v Sion ap=William Ffy-| Morus ap Sion | Dwn lyps | Lloyd Esg:

<sup>1</sup>David Ffylips o Gil y Sant 1597 <sup>1</sup>Penelopey <sup>1</sup>Sioned <sup>1</sup>William Ffylips <sup>1</sup>Sioes 1597 <sup>1</sup>Ann=Rys Jams ap Rys o 1009 Dre Lech ar Betws<sup>(4)</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>09</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Tomas <sup>1</sup>Gruuffydd <sup>1</sup>Marged

<sup>1</sup>Elsbeth=Hari Vachan ap Sion Vachan o'r Gellaur. <sup>2</sup>Sian 1597=David ap Rys ap William o Ryddodyn<sup>(1)</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ann=John Powel ap Ffylip ap Rys ap Howel.

<sup>16</sup> <sup>09</sup> Giorg=Ann v David ap Ifan <sup>1</sup>Rys 1609 <sup>1</sup>Morgan Powel Mastr off Art <sup>1</sup>Sion <sup>1</sup>Ffylip <sup>1</sup>Tomas

John Tomas Richard Harri Ann.  
Arfau'r rain yw val o'r blaen yn ach John Ffylips o Bicton Esgwier.  
Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

Revised off

"HARRY PHILLIPES" 3<sup>a</sup>, iii<sup>a</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Seven royal palaces.

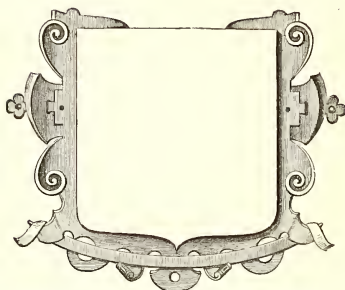
<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> A short Pedigree only of the descendants of Owen Philips is given by Vincent,

(135, 555), in which issue is assigned to his son Einion of Cardigan, Esq. See notes to the Pedigree, page 115.

<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>5</sup> Probably Llangyfelach, Glamorganshire.

THE TOWN OFF NARBERTH<sup>1</sup> AND ERWER.<sup>2</sup>

Jankyn Eliott off Erwer=<sup>1</sup>Sined do to William Baret off Pendeyn<sup>(?)</sup> Esg: o Marged do to Hu<sup>r</sup>. Howell and Marged Marlos do to William Marlos in Rows.<sup>(1)</sup>

John Eliot off Er Wer Esg=<sup>1</sup>Sined do to Syr Tomas Perott off Jestyntown<sup>(1)</sup> k'. o Jowan do and koery off John Gwys Esg:

<sup>1</sup>John Eliot off Er Wer=<sup>1</sup>Letys do to William ap David ap Gruffydd off Kydwely<sup>(?)</sup> Esgwior o Alson do to Richard ap Owen off Katrin Perott off the Pill in Devensir.

<sup>1</sup>John Eliot=<sup>1</sup>Jan do and sol heyr to John Vachan off Narberth Esg a younger son off Penbre o Elsbeth chwaer Huw Richard o Hwlfordd.<sup>(1)</sup> <sup>2</sup>Robert=<sup>1</sup>Sined do to Elbot Pyrs Dawkyn off Westmed gent. <sup>1</sup>Katrin=<sup>1</sup>Rys ap Rydderch Esg: Jams ap Rydderch Esg: 1597 <sup>5</sup>Sined=<sup>1</sup>William ap Rys off Ryddodyn<sup>(?)</sup> gent Letys William 1597

<sup>1</sup>John Eliott 1597, mort 1609. <sup>2</sup>Roger 1609. <sup>3</sup>William 1609. <sup>11</sup>Katrin 1609. <sup>12</sup>Annes 1609. <sup>1</sup>John Bared ap Bared ap Rys Bared. <sup>13</sup>Elsbeth 1609. <sup>14</sup>Gras 1609. <sup>15</sup>Dorati 1609. <sup>16</sup>Mari 1609.

Marged 1609

<sup>1</sup>Owain Eliott=<sup>1</sup>Marged do to Morgan Fylyps off Narberth Esg. <sup>2</sup>Tomas died long. <sup>3</sup>John died long. <sup>4</sup>Tomas died long. <sup>5</sup>Morgan Eliot 1597. <sup>6</sup>Tomas Eliot 1597. <sup>7</sup>Elsbeth gwrnig 1. William ap Tomas 2 Leonard Klerk gent 1597. <sup>8</sup>Sined=<sup>1</sup>Huw Parri gent 1600

<sup>1</sup>Ann Eliot 1597. <sup>2</sup>Jan Eliot 1597. <sup>3</sup>Sysyl Eliot 1597. <sup>4</sup>Ann 1597 sams 1609. <sup>5</sup>Letys 1597. <sup>6</sup>Dorati 1597

<sup>1</sup>Tomas Eliot gent, son of John ap Jankyn Eliot Esg: <sup>2</sup>Fylyp Eliot gent:=<sup>3</sup>John Eliot=<sup>4</sup>Alson Ryd <sup>5</sup>Avis=<sup>6</sup>John Gruffydd off Kemeys<sup>(1)</sup> gent:

Fylyp William off Ystouhal<sup>(1)</sup> <sup>1</sup>Jan Eliot=<sup>2</sup>Rys ap Owen o'r Henllys.<sup>(1)</sup> <sup>3</sup>Franssys=<sup>4</sup>Owain Baret off Gelliswick.<sup>(1)</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ann 1597=<sup>6</sup>Roger Williams off Er Wer gent.

William ap Fylyp

William Owen o'r Henllys

George Owen Esg L. off Kemes

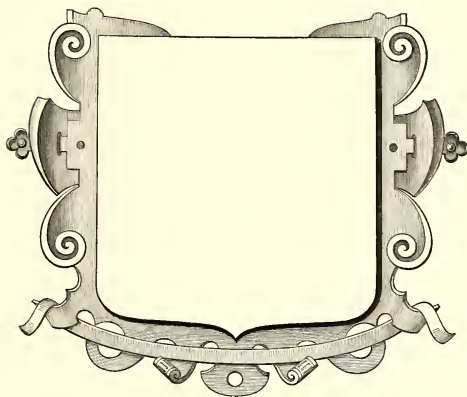
Hi bereth kwarterly the Eliots skot and Vachan off Penbre<sup>(?)</sup> 4 and 20 all at the,<sup>(2)</sup>

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

OWEN ELLIOTT.

<sup>1</sup> In Penbrokeshire.  
<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> He bereth quarterly the Eliot's coat and Vachan of Penbre, 24 in all are they."



PLWYF LLANGADOG<sup>1</sup>

ALLT Y MEIBION.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1397</sup> 1. Tomas ap Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch ap Gwiliam o Gaio,<sup>(1)</sup> ag i Veyrig koch o dad i dad. Vide posthac.

Mam Domas ap Morgan Gwenllian v koares Llewelyn Gwyn o Langadog<sup>(1)</sup> ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwiliam.

Mam Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd Mabli v Morgan ap Gruffydd ap Owain.

Gwraig gynta Tomas oedd Elsbeth v Lewys ap David ap Gruffydd. Ai blant <sup>1</sup>Ann, <sup>2</sup>Letys.

Gwraig Tomas yw Sioes v Wiliam Ffyllips o Gaerfyrddin Es-gwier; chwaer yw i Domas Ffyllips o Llangwnwr<sup>(1)</sup> Esg: Ai blant yw:

<sup>1397</sup> 1. Wiliam ap Tomas, <sup>2</sup>Ffransys, <sup>3</sup>Gruffydd, <sup>4</sup>Elsbeth, Sian.

2. Lewys ap Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd a briododd Blaens v Rys ap Richard chwaer Hari Rys, Ai blant yw Elsbeth.

1. Gwenllian v Morgan gwraig John Gwyn brawd Rydderch Gwynn o Tabiares.<sup>(1)</sup>

2. Marged gwraig Rydderch ap Morgan o Ystradveulle.<sup>(2)</sup>

3. Mawd gwraig Rydderch ap Wiliam o Lauvair v Brynn.<sup>(1)</sup>

4. Mari gwraig Wiliam ap Gruffydd Vachan o Landeilo vavr.<sup>(2)</sup> Plant Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch, <sup>1</sup>Tomas, mort, <sup>2</sup>Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd, Merched ynt.

1. Gwenllian gwraig David ap Rys o'r un plwyf.

2. Alis gwraig David ap Sion Llywelyn o Langadog.<sup>(1)</sup>

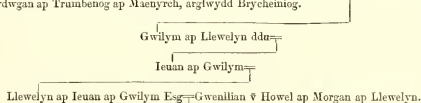
3. Marged gwraig Tomas ap Morgan o'r un plwyf.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597

THOMAS MORGAN.

SIR GAER, PLWYF LLANISAWEL, LLETHR Y BLEDRI.<sup>1</sup>

Llewelyn ddu ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch ddu arglwydd Talyllyn a Bwchynarlloes yn Sir=Sioned v David ap Mredydd goch ap Mredydd varcheinog ap David ap Kydwgan ap Trambetog ap Maenyrch, arglwydd Brycheinog. ap Meurig o Gaio.<sup>(1)</sup>



<sup>1</sup> Page 206.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>2</sup> Allt y Meibion is the ancient name of Danyralit, in the parish of Llangadock, Carmarthenshire, the seat of J. W. Lloyd, Esq. Allt y Meibion House stood upon the hill above the site of that lately destroyed, which had evidently been rebuilt from the materials of old Allt y Meibion, and seems to have been a Gothic structure, with  
 VOL. I.

much heavy stone work about it. The successor to Allt y Meibion was called Danyralit y Meibion, now corrupted into Danyralit. Allt y Meibion, the name of the place, in deeds of the 16th and previous centuries, is still the name of the woody slope above the house.

<sup>3</sup> In Brecknockshire.

a. Page 205.

Rys ap Llewelyn=Elen & Morgan ap David o Gil y kwm.(1)      Wiliam ap Llewelyn Esg=Marged & Wiliam ap Morus ap Einion o Ryddodyn.(1)

Llenku & Tomas ap Gwilym ap Ierwerth ap Gruffuth=David ap Rys ap Llewelyn<sup>2</sup>=Katrin & Janus ap Rys ap Ienan=Morgan Tomas o Vael'r ap Rys o Llan y Krywys(1)      ap Tomas Ar. 1609.      Vikar(1) gent

Marged & ag koeyr=Morgan ap David=Joes & Gru-  
Rys Wynn ap      ap Rys o Lan      ffydd Lloyd  
Morgan Vychan      y krywys o      o'r Ffor-  
o'r Marfa      Llwn y chwern-      est.(1) Ar-  
mawr(2)      mon.(2)      1609

Marged gwraig      Mawd gwraig      Angharad gwraig      Tomas ap=Sibl, koeyr  
John ap Tomas      Wiliam ap      'Tomas ap'  
Gelliadon(1)      Lewys Vychan      David o'r un  
gent:      o Gynvyl      plwyf.      David      Tomas  
1609.      Gaio (1)      1609      1609      Vychan  
1613

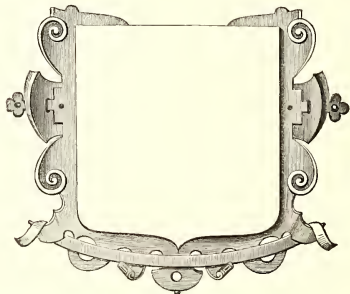
David=Gwenllian      12 Tomas =Angharad koeres & Rys ap      13 Janus=Ann & Rys ap      14 John Wiliams Doctor=Jan & Syr      2 John  
Wiliams      Wiliams      Tomas ap David rachan o      Wiliams      off Dlemitia      Water Rys      =John  
Esg      Attorney      Katrin & Ieuan Ychvan ap      Llewelyn ap      Fferson Llandei-      marchog      Lloyd  
Morgan      sans isw      Rys o Sir Gaer.      John      niol.(2)      1609      1609

15 99      11 Tomas Wiliams      12 Wiliam      13 John      14 Hopkyn      11 Mary gwraig Tomas 1599      Mawd      13 Jams      12 Edmont      11 Wiliam      14 Giorg

15 =Gwen-      11 Angharad      12 Gwenllian gwraig      13 Elen gwraig      14 John ap Rys      15 Llewka gwraig      16 Katrin      17 Mary gwraig      1 Annes gwraig  
Wiliam      gwraig      Morgan ap Wili-      Wiliam ap      ap Howell ap      Richard      gwraig      Wiliam ap      David ap Ry-  
ian &      Jankyn      iam ap David      Lewys ap      John o      ap Ryddereh      John ap      Son ap Rys      dderch ap Da-  
Tomas      ap Rys ap      Morgan      Morgan o      Langwr-      da.(1)      o Lan-      Tomas      o Lan-      gathen(1)      gathen(1)      vid o Dal y  
ap      Jankyn      Morgan      Gaio      da.(1)      tyd.(2)      o Gaio      gathen(1)      llyche.(1)

11 Hw      12 David      13 Wiliam      14 Rys      15 Sion      16 Lewys      17 Marged      Mari

1613. Plant Rys Gwynn yw John Fryys, Wiliam Fryys, Morgan, Ileri, Jams, Marged, Katrin.  
Mam yrhain Elsbeth & John y Studion Esgwier.  
Ai mam yw Marged koeyr David Lloyd ap Sion Lloyd o Dowi Esg :

ALLT Y CADNO.<sup>4</sup>

Wiliam Lloyd gent 1596. ap Tomas Lloyd ap Robart vide p. 216.=Ann & Morus ap David ap Ileri ap Gwilym Vychan ap Gwiliam ap Ffyllip 1596.

Tomas Lloyd gent 1596=Mawd & a sol aeres John Wiliams.      Edward Lloyd 1590=..... merch Hopkyn Dawkyn 1608.

15 Wiliam 1596 mort 1608      12 Siarfas 1608      13 Wiliam 1608      14 Mari 1596, 1608      15 Katria 1608      16 Elsbeth 1608      17 Marged 1608      18 Martha 1608.

Mam Ann & Morus, Sioned & Owain ap Syr Jams ap Owain o Pentre Ieuan(2)  
Mam Mawd & ag aeres Sion ap Wiliam, Mari & Richard Garland o Vnen-  
stable(2) gent.

Mam Sion ap Wiliam, chwær Owain gwyn o Ffrusto.(7)

Mam Wiliam merch i Ileri ap Gwilym o Langathen.(1)

Mam Isebel & Tryllaham ap Morgan Sioned Dwn koeres

Mam Elsbeth & John ap Tomas ap Gruffydd oedd verch Tomas Vachan o  
Vredorddyn(8) Esgwier.

Arfan Wiliam Lloyd dan i defrann yw'r peissian dygwydd o Jankyn Lloyd  
o Gemais ap priodussau.

Reseved off      WILLIAM LLOYD      3<sup>o</sup> iii<sup>4</sup>

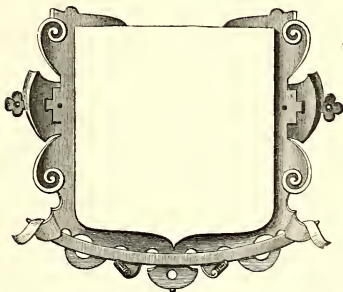
<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> Llwynysarnwood, in the parish of Llanyerwys, Carmarthenshire.

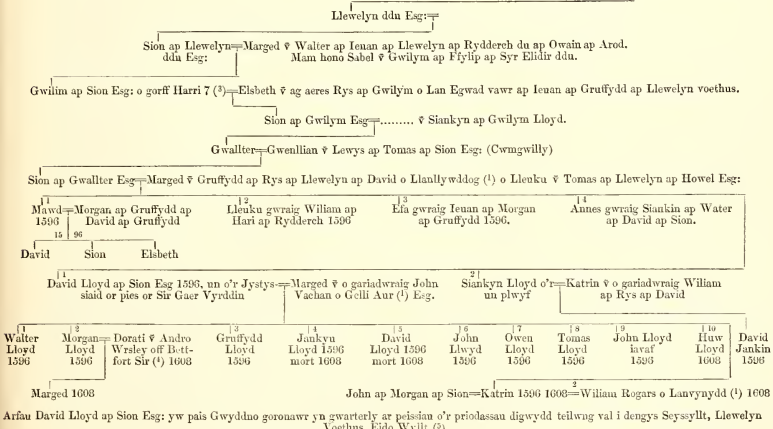
<sup>4</sup> One of this name is in Carmarthenshire, the other in Monmouthshire. The former is evidently the one intended, though there were Lloyds at both.

<sup>5</sup> In Pembrokeshire. <sup>6</sup> Barnstaple. <sup>7</sup> Bristol. <sup>8</sup> Bredwardine, in Herefordshire.



PLWYF LLANN EGWAD VAWR,<sup>1</sup> YR YNYS WENN.

David ap Ieuan Vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion Vachan ap Ieuan Vachan ap Ieuan ap Gwion ap Kydwgan Vachan ap Sioned ♀ Kydwgan vawr Kyradog ap Kyuddelw ap Elinion ap Eilfyn ap Gwyddno Goron hur, arglwydd y Kantre Gwaled<sup>(2)</sup> ap Kydwgan vachan. a Meirionydd, ag ef yn anser Maelwyn Gwynedd &c

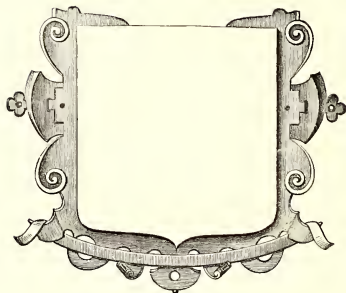


Ariau David Lloyd ap Sion Esg: yw pais Gwyddno goronawr yn gwarterly ar priesiau o'r pridiassau digwydd tellgw val i dengys Seysyllt, Llewelyn Voethus, Eido Wyllt.<sup>(2)</sup>

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596.      "DIO LLOYD JOHN."

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>2</sup> "The Lowland Hundred," a portion of the present Counties of Carlligan and Merioneth, overded by the sea, in which is a long submarine ridge called Sarn Badrig, or Patrick's Causeway.  
<sup>3</sup> "Esquire of the Body to Henry VII." Lewys Glyn Cothi has addressed an Ode to him, in which he mentions that they both together were in the habit of reading Webb history, and examining Pedigrees; praises his hospitality and that of his parents;

compliments him on his wealth, and the good prospect he had of placing his children in high office of authority in the County. As he speaks of his poetical talents, probably he was the same person as the poet of that name, who flourished from 1460 to 1490. He was one of the barble pupils of Lewys.  
<sup>4</sup> "Andrew Wrsley of Bedfordshire."  
<sup>5</sup> "Quarterly with the coats that fell in from the respective marriages, as is shewn by those of Seysyllt, Llewelyn Voethus, and Eido Wyllt."

PLWYF ILLANGWNRWRF<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1386</sup> Thomas Ffylips gent, mab ag aer William Ffylips Esg: ag un o Aldernyn Kaerfyrddin, ap Wiliam Ffylips Esg: ap Syr Thomas Ffylips marchog o Ryfel, ag oedd vab i Ffylip ap Mredydd ap Ffylip ap Ieuan ap Madog, arglwydd Kil y Sant ap Gwiliam ap Syr Aron y marchog o'r bedd krist ag oedd vab i Rys ap Bledri arglwydd Kil y Sant<sup>(1)</sup> vab Kydivor vavr, arglwydd Kil y Sant a Blaenkyeh<sup>(2)</sup> a llawer o Arglwyddiaethau eraill.

Mam i Wiliam Ffylips ap Syr Tomas Ffylips oedd Jan koeres Pieton v Hari Dwnn o Bicton ap Owain Dwnn o Fwdlysgwm<sup>(3)</sup> Esg:

Mam Sian Dwnn, Katrin v Syr Hari Wgan o Gastell Gwys,<sup>(2)</sup> marchog.

Mam Katrin Wgan oedd merch Syr Wiliam Tomas o Wladus v Syr David Gam.

Mam Syr Tomas Ffylips oedd Sioned v Jankyn Lloyd o Bwl Dyfach<sup>(2)</sup> Esg: ap Ieuan Lloyd vachan ap Llewelyn ap David ap Moreiddig vachan ap Moreiddig ap Blegoryd voel ap Dinawal arglwydd Kastell Howel.<sup>(7)</sup>

Mam Sioned Lloyd, Mawd v Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy goch.

Gwraig David ap Rydderch Esg: oedd Elsbeth v Morus ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

Mam Elsbeth hono merch Tomas Lewys o St. Pyr o verch Morgan ap Jankyn ap Ffylip<sup>(4)</sup> i mam hithe, o v Syr Rosser<sup>(2)</sup> o Dre'r twr<sup>(6)</sup> i mam hithe.

Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch o Gaio o Ryldodyn.<sup>(4)</sup>

Gwraig Morgan, Gwennlian v Llewelyn Gwynn. Gwraig Ieuan Lloyd merch Tomas ap Morgan.

Elsbeth v Syr Jams ap Owain<sup>1</sup>=Wiliam Ffylips (?) ap Syr<sup>2</sup>=Gwennlian v David ap Rydderch chwaer  
marchog o ryfel Tomas Ffylips, Rydderch Gwynn Esg:

Wiliam Ffylips Esg=<sup>3</sup>Sivan v Rys ap Wiliam Tomas goch.

<sup>14</sup> Tho' Katrin v Fransus Lacharn Esg o Stoned v John Ffylips o Bicton Esg:(?) 1596	<sup>15</sup> William Ffylips 1594	<sup>16</sup> Gruffydd Ffylips 1596	<sup>17</sup> Fransus Ffylips 1596	<sup>18</sup> Ann gwraig I. David De la Hay 2. Rolant Lloyd 1596	<sup>19</sup> Tho' Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Rydderch o Gaio vid supra. 1596	<sup>20</sup> Joes 1609	Lewys ap Sion ap Owain Langadog (?) vavr gent 1609.		
<sup>11</sup> Wiliam Ffylips 1596	<sup>12</sup> Rolant Ffylips 1596	<sup>13</sup> Tomas Ffylips 1603	<sup>14</sup> Mary 1603	<sup>15</sup> Ann 1608	<sup>16</sup> Wiliam	<sup>17</sup> Fransus	<sup>18</sup> Gruffydd	<sup>19</sup> Elsbeth	<sup>20</sup> Jan

Arfau Tomas Ffylips dan i deffrans yw deyddeg pais o arnis wrth briodasau teillwng

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, Ano. 1596

R. off

"THOMAS PHE"

5.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

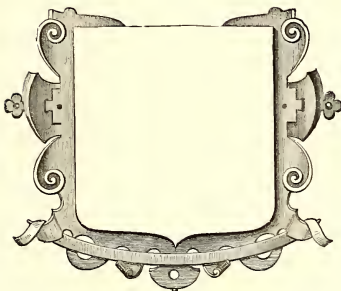
<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>4</sup> Of Gwent blood.

<sup>5</sup> Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretre, third son of Sir Roger Vaughan, who was killed at Azincourt.

<sup>6</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>7</sup> This William Phillips was ancestor of Lady Milford by Elizabeth, who died his widow about the first year of Edward VI., as per Inquisitionem post Mortem apertis, so that Lewys Dwnn must be wrong in calling her his first wife. Lady Milford's Pedigree is recorded in the College of Arms. See page 115.



LLANISAWYL<sup>1</sup> Y GLYNN KOCH ABERGORLWCH<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1367</sup> Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Rydodyn<sup>(1)</sup> Esg: val ach David ap Rys ap Wiliam.

Mam Rys ap David ydoedd Angharad v Rys ap Ieuan ap Henri ap David Gwynn o Lanisawyl.

Mam Angharad Nest v Morgan ap David ap Llewelyn goch o Gydwelli.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant Rys ap David yw—  
<sup>1397</sup> 1. Tomas ap Rys a briododd Mary v Iarllys Vachan ap Water Vachan o Benbre<sup>(1)</sup> Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v ag aeres i Richard Johns Esg:  
Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion.

Ai blant o hono (1597) David ap Tomas, Charles ap Tomas,  
2. Ieuan ap Rys a briododd Elen v Morgan ap Sion ap David

ap Siakin o Gynwyl Gaio.<sup>(1)</sup>  
Mam hono Elen v Wiliam ap Rys ap Morgan.

3. Jams ap Rys a briododd Elen v Siams ap Tomas ap Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan o Rydodyn Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v Morgan ap Tomas ap Morgan vachan ap David.

Ai blant—<sup>1</sup>Sion ap Jams ap Rys, <sup>2</sup>Richard ap Jams, <sup>1</sup>Ann.

4. Wiliam ap Rys.  
5. David ap Rys.

6. Ffranssus ap Rys.  
Merched ynt:

1. Annes gwraig Jams ap Wiliam ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym.  
2. Gwenffryd gwraig Wiliam ap Hari ap Ieuan ap Rydderch o Lanvnydd.<sup>(1)</sup>

3. Elen gwraig Richard ap Lewys ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Einion o Gaio.<sup>(1)</sup>

4. Mari gwraig Rys ap David ap Gruffydd ap David Lloyd o Lan byddair.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam yrhain Anest v Wion ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Lanwenarth.<sup>(2)</sup>  
Mam hono Gwennllan v Howel ap Jaukin ap Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruff<sup>h</sup> Sais val Ffranssus Johns yw hwnw.

Mam David ap Llewelyn, Angharad v aeres Morgan ap Gwilym ap Rickart.

Plant David ap Llewelyn:  
1. Rys ap David val o'r blaen.

2. Tomas ap David a briododd Annes v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest:<sup>(1)</sup> ai blant—

1. John ap Tomas a briododd Marged v David ap Llewelyn. Ai blant yw: Tomas, David, Morgan, Ffranssus, Katrin, Annes, Mari.

<sup>1397</sup> 2. Morgan ap Tomas a briododd Elen v Tomas ap Howel ap Sion.

Mam hono, Angharad v Siams ap Einion. Ai blant un verch Mawd.

Ag wedi hyny priododd ef Katrin v Siams ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Tomas o Drelech.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono merch Hari ap Ieuan ap Gwaller o Gydwelli.<sup>(1)</sup>  
Y wraig hono a fu briod o'r blaen a David ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Gwilyn.

3. David ap Tomas a briododd ..... merch Gruffydd ap Tomas ap John ap Llewelyn ddu.

4. Jams ap Tomas.  
5. Howel ap Tomas.

6. Hari ap Tomas.  
7. Wiliam ap Tomas.

8. Rys ap Tomas.  
1. Elen v Tomas gwraig Lewys ap Sion o Lan fynydd.<sup>(1)</sup>

2. Angharad gwraig David ap Owain ap Wiliam o Benkareg.<sup>(1)</sup>  
3. Mary gwraig David ap Morgan ap David ap Morgan o Lanbyddair.

4. Elsbeth gwraig Howel ap David ap Tomas ap Deio ap Ieuan vachan o Lanisawyl.

5. Annes gwraig David ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap David o Lan y byddair.

1. Marged v David ap Llewelyn uchod a briododd Rydderch ap David ap Harri o Dal y Llyche.<sup>(1)</sup>

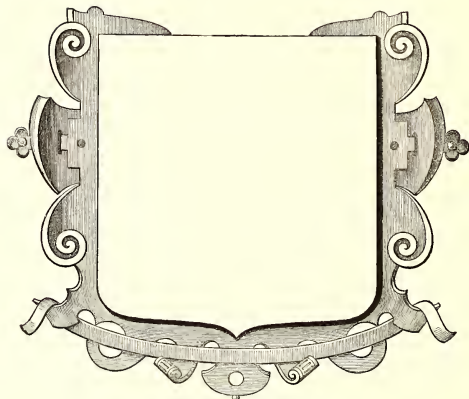
2. Annes v David ap Llewelyn a briododd Morgan ap Tomas ap Morgan Gwynn o Lauvnydd.

Arfau yrhain val Tomas Powel esgwier ar peissiau dygwyyd wrth briodassau uchod.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.  
"R<sup>s</sup> D<sup>e</sup> LL<sup>s</sup> AP JOHN."

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

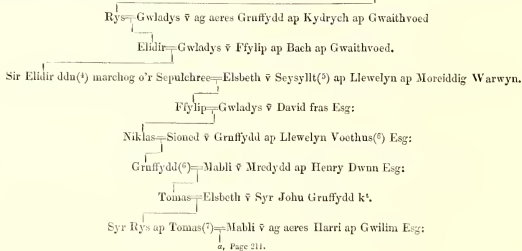
<sup>2</sup> In Monmouthshire.



### Y DRENEWYDD Y NINEVOR.<sup>1</sup>

1596 GWEHYLYTH WATER RYS ESGWIER Kat. 1609

Grouwy(?) ap Einion ap Llowarch ap Kynhathwy ap Anarawl ap Gwrward ap—Lliwellydd v Einion Klnod, Arglwydd y  
 Seyssyllt ap Ran ap Llowarch ap Kirid ap Mor ap Pasgen ap Urren Reged &c. dduw Elvael.(2)



<sup>1</sup> Newton, or Dinevor, is in the parish of Llandelo Vawr, in the County of Carmarthen. The house is situated in the midst of a most beautiful park, on the right bank of the river Towy, containing, amidst its rich groves, the ruins of the ancient castle of Dinevor, formerly the residence of the Princes of South Wales. It is the property of the Right Hon. George Talbot Rice, Baron Dynevor, who is descended from the Harry Rys, or Rice, that appears at the foot of his Pedigree, through his mother Cecily, Baroness Dynevor, daughter of William, first Earl Talbot, created Baron Dynevor for life in 1780, and widow of the Right Hon. George Rice of Newton, Esq., M. P., who was his father. This George was the son of Edward Rice of Newton, Esq., and Lucy, daughter of John Morley Trevor of Glynd, in the County of Sussex, Esq., who was the son of Griffith Rice of Newton, Esq., M. P., by Catherine, daughter of Philip Hobdy of Glamorganshire, who was son of Walter Rice of Newton, Esq., and Elizabeth, daughter of Piers Dyrs, in Glamorganshire, and widow of — Games of Penderyn, Esq., who was the son of Griffith Rice, that succeeded his brother, Sir Edward, on his dying without issue,

and who was the son of Henry, or Harry, Rice of Newton, Esq., mentioned in this Pedigree, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Lewis of the Yanne, in Glamorganshire, and was the son of Sir Walter Rice, Knight, in the time of James I.

<sup>2</sup> Grouwy ap Einion was Lord of Isenen and Kidwelly, both in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> Both in Radnorshire.

<sup>4</sup> He was the first of the family to assume the name of Fitz Urren.

<sup>5</sup> He was Lord of Cantrev Sely, in Brecknockshire.

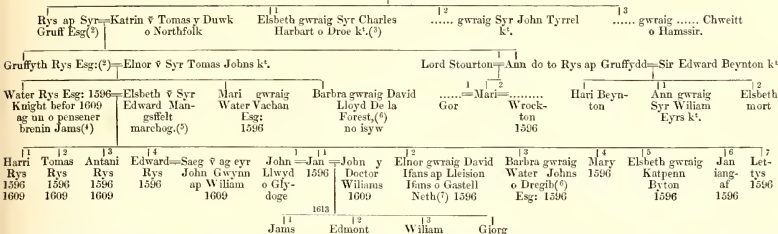
<sup>6</sup> Each of these has been noticed before. See page 207.

<sup>7</sup> Sir Rlys ab Thomas was Constable and Lieutenant of Brecknock, Chamberlain of Carmarthen and Cardigan, Seneschal and Chancellor of Haverfordwest, Rios, and Buallt, Justiciary of South Wales, and Governor of all Wales, Knight Banneret, and Knight of the most honourable Order of the Garter, a Privy Councillor to Henry VII, and Captain of the Demolishers at the battle of the Spurs, near Tournay, and at the siege of Tournay in 1513, and a great favourite of Henry the VIII. He was also Lord



a, Page 210.

Syr Gruffydd Rys marchog<sup>(1)</sup> = Katrin v Syr John S. John k<sup>1</sup>.



Arfau Water Rys yw kynta Ar 3 kigfran k. S. 2 bais Ar 3 chiocks in S. by Gwrlais Iarll Cornwall. 3 bais yw Gwaithvoed, 4 Taitwbach. 5 Kydrych ap Gwaithvoed, 6 Elystan Gledyddil. 7 Assar 3 femur kaw or gardant by Gronwy goch. 8 Llewelyn Voethus. 9 3 llew passant gardant Or 10. Y bais gynta Krest gŵfran broper. Ai bowli "Val i myno Duw?"<sup>(7)</sup>

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596.

Reserved off

"WATER RICE" X.

PLWYF LLANVYNYDD<sup>6</sup> 1609.

<sup>4</sup> Rogar ap Harri ap Ieuan ap Gwallter ap Henri o Langyn-  
deyrn.<sup>(6)</sup>  
Gwaigr Rogar yw Sioned v Lewys ap Sion ap Deio ap Gruff-  
ydd ap Eilidri ddu K<sup>1</sup>  
Mam Sioned hono Elsbeth v Harri ap Rys ap David hir o  
Borthwryd a Rydodyn.<sup>(6)</sup>  
Mam Harri ap Ieuan ap Gwallter merch Einion ap Gwatyng Lloyd.  
Plant Rogar yw: Harri, Sion, William, Huw, Tomas, David,  
Ann. Ann gwaigr John ap David ap Ieuan ap Tomas o Lan-  
vynydd;<sup>(6)</sup> Elsbeth gwaigr Tomas ap William, ap David ap  
Gwynn or un plwyf; Jan gwaigr Ffilyp ap David ap Gwiliam o  
Llandeilo.<sup>(6)</sup>

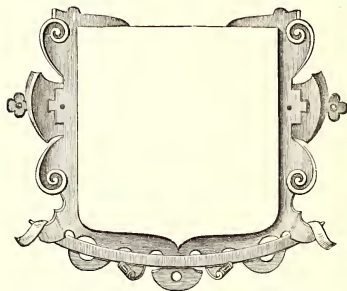
Gwaigr Harri ap Roger Alson v a choeyr David ap Lleision  
ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Llanfihangel Kil y fagen<sup>(6)</sup> o'r un  
Sir.  
Gwaigr Sion ap Rogiar, Elen v Jankyn ap Lewys ap David  
ap William las o Lanegwadwyr.<sup>(6)</sup>  
Gwaigr William ap Rogar yw Katrin v David Lloyd ap Sion  
Esg.  
Plant Harri ap Ieuan ap Gwallter, David, Einion, Sion, Rogar,  
Huw mort, Mawd gwaigr Jams ap Rys o Drelech ar Betws;<sup>(6)</sup>  
Ann gwaigr Sion Lloyd val Rolant Lloyd o Gelli gadrod.<sup>(6)</sup>  
Ano R. R. Jams 1609.

LLANDYVAELOG<sup>6</sup>

PLANT Ffilyp ap David ap Ifan ap Tryhaiarn ap Gruffydd o'r un plwyf.  
<sup>1608</sup>. Tomas a briododd Mawd v Sion.  
SYT William Ffilyp a briododd Ann v Huw ap David ap Robard val o'r blaen. Syr William Ffilyp  
hwn yw Bachler of Art a Mickar Llanyfaelog. Ai blant Sara.  
Mam yrhaiyn ydoedd Tanglywst v Sion ap David ap Tryhaiarn o Lanarthney.  
Mam Ffilyp ap David, Lleuku v Ieuan koch ap William.

"Superior in advance to the slaughtering battle  
Are the three Ravens; next after God and the king."  
Lewys Glyn Cothi also alludes to them, as borne by Gruffydd ap Nicolas, his grand-  
father, in an Ode addressed to Rhyb Awbrey and William ap Morgau.  
<sup>1</sup> Syr Gruffydd Rys was created Knight of the Bath on the marriage of Prince Arthur,  
eldest son of Henry VII., with Catherine of Arragon, and with his wife was buried in  
the Cathedral Church of Worcester.  
<sup>2</sup> It is said "by the malice and treachery of his brother-in-law, the Duke of Norfolk,"  
but more probably from the jealousy of Henry VIII. of his great possessions and in-  
fluences, he was attained of high treason, and suffered accordingly. In the Cambrian  
Register is an interesting paper on this subject. Edward Lhuyd, in his British Gene-  
alogist MS., assigns to him another son, named Thomas, slain at Boulogne, without  
issue; and of his brother, (son) Gruffyth Rys, he says, "by killing a gentleman, he  
forfeited great part of his estate. After it was restored to him, he married Eleanor,  
daughter to Sir Thomas Johns of Abermarlais, Kot."  
<sup>3</sup> Tortoise contracted to Troy.  
<sup>4</sup> "One of the pensioners to King Jams."  
<sup>5</sup> The Rev. J. M. Thorne, in a note to the Stradling Correspondence, conceives the  
etymology of the name of Mansel to be established by the Roman de Rou, (Taylor's  
translation), where "Angouien and Mansels refer to natives of Anjou and Mans;" but  
by the above orthography of Lewys Dwan, the name would appear to be German.  
<sup>6</sup> In Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>7</sup> Neath.  
<sup>8</sup> "As God willeth."

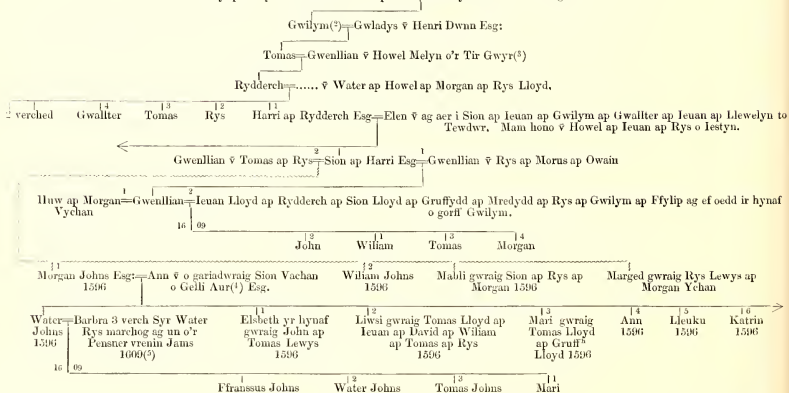
of Carew, Llansadwrn, Cilsant, Emlyn, Narberth, Llanyhi, Weobley, Llandimer, and  
Nantglo. His Standard, a very rich one, is emblazoned in a Book of Standards, in the  
College of Arms. His Garter Plate is now, (December, 1840.) remaining in St. George's  
Chapel, Windsor, in a Stall on the Sovereign's side, being, according to the present ar-  
rangement, the Eighteenth from that of the Sovereign. Through his mother, Elizabeth  
daughter of Sir John Griffith, of Abermarlais, Knight, who was a descendant of Ed-  
wynd Vrehan, he was related to Henry the VII. and Jasper Tudor, Earl of Pembroke,  
and Duke of Bedford; and Lewys Glyn Cothi wrote on Ode in joint praise of this last,  
and Sir Rhyb ab Thomas. To Jasper, he addressed two other Odes, (one dated 1460)  
and a Cwyddil, a few days previous to the Earl of Richmond's landing at Milford, in  
1485, in which he strongly urges him to admit the Raven (Sir Rhyb) to his councils.  
Sir Rhyb married Effia, according to some, and Mabyl, according to others, daughter and  
heiress of Henry ab Gwilym, of Court Henry, in Carmarthenshire. He died in the year  
1527, at the age of 70, and, as well as his wife, was buried in the Priory Church, at  
Carmarthen, their monumental effigies being afterwards removed to St. Peter's Church,  
in that town. In Vincent's Pedigree, 135, 645, he is said to have espoused Mabel,  
daughter and heiress of Henry Glyn, which is meant for Glyn, a contraction of Gwilym.  
In Vincent's Knights of the Garter, his arms are supported by two Griffins, as they ap-  
pear in the Livyrs Achaia, that follows this collection, and the arms themselves of a  
chevron sable between three ravens, on a white field, are thus alluded to by Tudor  
Aled:-  
Trecha no draw yn trychyn' drit  
Tair Bran; ond Duw a'r brein.



TRE GIB PLWYF LLANDEILO VAWR.<sup>1</sup>

GWEHYLYTH MORGAN JOHNS ESG: O URIEN REGED.

Ffilyp ab Syr Eldir ddu k'. vide p. 210.—Gwladys † David Vras Esg:



Ano R. R. Jams 1600.

WATT<sup>R</sup> JOHNS.

Arfau Morgan Johns Esg yw pais Urien dan i deffrans. All pais Kydrych ap Gwaithoedd. 3 Gwaithoedd 4. Edwin ap Teithwal breinin Karedigion. 5 Ynyr breinin Gwent. 6 bais yw peissau dygwydd o Rys gryg ag i Dewdwr, a chwech ynt oll o Dewdwr.<sup>(?)</sup> 11 bais ar ddeg Iestyn. 12 wrth Iestyn. Y krest yw'r gigitran.<sup>(?)</sup> Y powssy yw "Nid ta Ry o ddma."<sup>(?)</sup>

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39, 1596

R'

"MORG: JOHNS" 5.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Brother to Nicholas, great grandfather of Sir Rhys ap Thomas.

<sup>3</sup> Gover, in Glamorganshire.

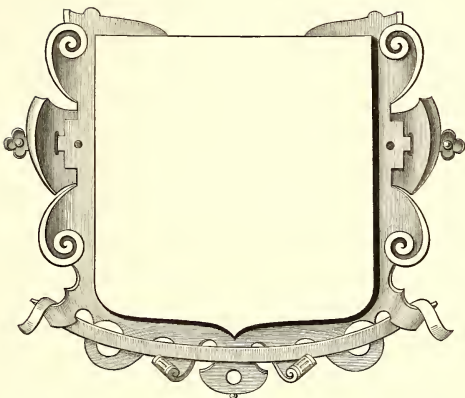
<sup>4</sup> Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>5</sup> Of Newton. See the preceding page.

<sup>6</sup> All the six coats belonging to Tewdwr.

<sup>7</sup> "A carrion-crow."

<sup>8</sup> "Excess in anything is not good."



Y GELLI AUR.<sup>1</sup> 1596

Bloddyn ap Kynvyn Towysog holl Bowys=Haer v̄ ag aeres y Gillin ap y Blaidd Rudd, arglwydd Llyn ag Ifrinydd.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mredydd=Eunydd v̄ Eunnadd ap Morien arglwydd Dyffryn Klwyd.<sup>(3)</sup>

Madog=Efa v̄ Madog ap Einion ap Eginir ap Lles ap Idnerth Benfras o Vaen Gwynedd.<sup>(4)</sup>

Einion Ervell=Arddun v̄ Madog vachan ap Madog ap Einion.

Run=Sioned v̄ Iarll Ystraens o Kaokyn.<sup>(5)</sup>

Kyhelyn=Efa v̄ Gronwy ap Kydwgan arglwydd y Bache y Mochnant.<sup>(6)</sup>

Ievaf=Efa v̄ Ieva ap Adda ap Avr ap Ieva ap Kyhelyn ap Tudur ap Rys Sais.

Madog koeh=Lleuku v̄ Howel goch ap Mredydd vachan ap yr hen Fredydd ap Howel ap Mredydd ap Bloddyn ap Kynvyn.

Madog Kyffin(?)=..... v̄ Gruffydd ap Rys o'r Ririd Flaidd.

David=Katrín v̄ Morgan ap David ap Madog ap Davil vachan ap David ap Gruffydd ap Ierwerth ap Howel o Sandde Hardd

David Vachan=Gwyrvil v̄ Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Madog ap Ierwerth ap Madog ap Ririd Flaidd.

<sup>1</sup> Page 214.

<sup>1</sup> Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, now the property of Earl Cawdor, who has built a handsome house, after a design of the late Sir Jeffrey Wyattville, on an eminence. The estate was bequeathed to his Lordship's father by the last Mr. Vaughan; and with it the barn which decorates this work as a frontispiece.

<sup>2</sup> Bloddyn ap Cynvyn was founder of the third Royal Tribe. In 1068, he was Prince of Powys. He had four wives, and issue by them all. His first wife is the one in this Pedigree. She was the widow of Cynvyn hir dref. Her father was of Gest, in Eivionydd, here inaccurately written Ifrinydd; and he had also the castle of Lleya. According to Bloddyn being paramount to Powys, and the lands being held of him in capite, was written the following distich,—

Bloddyn ab Cynvyn holl ewys  
Ei hun bioedd hén Bowys.

<sup>3</sup> In Denbighshire. Mredydd died in 1132.  
<sup>4</sup> This was his second wife according to some. His first was Hnyydd, daughter of Eunydd ap Gwernwy, founder of one of the fifteen tribes. Eva, the second, was according to some Pedigrees, the daughter of Blettrvs ab Ednowain. See page 67, ante.

<sup>5</sup> Earl Strange of Knockin, Shropshire. It was probably Guy le Strange, of the time of Henry II., one of whose daughters married Griffith ap Ierwerth. See Dugdale's Baronage, Vol. I. page 664.

<sup>6</sup> In North Wales.

<sup>7</sup> See page 67.

a. Page 212.

Gruffydd ap David Vachan Esq:—Tibod v Mredydd ap Tudur ap Gronwy ag i Ririd Flaidd.

Huw Vachan Esq:—Jan verch Morus ap Owain o Fryn y Beirdd Esq:—Jankyn Lloyd ap David ap Rys, tad Ffransus Lloyd o Bibwr ag o Flaentren.(1)

John Vachan o'r Gelli Aur Esq:	11 Katrín v Hari Morgan o Fwedgwm Esqwier(2)	12 Marged gwraig Gruffydd ap Sion ap David ap Morgan ap o'r Tirgwyrr.(3)	13 Ann gwraig Rich <sup>d</sup> , ap Han tad y Doctur Bi- fan.	14 Katrín gwraig David Lloyd ap Robert Tad Ffransys Lloyd Esq: o'r Glynn.	15 Sieg gwraig Howel ap Rydderch tad David Powel	16 Elen gwraig Tomas ap Rys tad Gruff <sup>d</sup> ap Tomas o Gwn y gigran(4) ac v ag eyr gwraig Rolant Walter	17 Mary gwraig Lewys Awbre mort	18 Sysyl gwraig Siankyn Hari tad William Hari	19 Als mort
--------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------

William Vachan 1597	Sion Wynm Vachan 1596	Tomas Vachan	Ann gwraig Morgan Johns o Dre- gib 1566	Marged gwraig David Lloyd ap Sion 1596	Gwenllian o'r Liws gwraig Owain ap Sion Ieuan	Als gwraig John Tom- as Lloyd	Katrín gwraig William Ryd 1596	Elsbeth gwraig Lewys Gruffydd
---------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

David

Water Vachan o'r pies ar kwrwa	Water Vachan Esq: 1596	Dustus—Mary v Gruffydd Kys Esq:	2 Letyss v o gariadwraig John Perot marchog 1596	Syr—Rolant Lacharn ap Pfransus Lacharn Esq:	Harri Vachan—Elsbeth v David Ffyllib gent 1596 o Gil y Sant(5) 1596.
--------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Jan 1596

Elsbeth 1596

John Lacharn 1596

Dorati 1596

Giorg Vachan.

Syr John Vachan marchog(6)	16 18 Marged v Syr Geli Meurig k.	William Vachan—Elsbeth v sol eyr David ap Robert o—Lewys ap Howel Doctur o'r gyf- raith 1596 Langyndeyrn(7) o mrech Hari ap Siankyn ap Gwilym ychan 1608	13 Tomas = Elsbeth Vachan Howel 1596 1608	14 Water = Ann eyr Tom- as Lewys 1596 1608.
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Richard(7)

John

Mari

Ffransus Ar 1608.

Marged

Huw Vachan 1596	14 Hari Vachan 1596	17 John Vachan 1596	18 Rolant Vachan 1596 mort	19 Richard Vachan 1596	20 Edward Vachan 1596	14 Mary gwraig Richard Gwynn ap Rydderch Esq:	12 Elinor gwraig John Prydderch with Gaerfyrddin	1 Dorati
-----------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

Arfau Water Vachan Esq heb deffrans na harr; y bais synta yw klodden ap Gwrydyr; ail Gwraithroed; 3 Gwerystan, 4 Kyvnyv, 5 Madog ap Mredydd  
6 Einion Evell, ar rai y sydd o dad i dad ar ol i gilydd, 7 bais yw Edwyn ap Faithwal, 8 yw Nyrr brenin Gwent, 9 bais yw Brochwel Ysgythrog, Y  
degyd yw bair Gwrogyr Arglwydd yr Hen vachan, 11 bais yw Merfyn frych, brenin Manaw, 12 bais yw Kadell Deyrnllwg, 13 yw Dyfwal ap Arthur,  
14. Kynan Dindroethwy.

Y krest yw y llew parti per fless A. S. rampant.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39 Ano Doñe 1596

"WATER VAUGHAN" X.

LLANARTHINE,<sup>5</sup> Y GARN WEN 1608

Jankin ap Howel ap Henri Lloyd ap Gwilym ap Ffyllip

William

Sion gwr bonheddig

William—Lleucu v Harri.

David—Sionel v David ap Robert o Wempa (9)

Sion 1600

Mawd—Ffyllip

Huw ap David—Elsbeth v Niklas ap Edward o Langain (5) 1608.	18 William Davydd Vikas—Elsbeth v Tomas ap o Gacryyddin Gruffydd ap Ieuan 1608	12 Elsbeth—David ap Lewys ap Sion ap Lewys 1608	1 Sion ap Ffyllip 1608.
----------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------

1  
William2  
Edward3  
Tomas4  
Sionel5  
David6  
Huw7  
Elsbeth

1 Pilber and Blaentren, in Carmarthenshire.

2 Muddlescwen, in Carmarthenshire.

3 Gwery, in Glamorganshire.

4 In the parish of Talylychau, Carmarthenshire.

5 Carmarthenshire.

6 Sir John Vaughan was knighted by the Earl of Essex, with his brother-in-law, Sir Francis Meyrick, both of whose honours were, with those of several others, disallowed in a fit of caprice of Queen Elizabeth's this specimen of her syceretic disposition still existing in the State Paper Office. At the time Charles I. was Prince of Wales, he was appointed Controller of his house, having been first, by James I. created Lord Vaughan of Mollingar, in Ireland, in 1621. On Charles's accession to the throne, he was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Carbery, in that kingdom. He died at Golden Grove, on the 6th of May, 1634, and was buried in the parish church of Llandelilo Vawr, in the County of Carmarthen. Margaret, daughter of Sir Gelly Meyrick, was his first wife and Countess, being alive in 1628; but he married, secondly, Jane, daughter to

Sir Thomas Palmer of Wenghem, in the County of Kent. Knight, relict of Sir William Meredith of Leach, in the same County, Knight, by whom he had no issue.

7 Richard succeeded his father as Earl of Carbery, and had been created Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Charles I. He married Bridget, daughter and sole-heiress of Thomas Lloyd of Llanelly, in the County of Cardigan, Esq. A curious account of him may be seen in the Cambrian Register. He was the person to whom the drinking horn, an engraving of which forms the frontispiece, was given. When Lord President of Wales, Robert Vaughan of Hengwri, in Merionethshire, dedicated to him his British Antiquities revised. There is a curious Parliamentary Tract, printed in 1646, entitled "The Earle of Carberry's Pedigree," &c., in which he is amply shown. The title became extinct in this family in 1712. Rachel Wriothesley, who became the widow of Lord William Russell, and distinguished herself by her excellent qualities of both heart and head at the trial of that unfortunate nobleman, had previously been married in 1633, to Francis, Lord Vaughan, her apparent to this Richard, Earl of Carbery. A curious roll displaying his achievements on vellum is preserved at Goodrich Court.

1608

LLAN DYVAELOG<sup>1</sup>

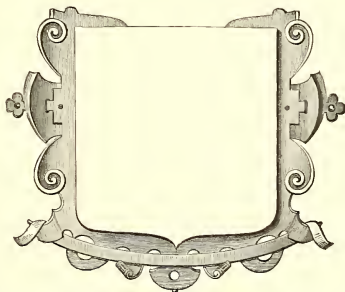
<sup>1</sup>Morus ap Owain ap Harri ap Mrelydd ap Gwllim ap Kydwgan val y Dwm.  
 2. David ap Owain.  
 Sioned ap Owain, gwraig Owain ap Morus ap Owain ap Rys.  
 Katrin v Owain gwraig Tomas ap David Lloyd.  
 Mam yrhain Marged v David ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Howel o Nest v Sion ap Gwallter.  
 Mam Owain ap Hari, Gwellian v Ryddereh ap Morgan.  
 Gwraig Morus yw Lleuku v o gariadwraig Owain Dwm or Ystrad.<sup>(?)</sup>  
 Mam hono Gwladys v .....  
 Gwraig David ap Owain, Gwellian v Gruffydd ap Ieuan David.

LLANGYNDEYRN.<sup>1</sup>

Rys Lloyd o Llanelli ap David ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llanonn.<sup>(?)</sup>—Lleuku v o gariadwraig i Howel ap Harri ap Nikolas ap Ffylip.  
 Syr John Lloyd, mikar Llanelli a Llannonn a Llangeinach<sup>(?)</sup> 1608—Marged v o gariadwraig i Rys ap Tomas ap Morgan ychan o Gaio.<sup>(?)</sup>  
 Tomas Lloyd Baechler off Arts 1608—Mawd v Morgan ap David ap Ieuan du ap Lewys, o Marged v Sion ap David ap Wallter.  
 Ano R. R. Jams the I Ano Doñie 1608 "THO LLOYD CLERK."

PLWYF LAN ISMEL YN KYDWELI<sup>1</sup> ABERGLAIF

PLANT Siankin ap Tomas ap Sion ap Morgan:  
 Hari ap Siankin.

PLWYF LLANDYVAELOG,<sup>1</sup> KLEUGYN Y GLYNN.

David Voel ap David ap Einion, ag i Gwynfardd Dyfed v p. 71—Elen aeres Park y Pratt (?) verch John Pratt Esq:

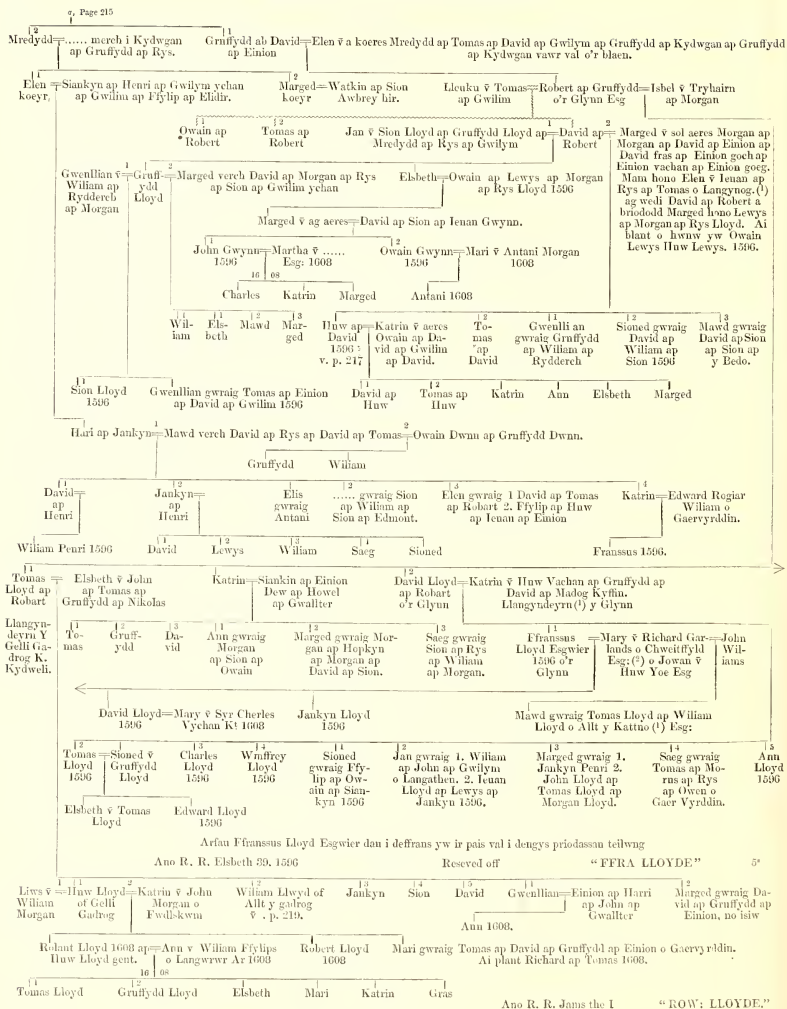
Ieuan Lloyd—

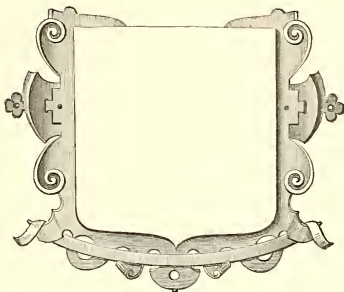
Ieuan Vachan—Gwellian v Mrelydd vachan ap Mrelydd ap Madog ap Ieuan ap Madog ap Gwilym ap Syr Aron ap Rys ap Eledri.  
 Jenkyn Lloyd o Gemes<sup>(?)</sup>—Eva v ag aeres Mrelydd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap yr Arglwydd Rys.  
 Einion—Gwellian v ag aeres Gruffydd vachan ap Gruffydd Dwm hen ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan.  
 David—Lleuku v a koeres Wallter ap Gruffydd ap Wallter ap Ifan ap Llewelyn ychan ap Llewelyn ap Morus ap Elidre ap Gwawddan ap Kynan velyn  
 ap Gwrgene ap Kydwgan o Elistan.

<sup>1</sup> Page 216.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.<sup>2</sup> In Herefordshire.



MAM Mredudd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain, merch Syr Robart off Akston o Sir Henfordd.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam Lleuku v Mredudd ap Tomas, Gwladys v Mredudd ap Kydwgan Vantach o Llanddewi frefi.<sup>(2)</sup>

Mam Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain, Elen v Llewelyn ap Kydwgan vachan ap Kydwgan vavr ap Riekert ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

Mam Elen, Gwladys, v Mredudd vachan ap Mredudd ap Richart o'r Traian o Sir Gaer.<sup>(3)</sup>

Mam Wladys v Mredudd ap Kydwgan merch Meurig ap Y Gwasteilo ap Aeddan ap Gwaithvoed.

Mam Gwenllian v Mredudd vachan &c merch Howel ap Gwilym gussymul ap Gwgan.

Mam Elsbeth v Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas, Elsbeth v Tomas Vachan ap Watkyn Vachan ap Syr Rosser Vachan o Leehryd.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam Gatriu v ag aeres Owain ap David ap Gwilym ap David ap Gwiliam ap Sieffre ap Llywelyn o Llandyfaeloc ag i Llewelyn ap Gurgan.

Mam hono Isabel v David ap Iankyn ap Rys Vachan.

Mam Isabel, Gwenllian v David ap Howel ap Siankyn.

Mam Owain ap David ap Gwiliam, Mawd v ag aeres Sion ap Gwallter ap Gwiliam ap Rys ap Morus ap Ieuan Gwynn o Llystan.

Mam David ap Gwiliam ap David, Mawd v Mredudd ap Gwallter ap Siankin ap Ieuan Iskoed ag i Gedwgan Vavr.

Mam Gwiliam ap David, Marged v William ap Rotpert ap Rys ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch.

Y Katrin yma a fu briod yn gynta i Tomas ap Owain ap Robart ap Gruffydd: Ai fillant o hono yw 3. Marged gwraig Ieuan ap David ap Ieuan ap Tryhaiarn ap Gruffydd; Ai fillant yw David, Edward, Elen, Katrin.—2. Anest yr ail verch i Domas a briododd yn gynta Morus ap William ap Sion ap Richard, ai merch yw (1596) Elen v Morus, ag wedi hyny priododd hi William ap Huw ap Lewys ap Morgan ap Rys Lloyd: Ai fillant yw Edward, Tomas, David, Katrin.—3. 1596 Elen y 3 verch Domas a briododd John ap Edward Aston o Gaerdyddin.

Arfau Huw ap David ap Robart (p. 216.) dan y deffrans yw pais Kyhelyn Vardd, Ail Gwrrangen, 3 John Prat v Mredudd ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Owain ar peissiau degwydd hyny. 5 bais yw Gruffydd Dwnn hen. 6 bais yr un bais hon eto Mredudd ap Tomas ap David. 7 bais yw David fras ag i Kydivor o Vlaen kych. In pal yw Jeffrey ap Llewelyn o Llandyfaeloc, a fais El-ystan yn gwarterly yw'r ddwy yma oblegyd Katrin v ag aeres Owain ap David ap Gwiliam.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596.

R. off HUGH DAVID Pr<sup>s</sup> 3s iiiid

1613

MANERDEIFI.<sup>4</sup> KILRYWENN.

<sup>2</sup>David ap Morus ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Euiion o Rosyehen Sir Gaer (to Kydivor vavr).

1. Jams Morus o hlwyf Klydai<sup>(4)</sup> enar y ladron.

3. Hari Morus o Glydai.

Elen v Morus gwraig Reinallt Morus.

Mam yrhain Llŷsi v Jams ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp o Gilriwenn.

Ai fillant yw <sup>1</sup>Tomas, Morus.

1608

TRE GYDWELY<sup>3</sup>

DAVID Lloyd un or Aldermynn Kydwely ap Sion ap Llewelyn o Gastell Nedd.<sup>(3)</sup>

Mam David Lloyd, Gwenllian v Gruffydd o Llandyfaeloc.<sup>(2)</sup>

Plant David Lloyd o gwraig kyntaf yw—

<sup>1608</sup> Tomas ap David a briododd Katrin v Nikolas Jordan.

Mam yr hwnw Elen v Robard.

<sup>1608</sup> Ail gwraig Katrin v John Ffrawns.

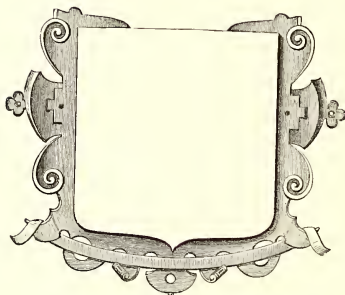
<sup>1</sup> In Herefordshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>3</sup> In Glamorganshire.



1569

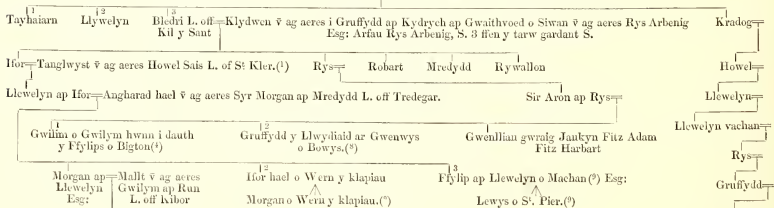
PLWYF KYDWELY. MOTLYSGWMB.<sup>1</sup>

HARRI Morgan Esgwier mab ag etivedd William esgwier ar koler yr brenin Harri 8, ag oedd vab ag etivedd Henry Morgan Esgwier, mab ag etivedd Tryhaiarn Morgan Esgwier y pendeveg kynta ar a veddianodd ar dir Motlysgomb, or gwaed hwnw ag oedd ef uchel Ystiward 3 ehomod Kydwely dan Harri 7 a Harri 8, ag ef oedd Ystiward Penfro dan yr un brenhinodd, a lyfftenant dan Syr Rys ap Tomas, achos i vod yn ddysegedig ag yn raddol ynghyfraith Lloegr; ar Tryhaiarn yma a wnaeth y Plas yn Llandelfo Aberkoyrn<sup>(2)</sup> ag ef oedd nil mab i Morgan ap Siankyn ap Fyflip o Lan ystan Esgwier ag ef vab Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Ivor o Dredeigr o Sir Fynwy<sup>(3)</sup> ap Bledri ap Kyd-ivor Vavr Argwydd Blaenkych<sup>(4)</sup> a Chil y Sant<sup>(5)</sup> a llawer o Arglwyddiaethan eraill ag oedd vab i Gwynn ap Gollwyn ap

Elgan Wevswllch<sup>(6)</sup> ap Archenad ap Ioe ap Dan ap Llyfri ap Kynan Kyleloddwedd ap Tryffin variog drwch ap Owain fraisg ap Kyndeyrn ag ar i henw i Gwnaethbwyd Llangydeyrn<sup>(7)</sup> o Gyd-wely<sup>(8)</sup> ag oedd vab Gwrtheyrn Gwrthenau ap Gwrtheyrn vendigaid ap Owain ap Gwelydyr frychwyn ap Eufed ap Euludd ap Ynoloydd ap Kystenin vendigaid ap Makssen wledig Enpror yn Rufain a brenin Ynys Brydain<sup>(9)</sup> ag ef oedd vab i Llewelyn vavr aeth gidag elen i nith i geissor groes vendigaid ar Llywelyn yma oedd vrawd i Goell Godebog brenin holl Ynys Brydain ag Ymherodur Rufain, ag velly val i dyker brifach i Brytus, tad Llewelyn a Chael yma Tegvan y Dawk o Kolsiestr.

Y priodassau weithian ir pendevegion yma.

Kydifor vavr L. of Blaenkych<sup>(4)</sup> & c. = Elen v ag aeres Llwhc llawen vavr<sup>(5)</sup> Esg:



<sup>1</sup> Page 219.

<sup>2</sup> Page 219.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Tryhaiarn Morgan, Esq., was the first principal man who became possessor of the lands of Motlysgomb, and he was High Steward over the 3 comots of Kidwely, under Henry VII. and VIII., and he was Steward of Pembroke under the first King, and Lieutenant under Sir Rhys ap Thomas, because he was learned and graduated in the law of England; and this Tryhaiarn built the manse in Llandelfo Aberkoyrn.

<sup>3</sup> Ivor of Tredegar, in Monmouthshire, viz. Ivor Hael.

<sup>4</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

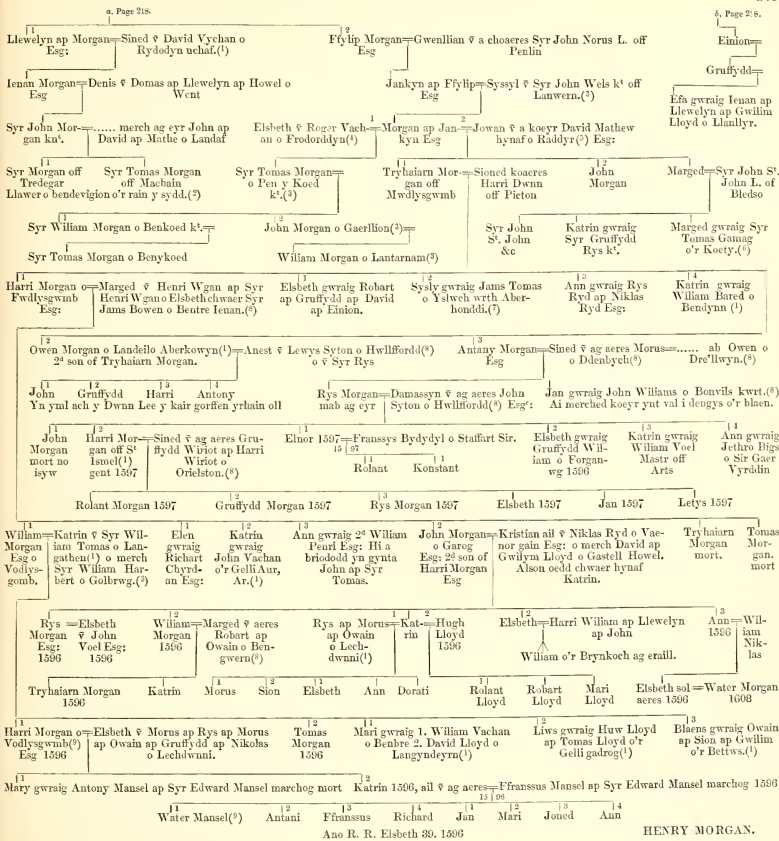
<sup>6</sup> "Egus thick-lips."

<sup>7</sup> "Maximus, the Illustrious, Emperor of Rome, and King of the Island of Britain."

<sup>8</sup> In North Wales.

<sup>9</sup> In Monmouthshire.





<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Many families of distinction are derived from these. Among Vincent's Collections, in the College of Arms, are good Pedigrees of the various families of Morgan. The Morgans of Tredegar, of whom a Pedigree was recorded in the College of Arms, in the latter part of the last century, are therein shown to be derived from Llewelyn ab Ivor, who married Anghard, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Morgan ap Meredith, Lord of Tredegar, as given in this Pedigree, which Sir Morgan was descended from Cadwalader, the last King of the Britons. From the Morgans of Tredegar, my most worthy and liberal friend, the present Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart., descends; his father, Sir Charles Gould, the first Baronet of that name, having married Jane, eldest daughter of Thomas Morgan of Tredegar, Esg., only brother of Sir William Morgan, K. B., and co-heiress of her brother John. Sir Charles Gould took the name and arms of Morgan in 1789.

<sup>3</sup> In Monmouthshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Herefordshire.

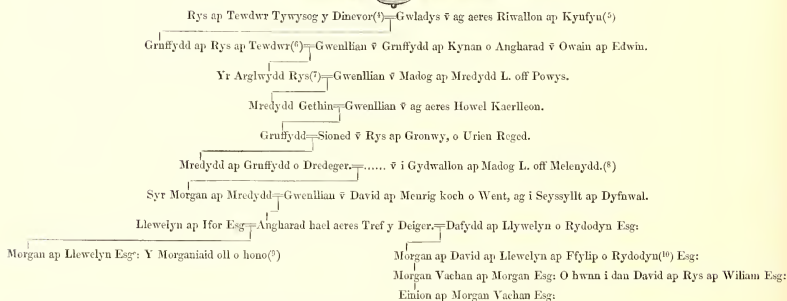
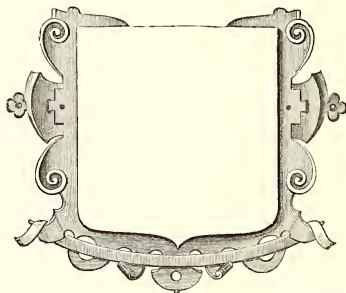
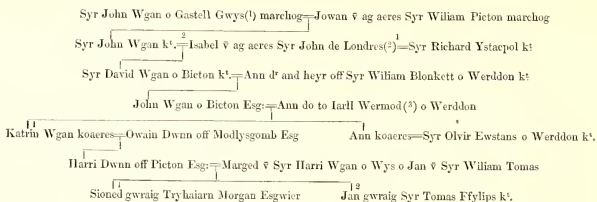
<sup>5</sup> Aradry is about a mile distant from Llandaf Cathedral, at the upper end of the northern aisle of which that family had a chapel. In it, with other monumental materials of the family, is the effigy of a recumbent knight, said to represent this David

Matthew, (not the great, as Sir Richard Hoare has it, but senior,) who was Standard-bearer to King Edward IV., and was murdered at North, by some of the Turberville family, with whom he was at variance. My friend, the Rev. Mr. Traherne, observes, that from the Purcell papers, the state of society in Glamorganshire seemed very unsettled, even at a later period, and adduces, as an instance, an affray in June, 1576, between the Bassetts of Beaufre and the Turbervilles of Penline, who fought in the street of Cowbridge with swords. See his "Stradling Correspondence."

<sup>6</sup> Gelly is a parish in Glamorganshire, near the town of Bridgend. There still exist considerable remains of the castle which belonged to Sir Thomas Ganag. His daughter, Catherine, by this Margaret St. John, married Sir Thomas Stradling of St. Donat's, High Sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1545, and his daughter Margaret became the second wife of William, first Lord Howard of Effingham, and father of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, who died in 1624, of whom there is an excellent portrait at Goodrich Court, in the County of Hereford.

<sup>7</sup> Sivech, in Brecknockshire.

<sup>8</sup> In Pembroke-shire. In possession of the Mansels, an ancient family, whose Pedigree states them to have come to England with William the Conqueror, and that



the first who did settle in Wales was Henry, son of Sir Thomas Mansel, who was slain at Northampton, in the forty-eighth year of Henry III., and the seventh in descent from whom married Malyd, daughter to Gruffydd ap Nicolas, and was, in the wars of the Roses, attainted for treason, and put to death, for fighting on the side of the Yorkists.

<sup>1</sup> Wiston, Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> The family of Londres had assigned to them Abercwr, by Robert Fitz-Hamon.

<sup>3</sup> Earl of Ormond, in Ireland.

<sup>4</sup> He was Prince of South Wales, and resided at Dinecwr Castle from 1077 till his death at Glyn Rhondda, in 1089.

<sup>5</sup> Rhinallon, the son of Cwynn, began his reign over North Wales jointly with Biddlyn, his brother, in 1062, and was killed in 1063, by Mreddydd and Ithel, the sons of Gruffydd ap Llewelyn.

<sup>6</sup> He was proclaimed Prince in 1113, and died in 1136.

<sup>7</sup> He succeeded his father in 1136, and died in 1196.

<sup>8</sup> In Radnorshire.

<sup>9</sup> See note to the Pedigree last but one.

<sup>10</sup> Lewys (Ilyn Cotti) says of this Morgan, that he drained lands with the materials which he found in Treu Goch, near Dolanoeith, in Carmarthenshire, the ruins of a Roman town. Of this tribe the Bard informs us the families were so numerous, that

“There are twelve families in Cwyn,  
And each family consists of eight or nine.”

Mac'r deuddeg llywih yn Nghaesaw,  
A phob llywih yn wyth neu naw.

Arfau y genhedlaeth honn wrth y priodasau teibrig ynt val i dengys ymlaen.  
 Arfau Harri Morgan o Mwdlysgwmb Esgwler yw y bais grynta yw Ar y llew S, rampant gardant arned l. G. ar peissian digwydd eraill oll val i maer priodassau.

Yr holl Rifelli yw 2 a 4(1) Y krest yw pen karw or. ai gryn yn dwbl ag yntau yn kobytt.  
 Ail krest yw y griffont S.  
 3. y fran velya Or.  
 4. Yr Unigkorn rampant S. mewn Ar a bordr ingrelyd.  
 5. krest, y blaidd yw.  
 6. Krest, yw y kokatris.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

R' off

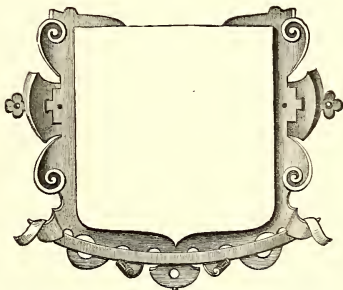
"HENRY MORGAN OF MUDLESCUME" 5'

Yr arfau uchod a ddichyn Rys Morgan i roi dan deffrans off molet.  
 Ai bowssi yn Llading In Congnida servo  
 yn Gynraeg Yn cadw dirgelwch.(2)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

R off

"REES MORGAN OF CHIDYWELU IN THE COM: OF KAERM̄THEN IN S<sup>o</sup>WALES" 5'



PLWYF KYDWELY. LLECHDWNNY<sup>3</sup> 1596.

Gruffydd ap Nikolas ag i Urien Reged v. p. 210=Mabli v Mredydd ap Henri Dwnn Esg: Jams ap Einion=Sioed aeres John Bened o Benn Kladd

Owain ap Gruffydd o Fryn=Alis v ag ares Hari ap Syr Gweillian=Rydderch ap Syr Edward y Kopl off=Alis v Sir Richard Mon'gton y Beirdd Esg: Water Malifant k'. Hopkyn Kopl k'

Rys ap Ann v Morus ap Owain=..... merch Hari Lewys o Tomas ap Rydderch=Alis v Syr Arfau Syr Edward Kopl yw Ar, llew G. ap Owain Jams Ryd o Upton(4) a Bryn y Bei S'. Par(5) o verch Morgan ap Jaukyn ap Ffylip o'r Drenewydd(4) a Mongton(4) Edward Kopl k'. passant gardant a bordr in groedly G. g kross ifyrny Ar.

Ann v John Tomas Boven o Up- Meurig ton yn Sir Benfro Ar. Rys ap Morus ap Owain o Lech-dwnny. Katrin aeres Llechdwenni v Hari ap Owain ap Kydwgan ap Gruff' ap Rys ap Gruf ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan val o'r blaen. Mam hono Gweillian koeres Gruff Lloyd ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap Ffylip .... v Richart ap Gwall ter o Gaer-vydd-in Tomas Boven o Fish- wer y Mor- ganwg Ann chwacer David Kemes o Gefn Me- bli(6) Sion ap Morus o Fuellt Elsbeth gwraig David ap Howel ap Rydderch Hirfryn Esg:(7) Sian gwraig 1 Huw Vachan ap Gruff' ap David Vachan 2 Jaukyn Lloyd ap David ap Rys tad Ffyrnassus.

Jowan=John ap Jams aeres ap William o Went. .... merch gwraig William Morgan ap Rys Lloyd .... merch gwraig Rosser o'r Tir Gwyr Tad Water Morus ap Rys=Katrin sol aeres ap Morus o Llechdwenni Tomas ap Rydderch Elsbeth koeyr gwraig Rich'. Bathren alias Bawdrup. Mary koeyr gwraig Rich'. Bassett of Bewper.(7)

4. Page 221.

1 "The whole number is 2 and 4."  
 2 "I keep it with secrecy."  
 3 In Carmarthenshire.

4 In Pembrokeshire.  
 5 See Gianbrān and Ystradwallter Pedigrees, pages 135, 136.  
 7 In Glamorganshire.

a, Page 221.

<sup>1</sup> 1 Elsbeth gwa'r Hari Morgan o Mwdlws-gwm(?) Esg:	<sup>1</sup> 2 Ann gwa'r Wiliam ap David ap Gwilym o'r Bettws(?) Ar no isyw.	<sup>1</sup> 3 Dorati gwa'r Tomas Ffilyp o Gilyasant(?) Ar 1596	<sup>1</sup> 4 Mari gwa'r Gruff <sup>h</sup> ap Howel ap Hari ap Nikolas ap Tomas ap Gruff ap Nikolas 1596	<sup>1</sup> 5 Gruffydd Bow-en o Gaeryrddin 1596	<sup>1</sup> 6 Sioned & Edward ap Sion ap Howel o Elsbeth & Llewelyn ap Jankyn ap Tomas 1606.						
<sup>1</sup> 1 Owain ap Gruffydd=Marged & Hari ap David		<sup>1</sup> 2 Walter	<sup>1</sup> 3 Tomas	<sup>1</sup> 4 Ffransus	<sup>1</sup> 5 Ann gwa'r Rys Tomas o Boutfaen(?)	<sup>1</sup> 6 Elsbeth					
<sup>1</sup> 1 How Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd o Gell gadrog	<sup>1</sup> 2 Katrinn & Sion ap Hari Morgan o Mwdlws-gwm	<sup>1</sup> 3 Rys Bowen o Lechdwnni Esg: ap Morris ap Rys ap Morus	<sup>1</sup> 4 John Bowen marw yn Ysgotland no isyw	<sup>1</sup> 5 Tomas Bowen o Gaeryrddin 1596	<sup>1</sup> 6 Wiliam Bowen o Benngwern						
<sup>1</sup> 1 Rolant Lloyd o'r Gelli-gadrog(?) 1596	<sup>1</sup> 2 Robert 1596	<sup>1</sup> 3 Mari gwa'r Tomas ap David ap Gruff <sup>h</sup> ap Eimion 1596	<sup>1</sup> 4 Morus Bowen o Lechdwnni Esg: ap Rys Bowen Esg 1596 Maer o Kydweli 1596	<sup>1</sup> 5 Mawd & Syr John Wgan o Bwlston K <sup>o</sup> o Jan & Richard Wgan o Wys(?) Esg:	<sup>1</sup> 6 John Bowen o Bennbref a Gula 1596	<sup>1</sup> 7 Elsbeth gwa'r David Lloyd ap Tomas Lloyd o Lanystyffan(?) Esg:	<sup>1</sup> 8 Dorati 1596				
<sup>1</sup> 1 Tomas Bowen 1596	<sup>1</sup> 2 Morus Bowen 1596	<sup>1</sup> 3 Wiliam Bowen 1596	<sup>1</sup> 4 Rys 1596	<sup>1</sup> 5 John mort 1608	<sup>1</sup> 6 Owein deid long	<sup>1</sup> 7 Elsbeth gwa'r Ffransus Dwnn ap David Dwnn ap Gruffydd Dwnn 1596	<sup>1</sup> 8 Ann 1596	<sup>1</sup> 9 Sioned 1596	<sup>1</sup> 10 Rosmond 1596	<sup>1</sup> 11 Kristian 1596	<sup>1</sup> 12 Mari 1608

Arfau Morris Bowen Esg 1596 ynlais ar hynatheg wrth briodassan teilwng. y lais gynta lais Urien, 2 Gwrlais, 3 y tair bran S. k Ermin ar dugwydd oll

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596 R off "MORIS BOWEN OF LECHWNNY" 3. iii<sup>d</sup>.

Gruffydd or Galfreids Dwnn ap Mredydd ap Hari Dwnn ap Galfreids Dwnn(?)

Syr John Dwn marchog(?) Elsbeth Hastings. Robert Dwn hynaf Owain Dwn o Landyvaelog(?) o'r Ystradmerthyr

Syr Edward Dwn=Ann & Syr John Verney k<sup>t</sup>. Syr Gruffydd Dwnn=Jan gwa'r Syr Wiliam Trussel Jowan gwa'r Syr Richard Ryd.

Elsbeth=Syr Tomas Jolus o Abermarlais(?) Elsbeth=Tomas Huws mab i'r Doctor Huws o Wksbryck.(?)

Ffransus=Raff Lee Ann gwa'r John Koton Rolant John Elsbeth gwa'r Syr Aleksander Pobjam L. Jyff Dustus Lloegr. Grussel gwa'r I. Arglwydd Genveny 2. Klyffort brawd Iarll Komberland.

Edward Dwnn Lee 1596 Ann gwa'r Giorg Aisby 1596.

## Y FFOREST: GLINCOTIY<sup>1</sup> ET PENEINT PLWYF LLANWIIANGEL ROS Y KORN<sup>1</sup> GWEHLYTH DAVID LLOYD ESG: DE PENGWNOLEY.

Rydderth arglwydd o Haner Dyfed mab o gariadwraig Tewdwr ap Einion=Heinydd & Bloddyn ap Kynfyn  
tovyseg(?) Deheubarth, ap Owain ap Howel dila. brein Powys.

Mredydd Vras Lord off Haner Dyfed=Gwladys &amp; Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd

Einion=Katrinn &amp; Bledri ap Kydlifor vavr L. off Kilyasant.(?)

David=Elen &amp; Gruffydd ap Ednyfed Vachan Esg:

Terworth=Jowan &amp; ag acres Mredydd ap Kydwgan vantach ag i Wyddno.

Kydwgan=Marged &amp; Iuan vachan ap Iuan ap Rys ap Llowdenn.

Rys=Marged & Syr Eilidir Ddu K<sup>t</sup>

David=Angharad &amp; David ap Madog voel.

Kydwgan=Nest &amp; Gwilym ap Iuan ap Kydwgan o Gydweli (?)

Gruffydd=Mawd &amp; Gwilym vachan ap Gwilym o Lan vynydd (?) o'r Garth (?) o Gwaitfoed.

a, Page 223.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire. <sup>2</sup> In Pembrokeshire.<sup>3</sup> See page 162, for more of this Pedigree and alliances.<sup>4</sup> Mr. John Gough Nichols, in the Gentleman's Magazine for November, 1840, has given a very interesting account of a picture painted by an artist of the Van Eyck school, preserved at the Duke of Devonshire's Villa at Chiswick, and which he has discovered, and amply proved, to contain the portrait of this Sir John Dwn, who was executed at Beakbury, after the fatal engagement at Edgecote-field, on the 20th of July, 1469, and of his wife Elizabeth, one of the sisters of William, first Lord Hastings, and Lord Chamberlain to King Edward IV. This he ascertained from the charges on a row of small shields placed on an architectural cornice, which were in every instance Azure, a wolf passant argent, impaling Argent a maceche sable. This pointing was analtar-piece, with side doors. In the middle the Virgin is seated with the child in her lap, reaching at an apple presented by one angel, while another is playing on an instrument. On the right hand, Sir John Dwn kneeling, recommended by St. Catherine; on the left, his wife in the Cauchoise head-dress of the period, with her daughter, presented by another Saint. On the right wing is John the Baptist, with a lamb; on the left, St. John the Evangelist, with a cup, from which the serpent is gliding. <sup>5</sup> Usbridge.<sup>6</sup> He does not appear to have been more than a chieftain, and was slain when fighting under his uncle, Mredydd, Prince of South Wales, against Idwal, King of North Wales, in the year 997.<sup>7</sup> Qu. Siankin ap Kydwgan vavr o Gydweli y blaidd gwyn, or "the white wolf?"

\*, Page 225.

Ieuan Lloyd=Gwenllian & Llewelyn ap Gwilym Lloyd o Gastell Howel<sup>(1)</sup>

Gruffydd Lloyd=Mabli & Gwilym ap Rys ap Ffyllip o Hirfryn<sup>(2)</sup>      David Lloyd o'r Gelli=Lleuku & Ieuan Lloyd ychan Ai Bais G. upon a bend Ar llew Ladron<sup>(3)</sup>      S. rwng 3 trefael Or

David Lloyd Esg. ap Gruffydd Lloyd=Elsbeth & Lewys ap Tomas ap John o Gwm Gwily.<sup>(2)</sup>

1. Annes gwraig 1. Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap John. 2. John Bowen Ffyllips 1596.      2. Elen gwraig David Lloyd ap David ap Howel 1596      3. Mabli gwraig Morgan ap Ieuan ap Rys 1596      Lewys no isyw      4. Harri Lloyd 1596 un=      5. Sioes & Ieuan ap Morgan Gamais o Dyddigu & John ap Gwilym goch o Langathan.<sup>(2)</sup>

1. Gruffydd = Dorati & Tomas Lloyd ap Tomas ap Gruff<sup>o</sup> Ior Llanbedr      2. Harri Lloyd      3. Penelope gwraig Stiankin ap Sion ap Gruffydd o Gaer      4. Barbra gwraig Wiliam Morgan ap Tomas Morgan o Gil y Kwin<sup>(2)</sup>      5. Elsbeth

David Lloyd 1608

Gruffydd Lloyd Esg.=Elsbeth & David ap John ap Gwilym goch ap Tomas Vachan Esg. ap Tomas ap David. Mam hono Elsbeth & ag aeres John Newlyn alias Kralog ap Syr John Newlyn marchog. Mam hono Sioned Lloyd & David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas o Flaentren<sup>(2)</sup> Esg. Mam David ap Sion ap Gwilym goch Elsbeth & Ieuan ap Rydderch ag i Llewelyn Voethus. Mam Mabli & Wiliam ap Rys ap Ffyllip merch Howel gethin o Fuelleit<sup>(2)</sup> ag i'r Maelwyn ag i Llystan. Mam Gwilym ap Rys ap Ffyllip o Hirfryn merch ag aeres Rys ap Mredydd Bwl. Mam Rys ap Ffyllip Efa & Howel ap David ap Ieuan o'r Badbrith.

Jan gwraig Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas 1596

..... merch=David Lloyd o'r Forest Esg. o Ben-govern-oley 1596      1. Jan & Huw Owen off Oriulton Esg<sup>(4)</sup>      2. Ffranssus=Marged & Gruffydd Lloyd ap Sion ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel<sup>(1)</sup>      3. John Lloyd 1596      4. Water Lloyd 1596      5. Mary & ag aeres Wiliam Powel o Rydydyn<sup>(2)</sup> 1608      6. Tomas Lloyd      7. Katrin gwraig Tomas Gruffydd ap Tomas Gruffydd arglwydd Llanbedr 1596

Gruffydd Lloyd 1596      1. Llewist gwraig John Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Llanllawidog<sup>(2)</sup> Esg.      2. Water Lloyd ap Jankin Lloyd      3. Morgn ap David ap Rys ap Llywelyn o Llansawel, a llan y Kweys 1606<sup>(2)</sup>      4. Elsbeth= Tomas ap Rickart ap Rydderch 1608

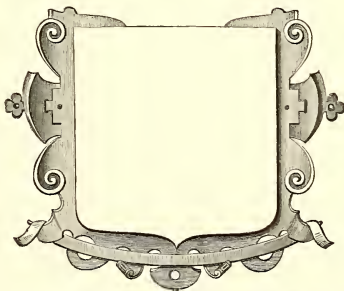
1. Ffranssus      2. Rys      3. Gruffydd      4. Morgn      5. Elsbeth sol eyr 1609.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. Ano 1596

Reseved off

"DAUID LLOYD DE LA FFOREST"

X.



PLWYF LLANISAWYL<sup>2</sup>

PRYSG MELYNN

GWEHYLTH Tomas Powel Esg. : un o'r Dustusiaid o'r Pies o Syr Gaer Vyddin.

<sup>1597</sup> Thomas Powel Esg mab John Powel Esg ap Howel ap Sion Esgwter ap Rys ap Morgan ap David Vachan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffyllip ap Tryhaiarn o Rydydyn<sup>(2)</sup> Esg. : Vide p.225.

<sup>1597</sup> Gwraig Tomas Powel yw Mari & Huw ap Morgan vachan o'r Glynud Siak yn Sir Aberteifi.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam hono Gwenllian & Sion ap Hari ap Rydderch. Mam hono Gwenllian & Rys ap Morus ap Owain Esg. : Vide p.225.

<sup>1597</sup> Ai blant o hono yw—

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

John Powel a briododd Mari v ag aeres Wiliam ap Howel ap Wiliam ap Rys ap Einion o Rydodyn uchaf.(<sup>1</sup>)

Mam Wiliam, Mawd v Lewys vain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vachau.

<sup>1507</sup> Mam Mari v Wiliam, Lleuku v David Lloyd ap Howel Vachau.

Plant John Powel o Mari yma yw Tomas Powel 1597.

<sup>1507</sup> Yr ail bravd i Sion yma yw: <sup>2</sup>Harri Powel a briododd Jan v Huw Gwyn o Morfa mawr(?) Esg: (1613)

Y 3 mab yw Haw Powel 1597 mort 1608. 4 yw Morgan Powel 1597 mort 1608. 5. yw Wiliam <sup>1507</sup> Powel a briododd <sup>1603</sup> Marged v Jankin Lloyd o Lanvair Esg: 6 Tomas Powel.

Merched ynt:

<sup>1507</sup> 1. Katrin gwaig David Lloyd ap Tomas ap Ryddereh.

2. Dorati gwaig Ffransus Powel ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Morus ap Morgan. Ai plant Hari, Mari, Sioes.

3. Elsbeth (mort 1608).

Mam Ffransus Powel yw Elen v Tomas ap Howel ap Sion or un

Mari ir chwær gwaig Ieuan ap Rys ap Howel o Gaio.(<sup>1</sup>)

Mam Howel ap Ieuan merch John ap Gwaller or un plwyf Llanisawel.

Mam Tomas Powel Esg: yw Annes v koeres Gruffydd Penri ap David ap Ieuan ap Ffyllip val ach Morgan Lloyd o Llanllyr(?) Esgwier yw hono dau gefnder ynt.

<sup>1507</sup> Plant Sion ap Howel yw. <sup>1</sup>Tomas Powel Esg: val o'r blaen.

2. Hari Powel a briododd Katrin chwær David ap Rys ap Wiliam: Ai blant Tomas, Sion, Powel, Jan, Katrin.

3. Gruffydd Powel Mastr off Art a baechler o'r gyfraith. 4. Haw Powel.

1. Elnor gwaig Ryddereh Gwynu Esg: ap David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.

2. Angharad gwaig David Lloyd ap Huw o Glwyd Sisck.

3. Dorati gwaig Richard John ap Tomas ap Hari o Gynwyl Gaio.

Plant Howel ap Sion—<sup>1</sup>Sion, <sup>2</sup>Tomas, Gwennlian gwaig David ap Llewelyn Lloyd o Gastell Howel,(?) Katrin gwaig Morgan Lewys.

Mam yrhain Elen v Tomas ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus o Langthen a Borthwryd.(<sup>3</sup>)  
Mam hono Mawd v Syr Wiliam Klement, arglwydd Gensau'r Glyn(?) a Thref Garon.(<sup>5</sup>)

Mam Sion ap Rys Mabli v Walter ap David ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap David vachau ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig goch.

Mam Rys ap Morgan vachau merch ag aeres Rys du or Gan noethe ag i Veurig koch.

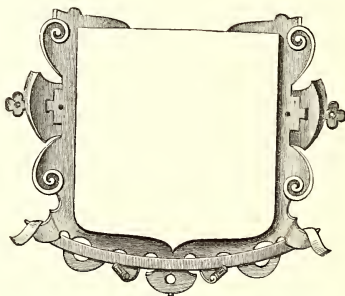
Mam Morgan ap David vachau merch ..... o Liwel.(<sup>6</sup>)

Yr un ach weithian ar hon ach o Rydodyn.

Arfau Tomas Powel Esgwier yw un bais ar 15 o briodassau teilwng.

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1597.

R. off THO: POWELL 5:



### PLWYF LAN ISSAWYL: RYD ODYN ISSAF<sup>1</sup>

GWEHYLYTH DAVID AP RYS AP GWILYM ESG:

Aelured Brennin Kirian,(<sup>4</sup>) ag oedd yn amsur Howel dda Ano Domne 944. Ai bais y llwyfnewynn—Gwrnbech v Marhatta brenin Lagmor.(<sup>4</sup>)

Swtrig brenin Dulnu Desmont (?): yr un llew=Aber v Urien brenin Gun a ddwy rann o Werddon.(<sup>1</sup>) Ai bais B. 3 klar chisic or.

Aelured ne Aflaed brenin Dulyn, yr un bais eto.=Valkoner v Dunlingtethell, brenin Leinster (<sup>4</sup>) Ai bais S. 3 garb Ar.

Swtrigk ne Wigen brenin Dulnu, yr un bais eto=Nest v Tewdwr ap Einion (<sup>5</sup>) chwær Rys ap Tewdwr y towysnog.(<sup>7</sup>)

<sup>1679</sup> Eidio Wyllt, arglwydd Llwlwl wrth rodd Rys ap=Ylnor v Trumbennog brenin Barcheiniog ag arglwydd Kantref Selyf. Ai bais 3 ffenn fionn.

<sup>4</sup>, Page 235.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Brecknockshire.

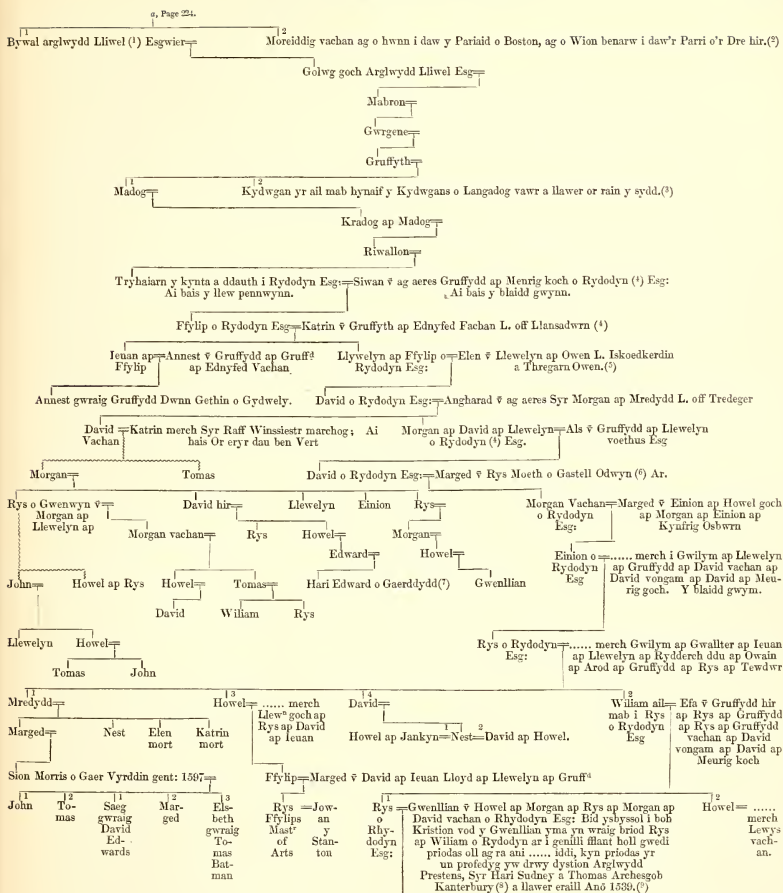
<sup>4</sup> In Ireland.

<sup>5</sup> Dublin and Desmond, in Ireland.

<sup>6</sup> See note G, p. 222.

<sup>7</sup> Rhys ap Tewdwr was Prince from 1077 to 1091.

<sup>8</sup> "Lord of Liwel, by the gift of Rhys ap Tewdwr, his uncle," Eidio Wyllt, or "the wild," when Lord of Desmond, came from Ireland to assist his uncle, Rhys ap Tewdwr, against Bernard Newmarch, about the year 1090; and the lordship of Liwel, in Brecknockshire, was bestowed on him for his services.

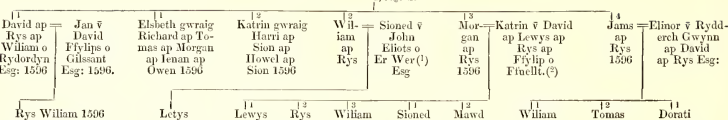


a, Page 226.

<sup>1</sup> In Brecknockshire.  
<sup>2</sup> From Moreidd, Junior, are descended the Parrys of Poston, in Herefordshire, and from Gwion benarw the Parrys of Tre hir.  
<sup>3</sup> From him "are descended the Kadwgans of Langadog Vawr, (in Carmarthenshire,) and many others."  
<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.  
<sup>5</sup> In Cardiganshire.  
<sup>6</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>7</sup> In Glamorganshire.  
<sup>8</sup> This was the celebrated Thomas Cramer, who was Archbishop of Canterbury from 1533 till his execution, by being burnt at Oxford, in 1555.  
<sup>9</sup> "Be it known to all Christians, that this Gwennllian is a lawful wife to Rys ap William of Rydodyn, and that she had all her children after marriage, and before her marriage had none. This is attested by witnesses, Lord Prestens, Sir Harry Sidney, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, and many others.—1539."

p. Page 225.



Arfau David ap Rys ap Wiliam Esgwier yw y kynta pais Eido Wyllyt; ail pais Meurig brein Dyfed, 3 pais Sall Velyn; 4 pais Tewdwr, 5 pais Riwallon ap Kynwyn: ar peissian digwydd val Gwaithvoed; ar holl peissian digwydd wrth briodossau talfing 4 ar hugain ynt oll.

Y krest yw y llew penwynn. Y powssi Kowir i Dduw a Prins (?)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596

"DAYYD AP RICE AP WILLM."

Mam Gruffydd hir Efa v Howel decka ap Ieuan ap David ap Howel Vachan ap Howel ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydyvor ap Dinawal.

Gwraig Wiliam ap Llewelyn, Elen v David ap Howel ap Rys ap Einion ap Gwallter.

Mam Llywelyn ap Gruff: vachan ap David vachan merch Syr Sion Ysgidwyn o Llangain.(?) yr hon a fussau briod a Gruffydd Dwan o Gydwlwy yn gyntaf.

Gwraig Wiliam ap Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn, Siwan v Mredudd bwl ap David ddu ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Gwiliam vachan ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan ag i Morgan mwy vavr o dad i dad.

Mam Gwallter ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Elsbeth v Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Syr Eilidir ddu.

Mam hono Gwladys v Mredudd ap Henri Dwnn o Gydwlwy.

Mam Rys ap Wiliam ap Rys, Efa v Gruffydd hir, val o'r blaen.

Mam Gwenllian v Howel ap Morgan o Ryddodyn, Efa v Einion

vachan ap Einion ap Jankyn ap Rys ap David ap Howel vachan o'r Gilvachwen.

Mam hono Marged v Wiliam ap Sion ap Llewelyn du ap David ap Ieuan vachan: o Wydduo.

Mam Howel ap Morgan, Angharad v Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym Llwyd o Ddinawal.

Mam hono Efa merch Gruffydd ap Einion ap David ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn vachan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap Kradog ap Kydyvor vavr o Vlan kyth.

Yr ach yma gair yn ach Morgan Lloyd o Lamlyr Esg:

Mam Morgan vachan, Katrin v Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus Esg:

Mam hono Katrin v Sir Wiliam Klement, Ior Tregaron.

Mam Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan: Lleuku v Rys du ap Gruffydd ap David vachan ap David vongam.

Mam hono Mabli v David vachan ap David du ap Howel o Gardigion.

Mam hono Siwan Solers v Filpot Solers o Varcheiniog Esgwier.

KYNWYL GAIO<sup>4</sup>

## Y DRELAN.

OWAIN ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig koel, val o'r blaen.

1. Tomas ap Owain a briododd Saeg v Wiliam Ryd: no isyw.

2. Gruffydd ap Owain a briododd Mawd Ryd v Wiliam Ryd o'r Dref.

<sup>1696</sup> 3. Owain ap Owain a briododd Llenku v Morgan ych ap Tomas ap Rys Gwynn ap Rydderch ap Rys ap Ffilyp.

Mam hono merch Gruffydd ap Gwiliam ap David ap Madog. Ai blant Mawd gwaraig Lewys ap Tomas vachan ap Gruffl ap Rys. Ag wedi hyny i priododd ef Elen v David ap Gwilym ap Tomas ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd ap David vongam.

Mam hono Katrin v Siankin ap Howel ap Rys ap Ieuan y Barcu o Lan pump Saint wrth Gwynyl Elvek.(?)

Ai blant o hono yw Richard Owen; Lewys Owen; Tomas Owen; Gwenllian gwaraig Morgan ap Lewis ap Morgan ap Llew-

elyn ap Morgan ap Rys ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd ap David vongam.

1. Als v Owain a briododd Sion ap Richard ap David ap Tomas o Landello Dervallt.

Mam yrhaun a gwaraig Owain ap Tomas; Gwenllian v Howel Gwynn ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vachan o Ryddodyn.(?)

Mam hono Gwenllian v Siankin ap David ap Morus o Gydwelli.(?)

Mam Owain ap Tomas: Llenku v David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap

Tomas ap Rydderch o Gil Rûg o Sir Aberteifi.(?)

Mam hono merch Wiliam Sippyn o Gaio.(?)

Mam Donas ap Ieuan ap Rys, merch Llewelyn ap Ieuan hir

o Gilykwm.(?)

Mam Ieuan ap Rys merch Llewelyn ddu o Llanegwad.(?)

Ano R. R. Elsbeth 39. 1596.

PLWYF LLANGATHEN<sup>4</sup> HAFOD NEFYN.

David Vachan o Ryddodyn Esg: ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyp=Gwenllian v Einion ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn du ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Trykhaiarn o Ryddodyn (?) Vide p. 225. Arod ap Owen ap Rydderch ddu o Dal y llyn. (?)

Morgan=Ann v David ap Gwiliam ap Tomas ap David ap Scyssyllt o Gaio.(?)

David hys=Marged v Rys ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd gryg ap David Vongam.

Rys=Gwenllian v ag cyr Llewelyn ap Rys o Borthwryd ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voethus Esg.

o. Page 227.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

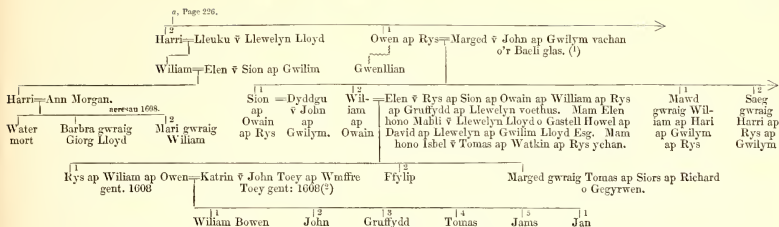
<sup>2</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>3</sup> "Faithful to God and my Prince."

<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Cardiganshire.



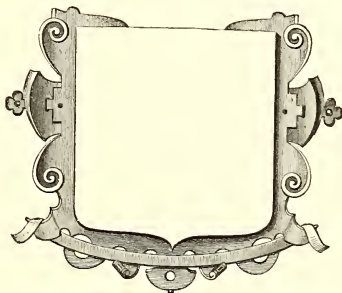


Mam Marged & Sion ap Gwllim vachan o'r Baeli glas, Antes & Rosser ap Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Howel ap Einion Sois, Mam hono merch William ap Rys Lloyd ap Adam.

Mam Rosser ap Tomas ap David Lloyd merch Tomas Havart hir, a gwraig Syr William Vychan oedd hi yn gyntaf.

Mam Sion ap Gwllim Vychan o'r Baeli glas, Marged & Tomas ap Ior hac o Wern y klep yn Gwent. (2)

Ano R. R. Jams the I. 1609.



KASTELL HOWEL, SIR ABERTEIVI 1608.

Kydivor ap Dinawal L. off Kastell Howel(1) = Katrin & yr Arglwydd Rys.

Rydderch = Sioned & Syr Aron ap Rys ap Bleidr.

Rys = Gwenllian & Llewelyn ap Owain, Ior Iskoed Kerdin.

Gruffydd goch = Katrin & Syr Eldir ddu K!

Gwllim = Dyddgu & Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Gaic, (1) o Veurig koch

Gwllim Lloyd(2) = Gwyrul aeres Gruffydd Gethlin ap Mredydd.

Llewelyn = Lleuku & Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir.

a, Page 226.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Monmouthshire.

<sup>3</sup> See page 182.

<sup>4</sup> In Cardiganshire. Castell Hywel, according to a MS. in the possession of the late David Lloyd, Esq. of All yr Odyn, quoted in my History of Cardiganshire, is said to have been the same as Humphrey's Castle, in the valley of Clettwr, and parish of Llandysil, and to have received this new name from Hywel, son of Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales; who, having obtained it from his father, who made its capture in his third expedition into South Wales, fortified it in the year 1150, and gave it his own name. Another MS., in the possession of the same gentleman, informs us that Kydivor

ap Dinawal having taken the Castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Clare by esalade, was honoured by his father-in-law with a commemorative grant of arms, viz., Sable, a spear's head embued between three scaling ladders argent, on a chief Gules a castle triple towered of the second. But it may be justly questioned, whether the crest was not thus commemorated in later times, as such a charge is far too complicated for the period to which it is assigned. He is said to have been rewarded also with Castell Hywel, Pantreimono, and Gilvachwen, all in the parish of Llandysil.

<sup>5</sup> He is said to have built the first Mansion near Castell Hywel. The ruins of the old Castle are still to be seen.

s. Page 227.

David (1) = Lleuau v Ieuan ap Siankyn Lloyd o Llwyn David (?) o Gemes.

Llewelyn Lloyd = Marged v Tomas ap Watkyn o Lanarth. (2) Tryhaiarn ap Morgan o Fwdlecomb. (4) Stoned v Hari Dwn Esg.

David = Gwenllian v Howel ap Sion o Laniswel (4) Esg.

Owain ap = Annes v Lewys Syrtton (o verch Syr Rys Tryhaiarn ap Tomas) ap Syr Gared Syrtton o Bael Kethrog. Achida hi i kad Llethrach ar velia a rodd Syr Rys.

Rys o Porthwryd ap = Gwenllian aeres David hir ap Morgan ap David Vychan o Rydodyn ap David Vychan ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn voctius.

1 Stoned gwaig David Lloyd ap David ap Morgan.

2 Elsbeth gwaig David ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Lanarth (2)

3 Elen gwaig Gruffydd ap Rys ap David ap Gruffydd o Drelech

4 Fransys mort

5 Charles mort

6 David 1608

7 Rys 1608

8 Gruffydd Morgan

9 Gwenllian v Jaukyn David Esg.

10 Harri o Porthwryd

11 Lleuau v Lloyd o Castell Howel (2)

1 Tomas Lloyd ap = Mari v ag aer Ieuan ap Huw ap Tomas ap Watkyn, val Huw ap David ap Huw yr hen. David Lloyd Mam hono Jan eyr Rys ap David vain o Gme'r Glyn (2) o Llywelyn kaplan.

Wil = Elen v Sion ap Gwiliam ap ian Tomas o Lan Gathen (1)

2 Gwenllian v Tomas Lloyd

1 Elen = Morgan ap Ieuan Lloyd o Emau'r Glyn (2)

3 Rys = Katrin Lloyd v Rys ap Gruff?

2 Giorg = Elsbeth koeyr Lloyd Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon. (2)

1 Joned koeyr Rydderch ap David ap Rydderch o Bant y Streimon (2)

1 David Lloyd ap = Ann v Gruff? ap Morgan 1608

2 Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn Lloyd

1 Harri ap Wilian.

1 Els = Fransys Lloyd beth ap Morgan Ryd Lloyd o Llanyllwr (2) Esg.

1 Tomas Aldk-sander 1608

3 Haw

1 Wilian

1 Mawd gwaig Morgan ap Wilian ap Sion Vychan ap Rydderch.

1 David

2 Huw

3 Tomas

14 Gruffydd

11 Mari gwaig David ap Ieuan o Llanlonni.

2 Jan

Marged gwaig 1. Water Williams 2. Harri Morgan ap Tomas Morgan o Gaeryrdiyn gen 1609

3 Tomas Lloyd

2 Mari Lloyd

1 Giorg Lloyd = Barbara v a Howel Esg. 1608

1 Mari = Wilian Sion koeyr ap Tomas Lloyd

1 Water Williams sans isyw

1 Wil = Marged v David Lloyd o Castell Howel 1608

Tomas Lloyd 1608

Ann 1608

Elsbeth

Barbra

Ano R. R. Jams 1608.

1609.

## TRE BENFRO

RICHARD Ketsmae a briododd Elsbeth v David Rossyn, Alderman off Penbroek.

Ai mam Marged v Otwel Taelor.

Ai blant yw: 1 Giorg 2 Tomas 3 Richard, 1 Fransys gwaig Owain Iong, Ai blant Wilian Iong 1609. 2 Katrin. 3 Mari, 4 Jowan 5 Jan.

LLANGYNWR<sup>4</sup> YR KWM Y GIGVRAN. CASTELL ROEG<sup>5</sup> YN SIR BENFRO.John Walter gent. ap John Walter alias Chwoms, desendyd lynoll off Syr Richard ap William Koms = Alson do to William K<sup>1</sup> off Koldister in Escks. Mendusor. Heford

Morus = Jan do to William Waren Esg. ap John Waren ap Wilian Waren o Stoned v Syr Rys ap Tomas, Mam hono Alson v Arnold Martyn.

Als v: Haw Barnard Gole v ..... Lloyd o Llanyrtyd. (2) o = William Water = Als chwae Syr gent 1609 Tomas Mudlton k<sup>1</sup>.

William Water gent 1600 = Jan do to Fransys Lacharn Esg.

Rogiar Walter = Jan v John Marichurch Syr Morgan Walter

John Walter 1609

1 Robt Wal = Fransys v ag eyr Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Rys o ter gent 1608 Mari v David ap Hari o Gwa Tydd (2) Esg. Ai bais yw yn gwarterly y 3 bran a flais Elystan

1 Elsbeth gwaig John Kynar gent.

2 Ann gwaig John Wilian o'r Kile

3 Letys gwaig Harri Daws gent

4 Mawd gwaig Tomas Byrt ap Sion.

5

1 Wilian Walter 1608

1 Elsbeth

2 Jan

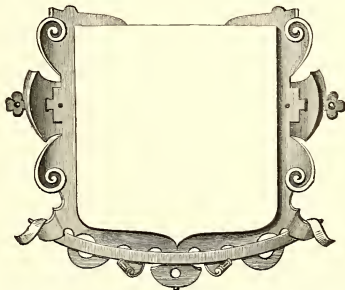
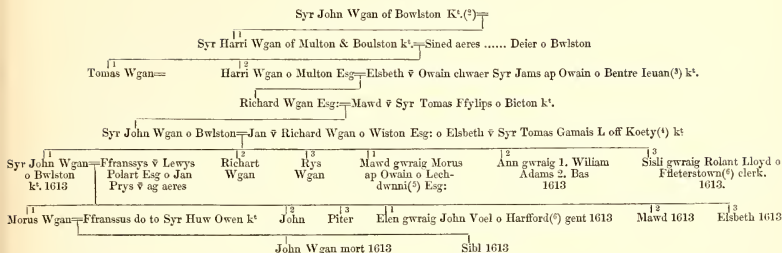
<sup>1</sup> Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed two Poems to this David, in the first of which he is most eulogistic on the structure of his noble Mansion, which has since been destroyed, and another built, but not on its site. He then extols his and his wife's liberality; among their wines enumerates Malvasy, Rochelle wine, wine from Bourdeaux in the wood, wine from Gascony, Rhonish wine, Claret, Muscadet, and sweet wine. The second Poem is in praise of his wife, Lleuau; and he also states that Dwydd ap Llewelyn inherited his estate in right both of his father and grandfather. This was composed after the death of Lleuau, on whom he also wrote an Elegy. In this last he

tells us he was present at her funeral, and saw the multitude that attended; that her loss will long be felt at Le Acron and Llwy Dwydd, as well as by the poor of Gwynkyoydd. He mentions that they had several children. <sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

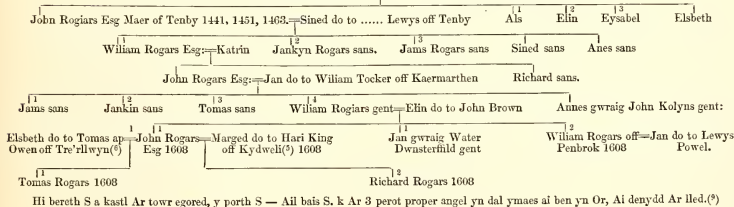
<sup>3</sup> This David Lloyd was the first Knight of the Shire for the County of Cardigan, in the reign of Henry VIII. He had four brothers, the third of whom, Gwyon, was the first who went to reside at Llanyrchain, in this County.

<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>5</sup> Roch Castle, in Pembrokeshire.

BOWLSTON A MULTON<sup>1</sup> 1613.TENBY AND SYMERSETT SHIR BY BRICHWATER<sup>7</sup> OFF KANNINTOWN HOWS DESSENDYD.

William Rogiars Esg Maer off Tenby 1418 & 1419==Annes do to Wiliam Davis off K. Merthyn.<sup>(8)</sup>



<sup>1</sup> Boulston and Milton are both in Pembrokeshire.

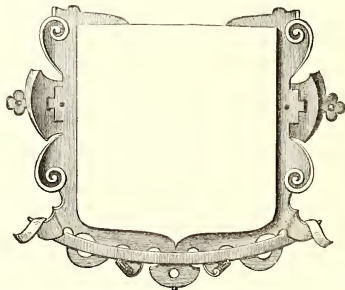
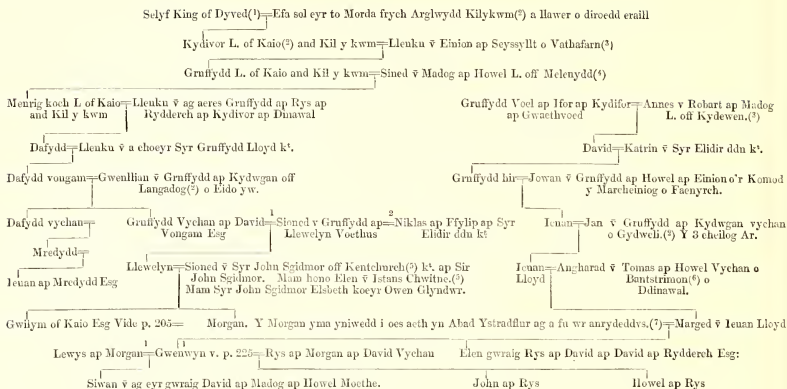
<sup>2</sup> Sir John Wgan, who commences this Pedigree, was descended from Bleddyn ap Maeyrch, the common ancestor of the Wigans of Wiston, Beulston, and Picton. He married Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir William Picton, Knight, by whom he had Sir Thomas, who carried on the Wiston line, Henry in this Pedigree, and Sir John Wgan of Picton, whose grand-daughter, Catherine, (heiress to her father John,) married William Dwnn of Mildesome, (not Mildstone. See page 219.) Vide Vincent's Collections, 135, 545. Vincent, however, gives the descent through Thomas, grandson of Sir John, who commences the Pedigree, and not through Henry; and likewise

makes this Henry the grandfather of Richard, who married Philips, giving Henry a son, Thomas, father of the said Richard. See notes to other Pedigrees of the Wigans in this book. <sup>4</sup> See page 169.

<sup>5</sup> In Glamorganshire. <sup>6</sup> In Carmarthenshire. <sup>7</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>8</sup> Bridgewater. <sup>9</sup> Kaer Merthyn, i. e. Carmarthen.

<sup>10</sup> He bereth Sable a castle argent, the door open, the door-way Sable, the second coat Sable, a chevron argent between three parrots proper, an angel supporting the escutcheon, his head Or, and wings expanded.

KYDWELI Y BETWS.<sup>2</sup> 1609.

Gwilym ap Siankyn ap Iwan Gwynn ap Howel melyn ap Gwilym gann ap Howel vychan ap Howel = Morfydd v Madog ap Madog ap Gruffydd o Gruffydd vab Gruffydd gwyer ap Kydfifor ap Gwgan ap Bleddyn ap Marayrch. Langyfelach<sup>(1)</sup> o Lystan yw.

David = Gwenllian v a sol eyr Ifan ap Rydderech. Ai mam oedd un o ferched Gruffydd hir ap Gruffydd Vychan o Gaio.

William = Elsbeth v Ffylip William off Llandremor<sup>(2)</sup> Esg.  
1609  
Mam Elsbeth, Gwenllin v Giorg Parri o New Kort.  
Ai mam hihe Elen v Richard ap Sion o Wyr<sup>(3)</sup> ag i Howel Melyn.

<sup>11</sup> David Williams    <sup>12</sup> Water    <sup>11</sup> Gwenllian    <sup>12</sup> Mari gwraig Richard ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Lewys.    <sup>13</sup> Elsbeth gwraig William ap Sion ap Iwan ap Gwallter o Llanedi<sup>(4)</sup>    <sup>14</sup> Marged

Arfau William ap David ap Gwilym Esg: 4 1 Y karw kwtsiant G. ar ifi Vert. 2 Kradog 3 De la Mor er Straens 4 Nikolas.

Mam Ffylip ap William ap Rys Lloyd o Landremor Esg: Jan v Rys ap Morus ap Owain o Lechdwnni<sup>(5)</sup> Esg: Ai baib Ar y karw, ar i drned heb yz oddi ym i bend.

<sup>1</sup> In Pembrokehire.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>7</sup> This Morgan, in the latter part of his life, became Abbot of Strata Florida, (in Cardiganshire,) and was a man held in great respect.

<sup>4</sup> In Radnorshire.

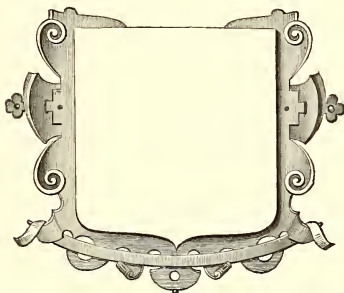
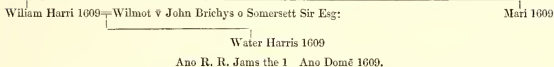
<sup>5</sup> In Herefordshire.

<sup>6</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>8</sup> In Glamorganshire.

KAERYVRDDIN LLANARTHNEY<sup>1</sup>

Jankyn ap Harri ap Ieuan ap Sion o Lanarthne—Jan v Huw Vychan Esg:

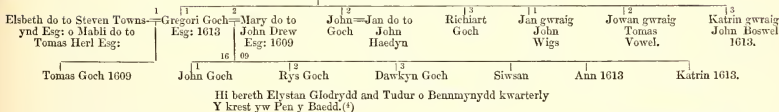


THE PARIS OFF LLACHARN<sup>1</sup> KASTELL DOCH.

John Goch Esg ap David goch ap Mredydd ap Madog—

Tomas Goch off Wodbri<sup>(?)</sup> off Devensir Esg:—Als do to Hari Brown off Bronton.

John Goch Esg—Annes dr to William Kari Esg val Hynston.<sup>(?)</sup>



Ano R. R. Jams the 1.

“GREGORIE GOUGHÉ.”

ABER GORLECH PLWYF LLAN Y BYDAIR<sup>1</sup> 1609

<sup>1609</sup> 1. Rys ap Jams ap Rys ap Morgan ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David vychan ap David vongam ap David ap Meurig koch o Gaio Esg ap Gruffydd ap Kydifor ap Selyf brenin Dyfed, val Tomas ap Rys ap Wiliam.

<sup>1609</sup> 1. Elsbeth v Jams gwraig Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd o Llanvynydd.<sup>(?)</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Tomas o Ynys y Knwi o Lanvynydd. Mam yrhain Mabli v David ap Ieuan goch o Gaio.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Gwilym ap Rys lîr o Gerig kwmdane o Gynwyl Gaio.<sup>(?)</sup>

Mam Jams ap Rys Elsbeth v ag aeres David ap Ieuan ap David ap Llywelyn o Gynwyl Gaio.

Mam Rys ap Morgan, Jan v Morus ap Einion o Rydodyn.<sup>(?)</sup>

<sup>1609</sup> Gwraig Rys ap Siams yw Elen v Wiliam ap Tomas ap

Howel ap Sion ap Rys ap Morgan ap David vychan ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Rydodyn.

Mam hono Ann v Howel ap Wiliam ap Rys ap Einion o Rydodyn isaf.

Mam Wiliam ap Tomas Angharad v Jams ap Einion o Lanisawel.<sup>(?)</sup>

<sup>1609</sup> Plant Rys ap Jams yw—Wiliam, John, Water, Tomas, Jams, Rys, Mari, Stoned, Annes, Katrin.

Plant Ieuan ap Tomas o Ynys y Knwi o Elen v Siams yw—Tomas, Richard, Annes, Margeed.

Plant Rys ap Morgan, <sup>1</sup>Wiliam, <sup>2</sup>Jams, <sup>3</sup>Gruffydd, Tomas, Margeed gwraig Giorg ap Sion ap Llewelyn du.

Ano R. R. Jams the 1.

REES JAMES.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> Woodbury, in the County of Devon.

<sup>3</sup> William Carey, Esq., as Hunsdon, i. e. that he bears the same arms as Carey. Lord Hunsdon.

<sup>4</sup> “A boar’s head.”

## TRE GAERVYRDDIN

<sup>1609</sup> Thomas Rys un o'r Aldermyn o Gaervyrddin ap David ap Lewelyn ap David ap Ffilyp.

Mam Tomas ap Rys ap David: Sillian v Gruffydd Einion o Goed Roff wrth Erwer.(<sup>2</sup>)

Mam David ap Llewelyn Elen v ag aeres David koch.

<sup>1609</sup> Plant Tomas Rys—<sup>1</sup>David Prys a briododd Ann v Giorg Griens o Dorsettskir. Ar.

2. John Rys.

3. Tomas Rys.

<sup>1</sup>Elsbeth gwraig Richard Wod o Staffart Sir ap Sion Wod: Ai plant yw 4—Tomas, Sion, Jacob, Parsson, <sup>2</sup>Marged gwraig

..... Sandersson: Ai blant Ricard. <sup>2</sup>Saeg v Tomas. <sup>4</sup>Jan v Tomas gwraig John Wod ap Sion Wod or Dref.

Ano R. R. Jams the fyrst: Ano Domē 1609

THOMAS RISE.

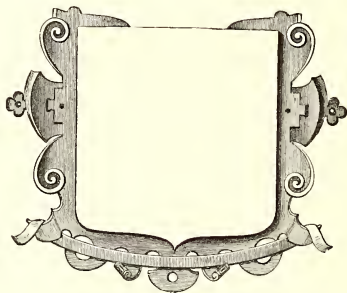
<sup>1609</sup> John Wod ap John o Sir Henffordd

Gwraig John Wod yw Mari v Robart Toe ap Wmffre Toe o Lundonn ag o Staffart Sir.

Mam hono Mawd v Gruffydd Alderman ap Sion ap David Lloyd.

Mam Robart Toe Jan v David ap David.(<sup>2</sup>)

Ai plant yw Wmffre Wod 1609.



Sir Alexander Lownde Kt<sup>m</sup>

Richard Lownde Esg<sup>m</sup>

John Lownde gent off Linkol and Lestr<sup>m</sup>—Elsbeth sol cyr to John Smith Esg:

Niklas Lownde Mastr off Arts, Vikar off Southwed(?) in Essex. 1600.—Mary do to Wiliam Kwrlivs Esg o Mari do to ..... Kroys

<sup>1</sup>John    <sup>2</sup>Antany    <sup>3</sup>Fransys    <sup>4</sup>Jans    <sup>5</sup>Samwel    <sup>6</sup>Sakarcias    <sup>1</sup>Elsbeth    <sup>2</sup>Mari    <sup>3</sup>Ann    <sup>4</sup>Sara    <sup>5</sup>Bened

Hi bereth Assur a fref or, a bordr or, katryd(<sup>1</sup>) wyth all the kots off John y Smuth off Long Lanford Hawl in Nottingamsir. The krest ys a flawkn Or in a krown or.

Ano R. R. Jams the fyrst: 1609.

"NICHOLAS LOUNDES."

PLWYF LLANDEILO LLETY KARIAD.<sup>5</sup> NANT

John ap Llewelyn ddu<sup>m</sup>

Wiliam<sup>m</sup>

Ffilyp<sup>m</sup>—Katria v Tomas ap Henri o Llanvihangel

Wiliam<sup>m</sup>—Elsbeth v Iefan ap Davydd o Gastell Nedd.(<sup>2</sup>)

Ffilyp ap Wiliam Esg ag un Aldermyn Kaer<sup>m</sup>—Mari v Siankin ap Ieuan ap Ffilyp Esg un Aldermyn Gaer.

Wiliam Ffilyp o Lletty kariad Esg: 1600.—Blaens v John Gwynn ap Rydderch Gwynn Esg 1609

<sup>1</sup> In Fomrolshires.

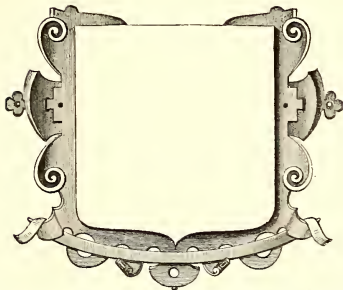
<sup>2</sup> See page 162.

<sup>3</sup> The only places in Essex which approach this orthography are Southchurch, Southend, and Southminster.

<sup>4</sup> Quartered.

<sup>5</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>6</sup> In Glamorganshire.



**LLANISAWEL BAELT'R FIKAR<sup>1</sup> 1609**

Sion ap Rys ap Morgau Vychan ap David Vychan ap David ap Llewelyn ap Ffilyp o Rydodyn<sup>(1)</sup>Esg.

Llewelyn ap Sion=Angharad vechan & a koeyr Morgau ap Gwiliam ap David ap Owain gent.  
ap Rickart ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn bengoch o Fuellt.<sup>(2)</sup>

David=Angharad & a koeyr Rys ap Ieuan o un plwyf ap Henri ap David Gwynn ap Llewellyn ddu.

<sup>12</sup> Tomas o Lan=Annes & David Lloyd o'r Florest<sup>(1)</sup>      <sup>11</sup> Rys ap David o Llanisawel<sup>(1)</sup>      Ann gwraig Morgau ap Tomas ap Morgan Gwynn o Llanfynydd<sup>(1)</sup>      Marged gwraig Rydderch ap David ap Henri o Dal y Llyche<sup>(1)</sup>

Elen & <sup>12</sup> Tomas Llanisawel gent 1609, Y Stewart Esg:      <sup>2</sup> Katrin & Jams ap Rys ap Ieuan ap Tomas hono Mawd & Harri ap Ieuan ap Gwallter o Llangydeyrn.<sup>(1)</sup> Mam Jams ap Rys, Marged chwaer Syr Jams Williams o Dal y Kwrth.      <sup>1</sup> Mam David ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Lan y Krwys<sup>(1)</sup>      <sup>1</sup> John ap Tomas gent 1609      <sup>1</sup> Marged & David ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Llewellyn ddu Esg

Mawd gwraig Lloyd ap David Gwion 1609      Jams Tomas 1609      Water Tomas 1609      Els-Tomas beth      Tomas=1609      Sibl & a choeyr Tomas Vychan 1613.      <sup>1</sup> Tomas      <sup>2</sup> David      <sup>3</sup> Morgan      <sup>4</sup> Ffawnsys      <sup>11</sup> Katrin gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap Morgau ap Rys ap Tomas Lloyd

<sup>12</sup> Annes gwraig Ffilyp ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn o Lanvihangel Ierwerth.<sup>(1)</sup>      <sup>3</sup> Mari      <sup>4</sup> Jan      <sup>5</sup> Elsbeth      <sup>6</sup> Elen

<sup>12</sup> David ap=Als & Gruffydd ap Tomas o Abergwili<sup>(1)</sup>      <sup>14</sup> Jams Tomas o Llanlloy      ..... & Morgan ap Rys ap Wiliam o Rydodyn.      <sup>15</sup> Howel ap Tomas o Ros y korn.<sup>(1)</sup>      <sup>16</sup> Jan & Tomas ap John ap Howel ap Ffilyp

Rys      Tomas      Sion      Morgan      Morgan      Mari

<sup>16</sup> Harri ap Tomas Llanlloy,      <sup>17</sup> Wiliam ap Tomas o Lanhyddair      <sup>18</sup> Mawd & John ap Ifan o'r un plwyf.      <sup>13</sup> Elen & Hari ap Tomas Sion ap Deio o Lanfynydd      <sup>13</sup> Angharad gwraig David ap Owain ap Wiliam      <sup>3</sup> Mari gwraig Rys ap Ieuan ap Guto      <sup>4</sup> Elsbeth gwraig Howel ap David ap Tomas      <sup>15</sup> Ann gwraig David ap Rys ap Gruffydd

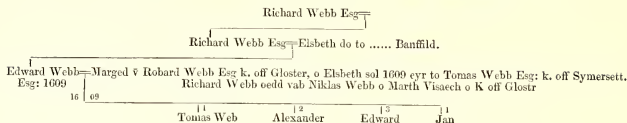
Rys      Mari

Ai bais yw 1 Eido Wylt. 2 Or yr Eryr vert deu beun ai dennyd ar lled.

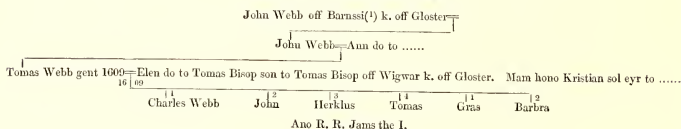
Mam Anghared fechan uchod, Efa deka & Ffilyp ap Kydwgan ap Ffilyp darddu o Feleynydd.<sup>(2)</sup>  
 Mam Rys ap Morgau ap David Vychan, Gwenllian & aetiffeddesi Ryssdu o'r Gronoeth ap Gruffydd Vychan ap David Vongam ap David ap Mewrig koch.  
 Mam Morgau ap David Vychan, Gwenllian & Emion ap Llewellyn ddu ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Arod ap Owain ap Rydderch du arglywydd Talylyn ap Kydwgan ap Trumbenog ap Maenyrch.  
 Mam Marged & David ap Rys, Lleuku & Tomas ap Gwilym ap Ieuan ap Rys o Lan y krwys o'r Plas yn Llanchwernawyn.  
 Mam hono Marged & koeres Rys ap Tomas Goch o Ystradfin.<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Mam hono Mawd & ag aeres Howel ap Morgau.  
 Mam David ap Rys, Elen & Morgan ap David o Gil y kwm<sup>(1)</sup> gent.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.      <sup>4</sup> Steward to the Earl of Essex, who, at a later time, became Generalissimo of the Parliamentary forces.  
<sup>2</sup> Now called "Y Gwilt."      <sup>5</sup> In Radnoeshire.

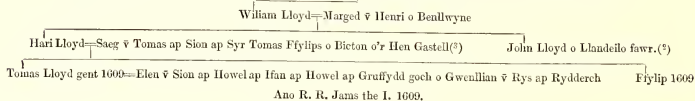
## TRE BENFRO. S. MICHEL. K. OF GLOSTER.



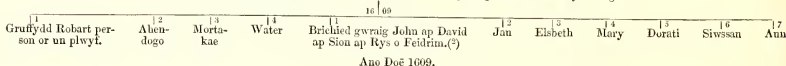
## ER WER SIR BENFRO.

LLANVHANGEL ABERKOWYN.<sup>2</sup>

Morus Lloyd gent o Ynys y borle yn Llanyddyffri<sup>(2)</sup>—Elin v Fylyp Vychan chwaer David Fylyp Vychan.

LLANBEDR Y VELFFRE YN SIR BENFRO A GWRECSAM.<sup>4</sup>

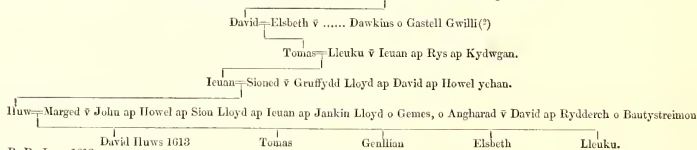
Robard ap Robart ap Edward o Wreksam—Mawd v Gruffydd ap Howel o Gaeryrddin gent.

TREF LYSTAN<sup>3</sup> 1608.

<sup>1608</sup> Plant Tomas ap David ap y Bedo o Dref Lystan.  
Ieuan ap Tomas a briododd Mawd v William ap Sion ap William o Langathen.<sup>(2)</sup>  
Ai mam Gwennilan v Harri ap Rys o Borthwryd.  
Ai plant yw un mab John ap Ieuan.  
Sion ap Tomas o un plwyf a briododd Elsbeth v David ap Morgan.  
Mam yrhain Elsbeth Gruffydd o Llanwuda.

LLANLANY<sup>5</sup>

Morus ap Einion Vychan o Rydodyn<sup>(2)</sup>—..... chwener Henri ap Gwllim.



DAUID HUGHE.

<sup>1</sup> Barnsey, in the County of Gloucester.

<sup>2</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

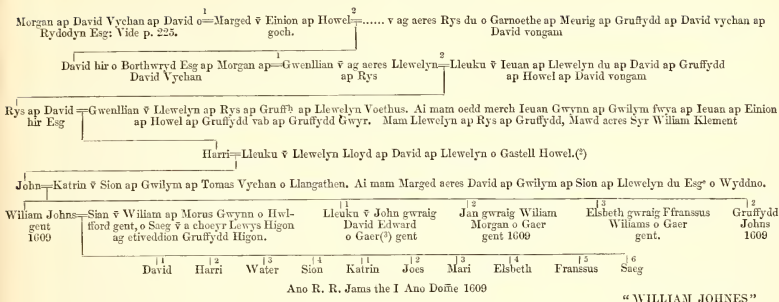
<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>4</sup> Wrexham, in Denbighshire.

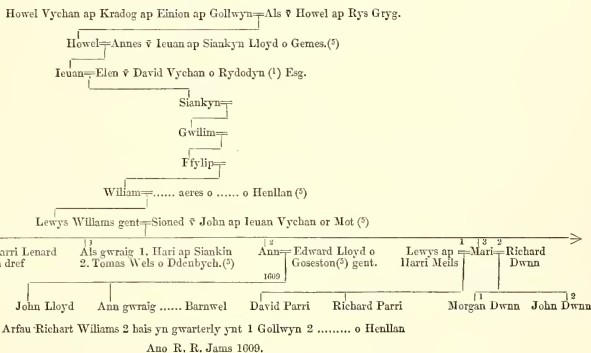
<sup>5</sup> Llanllwai in Carmarthenshire.



ABERGWILI<sup>1</sup> YSTRADWRAL.



TRE HWLFFORD<sup>4</sup>



PLWYF LLANYDDAUSANT<sup>1</sup> LLWYNYFRON.

<sup>1609</sup> Gruffydd ap Davydd ap Sion ap Morus ap David ap Morgan Awbre Esg: ap Gwallter Awbre o Aberkynvrig (?) ap Richard Awbre o Aberkynvrig val o blaen.

Gwaraig Gruffydd Awbre oedd Marged v Sion Lloyd Awbre ap Morgan ap Sion Awbre hir.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Rys ap Morus ap Owen.

Mam Sion Lloyd Awbre oedd merch Rydderch ap Elidir ddu.

<sup>1609</sup> Ai blant yw:

1. Lewys Awbre a briododd Gwenllian v Lewys Lloyd ap Gruffydd chwera David Lloyd. Ai plant yw 6.

2. Sion Awbre ap Gruffydd. Merched.

Mam Gruffydd Awbre Nest v Gruffydd ap Howel o Vyddfa.(?)

Mam David Awbre, Marged v koeyr Walter ap Ieuan glas ap Gruffydd gryg o Syr Aberteifi.

Mam Sion ap Morus Awbre merch Owen ap Rys ap Gruffydd ap David vychan.

Mam Morus Awbre merch Morus Bwl o Ynysyborde.(?)

<sup>2</sup>David, Jankin, Sion Awbre hir, Tomas Awbre, y David hwana las yn Ghaerfyrddin.

Mam yrhai merch Watkin ap Tomas ap David.

Mam Morgan ap Gwallter Awbre merch ag acres Rys ap Morgan ap Einion o Sir Gaer.(?)

Mam Gwallter Awbre merch Ffilyp ap Elidir ddu.

Y Krowner ai gorffon.(?) Vide p. 237.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> Gaer is often used to imply Carmarthen, being the contraction of Gaerwynyddin.

<sup>4</sup> Haverfordwest, in Pembrokeshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>7</sup> Near Llandovery.

<sup>8</sup> "The Coroner for its conclusion."

<sup>6</sup> Near Brecknock.

LLANDYSSUL<sup>1</sup> A LLANGYDWALADR Y MON.<sup>2</sup>

MASTR Wiliam Dafis Mastr off Art, Mikar Llandyssul, mab Dafydd ap Domas Dafydd Gruffydd o Llangydwaladr o Hwfa ap Kynddelw.

Mam Syr Wiliam Elen v Lewys ap Sion ap Mredydd o Newbwch.(?)

Mam Dafydd ap Domas: Sioned v Meurig ap Llewelyn ap Heilin o Fodgorgan (?)

Gwraig Syr Wiliam yw Elizabeth v Wiliam ap Sion ap Rys

ap Hwlkyn o Ffwelch y ddauvan o Llanfair uwch Aberkonwy.(?)

Mam hono Anest v Huw ap Syr Wiliam.

Plant Syr Wiliam Dafis yw—<sup>1</sup>John, <sup>2</sup>William, <sup>3</sup>Owain, <sup>4</sup>David.

Jan gwraig John ap Rys ap Richiart o Llewyn Kadfar o'r lle. Elen gwraig David ap Siankin ap Gruffydd ap Ifan o'r lle.

Ano R. R. Jans 1. 1613.

WILLIAM DAVID.

LLANDEILO VAWR<sup>1</sup> GLAN YNYS DEWI 1609.

<sup>1609</sup> <sup>2</sup>MORGAN ap Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd ap David ap Llywelyn ap David hir ap Ierwerth ap Knawkyn o Dregastell Llŷwel.(?)

<sup>1</sup>David ap Gruffydd mab hynaf.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Wiliam ap Gronwy o Daliaries(?) yn yr un plwyf.

Mam hono Nest v Ieuan ap Howel o'r un lle.

Mam Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd ap David, Gwenllian v Howel ap Rys ap y Kethin o'r un lle.

Plant David ap Gruffydd o'r Ystrad Diwlans.(?)

<sup>1609</sup> Gruffydd ap David o Langadog(?) a briododd Marged aeres Sion ap Siankyn ap Llewelyn ap David hir uchod.

<sup>1609</sup> Plant Morgan ap Gruffydd yw.

1. David ap Morgan a briododd Dorati v Ryddereh Gwynn o Daliaris Esg: ap David ap Syr Rys ap Tomas.

Mam hono Elen v Sion ap Howel ap Sion o Lan isawel(?) Esg: Ai plant yw—<sup>1609</sup> Wiliam Ann.

2. Sion ap Morgan a briododd Saeg koeyr Ifan ap Howel un o'r Aldermyu Kaer.

Mam hono v eyr Hari Ryddereh ap Robyn o Lanegwadwavr.(?) Ai blant yw Jan 1609.

Elsbeth v Morgan gwraig Rys ap David ap Rys ap David o Llanvair y bryn:(?) Ai plant David, Morgan, Marged, Mawd, Siwan, Dorati.

Mam yrhain Mawd v Sion ap Gwallter ap Sion ap Llewelyn du Esg: chwara David Lloyd ap Sion Esg:

Morgan ap Gruffydd a briododd yn gyntaf Elsbeth v ag eyr Sion ap Ryddereh ap David chwira o'r Ystrad Glan duwlans.

Mam hono Alis v Tomas o'r un lle.

Ai blant o hono—

<sup>1609</sup> 1. Tomas ap Morgan a briododd Annes v ag eyr Tomas ap Lewys ap Gruffydd ap Sion o'r un plwyf. Ai plant yw: Morgan, Rys, David, Mari gwraig Ryddereh ap Wiliam ap Gruffydd vchan o'r un lle, Elsbeth, Llieuku.

<sup>1609</sup> 2. Ieuan ap Morgan a briododd Efa v Sion ap Walter Esg: chwara David Lloyd ap Sion. Ai plant yw Gruffydd, Katrin, Mawd.

Gwenllian v Morgan gwraig David ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd o Llanarath(?) o Llandeilo: Ai blant yw Morgan o Gaerdyddin, Wiliam, Richart, Tomas Elsbeth gwraig David ap Richard ap David Lloyd ap Sion ap Gruffydd o'r un plwyf.

Plant Gruffydd ap David ap Gruffydd o Sioned v Morgan ap Sion ap Howel goch o Langadog.

Ano Doe 1609.

MORGAN G<sup>2</sup> DE G<sup>2</sup>

Kais yn Llyfr Barcheinioi yrhain.(?)

Gwraig Ierwerth Knawkyn o Llŷwel(?) oedd Gwenllian aeres Ieuan ap Howel, ap Rys gryg, arglwydd Melenydd.(?)

Ar wraig honn a briododd 3 wr priod a blant a gas honynt oll, a hi oedd arglwyddes y Kwindu yn Llanvihangel.(?)

3 mab fu iddi o Ierwerth Knawkyn o Llŷwel.

1. David hir o Sir Gaer o Llandeilo fawr.(?)

2. David dud aeth i Forganwg.

3. Ffilyp Iorseth hynaf y Ffilod, ap Rys Went

Ar 3 yma aethant o'i gwlad am ladd Rys du o Llŷwel oedd wr da kyriol oddyno ag orhain i mae Hawer heddyw yn Wyr o Reut yn y 3 Sir val i dengys i haebae.(?)

LLANYBYDDAIR<sup>1</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Jons mab o gariadwraig i Morns ap Gruffydd ap Howel ap Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ffilyp ap David ap Gruffydd ap Tryhaiarn vchan ap Tryhaiarn voel ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Riehart ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Bledri ap Kydivor vavr o Flaenkych(?)

1. Riehart mab o gariadwraig i Morns ap Gruffydd. Mam yrhain Marged v Walter vchan ap David ap Rys ap Siankyn ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd o Waithvod.

Mam hono Gwenllian v Gruffydd ap Rys Moethe ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir.

Mam Water Vchan merch Rys ap Tomas vchan ap Tomas ap Howel vchan ap Rys voel ap Rys ap Ryddereh ap Kydivor ap Dinawal.

† Mam Morns ap Gruffydd merch David ap Rys ap David voethus ap David ap Gruffydd voel o Lyn Aeron(?) ag i Waithvod.

Mam i gwraig David Siwan v Mredydd bwl ap David ddu ap David ap Gwilym ap Rys ap Gwilym vchan ap Gwilym ap Ffilyp ap Gruffydd ap Kydwgan ag i festyn.

Gwraig David ap Rys ap David voethus a merch i Siwan v

## RYDYBONT 1609.

Mredydd bwl hono oedd merch Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap Ryddereh ddu ap Owain ap Arod ap Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tedwdr.

Mam David voethus Tanglwyvst v Richart ap David ap Meurig kam ap Gwyn ap Tryhaiarn ap Kydivor vavr o Flaen kyeh.

Mam Tryhaiarn Lloyd merch David ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Rydydyln.(?)

Mam Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ffilyp, merch Walter ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Mredydd Fras ap Ryddereh ap Tedwdr.

Mam Howel ap Ffilyp ap David merch Mredydd ap Meilir ap Rys Lloyd ap Gwrgene ap David ap Mredydd fras.

<sup>1</sup>Plant Sion Morns a briod ynt.

1. Richart ap Sion a briododd Angharad v Howel ap Rys ap Tomas ap Rys ap Tomas ap David goch.

Mam hono Llieuku v Howel.

Ai blant yw Sion, Tomas, David Howel, Gwenllian, Nest, 1. Gwenllian v Sion Morns gwraig Wiliam ap Rys ap David ap Rys ap Gruffydd o Ben kareg.(?)

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Anglesey.

<sup>3</sup> In Carnarvonshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>6</sup> For these see the Brecknockshire Book.

<sup>7</sup> In Radnorshire.

<sup>8</sup> These three left their country owing to having slain Rys Du of Llŷwel, who was a good and respectable man of that place, and from these there are at this day many landed Proprietors in the three Counties, as is shown in their Genealogies."

<sup>9</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

Mam yrhain Katrin ♀ David ap Tomas ap David vychan o Llanykrwys<sup>(1)</sup> ag i Ruffydd Sais.

Mam hono Marged ♀ Rydderch ap Gwiliam ap David vychan o Rydodyn.

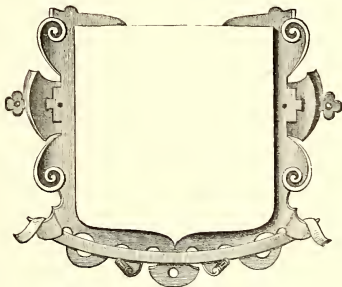
Mam David ap Tomas, Gwenllian ♀ Morgan ap Gwiliam o Gynvil Gaio.<sup>(2)</sup>

Morus mab o gariadwraig i Sion, Efa ♀ Rys ap Rys goch, Einiion ap Morus mort.

Jams ap Morus a briododd Annes ♀ Lewys vychan ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vychan ag i Veurig koch.

Mam Jams ap Morus Lleucu ♀ Morgan vychan ap Morgan ap Rys ap Gwiliam ap Ffilyp ap Sir Eilidri ddu.

Plant Jams yw—William, Lewys, Jankyn.



#### ABERMARLAIS' A LLANGADOG VAWR.

PLANT Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd<sup>(2)</sup> o Gariadwraig ynt Huw. Watkyn, Siankyn Elsbeth gwraig Ffilyp Kradog o Frowyr;<sup>(3)</sup> ai fab yw Sion, ai yab yw Ffilyp Kradog 1609.

Mam yrhain Lleucu aeres Einiion ap Ieuan o Llangadog.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam hono Sioned ♀ David vychan o Rydodyn<sup>(1)</sup> Esg:

Plant Huw ap Sion o Llangadog.<sup>(1)</sup>

Owain ap Huw, Sion ap Huw, Marged mort, Sian gwraig John David o Llanystylian:<sup>(4)</sup> Ai mab yw Tomas a Ffilyp o'r un plwyf.

Mam yrhain a gwraig Huw. Mawd aeres Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd ap David ap Ffilyp ap Tryhaiarn o Llanyraell o Gynwyl Gaio.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam Mawd hono Nest ♀ Walter o Gaio.

Plant Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas o gariadwraig

Sion ap Owain, Sion Ievaf, David ap Owain

Mam Sion ap Owain hynaf Lleucu ♀ Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap David o Llanydausant.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam Sion iangaf ap Owain a David i frawd, Tanglwyst ♀ Gruffydd ap Tomas ap Morgan o Langadog vawr.

<sup>1607</sup> Plant Sion ap Owain hynaf yw:

<sup>1609</sup> Lewys ap Sion ap Owain gent:

Liws gwraig Tomas ap Howel ap Tomas ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Sion ap Owain du ap Owain gethin.

Mam yrhain Mabli ♀ o gariadwraig Lawrens ap David ap Gruffydd ap Sion ap Kydwean ap Morgan Lloyd o Llangadog vawr, mam Marged ♀ Howel ap Ieuan Gwynn o Gaio.

<sup>1609</sup> Plant Lewys ap Sion ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd (ap Nikolas) 3 merched ynt, Elsbeth, Ann, Blaens.

Mam yrhain a gwraig kyntaf Lewys oedd Jan ♀ Rys ap Richard ap David ap Sion Awbre hir val ♀ Krowner Rys Awbre yw.

Mam hono Elsbeth ♀ Rys ap Rydderch.

<sup>1609</sup> Ail wraig Lewys yw Sioes ♀ William Ffilyps Esg a chwaer Tomas Ffilyps o Llangwnwr<sup>(4)</sup> un fam un dad yw.

Plant Sion iangaf ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd.

Ffilyp ap Sion, Mari, Elen, Ann, Gwenllian, Jan.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth ♀ Lewys ap Sion o Landelofawr.<sup>(1)</sup>

Plant Sion ap Owain ap Huw ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd.

<sup>1609</sup> Morgan.

Mawd gwraig Sir David ap David ap Llewelyn ap Kydwean ap Morgan Lloyd, ap Mredydd ap David ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn du ap Owain ap Rys ap Arod ap Rydderch ddu arglwydd Talyllyn ym wlech yr arloes.<sup>(4)</sup>

<sup>1609</sup> Plant Morgan yw: Tomas, <sup>1609</sup> Walter.

<sup>1609</sup> Mam yrhain Mari ♀ Howel ap William ap Rys ap Einiion o Rydodyn. Ai mam Mawd ♀ Lewys Fychan.

Plant Sion<sup>3</sup> ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas o Lanwrda<sup>(1)</sup> ynt—

David, William.

Mam yrhain Sioned ♀ Tomas ap Sion ap Ieuan ap Richard o Langwili<sup>(1)</sup> ag i Llwech llawenfawr.

Plant David ap Sion ap Tomas o Lanwrda—Sion, Rydderch, Tomas, Sioned gwraig Mredydd ap Watkyn ap Sion Awbre hir Esgwier.

Mam yrhain Sined Lloyd.

Plant William ap Sion ap Tomas o Langwrda—Syr Jams Williams marchlog o ryfel. Ai yab Lewys Williams o Dal y kwrth.

Plant Mredydd ap Watkyn ap Sion Awbre hir Esg: yw David, Walter, Rys, Lleision, Annes, Marged gwraig Tomas ap David ap Sion ap Llewelyn o Llan Sevin.<sup>(4)</sup>

Mam yrhain Sined ♀ David ap Sion ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

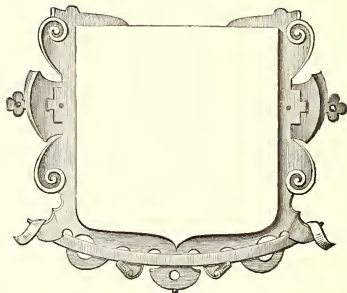
Plant David ap Mredydd—Rys Awbre Esg: a Chrowner Sir Gaer, Watkyn, Walter, 3 merched.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> This Thomas ap Gruffydd was Thomas ap Gruffydd ap Nicolas of Abermarlais.

<sup>3</sup> Gower, in Glamorganshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Brecknockshire.



LLANLLOWNY.<sup>1</sup> MAES Y KRUGIE. 1609.

Iestyn ap Gwrŷan brenhin Gwlad Vorganwg yn amser Wiliam Rywfllws=<sup>2</sup> Angharad & Elystan Glodrus Prins o Fferleg.<sup>(?)</sup>

Kradog L. off Afan=<sup>3</sup> Gwladus & Gruffydd Prins off Demesia.

Morgan L. off Afan=<sup>3</sup> Gwennllian & Ifor Petit L. off Sainhynydd Ai bais S. lle kydrych gardant.

Morgan vychan L. off Afan=<sup>3</sup> Sioned & Elidir ap Rys ap Gronawy.

Rys L. off Afan=<sup>3</sup> Nest & Kynvrig vychan L. off Kilvai o Iestyn yw ef.

Lleission ap Rys Esg=<sup>3</sup> Gwladys & Ieuan ap Eimion off Prys Gedwyn o Howel Melyn.

Ieuan ap Lleission Esg=<sup>3</sup> Efn & Llewelyn ap Rys ap Gronw o Gollwyn.

Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd o Langathen ap Gronwy goch ap Elidir goch ap=<sup>3</sup> Gwennllian & Rys ap Llewelyn Ieuan las ap Ieuan=  
Gwrgene goch vychan ap Llewelyn ap Kydwgan ap Elystan. ap Rys iddoeth Esg;

David=<sup>3</sup> Gwennllian Gwynn & Gruffydd ap Ieuan o Gaerwedros<sup>(?)</sup> y blaidd Gwynn

Llewelyn ap Ieuan las=<sup>3</sup>

Rys ap Dafydd<sup>(?)</sup> =..... merch Jenkyn ap Rydderch ap David or Park o Waithvoed

Gruffydd ap Llewelyn=<sup>3</sup>

David ap Howel=<sup>3</sup> Ames & David ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Gruff<sup>4</sup> vychan Ar; ap Kydwgan o Dewdwr.

Dyddgu &=<sup>3</sup> Rys ap David ap Howel ap Kydwgan ap David ap Rys ag aeres ap Kydwgan ap Ierwerth Esg o Rydderch ap Tewdwr.

Howel ap David ap Howel vychan o Gilvaehwen.<sup>(?)</sup> = Eva & ag aeres Rys ap David ap Howel ap Kydwgan.

Tomas ap Howel vychan Esg=<sup>3</sup> Gwrl & Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llyn Aeron Esg; o Jan & ag eyr Gruffydd gryg ap Ieuan vychan, o Llŵdwen.

Tomas Vychan o Bant y Streimon<sup>(?)</sup> Esg=<sup>3</sup>..... merch Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd hir o Waithvoed.

Rydderch=<sup>3</sup>..... merch Ffylip ap Mredydd o Gil y Sant<sup>(?)</sup> Esg;

David ap Rydderch o Bant=<sup>3</sup> Sioned & Rys ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gwilym o Dinawal. Ai wraig ynte oedd merch Stankyn ap Rys ap Gruffydd y Streimon<sup>(?)</sup> Esg; vawr o Dinawal. Ai wraig oedd merch Rys ap Gruffydd ap Nikolas.

David Lloyd ap Howel o Faes y krugie,=<sup>3</sup> Sioned

<sup>4</sup> Page 239.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> The district between Severn and Wye, near their junction.

<sup>3</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>4</sup> In an old MS. Book of Pedigrees, written about the year 1611, belonging to the printer of this Work, it is stated that "Rys ap Dd. ap Tho. Esg mair on of the d.

& he. of Jenkin ap Rys ap Dd. of Gilfach Wann, esq." and that the next in descent "Ho'll ychan of gilfach wenn esq mair d. to Jenkin ap Rytherch ap Dd. Park. &c." This supplies the name of Howel Vychan, father of David ap Howel Vychan, which appears to have been left out through some error in transcribing.—The other descents agree with those given above.

9, Page 238.

David Lloyd o Faes y Krygie 1600=Ellen v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd o'r Fforest<sup>(1)</sup> Esg: vide p. 223.

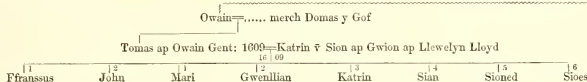
<sup>1</sup> Sion Lloyd	<sup>2</sup> Lewys Lloyd	<sup>3</sup> David=Gwenllian v a choeyr Wil-iam ap David Lloyd o Llanvihangel Ierwerth <sup>(1)</sup>	<sup>4</sup> Pergrin Lloyd	<sup>5</sup> Huw Lloyd	<sup>1</sup> Elsbeth gwaig David ap Sion ap Gwion ap Llewelyn Lloyd	<sup>2</sup> Mary gwaig Ieuan ap David ap David koch ap Ieuan ap Madog.	<sup>3</sup> Siwan	<sup>1</sup> Sian mort
-------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------	------------------------

Arfau David Lloyd ap David o Faes y Krygie yw 8 beis yw gwarterly, Elystau, Run ap Elnowain, Assur 3 ffenn karw or gardant, Tudwal ap Rodri Mawr, Dinawal, Teudwr, Iestyn.

Ano R. R. Jams, 1609.

PLWYF LANWENOG<sup>2</sup> Y BWLCH BYCHAN 1609.

David ap Rydderch ap Tomas ap Howel vychan ap Howel ap Rys Voel ap Rys ap Rydderch ap Kydifor ap Dinawal=



LLANISAWEL<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1609</sup> Ffranssus Powel ap Howel ap Ieuan ap Morus ap Morgan ap Morgan ag i Forda frtch.  
 Mam Ffranssus Elen v Tomas ap Howel ap Sion.  
 Mam Elen, Angharad v Jams ap Einion ap David ap Morgan.  
 Mam Tomas ap Howel ap Sion, Elen v Tomas ap Rydderch.  
 Mam Howel ap Ieuan, Angharad v Sion ap Gwallter.  
 Mam Ieuan ap Morus, Annes v Ieuan ap David ap David or un plwyf.  
 Gwaig Ffranssus yw Derati v Tomas Powel Esg:  
 Mam hono Mari v Huw ap Morgan vychan o Gwyd Siak<sup>(?)</sup>  
 Esg:  
 Ai plant yw Harri Powel, Mari, Siocs.

Plant Howel ap Ieuan—<sup>1609</sup> Ffranssus, Mari gwaig Ieuan ap Rys ap Howel o Gynwyl Gaio.<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Plant Ieuan ap Morus, <sup>1</sup>Tomas, <sup>2</sup>Howel, <sup>3</sup>Morgan, Gwennllian gwaig Hari ap William ap Ieuan ap Rydderch, Mawd gwaig Domas ap William ap Gruffydd ap Gwallter, Marged gwaig William ap Rys ap Llewelyn.  
 Plant Tomas ap Ieuan I. William, <sup>1609</sup> Morgau, <sup>2</sup>Jams.  
 Mam yrhain Marged v Tomas ap Einion ap Llewelyn ap Einion or un plwyf.  
 Plant Howel ap Ieuan ei wraig kyntaf ydoedd Elen gwaig Ieuan ap Tomas ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam.  
 Mam hono Elen v Tomas ap Ieuan.

PENKAREG<sup>1</sup> KIL Y BLAIDD Y KETHINOG 1609.

<sup>1609</sup> 1. Wiliam ap Owain ap Wiliam ap Jankin ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais ap Llewelyn vychan ap Llewelyn ap Howel ap David ap Mredydd vras ap Rydderch ap Teudwr.  
 2. David ap Owain. 3. Rys ap Owain.  
 1. Mawd gwaig David Lloyd ap David ap Tomas o Lan-nenn.<sup>(?)</sup>  
 2. Lleuku gwaig David ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan bennllwyd o Llanvair Klydogau.<sup>(2)</sup>  
 3. Angharad gwaig Wiliam ap Rys ap Llewelyn o Blywf Tal-yllche.<sup>(1)</sup>  
 4. Katrin gwaig Ffranssus ap David ap Jankin o Bennkareg.  
 5. Gwennllian gwaig John ap Morgan ap Lewis o Llan Sawl.<sup>(?)</sup>  
 6. Mari gwaig David ap Ieuan ap Jankin o blywf Penkareg.  
 Mam yrhain oll, Marged v Tomas ap Gwilym ap Ierwerth ap Rys.  
 Mam hono Marged v Rys ap Tomas goch o Ystradffin.<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Mam Tomas ap Gwiliam Lleuku v Tomas vychan Ffrwdvael o Gynvil Gaio.<sup>(1)</sup>  
 Mam Owain ap Wiliam, Gwennllian v Gruffydd ap Rys ap Gruffydd vychan ap David las ap David vongan ap David ap Meurig koch o Gaio.  
 Mam Wiliam ap Jankin, Gwennllian v David ap Robert ap Rys.  
 Mam Siankin ap Rys, Elis v Llewelyn ap Gwiliam Lloyd o Gastell Howel.<sup>(?)</sup>  
 Mam Rys ap David ap Tomas merch David ap Rys ap David ap Tomas ap David ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy Goch, arglwydd Llangathen.<sup>(1)</sup>

Mam David ap Tomas merch Rys ap David ap Ierwerth ar-ghwydd Iskoed Kerdin.  
 Mam Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn, merch Ieuan ap Llewelyn ap David o Gorvus.  
 Gwaig Wiliam ap Owain yw Gwennllian v ag soleyr Tomas ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd Sais uchod.  
 Mam hono Gwennllian v David ap David ap David goch o Lanwen.  
 Mam hon Gwennllian v Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Gwiliam ap Ieuan ap Sion.  
 Mam Domas ap David Lloyd, Lleuku v David ap David ap Gwiliam berson ap Ffyllp ap Einion o Bennkareg ag o Rydderch ap Teudwr.  
 Mam David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ieuan ap Tomas, Gwennllian v David ap Rys ap David voethus, val o'r blaen i Waithvoed.  
 Plant Wiliam ap Owain—  
 1. Siankin ap Wiliam a brodiodd Elsbeth v David Lloyd ap Gruffydd ap Rys o Llanllwyddog. Ai blant yw Elsbeth, Gwennllian, Merched Wiliam Bowen:  
 1. Marged gwaig John ap David ap Siankin ap Tomas ap Rys o'r un plwyf.  
 2. Katrin.  
 Gwaig David ap Owain, Angharad v Tomas ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o Llanisawel. Ai plant yw Morgau, Sion, Katrin, Gwennllian, Ames, Marged.  
 Gwaig Rys ap Owain yw Gwennllian v Siankin ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Llewelyn du o Dre Garon.<sup>(?)</sup> Ai plant yw Water, Tomas, David, Wiliam, Sion, Hari.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

Plant Wiliam ap Siankyn ap Rys—Owain, Efa gwraig Ryddereh ap Llewelyn ap Rys o Llanwnen, Katrin gwraig David Lloyd ap Ifan ap David ap Ifan Lloyd.

Plant Siankyn ap Rys ap David ap Tomas—Howel, Wiliam, Merched: un at Ienan ap Llewelyn ap Jankin o Llanwenog; (1) a llall at Wiliam ap Siankyn, Ai mab yw Jankin Wiliam o Llanidloes. (2)

Plant Rys ap David ap Tomas—David, Sion, Siankin, Morgan.

Plant Howel ap Jankyn, Sion ap Howel o Aberduer, (3) Ienan, David Lloyd, Tomas, Gwenllian gwraig Gwion ap Llew-

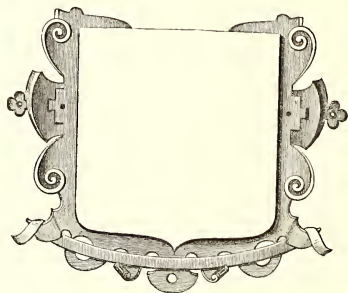
elyn Lloyd Esg: Annes gwraig Rys ap David ap Einion o Benkareg.

Mam yrhaiu Sioned v David ap Ryddereh ap Owain o Sir Aberteifi.

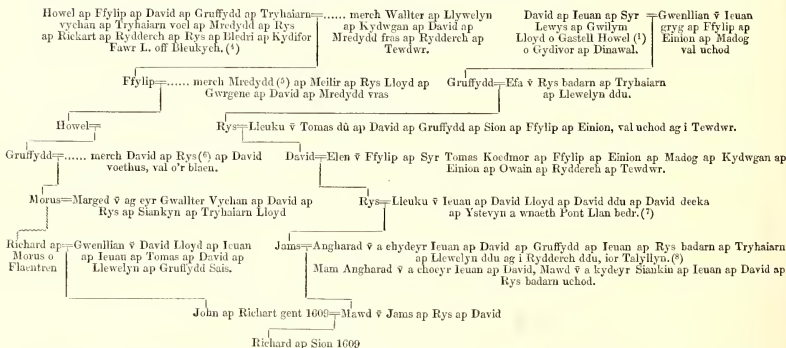
Plant Sion ap Howel, Siankyn ap Sion (mort) Ffranssus ap Sion Esg: Gwenllian gwraig Lewys ap David ap Howel ap Morgan o Rydodyn uchaf, (4) Mawd gwraig Tomas Lloyd ap Rys Lloyd o Flaentren. (5)

Mam yrhaiu Sioned v Jankin ap John o Dregaron.

Plant Ffranssus John yw un mab Mathe John a briododd.



### PENGAREG A FLAENTREN.<sup>3</sup>



Arfau'r rain pais Kydivor Vawr a bordr; all Llweh Llawen, vawr, 3 Kydrych 4 Llewelyn Ddiraiaid, 5 Tewedwr. 6 Gwaithvoed a bordr ai defrans yw.

Ano R. R. Jams. Ano 1609

JHON PRICHARD.

<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

<sup>5</sup> Ryddereh in Mr. Lewis's MS.

<sup>6</sup> David Lloyd ap in Mr. Lewis's MS.

<sup>7</sup> "Stephen, who built the bridge at Lampeter," in Cardiganshire, erroneously attributed to king Stephen.

<sup>8</sup> In Brecknockshire.

PLWYF GYNWYL GAIO,<sup>1</sup> LLAWR YNYSSE.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1699</sup> <sup>1</sup>Rys ap Morgan ap Sion ap David ap Jankyn ap David ap David o'r Deio Lloyd, o Iestyn ap Gwrgaut.

2. Tomas ap Morgan.

1. Elen gwraig Ieuan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap David ap Llewelyn ap Sion o Llaniswel; (<sup>1</sup>) Ai blant yw Sion, Elen, Ann, ag wedi hyny i priododd hi Gruffydd mab o gariadwraig Gruffydd ap Rys o Llandeilo fawr. (<sup>1</sup>)

2. Ann gwraig Wiliam ap David ap Tomas ap Llewelyn ap Howel. Ai plant yw Rys, David, Krisli.

Mam yrhain Elen v a choeyr Wiliam ap Rys ap Morgan o Rydodyn (<sup>1</sup>) Esg:

Mam hono merch David ap Harri o Dal y Llyche. (<sup>1</sup>)

Mam Morgan ap Sion Gwenllian v Gwilym ap David o Gil-ykwm (<sup>1</sup>) ap David Lloyd, ag i Fforda Frych.

Mam Sion ap David ap Jankin, Marged v David Lloyd ap Gwallter ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd Vychan.

Gwraig Rys yw <sup>1699</sup> Gwenllian v Tomas ap Sion ap Howel ap Ffilyp o Llanbyddair. (<sup>1</sup>)

Mam hono Elen v a choeyr Rys ap Tomas ap David Vychan.

Ai plant yw John, Wiliam, Elen, Annes.

Mam Wiliam ap David yw Krisli v Lewys ap Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Morgan.

Plant John ap David ap Jankyn, <sup>1</sup>Morgan, <sup>2</sup>Richart, <sup>1</sup>Katrin gwraig Howel ap Gruffydd ap Morgan ap Owain or un plwyf, <sup>2</sup>Gwenllian gwraig Tomas ap Rys ap Morgan o Dal y Llyche,

<sup>3</sup>Ann gwraig David ap Sion ap Llewelyn dew o Lansadwrn (<sup>1</sup>) <sup>4</sup>..... gwraig Wiliam ap Sion ap David ap David o Gil y Kwm.

Plant David ap Jankyn ap David, <sup>1</sup>Tomas, <sup>2</sup>Sion, <sup>3</sup>Richart (1699) <sup>4</sup>Rydderch, Annes gwraig Wiliam ap David ap Howel ap Sion, Anglharad gwraig Rys ap Howel ap Sion.

Mam yrhain Marged v David Lloyd uchod.

Mam hono Mabli v Gwallter ap Howel ap Gruffydd ap David. Plant David o gariadwraig. Lewys, Sion, Howel, Morgan o Deili v Llewelyn ap Guto ap Llewelyn.

Plant Tomas ap David, Rys, Jankyn, David.

Mam yrhain Mallt v Rydderch ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym o'r un plwyf.

Plant <sup>1699</sup> Richart yw <sup>1</sup>Tomas <sup>1699</sup> ap Richart ap David a briododd Gwenllian v Rydderch ap Gwilym ap Rydderch ap Morgan ap David Vychan. Ai blant Morgan, Richart.

2. David ap Richart, 3. Lewys, Katrin gwraig .....

Elen gwraig Morgan ap David, Mawd.

Mam yrhain Annes v Wallter ap Ieuan ap Rys goch ap David ap Mredydd o Llanddewi frefri. (<sup>2</sup>)

Mam hono Marged v Batrig ap Wiliam.

Mam Wallter merch Gruffydd ap David o Llanvair Klydoga. (<sup>2</sup>)

Mam David ap Siankyn, Siwan v Rys ap Gruffydd ap David las ap David vongan ap Meurig koch.

Plant Rys ap Tomas Marged aeres gwraig Rys ap Wiliam ap Rys ap Gwallter ap Ierwerth ap Gruffydd vychan.

Mam hono Mabli v Jankin ap David ap Wallter.

Plant Siankyn ap Tomas yw David, Marged, Mallt, Elsbeth gwraig Siankyn ap Wiliam, Mari gwraig v Wiliam ap David ap Howel nam yrhain.

Plant David ap Tomas yw, Tomas, <sup>1699</sup> Elen, Ann.

Mam yrhain Katrin v Wiliam ap Rys.

Plant Richart ap Sion ap David—Tomas, <sup>1699</sup> Annes, Gwen-fryd.

Mam yrhain Elsbeth v Rydderch ap Llewelyn ap Rys ap Llywelyn ap Gwilyn.

Mam hono Elen v Lewys ap Tomas ap Sion o Langwili. (<sup>1</sup>)

LLANBADARN NODYN;<sup>2</sup> KILRUG

<sup>1699</sup> John ap David ap David Lloyd ap Rys ap David ap Ieuan ap Tomas ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Gruffydd voel.

Elen gwraig David ap Rys ap David o Llanvair Klydoga. (<sup>2</sup>)

Mam yrhain Mawd v a choeyr Ieuan ap David ap Siankyn ap Ffilyp ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Mam Mawd hono Elen v Watkyn ap Llewelyn ap Ieuan Lloyd o Llanbadarn vawr. (<sup>2</sup>) o Llowdden.

Mam David ap David Lloyd, Gwenllian v ag eyr Sion ap Sion Lloyd ap Rys ap Rys ap Rotper o Llanbadarn Nodyn.

Gwraig John David yw Jan v Ieuan ap Lewys ap Howel ap y

Bedo o Llangetho. (<sup>2</sup>)

Mam hono yw Marged v Tomas ap Howel ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Plant Sion ap David yw <sup>1699</sup> Morgan ap Sion, <sup>1699</sup> Eissod.

SIR ABERTEIVI, YSBYTY KYNVYNN.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1699</sup> Morgan ap Ffilyp ap Howel ap Ieuan Hir ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Kaplan.

Mam Morgan ap Ffilyp: <sup>2</sup>Elliw ail v ag eyr David Llwyd ap Morus goch ap David ap Siankyn Lloyd or Kreddyn. (<sup>2</sup>)

1. Elsbeth v hynaf a choeyr yr un David Lloyd gwraig Rys Lloyd o Abermagwyr. (<sup>2</sup>)

3. Dyddgu v a choeyr David Lloyd gwraig Richart ap Harri, no issyw.

4. Elen v a choeyr David Lloyd gwraig Huw ap Richart ap Morus vychan.

5. Jan v a choeyr David Lloyd gwraig Tomas ap Rydderch ap Rys.

Mam yrhain 2 wraig: Mam Elsbeth ag Elliw oedd Annes v Morgan ap Rys ap Tryhaiarn Lloyd.

Mam y 3 eraill, Dyddgu, Elen, a Jan oedd Annes v Sion Lloyd ap Rys ap Robert.

Mam Ffilyp ap Howel, Stoned eyr Rys ap David ap Mredydd o Llanvihangel yn Lledrod. (<sup>2</sup>)

Gwraig Morgan ap Ffilyp yw <sup>1699</sup> Elsbeth v Wiliam ap Richart ap Rys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Rydderch ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Mam hono Mawd v Hari ap Tomas ap Ffilyp ap Rys ap David ap Ifan o Llwyn David (<sup>2</sup>) a Chwmtidy (<sup>2</sup>) o Elen v Tomas ap Adam ap Jankyn Lloyd o Gemais. (<sup>4</sup>)

Mam Wiliam ap Richart Elliw v a choeyr Wiliam ap Jankyn ap Ierwerth o Ynyssynengwyn. (<sup>2</sup>)

<sup>1699</sup> 2. David ap Ffilyp Powl a briododd Elsbeth v Edward ap John ap Ieuan goch o Ann v David Lloyd ap Morus ap Jankyn o Lasgrug. (<sup>2</sup>)

Ai blant yw, Morgan, Sion, Siân, Elen, Elliw, Mari.

3. Tomas ap Ffilyp a briododd Jan v Niklas ap Owain. Ai blant yw Niklas.

Elen v Ffilyp chwaer y 3 brawd uchod gwraig Morus ap Sion ap Rys, ag wedi David ap Huw ap Morgan.

<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Cardiganshire.

<sup>3</sup> Near the Devil's Bridge, in Cardiganshire.

<sup>4</sup> In Pembroke'shire.

In Merionethshire.

ACH SION LLOYD O DEWI<sup>1</sup> ESG.

Dusdu o'r Pies ar Kwrwm a fu yn Siryf dwy waith yn Syr Farcheiniog; vel y kavad yn hen Llyfr Howel ap Syr Math Penkerdd o Brydydd ac aelwrd.<sup>(2)</sup>

Elystan Gledrydd Brenin Kaerlloiw Iarll Henffordd<sup>(3)</sup>—Gwladus v ag eyr Run ap Kynan veiniald ap Gwaithvod.

Kydwgan, arglwydd 4 swydd Maesyfed<sup>(4)</sup>—Efa v Gwrgan chwaer Iestyn ap Gwrgan.

Llewelyn—Efa v Bran ap Dimawal chwaer Llowarch ap Bran oedd hi.

Seysyllt, ior Buellt<sup>(5)</sup> ag ar ran o ddonvell—Elen v Llowarch ap Tryhaiarn

Howel—Sian v Gruffydd ap Kynan ap Iago.

Mredydd bengoeh—Elliw v Eiliir ap Llowarch ap Bledri ap Mor ap Llowarch.

Llewelyn—Annes v Llewelyn ap Broctwel ap Gwynn hen o Bowys.

Kydwallon—Alson v Ririd Flaidd o Bullyn ag i Gynedda Wledig.

Kydwgan—Sian v Dollfyn o Fynafon.<sup>(6)</sup>

Gruffydd—Sioes v Tryhaiarn arglwydd Kwmwd,

Owain—Annes v Kelynnin o Llwydiarth.<sup>(6)</sup>

Morgan—Efa v David vychan ap David vengam ap Meurig Koch.

Mredydd—Mawd v Tomas ap Tomas vychan ap Howel vychan ap Rys voel o Bant y Streinon<sup>(7)</sup>

Tomas Lloyd—Angharad v ag eyr Ieuan Lloyd ap Morgan.

Sion Lloyd o Dewi<sup>(8)</sup> Esq.—Marged v Ieuan ap Howel ap Morgan ap ap Ieuan ag i Llystan.

David Lloyd o Borth y krwys<sup>(9)</sup> Esq.—Elsbeth v Rys ap Wiliam Tomas goch Esq

Marged koeyr—John Steudnō o Stradflwr<sup>(7)</sup> Esq 1610.

LLANGYNFELYN YN GENAUR GLYN<sup>7</sup>

Mredydd ap Reinallt ap Syr Gruffydd Vychan o'r Garth ar Drelydan K; ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Madog ap—Arddan v a choeyr Gronwy ap Heilin.  
Kydwgan ap Gwenwys ap Gruffydd ap Beli o'r Garth ag i Frochwel.

Gruffydd or Gruffri Esq—Als v ag eyr Mredydd dn ap Ieuan ap Kydwgan.

Mredydd ap Gruffri—Joes v Gruffydd ap David ap Ryddereh ap Ieuan Lloyd.

Gruffydd—Jan v Harri ap Gruffydd ap Ednyfed ap Aron.

Rolant—Jan v Ieuan ap David ap Robyn Lloyd o Benybuarth.

Gruffydd—Katrin v Richart ap John vychan ap Ryddereh ap Rys ap Mredydd ior y Towyn

Rys ap Gruffydd 1613—Jan v John ap Huw ap Sion Lloyd ap Tomas ap Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Mredydd ap Rys ap Ifan ap David ap Howel goch.

Rolant  
16 | 13  
Sion

Ano R. R. Jams 1613.

REES GRIFFITH.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Llanddewi Abergeswin, Brecknockshire.

<sup>2</sup> "As is contained in an old book of Howel ap Sir Matthew, a graduated Poet and a good Genealogist."

<sup>3</sup> King of Gloucester, and Earl of Hereford."

<sup>4</sup> Radnorshire.

<sup>5</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>6</sup> In Cardiganshire.

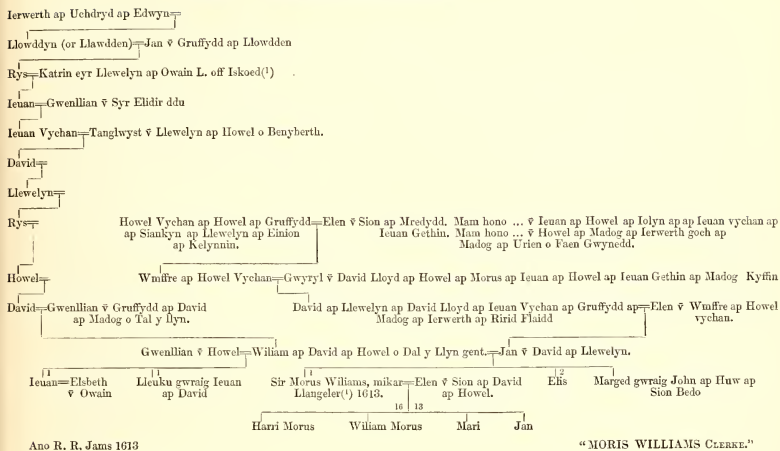
<sup>7</sup> His effigy is in St. Mary's Church, Builth, Brecknockshire. Upon a brass plate formerly affixed over his tomb is the following inscription,—"Here lieth John Lloyd of

Towy Syner to the body & servante to or Soferaigne Queene Elizabethhe who served here Ma<sup>r</sup> father both at Murrell & at great Bullen who hit was gotten & also in Scotland this man was Steward of this man<sup>r</sup> under the Right Honorable the Erie of Essex transported out of Ireland into Carn<sup>r</sup> then also the first Sheriff and first Justice of the peace that ever dwelthe in this lordship after the division of Wales into shers next Whose father Thomas Blod Had bin so liftenant of this Countre xl years together next after the arrival of that most famous prince Henry the Secauth & Jasp his uncle at Milfurde this man dep<sup>r</sup>ed This lieth the first day of March Anno D<sup>n</sup> 1555."

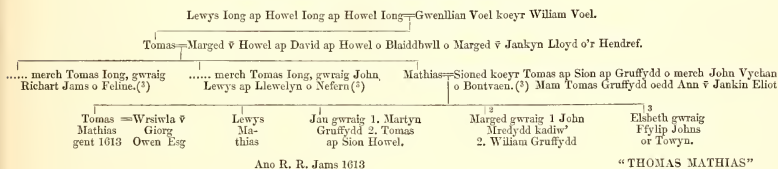
<sup>8</sup> In the parish of Llangyns, Brecknockshire.



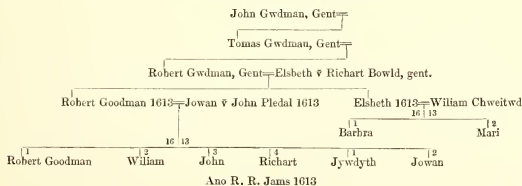
PLWY LLANGELEL II, EMLYN,<sup>1</sup> TAL Y LLYN.<sup>2</sup>



SIR BENFRO PLWYF TRE-JORDAN.<sup>3</sup>



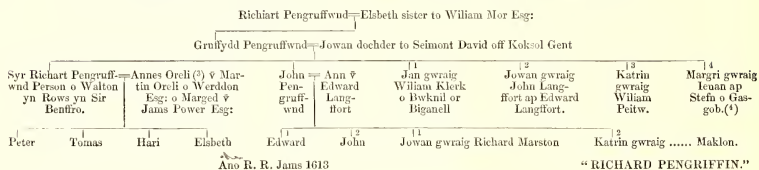
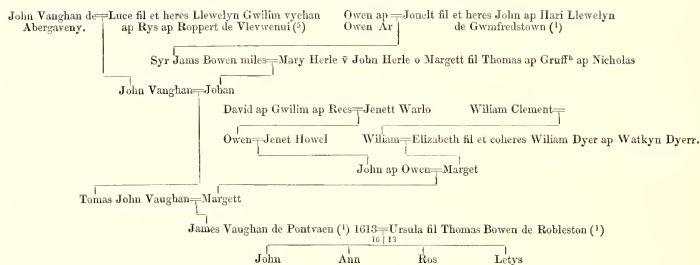
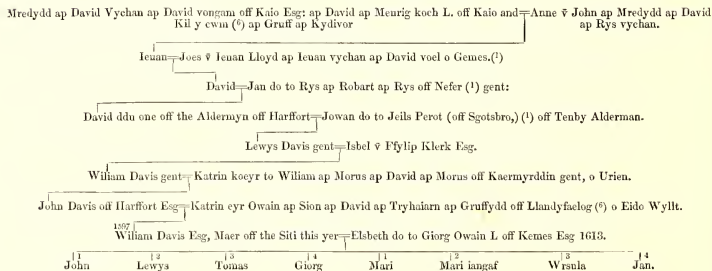
PLWYF ROS MARKET<sup>3</sup>

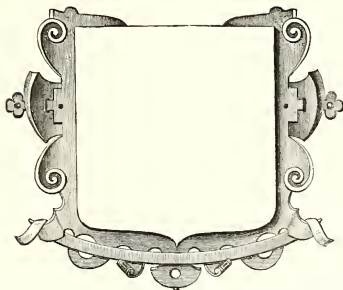


<sup>1</sup> In Carmarthenshire.

<sup>2</sup> In Brecknockshire.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire.

THE PARIS OFF WALTON, H. OFF ROS,<sup>1</sup> BEDSON S. MOETHIG<sup>2</sup>Y BONT FAEN YN GHIMES<sup>1</sup>THE SYTI OFF HERFFORT WEST<sup>1</sup><sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.<sup>2</sup> Shropshire.<sup>3</sup> O'Reily.<sup>4</sup> In Radnorshire.<sup>5</sup> Qu. Lawrence.<sup>6</sup> In Carmarthenshire



PLWYF LLANDEWI FREFI GWASTAD GWRDA <sup>1</sup>

Kydfifor ap Gwaithvod Lord of Cardigan=Siwan v Kydwgan ap Elistan Prince of Pforleks.

For Esq:=Lleuku v Kydfifor ap Dinawal Lord of Kastell Howell <sup>(1)</sup>

Griffydd Voel o Lyn Aeron <sup>(1)</sup> Esq:=Nest v Robert ap Madog Lord of Kydewen.<sup>(2)</sup>

Ieuan Esq:=Elliw v and heyr Meredydd ap Kydwgan vanttach

Ieuan Lloyd =Angharad hael v Richard ap Einon.

Rylderch Esq:=Mawd v Sir Wiliam Klement chwær i Siankin.

Ffyllip gent:=Sian v Gwiliam ap Ffyllip ap Sir Elidr ddy.

Ieuan gent:=Lleuku v Rys fychan ap Rys ap Llewelyn ap Kadwgan o Garog.<sup>(1)</sup>

Ryddereh gent=

Tomas gent=

John gent:=Elsbeth koheyr Rys Wynn ap David ap Siankin o'r Kreuddyn.

Morgan gent=Siwan v Siankin ap Ieuan Lloyd fychan Esq

<sup>1613</sup> David Lloyd gent=Ann v Thomas ap Aron o'r Roblestown <sup>(2)</sup> Esq: Elsbeth gwraig Sion ap Ieuan ap Rys fychan.

Tomas Llwyd Giorg Llwyd Wiliam Elsbeth.

David Lloyd ap Gruffydd Esq:=Saned merch Sir Tomas Ffyllips off Pieton K<sup>3</sup>

John Lloyd o'r Kilgwyn Esq:=Annes v Sir John Vachgan o'r Ty Gwyn K<sup>3</sup>

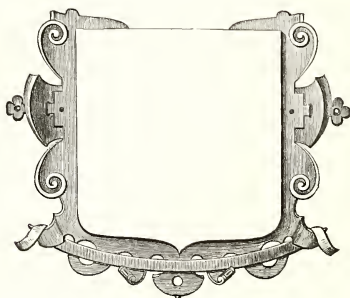
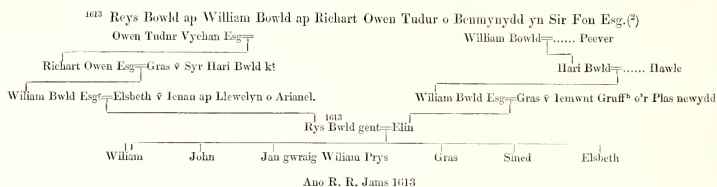
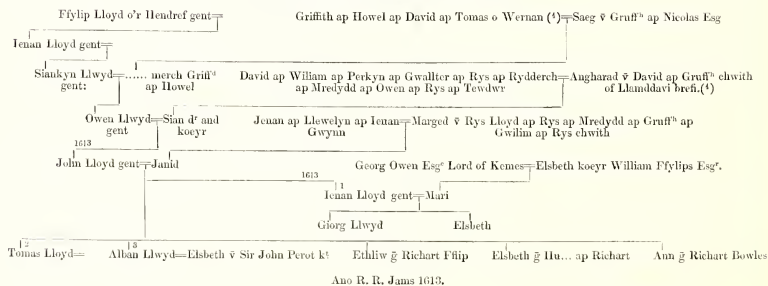
Rys Lloyd=.....merch Lewys ap David ap Mredydd.

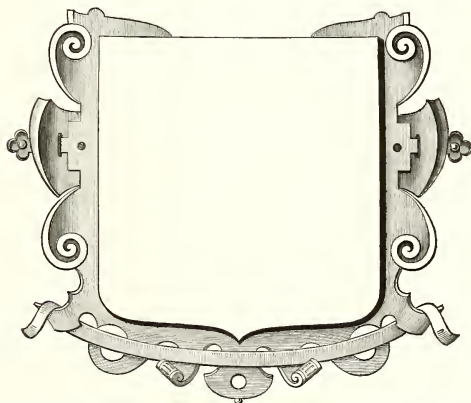
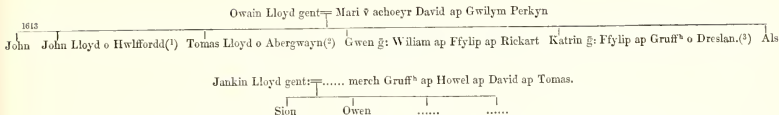
Jason Koheyr=John Parri eyr David Parri Esq: Llewelin Parri ap David Parri Esq=<sup>2</sup>Mari Koeyr=<sup>1612</sup>Tomas Lloyd or Gilvachwena Esq

John Parri Saeg Brigid

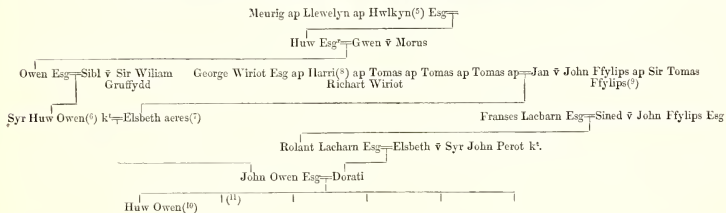
<sup>1</sup> In Cardiganshire.  
<sup>2</sup> In Montgomeryshire.  
VOL. I.

<sup>3</sup> In Pembrokeshire. The ruins of the old Mansion, which was once very magnificent, are still to be seen near Plumstone mountain.

PLWYF LLANDUDOCH,<sup>1</sup>YR HENDREF AR GWM GLOVN<sup>3</sup><sup>1</sup> In Pembrokeshire.<sup>2</sup> In Anglesey.<sup>3</sup> Cwmgloyn, in Pembrokeshire.<sup>4</sup> In Carmarthenshire.



SIR BENFRO. ORIELSTOWN, AN BODEON SIR VON.<sup>4</sup>



<sup>1</sup> Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.

<sup>2</sup> Fishguard, Pembrokeshire.

<sup>3</sup> Presafely Dreyshyn, in the Vale of Towy, where are the ruins of a once formidable castle.

<sup>4</sup> "Orieton, in Pembrokeshire, and Bodeon, in Anglesey."

<sup>5</sup> His effigy is painted glass in the church of Llangadwaladr.—Hwlkyn ap Howell ap David ap Howell ap Gruffydd ap Ior dda ap Hwl ap Kynoddle, vide Llyfr Achan.

<sup>6</sup> The Owens, since their possession of Orieton, have been buried in Monkton Church,

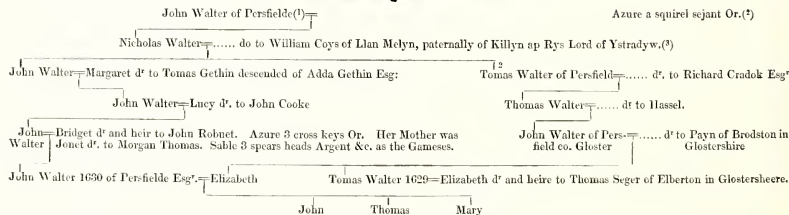
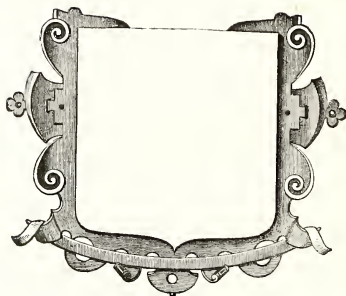
near Pembroke, where several of their monuments may be seen. Their Arms are Guises, a chevron between three lions rampant Or. Crest, a lion rampant Or. Supporters, two savages, each with a holly bush on his shoulder, and wreathed about their heads and waists with holly leaves all proper. Motto, "Honestas optima politia."

<sup>7</sup> See page 108.

<sup>8</sup> See page 118.

<sup>9</sup> See pages 78, 90, and 171.

<sup>10</sup> The names of three other children, omitted here, are given in page 78.



<sup>1</sup> This is in Monmouthshire, the splendid Mansion and grounds of my friend and schoolfellow, Nathaniel Wells, Esquire. The Pedigree was probably added by Thomas Jones of Fountain Gate, Esquire.

<sup>2</sup> These bearings of the family of Walters are still preserved, in the first quartering of a shield of arms, on a stone chimney-piece at Picreffield.

<sup>3</sup> In Brecknockshire.

**Pedigrees**

OF

**RADNORSHIRE FAMILIES,**

SELECTED, ABOUT THE YEAR 1629, FROM THE

**Original Visitation by Lewis Dwnn,**

IN 1597, AND CONTAINED IN A VOLUME BELONGING TO

**MRS. MADOCKS,**

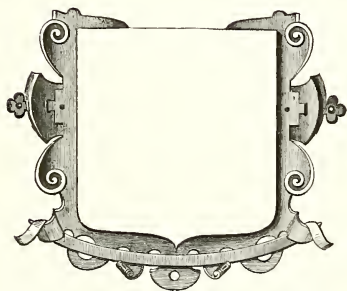
OF FRON ISA AND GLAN Y WERN, IN THE COUNTY OF DENBIGH.





# RADNORSHIRE PEDIGREES,

## FROM LEWYS DWNN 1597.



### BEGUILDY, BRYNDRAENOG, VAUGHAN.

Philip Dorudd ab Hywel ap Madog ap Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Gronwy ap Marged v Syr Rys Ieuanne ap Gruffydd ap Gwrgeneu ap Hoedliw gôch ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Gledrydd. Syr Rys Ieuanne ap Gruffydd ap Syr Rys hên.

Cadwgan = Eva v Llewelyn Crygeryr &c.

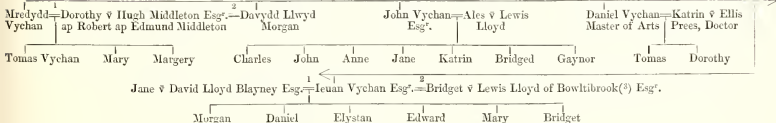
Davydd = Tanglwyst Llwyd, v Ieuan Llwyd ap Ieuan rwyap ap Ieuan ap Rys ap Llowidden.

Davydd Vychan Esq.<sup>(1)</sup> = Tydvil v Meredydd vychan ap Meredydd ap Howell ap Philip Doruldy

Ieuan = Marged v Ieuan Llwyd ap Morus ap Madoc ap Einion.

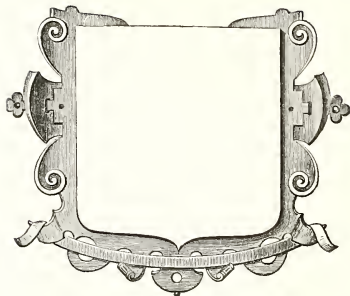
Meredydd = Marged v Morus ap Owen ap Ieuan Blaene ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn vychan.

Morgan ap Mredudd Esq.<sup>(2)</sup> = Goleubryd v Ieuan ap Philip ap Mredudd ap Davydd ap Rys.



<sup>1</sup> See the pedigree of Llynwent ymhlwy Llanllistair.  
<sup>2</sup> He was Sheriff in 1555 and 1563.

<sup>3</sup> Now the residence of the learned Judge and eminent Eastern Scholar, Sir Harford Jones Bridges, Bart.



### Y MYNACHDY<sup>1</sup> YMHLWYF BLEDDFACH.

Hywel ap Davydd ap Llewelyn ap Hywel ap Madoc ap Trahern ap Madoc ap Gruffydd goch=Gwervil v ag acres Ierwerth ap Griffri ap Madoc ap Gruffydd voel ap Madoc ap Iderth ap Cadwgan ap Elfstyn Glodryd. ap Tynbayarn.

Hywel vain Esq<sup>r</sup>.=Angharad v Davydd ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddu<sup>(2)</sup>

Davydd=Ann v ag acres Bedo ap Madoc Rystyn.

Rys<sup>(3)</sup>=Elizabeth v Sir James Baskerville kn<sup>t</sup>.<sup>(4)</sup>

James ap Rys Esq<sup>r</sup>.=Ann v Davydd ap Davydd ap Ric: Bowen ap Richert ap Einion.

Ienan ap James ap Rys Esq<sup>r</sup>.=Margaret v Sir Croft kn<sup>t</sup>.<sup>(5)</sup>

Joyce ux: Matthew Prys of Newton	Mawd ux: John Lloyd	Elizabeth ux: Robert Phillips	Elinor ux: Thomas Ctan	Bridget ux: Lewis Lloyd	Ales	James = Elizabeth Clement	Stephen = Sibil v ag acres Gruffydd ap Meredydd vychan ap Dywel ap Philip Dorddu <sup>(6)</sup>	Edward	Rys	Robert
----------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	-----	--------

John ab Rys of Pyla=Katrin v Roger Vychan of Chrow Esq <sup>r</sup> . <sup>(7)</sup>	James <sup>(6)</sup>	Thomas <sup>(6)</sup>	Joan ux Rich <sup>d</sup> ap Rys of Llanguallo	Eleanor ux David Lewis of Dysert	Mary ux Robert goeh.	Elizabeth ux Edward Dwpa. <sup>(8)</sup>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------------------

James ap Rys	Stephen ap Rys	Roger Prys	John Prys	Alexander	Richard	Charles	Hugh	Robert	Joan	Joyce	Margaret ux Rich <sup>d</sup> Johns	Ann
--------------	----------------	------------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	-------	-------------------------------------	-----

John = Elizabeth v ap Sir Rob <sup>t</sup> Whitney k <sup>t</sup> .	Clement = Joan, sole h: Prys Esq <sup>r</sup> . 1597	Joan, sole h: Morgan ap Hywel Goch	Walter = Marg <sup>t</sup> v Prys	Edward = Thakin ap Rys	Edward ap Rys Master of Arts.	Mary ux: Hugh Powel of Elenhope	Margaret ux: Owen ap Hywel of Philip <sup>(9)</sup>	Ann ux Tho <sup>s</sup> Lewis of Harpton <sup>(10)</sup>	Bridget ux: John Prys of Gogerddan <sup>(11)</sup>
---------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------

James	John <sup>(12)</sup>	Thomas	Walter	Bridget	Elizabeth	Margery	Mary	Sarah <sup>(13)</sup>	Edward	John	Dorothy	Elizabeth
-------	----------------------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	---------	------	-----------------------	--------	------	---------	-----------

James ap Rys 1397<sup>(14)</sup>=Ales d: to Edw<sup>d</sup>. Croft son to Sir James Croft.<sup>(15)</sup>

John ap Rys      Anna Prys

> <sup>(11)</sup>

The Arms borne by this family of Prys of Mynachdy are 1<sup>st</sup>. az: a bend or charged with 3 cross-croslets gu: between 6 lions rampant or, armed and langued gu. 2<sup>d</sup>. Sabl a chev<sup>r</sup>: between 3 spear-heads arg.

<sup>1</sup> Mynachdy, i. e. Monks' house, a house belonging to Monks, distinct from Mynachlog, the Monastery.      <sup>2</sup> See page 251.

<sup>3</sup> See the pedigree of Baskerville of Aber Edwy.      <sup>4</sup> See the following pedigree.

<sup>5</sup> Sir Edward Croft of Croft Castle, Herefordshire, Sheriff for that county in 1505. He married Joyce, daughter and heiress of Sir Walter Skell of the Holt, in the county of Worcester, and died March, 1547.      <sup>6</sup> See pedigree of Prys of Knighton.

<sup>7</sup> Clrow is probably a corruption of Clewry. The descendants of the Yangban family live at Courtfield, in the county of Monmouth.

<sup>8</sup> The Dwpa family resided at Cusop, in the county of Hereford, but were originally from Ireland.

<sup>9</sup> Of Llanddewi. See pedigree of Lloyd of Rhayadr.

<sup>10</sup> See pedigree of Harpton.

<sup>11</sup> See Vol. I, page 44.

<sup>12</sup> He had also a daughter, who married Richard Phillips, Esq.

<sup>13</sup> She was named after her grandmother, daughter of Richard Warnecombe of Ivington, in the county of Hereford. Her father was M. P. for Leominster in 1571, and 1586, and died on the 29th of July, 1601. Her mother was Ann, daughter and heiress of Thomas Browne of Ailborough, in the county of Norfolk. For memoirs of Sir James Croft, see Retrospective Review for February, 1828.

<sup>14</sup> Another daughter, named Alice, married Edward Winstanly, Esq.

<sup>15</sup> This John had for his wife Catherine, daughter of Rysion Pictou of Clrow.

<sup>16</sup> This Sarah had another sister, named Alice, who married John Bradshaw. See after, the pedigree of that family of Presteigne.

LLANGUNLLO, WESTM:

Thomas ap Rys ap Davydd ap Hywel Vain. See p. 252=Gwenllian v Meredydd Vychan ap Meredydd.

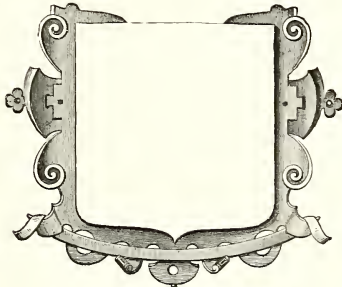
Rys ap Thomas Esq<sup>r</sup>=Elinor Vychan v Thomas Vychan ap Watkin Vychan ap Thomas ap Rosser of Hergest.(1)

Davydd ap Rys Esq<sup>r</sup>=Marg<sup>t</sup>. v Hywel ap Philip ap Cadwaladr Vychan ap Cadwaladr ap Philip Dorlud

Richard ap=Joan v Stephen Gruffydd=Marg<sup>t</sup> v Hugh Thomas Rose ux: Ieuan ap Hywel Elinor ux: Jenkin Powell ap Hugh ap Hywel ap; Rys Esq<sup>r</sup> ap Rys Rickart ap Mathew ap Edward ap Hywel.

James 1597 John Thomas Clement Bridget Ales Margaret Catrin Catrin Mary

Arms 1, Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd. 2, Azure on a bend gu: 3 cross-crosslets Or betw<sup>o</sup>. 6 lions ramp<sup>t</sup>. Or armed and langued gules. 3, Sable, a chev<sup>o</sup>, between 3 spears heads arg<sup>t</sup>. 4, Elystan Glodrydd.



OLD RADNOR, HARPSTON

Llewelyn Crygeryr Esq<sup>r</sup> ap Philip ap Meurig ap Mredudd gethin ap Cadwgan ap Idnerth ap Lleucu v Ieuan ap Rys ap Ivor of Llewelyn ap Rhys Grig ap yr Arglwydd Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr Langwy.

Davydd=Mawd sole h: of Rhys Hobi ap Gruffydd Hobi ap John Hobi.(2)

Stephen ap Davydd(3) Esq<sup>r</sup>=Elizabeth v Hywel ap Gruffydd Dwnn ap Cadwaladr ap Philip Dorlud.

Lewis ap Stephen Esq<sup>r</sup>=Matilda v John Goch ap Davydd ap Gruffydd.

David(4) ap Lewis Esq<sup>r</sup>=Elen v Davydd ap Rys ap Meurig (o Dredelyn) ap Mredudd ap Cadwaladr ap Rys of Gladestry(?) Stephen= Hywel ap Madoe

Wenllian v Mredudd Mathew=Hugh Lewis Esq<sup>r</sup>=Sibil v Roger ap Watkin Vychan

Rees of New Radnor

Ann v Tho<sup>s</sup> =Marg<sup>t</sup> v Rys Willm Lewis=Barbara v John = Ann v James = James = Ann = Rys ap Wil- Ann ux: Joon ux: Frg<sup>t</sup> Sibel ux. Jams Lewis ap Meredydd Lord of Nash Willm Gower Lewis William Sais Lewis Lewis Goch Thomas Bwyl Esq Knol of Knol Esq Rob<sup>t</sup>, ap Robert

Ieuan Elizabeth ux: Charles Whitney of Norton Margery Hugh Ieuan Eleanor Thomas ap Rys ap William Esq<sup>r</sup>=Joan v Sir John Prys

4, Page. 254.

1 In Herefordshire. Lewys Glyn Cothi addressed a Poem and an Ode to her father. Her mother was Sybil, daughter of Sir James Baskerville of Eardisley, in that county, Knight.

2 From this family probably descended Sir Thomas and Sir Philip Hoby or Hobby, sons of William Hoby, by Catherine Foster, as the late Clarenceux King, Edmund Lodge, says, he was by some said to be of Leominster, but by better authorities derived from a most ancient house in Radnorshire. Sir Thomas, the eldest, married Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, Essex, by whom he had two sons, Sir Edward, who died in March 1616, and Thomas Posthumus Hobby; and two

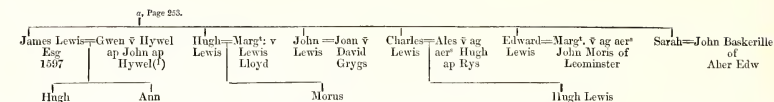
daughters, Elizabeth and Ann. He died at Paris on the 13th July, 1599; and his widow espoused John, Lord Russell, second son of the Earl of Bedford. Sir Philip, the second son, married Eliz, daughter of Walter Storer, Knight. His portrait, and that of his brother's wife, may be seen in Chambers's Pictures, with short biographical notices.

3 See pedigree of Radnor town.

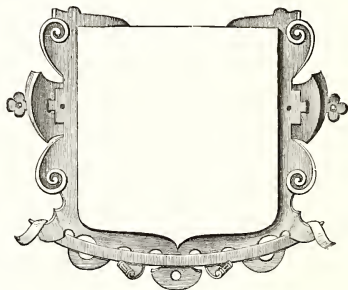
4 See Llanvair Llythnoeg pedigree.

5 See second pedigree of Llanvair Llythnoeg.

6 He was Sheriff in 1522.

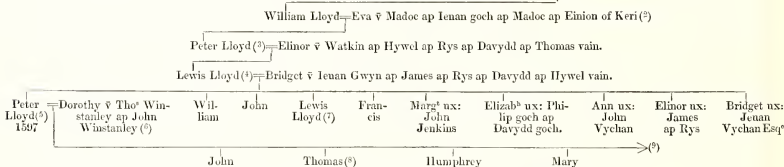


Arms, 1 Llewelyn Crûgeryr, 2 Rys ap Tewdwr. 3. Cynfyn 4, Rys Gryg. 5 Hohy gules 3 battle axes or. 6 Sab: a pomegranate or, 7 Arg<sup>t</sup>: a chev: sab: betw<sup>o</sup>. 3 hawkes proper, 8 Arg<sup>t</sup>: 3 fusils in fess. Gules. Crest, A tiger pass<sup>t</sup> standing on a chapeau.



### BOWLTIBROOK NORTON.

John Lloyd ap Lewis Lloyd ap Hywel Lloyd ap Gruffydd Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth—Tunglwyst v Davydd ab Cadwaladr ap ap Meredith goch ap Rys glof ap Rys vychan ap Rys Grig i Dewdwr Mawr.



Arms, Gu. a lion ramp<sup>t</sup> or within a border chequy Arg<sup>t</sup> & Or, a mullet sable for difference.

### LLANVAIR LLYTHYNOG.

David ap Lewis ap Steven ap Davydd ap Llewelyn Crygeryr—Elen v Davydd ap Rys ap Meurig ap Mredydd ap Cadwaladr ap Hywel ap Madoc

Jenkins—Annes v Harri ap Howell ap Edward

a, Page 253.

<sup>1</sup> Of Cwmtyddwr.

<sup>2</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

<sup>3</sup> He was Sheriff in 1548 and 1557.

<sup>4</sup> Sheriff in 1578, 1581, 1587, and 1602.

<sup>5</sup> Sheriff in 1595.

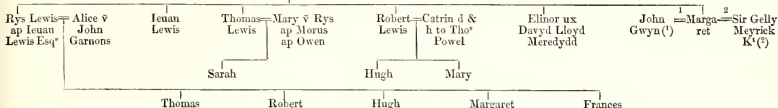
<sup>6</sup> See the Presteign pedigree.

<sup>7</sup> Of Llanvelledi, in the county of Brecon.

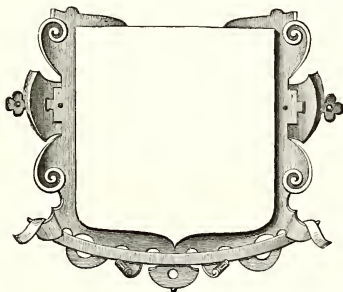
<sup>8</sup> He was baptized in May, 1584.

<sup>9</sup> There was another son, Edmund, who was buried on the 23d January, 1587-8.

c, Page 254.

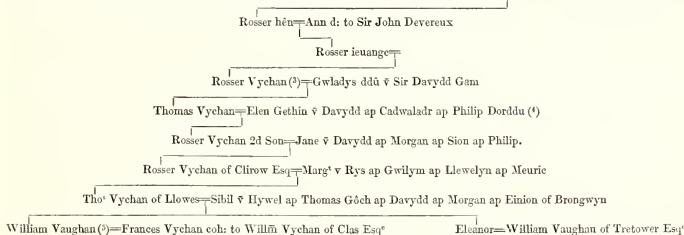
Ieuan Lewis Esq<sup>1</sup> 1597=Sibil v Rys ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ap Meuric

Arms same as Lewis of Harpston, with a crescent for difference.



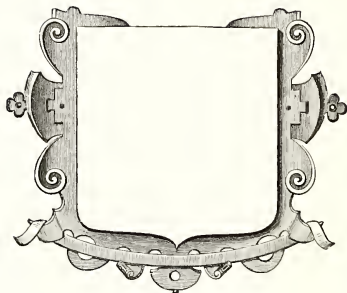
## EFEL YSMYNYDD YMHLWY LLOWES.

Gwalter Sais ap Rosser Vychan ap Rosser Vawr ap Ieuan ap Howel ap Seissyllt ap Moreiddig Warwyn=Ann d &amp; coh: of Sir Piers Brodwardin.

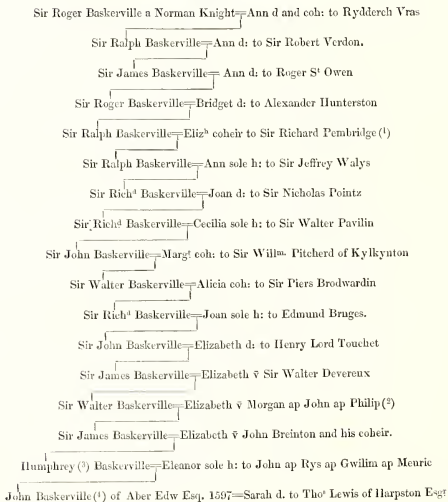


Arms 1, Moreiddig Warwyn 2 Caradoc Vrachvras, 3 Sir Piers Brodwardin.

<sup>1</sup> Of Llanelwedd, Brecknockshire.<sup>2</sup> See page 137.<sup>3</sup> Of Brodwardin, in the county of Hereford.<sup>4</sup> Her effigy, and that of her husband, are in the church of Kington, Herefordshire, and described by Lewys Glyn Cuthi.<sup>5</sup> He was Sheriff in 1630.



## ABER EDW.



<sup>1</sup> His tournament helmet is still to be seen in the armoury at Goodrieb Court.

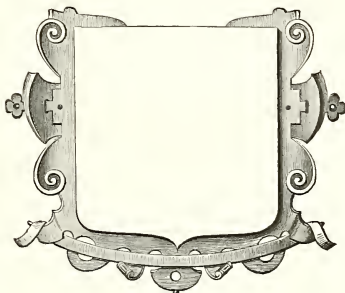
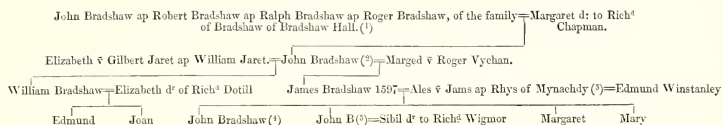
<sup>2</sup> Of Pennoch.

<sup>3</sup> He was the fifth son; and in Philpot's Collections, in the College of Arms, No. 11, fol. 22, there is a full pedigree, with the arms and quarterings. John, second son of

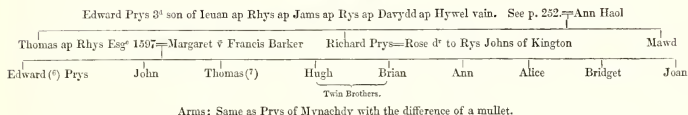
Sir James, was the ancestor of the Baskervilles of Eardisley, in the county of Hereford, whose pedigree was recorded in the Visitation of Hereford in 1634.

<sup>4</sup> The arms are not given, but they were Argent a chevron gules between 3 harts, quartering those of the heiresses.

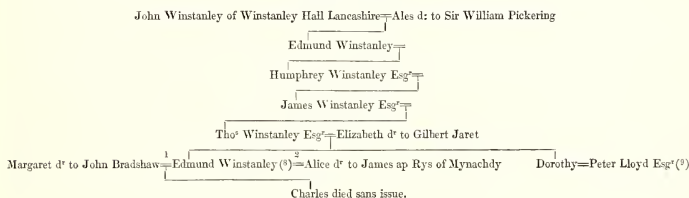
## PRESTEIGN



## KNIGHTON



## PRESTEIGN



<sup>1</sup> In the county of Lancaster: in the Visitations of which county there are several branches of this family registered.

<sup>2</sup> Sheriff in 1546, 1559, 1558, 1568, 1589, and 1604.

<sup>3</sup> See page 252.

<sup>4</sup> Sheriff in 1604.

<sup>5</sup> Buried in December, 1634.

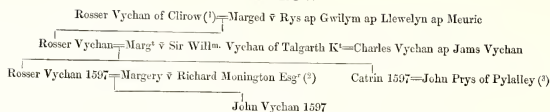
<sup>6</sup> Sheriff in 1554, 1569, 1575, and 1590.

<sup>7</sup> Sheriff in 1594.

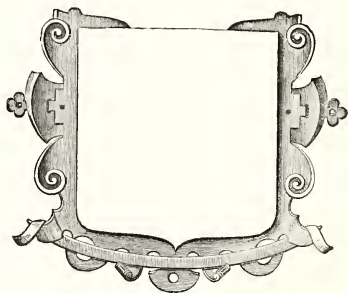
<sup>8</sup> Sheriff in 1596.

<sup>9</sup> See page 254.

## CLIROW

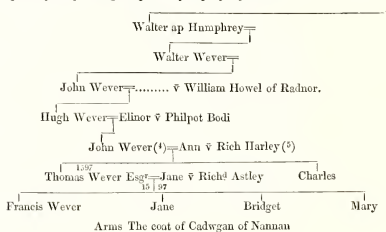


Arms, Same as Vaughan of Lowes, with a mullet for difference.

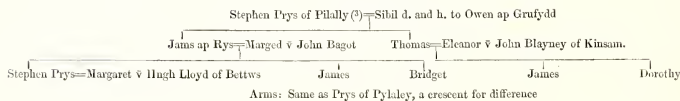


## PRESTEIGN.

Humphrey Wever ap Iuan ap Madoc ap Hywel Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Mredydd Vychan ap Mredydd = Joyce v Jenkin ap Llewelyn Goch ap Gruffydd ap Cadwgan ap Bleddyn ap Cynrym.



## PRESTEIGN



<sup>1</sup> See the pedigree of Efel Ymynydd.

<sup>2</sup> See pedigree of Y Mynachdy.

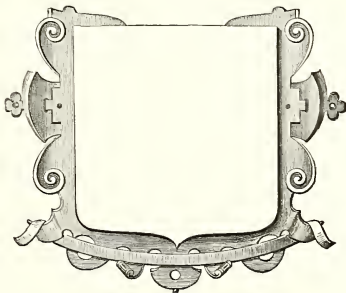
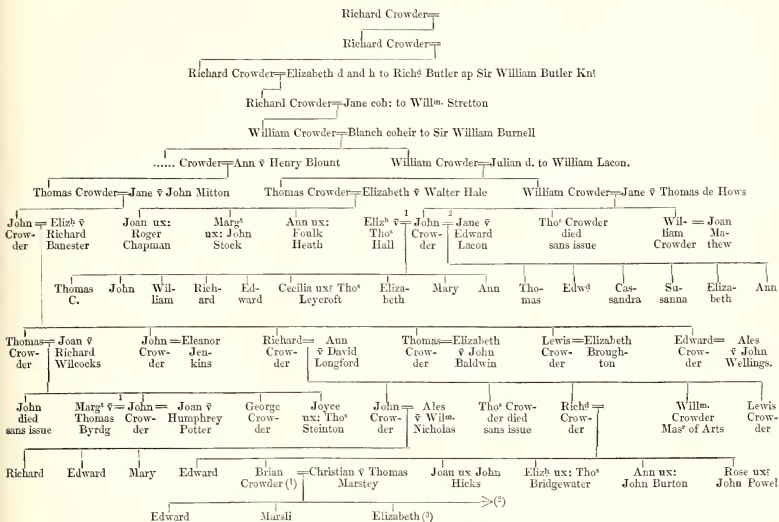
<sup>3</sup> Of Herefordshire.

<sup>4</sup> Of Stapleton. He was Sheriff in 1588.

<sup>5</sup> Probably of Brampton Brian, Herefordshire.



KNIGHTON.



CARTHFAGN NANMEL

Hywel Vychan ap Philip ap Davydd ap Llewelyn ap Meurig vychan ap Madoc Sais ap Hywel Vychan ap Einion=..... v Cadwgan ap Hywel ap Madoc ap Camadoc ap Rys Grig ap yr Arglwydd Rys ap Gruffydd ap Rys ap Tewdwr Mawr

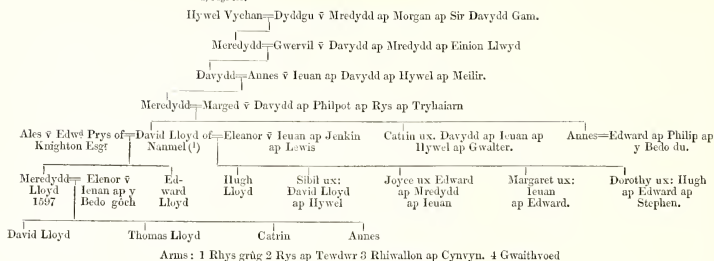
Ieuan=Gwervil v Ieuan ap Rys ap Ivor

a, Page 209.

<sup>1</sup> He was buried in 1594.

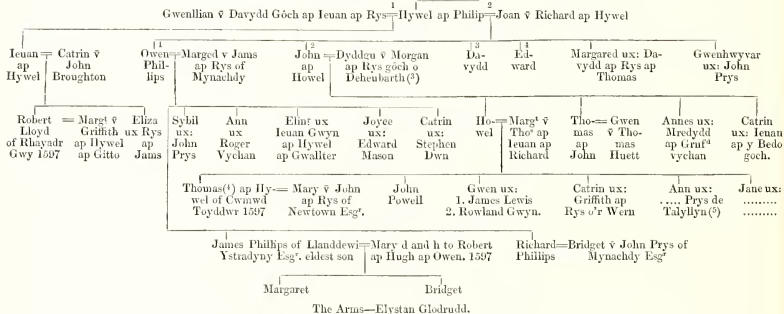
<sup>2</sup> There were three other sons, Adam, Brian, and Richard, who all married, as did Edward, who left a daughter.  
<sup>3</sup> She died in 1602.

a. Page 256.

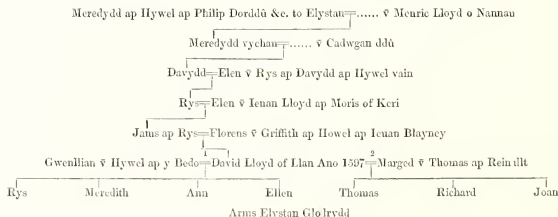


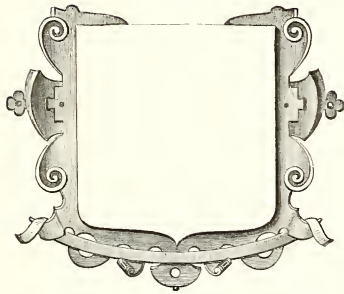
LLOYD OF RHAYADER PHILLIPS OF LLANDEWEI YSTRADYNY POWEL OF CWMWT TOYDDWR.<sup>2</sup>

Philip ap Cadwgan Vychan ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddu &amp;c. to Elystan..... &amp; Darydd ap Mrelydd ap Einion ap Mrelydd Sais.



## LLAN ANO

<sup>1</sup> He was Sheriff in 1572.<sup>2</sup> A corruption of Dau-ddwr, i. e. two waters.<sup>3</sup> "South Wales."<sup>4</sup> He was Sheriff in 1612.<sup>5</sup> In Brecknockshire.



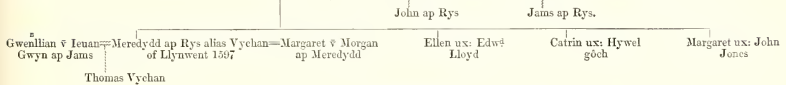
### LLYNWENT YMHWLWY LLANBISTAIR.

Davydd ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddu=Tanglwyst & Ieuan Lloyd<sup>(1)</sup>

Davydd Vychan=Marged & Gwilym ap Llewelyn vychan

Meredydd=Ellen & Mredydd vychan o Velenydd

Marged & Thomas ap Rys o Newtown<sup>(2)</sup>=Rys=..... & Ieuan ap Gwilym ap Hopkin. After the death of Margt, Rys marr<sup>d</sup> her.



Arms: Elystan Glodrydd

### PRESTEIGN

Robin Lloyd ap Davydd Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth ap Mredydd goch ap Rys glof ap Rys Vychan=Sionet & Guffydd vychan ap i Gruf<sup>d</sup> ap Rys ap Tewdwr      Guffydd goch

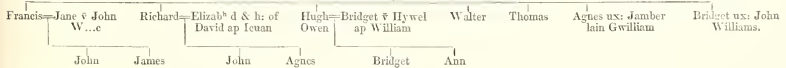
Llewelyn=Eva & Rys ap Llewelyn ap Cadwaladr

Gwallter=Mallt & Davydd Lloyd ap Philip

Hywel=Gwenllian & Hywel ap Llewelyn

Owen=Mawd & Hywel ap Owen      Ieuan Gwynn

John ap Owen 1597=Joan & John Pasey



<sup>1</sup> See page 251.

<sup>2</sup> In Montgomeryshire.

## LLANGUNLLO

Foulk Stanley<sup>(1)</sup> = Jane v Sir Thomas Kynaston ap Tho' Kynaston ap Sir Roger KynastonHarri Stanley 3<sup>d</sup> son was of Llangunllo = Ales d; to John Barkley Esq<sup>r</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> John = Janet Stanley	<sup>(2)</sup> Tho' Read Stanley	Edward Stanley	<sup>(1)</sup> Ales ux: Watkin ap Davydd	<sup>(2)</sup> Lucy ux: Edward ap Hywel ap Meurig.	<sup>(3)</sup> Elizab <sup>h</sup> ux: William Palmer de Maxfield	<sup>(4)</sup> Mary ux: Henry ap Rys ap Griffith	<sup>(5)</sup> Margaret ux: Mathew Powel	<sup>(6)</sup> Jane ux: .....
-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	-------------------------------

## PLWYF CASCOB 1597

Tho' ap Hywel ap Mredydd ap Mathew gôch ap Hywel Blaney ap Meurig ap Gruffydd ap Cadwgan ap Madoe ap = Eleanor coh; to Watkin Vychan  
Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Goronwy ap Gwrgencn ap Hoedliw gôch ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

James ap Hywel ap Thomas	Hy = Ales s. b. to Philip Stephen	John Powel	Thom' Powel	Watkin	Mathew	Elenor ux Philip .....	Katrin ux: Jean ap Mredydd	Ann ux: Hywel ap Ieuan ap Mredydd gôch	Joyce	Ales
--------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------	--------	--------	------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------------	-------	------

Arms: Elystan Glodrydd.

## OLD RADNOR.

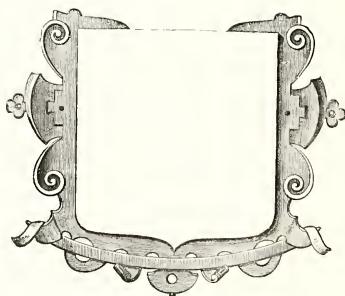
Davydd ap Rys ap Meurig ap Mredydd ap Cadwaladr ap Hywel ap Madoe ap Hywel ap Gruffydd = Mawd v Richard ap Ieuan ap Hywel Vain  
ap Gwrgencn &c. as before

Morus = Mari v Watkin ap Morus ap John ap Ieuan ap Llewelyn Crûgeryr.

1597 Hugh ap Morus = Jane d; to Thomas Greene.

Thomas = Eliz <sup>h</sup> v .....	John	James	Mawd	Catrin	Anne	Gwercilian	Sibil
------------------------------------	------	-------	------	--------	------	------------	-------

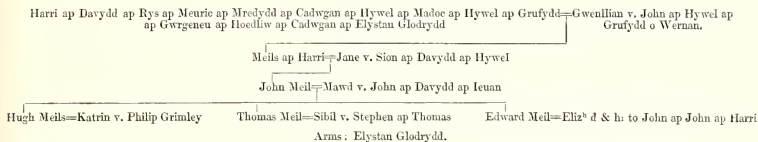
Arms: Elystan Glodrydd.

Syr Stephen Bwl Ku<sup>1</sup> =Pys Bwl = Ales d; to Rich<sup>d</sup> Hignons

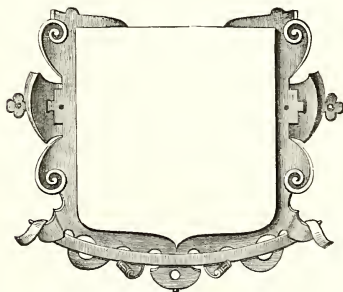
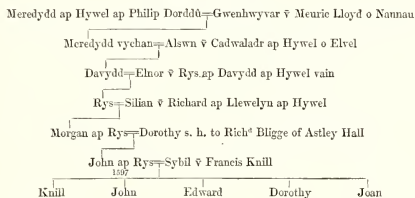
Stephen Bwl = Ales v John Rys 1597	Griffith B died s; issue	Marg <sup>t</sup> ux: Hugh ap Rys ap Davydd	Eleanor ux John Wlet	Mawd ux: Henry ap Stephen Thomas
Piers Bwl	Ann ux: Ralph Payne	Joan	Elinor	

Arms: 1 Arg<sup>t</sup> a bull pass<sup>d</sup> sab; reg<sup>d</sup> arm<sup>d</sup> or. 2. Arg<sup>t</sup> 3 marrian's heads sab; with strings arg<sup>t</sup>.<sup>1</sup> He was Foulk of Knockin, son of the third Piers Stanley of Euloe, and descendant from Stanley of Hoston.

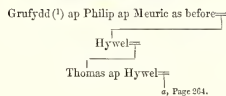
## HARPSTON IN OLD RADNOR.



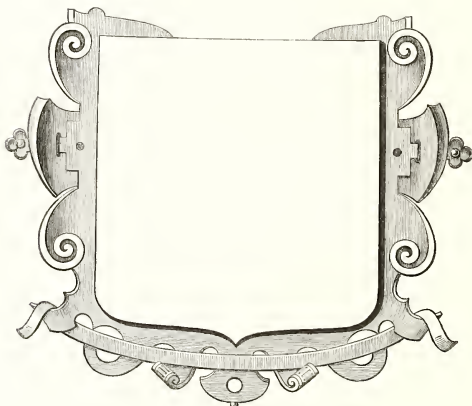
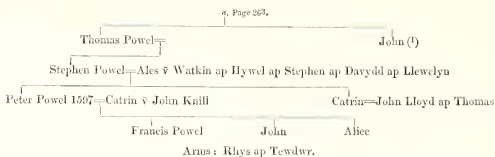
## RADNOR TOWN.



## RADNOR TOWN.

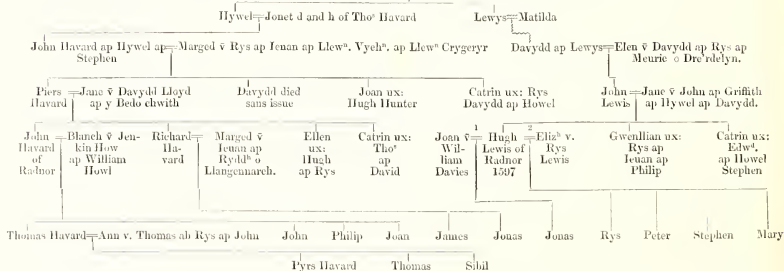


<sup>1</sup> He was the brother of Llewelyn Grágeryr.

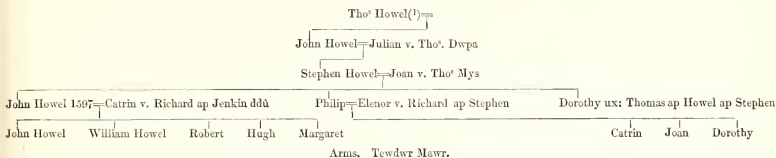


## RADNOR TOWN 1597

Stephen ap Davydd ap Llewelyn Crygeryr = Elizabeth v Hywel ap Gruffydd Dwn.

Arms: 1 Llewelyn Crygeryr. 2, Rys Grug. 3, Rys ap Tewdwr, 4, Tho<sup>r</sup> Havard ddā      Arms: 1, Llewelyn Crygeryr 2 Rys Grug 3 Rys ap Tewdwr.<sup>1</sup> See pedigree of Pwys Macgyfield.

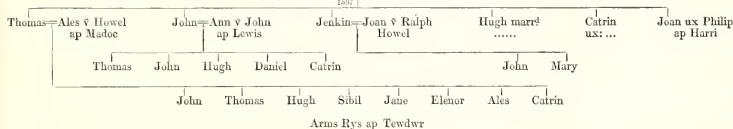
## PLWYF MAESYFEDD



## RADNOR TOWN

Hywel ap Thomas ap Rys ap Davydd ap Llewelyn Crúgeryr &amp;c==Elen v Meuric gethin

Watkin ap Howel==Elen v Howel Cratcher



## RADNOR TOWN

Meilir o'r Dyscrt==

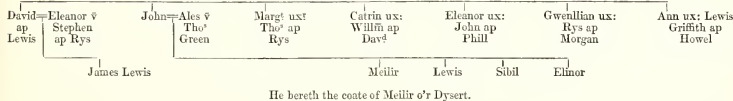
Hywel==

Davydd==..... v David ap Rickart o Vuellt.

Ieuan==..... v Ieuan ap Owen ap Llewelyn

Ieuan gwyn==Marged Llwyd v y Bedo ap Meuric.

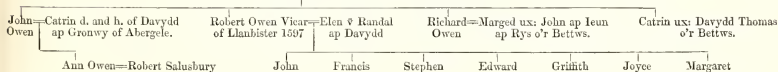
Lewis ap Ieuan G. of Radnor Town 1597==Gwenllian v Philip ap Ieuan Lloyd



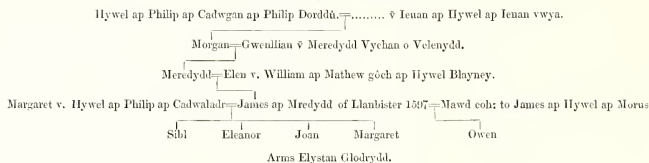
## LLANBISTAIR.

Davydd ap Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Madawe ap Heilin==Catrin v Thomas ap Rys of Llanvair Talhaiarn

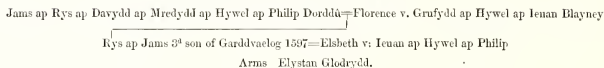
Owain==Elizabeth v Robert Salusbury of Lleweny.

<sup>1</sup> The son of Howel ap Griffith, brother of Llewelyn Crúgeryr, &c.

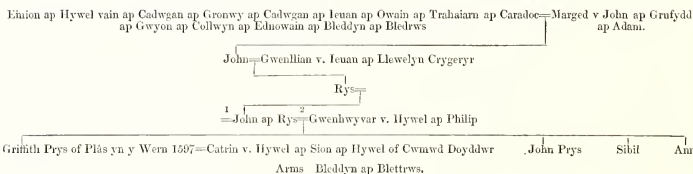
## LLANBISTAIR GROESCYNON.



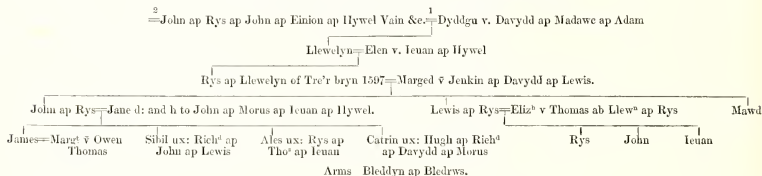
## LLANBISTAIR GARDDVÆOLOG.



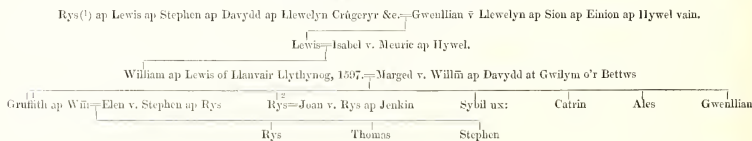
## LLANVAIR LLYTHYNWG PLAS YN Y WERN.



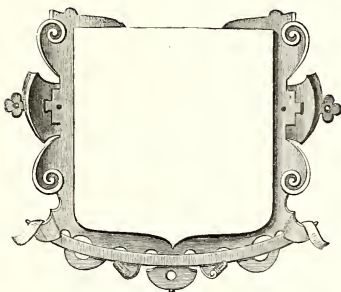
## LLANVAIR LLYTHYNWG TRE'R BRYN



## LLANVAIR LLYTHYNOG.

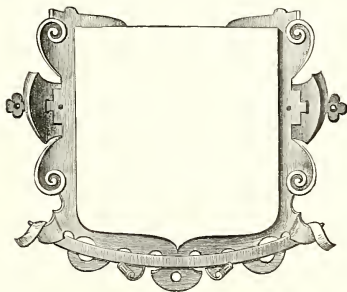
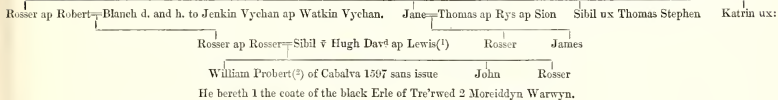
<sup>1</sup> Brother of David ap Lewis.





## CLIROW CABALVA.

Robert ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn ap Meuric ap Gruf<sup>o</sup> ap Meuric dd<sup>o</sup> ap Elen v Rosser Vychan o Clirow.



## NANMEL.

Llewelyn ab R-bin Llwyd o Benybuarth ap Davydd Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Ierwerth = Eva v Rys ap Llewelyn ap Cadwaladr o Garog ap Mredydd gôch ap Rhys glôf

Gwallter = Mallt v Davydd Llwyd ap Philip.

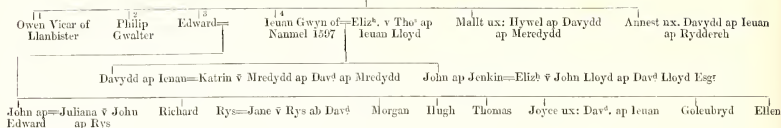
Hywel = Gwenllian v Llewelyn ap Hywel ap Rys Gethin.

<sup>1</sup> Page 268.

<sup>1</sup> Of Harpton. See before.

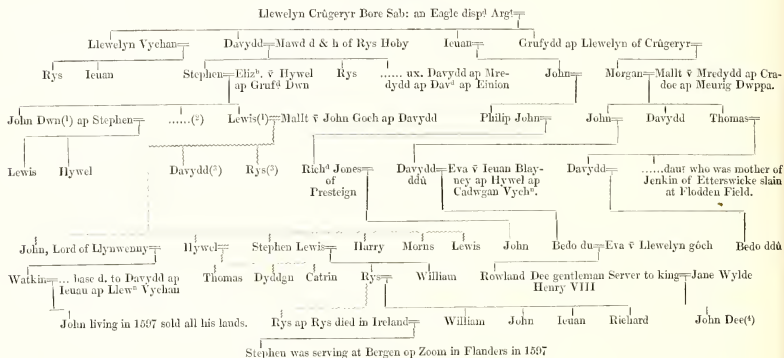
<sup>2</sup> His father's name was probably Robert.

a, Page 267.



Arms. 1 Rys ap Tewdwr, 2, Elystan Glodrydd.

## LLYNWENNY.



<sup>1</sup> This John Dwn, with his brother Lewis, was committed to ward by the Lord Rivers, temp. Edward IV.: the one to the Castle of Uske, and the other to the Castle of Radnor, where they remained during life, for claiming the honour of Radnor by descent from Rys Grúg.

<sup>2</sup> There was another son, named Hywel: see the pedigree of Radnor Town.

<sup>3</sup> See Llanvair Llythynog pedigree.

<sup>4</sup> This was the famous Dr. John Dee, who lived in the time of Queen Elizabeth, a great mathematician; of whom the Camden Society lately published some memoirs. He married Jane Fromage, and had several children. For a further account of him, see page 167, note 7.

**Pedigrees**

OF

**MONTGOMERYSHIRE FAMILIES,**

SELECTED, ABOUT THE YEAR 1711—12, FROM

**Llewys Dwnn's Original Visitation,**

BY THE CELEBRATED WELSH POET AND GRAMMARIAN,

**JOHN RHYDDERCH,**

AND PRESERVED IN A MS. VOLUME, FORMERLY BELONGING TO LORD BERWICK, AT ATTINGHAM HOUSE, NEAR SHREWSBURY.

AND NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF

**SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BARONET,**

AT MIDDLE HILL, WORCESTERSHIRE.

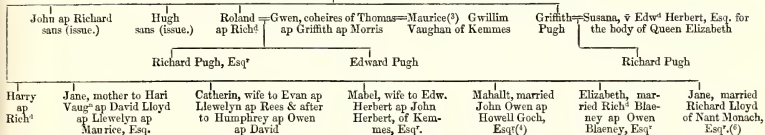


# MONTGOMERYSHIRE, ETC.

## DOL Y CORSLWYN,<sup>1</sup> IN KEMMES PARISH.

Rees Wyna ap Howell ap Rees ap Llewelyn ap Evan Ll<sup>th</sup>....., Heires of ....., ap Griffith ap Meredith Rees

Richard(?) ap Hugh ap Evan, Esq. = Catherin, ♀ Rees Wyn ap Howell ap Rees ap Llewelyn



## THE TOWN OF MACHYNLLETH, IN MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

ETHELYSTAN, Prince of Ffecllex = Gwenllian, ♀ Einion ap Owen ap Howell Dda

Cadwgan ap Ethelystan, Lord of Buelt & Radnorsh = Eva, ♀ Gwgan, sister to Gestyn

Hoedliw ap Cadwgan, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Jane, ♀ Ednowain Bendew

Hoedliw Goch ap Hoedliw ap Cadwgan, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Gwyril, ♀ Ivor ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Ethelystan

Gwrgene ap Hoedliw, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Jane, daughter to Rees Grygg

Gronw ap Gwrgene, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Grigwn

Griffith ap Gronw, =

Madock (?) ap Griffith, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Arddun, ♀ Gyllyn, of Lwydiarth

Howell ap Madock, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Jones, ♀ Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn

Llewelyn ap Howell, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Jones, ♀ Rees ap Howell ap Ieva

Griffith ap Llewelyn, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Arddun, ♀ Howell ap Madock ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Vele

Madock ap Griffith, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Jones, ♀ Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddu

Phillip ap Madock, Esq<sup>r</sup> = ....., ♀ Griffith Moel ap Adda Mawr o Deuddwr

Griffith Phillip, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Elen, ♀ Lowlden ap John Lloyd

Llewelyn ap Griffith, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Jones, ♀ and heires [of] Evan ap Howell

Griffith ap Llewelyn, Esq<sup>r</sup> = Gwenllian, ♀ Griffith (?) Corbett, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

de Page 272.

<sup>1</sup> About four miles south from Dmsa Mawddwy. The Pugh's of Dol y Corslwyn were a younger branch of the great house of Mathafarn, descended from Einion ap Siwallt. See Mathafarn.

<sup>2</sup> Third son of Hugh ab Ieuan ap David Lloyd of Mathafarn, by Mary, daughter of Howel Vychan.

<sup>3</sup> Morris ap Gwilym Vychan, of Cemmaes, in Cynfallog, ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym ap Gruffydd Durwan.

<sup>4</sup> John Owen, Esq. of Machynlleth. See next Pedigree.

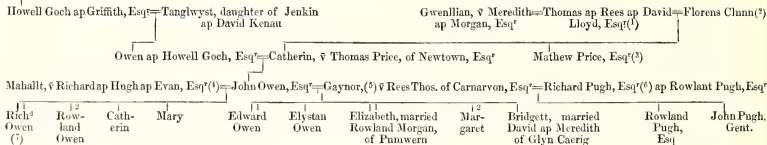
<sup>5</sup> Richard Lloyd, of Nant Nynach, in Mallydd, was son of Evan Lloyd, Esq. ap Dafydd Lloyd ap John ap Dafydd Lloyd ap Madoc ab Ieva ap Dafydd Goch ap Gruffydd ap Ednwyn ap Bradwen.

<sup>6</sup> He resided at Plas Madoc, near Dolver, in Cert.

<sup>7</sup> Gruffydd Goch ap Einion ap Thomas Corbet ap Piers Corbet ap Piers Corbet, Lord of Les, the son of Sir Richard Corbet, Knight.

a, Page 271.

## CROES GYNON.



## THE DAUGHTERS OF MEREDITH AP HUGH AP EVAN,

## OF MATHIAVARN:

Humphrey Lloyd, the Daughter of Meredith, married Anthony Stanley.

Jane, v Meredith, married Evan ap Howell ap Rhydd<sup>h</sup> ap Llewelyn ap David Teg ap Evan ap Meredith ap Evan ap Owen Goch ap Llin. ap Tudur.

Gwen Lloyd's and Anthony Stanley's Children:

Jane Stanley married Humphrey Morgan, m<sup>r</sup> of Arts

Rowland Stanley, sans issue

Joned, married m<sup>r</sup> Jnō Davies, vicar Darowen,

Gwen Lloyd's Children by her second Husband, who was

Humphrey Lloyd of Llan Ynys in Denbigshire:

One son, named Edward Lloyd, married to Gwen Lewis, of Bron y Voel, in the vale of Clwyd.

Gwen Lloyd had four Daughters;

Judith, the eldest married Weithan Jones, Sent

Another of them married Lloyd, of Abertrinant

Bridgett was Sr James Price's Concubine

Eliz. Lloyd married John Blaeny, mort sans issue

Dorothy Lloyd married Evan Morgan

CARNO.<sup>1</sup>

Evan ap Rees ap Evan Howel ap Evan ap Dackin ap Bedo ap Evan ap y Cethin ap Einion ap Jeva Goch ap Griffith Carno ap Howell ap Jeva, Lord of Arwystli. (?)

Evan ap Rees's mother was Ann, v David Lloyd ap Hugh ap Evan, of Mathavarn

Rees ap Evan's mother was Gwenllian, v Matthew Goch<sup>(10)</sup> of Newtown, ap Tho: ap Rees David Lloyd ap David ap Einion. Gwenllian's mother was Margt, v Moris ap Owen ap Evan Bleny, of Aberbechan, Esq<sup>1</sup>

Evan ap Howell's mother was Lowry, v Griffith Goch ap Morys ap Edward, of Newtown, and so to Hygin Llewelyn.

Lowry's mother was Margt, v David ap Robt. of Penestrowed.

Howell ap Evan Dackin's mother was Anest, v Phillip ap ap Madock ap Einion.

Evan Dackin's mother was ..... v Evan ap Meredith ap Howell.

Evan ap Rees's wife was Jane, v David Morgan Jenkin ap ap Evan ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llowarch ap Llewelyn ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt. Her mother was ..... v John David ap Gwllim ap Evan; and his [Evan's] son is David Price.

Lewis ap Evan ap Evan ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Jeva Coch ap Griffith Carno ap Howell ap Jeva, Lord of Arwystli, ap Owen ap Trahairn.

Lewis's mother was Catherin, v Moris Glynn ap Jenkin Glynn ap Meredith ap Evan Glynn, Sen<sup>r</sup>

Evan ap Evan's mother was ..... v Evan ap Dackin ap Bedo ap Evan ap y Cethin.

Evan ap Llin's [mother] was Marg, v Owen ap Evan Blaeny<sup>(11)</sup> Llewelyn ap Evan's mother was ..... v Llin ap Howell ap Rees ap David ap Howell Vychan, v R Gilvach Wem.<sup>(12)</sup>

Howel ap Evan ap David ap Meredith ap Evan Gethin. Howell's mother was Anest, v Phillip ap Mad<sup>ck</sup> ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

Evan ap David's mother was Eva, v Meredith ap Howell Goch ap Madock ap Griffith ap Howell ap Phillip ap Uchdryd.

Meredith ap Evan's mother was Gwyrly, v Rees ap Owen ap Veh. ap Owen ap Griffith ap Gwen.

The children of Llewelyn ap David Deg ap Evan ap Meredith ap Evan ap Owen Goch ap Llin. ap Tudur ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Meirioneth

David ap Llewelyn: Rhydd<sup>h</sup> ap Llewelyn: John: Evan: Howell: Lewis: Mary married John ap Rees Lloyd ap Dackin Dolas, of Llanvair.

Their mother was Margt. v Owen ap Llewelyn ap Owen, of Rhiv Saeson.

Thomas ap David Deg's Children were Lewis: Rees: John: Evan: Maurice: Edward: Mawd & Gwenllian. The mother of Rees Lewis, & John was Mary, v Evan ap Jenkin ap Evan ap Einion, of Ynys y Maengwyn. The Mother of Evan, Maurice, and Edward, was Margt. v Maurice ap Jenkin of Llangrick<sup>(13)</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas ap Rhys ap David Lloyd ap David ap Einion, Esq. of Newtown: his mother was Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Ievan ap Owco ap Merydd<sup>h</sup> of Nennadwen.

<sup>2</sup> Florentia, daughter of Howel Kwn or Cwn ap Meuric ap Merydd<sup>h</sup>, Esq.

<sup>3</sup> Called also Matthew Goch. He settled at Newtown, and was married, first, to Jane or Elizabeth, daughter of Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Sir David Gam; secondly, to Joyce, daughter to Ievan Gwyn ap James, of the county of Radnor, Esq. His son, John Price, married Elizabeth Blaney, and had issue, Edward Price, whose son, John, was created a Baronet, 15th August, 1625. Sir John Price married Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Price, of Gogerddan, Knight.

<sup>4</sup> Of Dely Coriswyn. See the preceding Pedigree. Mahallt was John Owen's first wife.

<sup>5</sup> John Owen, Esq. of Machellyeth, was Gaynor's second husband. Her father, Rhys Thomas, Esq. resided also at Aberlansy, in Llangathen, Carmarthenshire, for which county he served the office of Sheriff in 1564. He was son to Sir William Thomas, of Aberlansy, Knight, by Jane, daughter of Sir William Herbert, of Colbrook, Knight; he married Jane, daughter to Sir John Puleston, Knight.

<sup>6</sup> Of Mathavarn: his son, Rowland Pugh, Esq. was living in 1655, and was married to Elizabeth, second daughter to Sir Richard Frye, of Gogerddan, Knight. He had

two daughters, Bridget, who married Richard Pugh, Esq.: the other daughter married James Johns, Esq. of Llanbadarn and Dolau Cotby.

<sup>7</sup> From Richard Owen, Esq. descended Miss Jane Owen, the heiress of the family, who married, first, Richard, Lord Viscount Bulkeley, and, secondly, Edward Williams, Esq. She died in 1705.

<sup>8</sup> About ten miles west from Newtown. In the year 949, a sanguinary engagement took place in this parish between the forces of Iago and Iefaf, sons of Idwal Voel, and those of Owain, son of Howel Dda, in which the latter were defeated with great slaughter. Another battle was also fought in this parish, in the year 1080, between the allied forces of Griffith ap Cynan and Rhys ap Iewdder, and those of Trahaearn ap Caradawc; in which the former were victorious.

<sup>9</sup> Howel ap Ieth, Lord of Arwystli, was descended from Elystan Glodrydd. Howel is stated to have taken Walwyn's Castle, in Cynellio, in 1162. He died in 1185, and was buried at Ystradfiller.

<sup>10</sup> See Croes Gynon, above.

<sup>11</sup> Owen ab Ievan Blaeny, of Abertrant, was descended, through Meir Grys, from Cadell Deyrnyll, Sovereign of Powys.

<sup>12</sup> Moris ap Jenkin Goch, of Llangurig, was fourteenth in lineal descent from Tudor Trevor.

## TREGYNON.

THE Children of Evan ap Rees ap Howell, Esqr. ap David ap Bedo ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Evan ap Madock ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Einion ap Ll<sup>o</sup> Vaughan ap Ll<sup>o</sup> ap Einion ap Ll<sup>o</sup> ap Meilir Grug, and so to Brochwel, [were] Richd ap Evan: David ap Evan, who married Gwennllian, † David ap Owen ap Howell Goch, o Benceod: Jn<sup>o</sup> ap Evan: Florens: Elizabeth: & Gwennllian:

The mother of these was Catherin, † Evan ap Jn<sup>o</sup> ap David ap Gr<sup>th</sup> ap Gwilm ap Phillip ap Einion ap Cynvelyn. Her mother was Ellen, Daughter & one of the heiresses of Evan Lloyd ap Meredith ap Iolo.

Elen's mother was Elliw, † Howell Vaughan ap David ap Phillip goch, of Vaenor.

Elliw's mother was Gwennllian, † Owen ap Evan Blayney. Evan Lloyd's mother was Elen, † Evan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan fwy ap Evan ap Rees ap Llowdden.

Evan ap Jn<sup>o</sup>'s mother was Margt, † Howell ap David ap Madock ap y Twppa ap Meredith ap Jerwerth ap Tra-

hairn. Margt's mother was Elliw, † John David ap Tudor ap Griffith ap Howell ap Griffith ap Derwas, of Cemmes.

Elliw's mother was Margt, † David Goch ap Mrdd. ap Evan ap Einion.

John David ap Griffith's mother was Eva, † Rees ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Jerwerth ap Einion ap Cynvelyn.

Evan ap Rees ap Howell's mother was ....., † Jn<sup>o</sup> David Meredith of Plas. Her mother was Joned Vaughan, † Tho. ap Gwallter, of South Wales.

Rees's mother was Joned, † Evan David Lloyd, of Bachelldre. Her mother was Christian, † John ap Madog: & her mother was ....., † Meredith ap Owen, of Towyn.

Howell David ap Bedo's mother was Joewan, of Garth, and the heires of David Lloyd ap Howell Goch, of Darrownen.

David Bedo's mother was Anghard, † Meredith ap Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap Phillip Dorddu.

Bedo ap Llewelyn's mother was Margt, † Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

## CARNO.

THE Children of Rees ap Evan ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seisyllt: their mother was Joned, † Evan Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Rees ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Dyddgu, † David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Meilir ap Salyf.

Dyddgu's mother was ....., † Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion.

David Goch ap Evan ap David Lloyd's children were Evan David Goch & John David Goch: their mother was ....., † .....

Ll<sup>o</sup> Goch ap Evan ap Griffith ap David ap Griffith.

David ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen married Leiki, † Rees ap Evan Einion.

Evan David Goch's children were Thomas ap Evan, Rees ap Evan; John ap Evan; David ap Evan; Margt married Griffith ap Evan ap Griffith Vaughan, of Darrownen; Catherin married

Edmond Aldwe ap Thomas Aldwe, in Shropshire. Their mother was Mably, † Sr Richd Meivod, ap Lewis Meivod: her mother was Mevanwys, † Sr Richard Keel.

Thomas ap Evan David Goch's children were Lewis; Catherin, who married Oliver David ap Evan Lloyd, of Llanwddyn; & Mahallt, who married Owen ap Rees ap Gwilm, of Llanbrynmair. The mother of these was Elliw, † Lewis ap Griffith ap Evan ap Howell Goch, of Dar Owen. Elliw's mother was Catherin, † Ll<sup>o</sup> ap Griffith ap Deio, o Lann Darowen.

Thomas ap Evan David Goch's children by his second wife were Humphrey, Morris, Rees, Griffith, John, Catherin, & Gwen. Their mother was Jane, † Humphrey ap Hugh ap Howell ap Jenkin ap Ierwerth, o Benal. Jane's mot'r was Elizabeth, † David ap Gutto Vain.

CARNO:<sup>1</sup>

LLEWELYN ap David Deg's mother was Gwyrill, † Madock Lloyd ap Griffith ap Madock.

David ap Ll<sup>o</sup>'s children were Evan, Griffith, Morris, Hugh, Catherin, Margt, & Mywanwy. The mother of these was Catherin, † Evan David ap Bedo: her mother was Alswn, † Owen Dwn.

Rhydderech ap Llewelyn's children were Howell; Catherine, who married Mary Manrice ap Rees ap Evan David Lloyd; Elen, who married Evan ap Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Goch; Margt, who married Lewis ap Humphrey ap David ap Owen Bedo; & Mary, who married John Thomas ap Evan Gwyn. Their mother was Lowry, † Evan Lloyd ap<sup>(?)</sup> Llywelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Evan Goch ap Griffith Carno.

Lowry's mother was Gwennllian, † Evan Dackin ap Bedo.

Evan ap Llewelyn's mother was Margt, † Owen ap Evan Blaney.

John ap Llewelyn's children were Evan, Edward, Thomas, Nicholas, & Griffith. Their mother was Lowry, † Rees ap Evan ap Meredith, of Lanvair. Lowry's mother was Gwennllian, † Bedo Gwyn of Lanvair.

Evan ap Llewelyn's Children were Howell; Alswn, who married David ap Henri ap Evan Goch; Margt, who married David ap Bedo, of Penegos; Elizabeth, who married David Vaughan ap

Griffith, of Cwmlloyd; & Jane, who married David ap Rowland. Their mother was Catherin, † Howell Goch Vaughan, of Penegos.

The Children of Owen ap Evan ap Ll<sup>o</sup> ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Leva Goch ap Griffith Carno: viz: David ap Owen, who married Mary, † Lewis ap Owen ap Evan ap Bedo of Llywlen: Catherine, who married Evan ap Evan ap Bedo of Llangrick; Gwen, who married Robt Waring ap Griffith Vain, of North Wales. Their mother was Florence, † David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn.

Owen ap Evan's mother was Gwennllian, † Evan Dackin ap Bedo.

Owen ap Evan had one son by a Concubine, viz: Evan Owen, whose mother was Anest, † Griffith David Lloyd ap Meredith, of Carno.

David ap Owen's Children; viz: Evan who married Elizabeth, † Richd ap Howell ap David ap Howell David Lloyd, of Llanwog; the mother of which Elizabeth was Elen, † Kadwaladr David ap Gwilym of Cesiek. Jane, the Daughter of David, married Howell David ap Henry ap Evan Goch; & Margt married Hugh ap John ap Ll<sup>o</sup> ap Guttun Deio ap Griffith, of Centre Gelling, in Bettws. Their mother was Mary, † Lewis ap Owen ap Evan ap David ap Ll<sup>o</sup> ap Gronwy ap Cynrick,<sup>(?)</sup> of Ceiswyn.

Mary's mother was Margt, † Hugh ap Rees of Maes Mawr.

<sup>1</sup> See also "Carno," page 272.

<sup>2</sup> This appears in the MS. to have been rubbed out when the ink was wet.  
<sup>3</sup> Cynrick ap Davydd ap Madoc ap Cadivor ap Gwasthved, Lord of Ceredigion.

## CARNO.

The Children of Owen Vaughan ap Ll<sup>2</sup> ap Evan Meredith ap Evan John Lloyd were Moris ap Owen, & Catherine, who married Griffith ap Gwiliam P'hyllip, of Llandinam. Their mother was ....., v Maurice ap Reynold ap Evan.

Owen's mother was Margt, v Owen ap Evan Blaeney.

Moris ap Owen's Children were Rees, Evan, Elen, Gwenllian, and Jane. Their mother was Margt, v Maurice ap John ap Evan David Lloyd, of Carno. Margt's mother was Goleu, v David ap Evan Goleu Cymro, of Trev Eglwys. Maurice ap John's mother was ....., v John ap Evan ap Rees, of North Wales.

## CWM YR AWEL, IN CARNO.

Rees ap Evan ap Owen ap Henry ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Jeva Goch ap Griffith Carno.<sup>(1)</sup>

The Children of Howell ap Llewelyn ap Daekin Bedo ap Evan Gethin were John ap Howell; Lowry, the wife of David ap Howell of Llanbrynnair; & Margt who married Richard ap Evan ap Rees, of Trev Eglwys. Their mother was Catherin, v Rees Moel, of Llangadfan.

Howell ap L<sup>2</sup>'s mother was Gole, v Howell ap Evan Goch. Gole's mother was Eva, v & heires the 'Tws, of Llangrick. Llewelyn ap Evan's mother was Margt v Evan ap Meredith.

John ap Howell's Children, viz. Evan ap John, who married Gwenllian, v Evan David ap Jenkin Caerig, of Maes Mawr, & his Children were Ellis, William, Rees, Robt, Margt & Elizabeth.

Henry ap John ap Howell's Children were Oliver; Hary; & Jane, who married Robert Lewis ap Evan Bach; Florence, who married Ellis ap Robt ap Evan ap Owen; Gwenllian; & Margt. Their mother was Catherin, v David ap Evan ap Llewelyn ap David; her mother was Mahalt, v Llewelyn ap Evan.

David ap Evan's mother was Gwenllian, v Evan.

## PENRHYN IN BERIW.

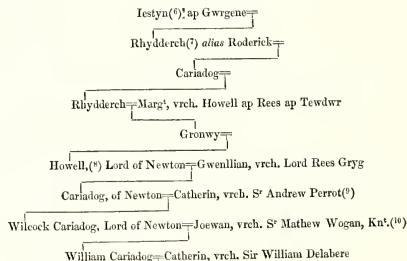
JOHN PENRHYN, ap David ap John ap Griffith ap Owen ap Griffith Goch ap Meredith ap David ap David Lloyd ap David ap Evan ap Einion ap Elias ap Owen ap Trahairn ap Robt, brother to Meredith, Lord of Kedeuen.

John Penrhyn's mother was Jane, v Richard ap Morus ap Owen, of Rhw Saeson, Esq.

Jane's mother was Elen, v John Vaughan, of Llanleri.

David ap John's Mother was ...<sup>(2)</sup> v Rees Goch ap David ap Evan Vaughan. John Griffith's mother was ...<sup>(3)</sup> v Hugh Receiver, ap Hugh Receiver. Griffith ab Owen's mother was Ethliw, v Howell Vaughan ap Evan Vaughan ap David ap Phillip Goch, of Vaenor. Ethliw's mother was Gwenllian, v Owen

ap Evan Blaeney. Owen ap Griffith Goch's mother was Gwenllian, v Meredith ap Eyan ap Gwiliam, of Trevnant, & so to Alo Griffith Goch's mother was Mali, v Evan Vaughan ap Evan ap Owen of Varchwen, ap Einion ap Einion Vych. ap Einion Goch ap Cadwgan Vych. ap Cadwgan. Meredith David Lloyd's Mother was Annes, v Griffith Meredith ap Einion ap Cymruig. David ap David Lloyd's mother was Anghardd, v Madock ap Cadwgan ap Rees ap Rickart ap Einion. David ap Evan's mother was Meddevis, v & heires [of] David Vychan,<sup>(4)</sup> Lord of Pentref, ap David ap Evan ap Trahairn ap Robt ap Gwyn ap Collywn.

HAETHLE.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Page 227.

<sup>1</sup> Here a large blank occurs in the original MS., apparently intended to be filled up.

<sup>2</sup> Margaret, daughter of Rhys Goch, descended from Elystan Glodrydd.

<sup>3</sup> Anne, daughter of Hugh receiver ap Hugh ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Meredith Duppa.

<sup>4</sup> Of Penryn in Berriew.

<sup>5</sup> The Heighthly estate, which is in the parish of Chirbury and county of Salop, close to the border of Montgomeryshire, was sold by Robert Newton, the last of his family who possessed it. The estate then became the property of Robert Lord Clive, grandfather of the present Earl of Powis, who is now the owner thereof.

<sup>6</sup> Other authorities, amongst which is the pedigree of the Cradock's, given in page 144 of this work, state that this Iestyn was son of Owain ap Howell Dda, and which is most probably correct.

<sup>7</sup> Much of the seeming anachronisms and difficulties in Welsh History respecting Rhydderch ab Iestyn would be avoided, by assigning to him his proper descent as

grandson of Howell Dda, who died in 943, and not making him to be a son of Iestyn ap Gwrgan, Prince of Glamorgan; Rhydderch ab Iestyn having assumed the Sovereignty of South Wales in 1021, and slain in 1031, and his son Caradoc was killed in battle with King Harold in 1035; whence it appears almost impossible that he could have been a son of Iestyn ap Gwrgan, from whom the Normans won the county of Glamorgan in 1092.

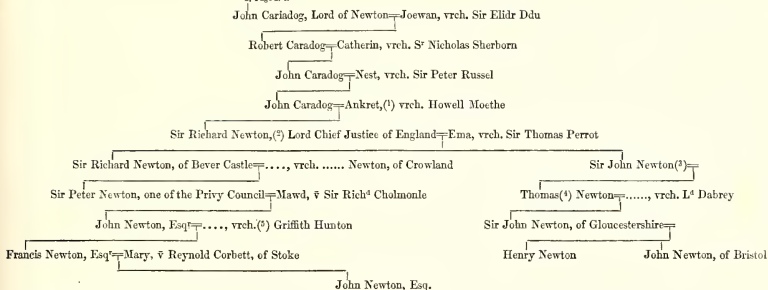
<sup>8</sup> Lord of Ystrad Towy, in Carmarthenshire, and Newton, in Rhos, Pembrokeshire.

<sup>9</sup> Lord of Iestytowen, or Steytowen, in Pembrokeshire. He was son of Stephen Perrot, Esq. who settled in Wales in the reign of Edward I. His mother was Ellen, daughter and coheir of Meirchion ap Rhys ap Rhydderch ab Iestyn, Lord of Iestytowen.

<sup>10</sup> Sir Matthew Wgan, of Wiston, Knight, married Alice, daughter and coheir of Meirchion ap Rhys, sister to Ellen, wife of Sir Andrew Perrot. See page 107.



c. Page 274.



## WELCH POOLE, IN MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE. 1613.

Edward ap Maurice ap John Sadler ap David Sadler ap Griffith ap Evan ap Griffith.<sup>(1)</sup>  
Edward's mother was Joned, v<sup>r</sup>ch Reynold ap John Goldsmith ap John Llowdden.

Maurice ap John's mother was Jane, v<sup>r</sup>ch Lewis ab Cadwaladr ap David ap Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Hugh ap Meyrick, of Cloddie-Cochion.

Joned verch Reynold's mother was Ann, verch David Vaughan, of Leighton.

Edward's wife was Jane, v<sup>r</sup>ch John Dewson. Her Mother was Marg<sup>t</sup> v<sup>r</sup>ch. Thomas Troutbeck, Esq<sup>r</sup> and the Child<sup>r</sup>en of Edward and Jane were John and Catherin.

Maurice ap John's Children were Hugh; Thomas; Jane, who married Edmond ap Thomas, Marg<sup>t</sup> & Catherin.

John Sadler's Children were Maurice, David, Anthony, Marg<sup>t</sup> who married John Llewelyn, and Ann, who married Rob<sup>t</sup> David.

## DYFNANT, IN LLANGADVAN'S PARISH, POWYS.

Evan Lloyd's Children were <sup>1</sup>Thomas Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd, Attorney, ap David Lloyd ap Rees ap Evan ap Llo<sup>d</sup>

Thomas Lloyd's wife was Joned, vrch. John David ap Griffith of Caernarvonshire. Her mother was Jane, vrch. Evan William. And the Children of Thomas and Joned were John Lloyd, Rees, Jane, Sina, Catherin, and Elizabeth. After that, Thomas Lloyd married Catherin, vrch. Morus ap John ap Rees of Ceri, who had been married before to S<sup>r</sup> David Nicholas.

<sup>2</sup>David ap Evan Lloyd married Catherin, sister to the above said Joned of Caernarvonshire; and their Child was Ann.

<sup>3</sup>Edward ap Evan Lloyd married Gwen, vrch. John David ap Howell, and their Child was Evan.

<sup>4</sup>Rees ap Evan Lloyd.

A daughter of Evan Lloyd married Kadwaladr ap David ap John ap Rees ap Owen Vaughan, and their Son was Thomas.

The wife of Evan Lloyd, Mother of the above children, was Seina, vrch. Jno. ap Owen ap Evan ap Howell, of Welch Poole.

The children of David Lloyd ap Rees, were Evan, Rees, John, Maud, who married Jno. ap Evan Bedo, Elen, who married Meredith ap Rees ap Griffith, Marg<sup>t</sup> who married Rowland Owen, & Lowry, who married D<sup>l</sup> Goch ap Hugh. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. John ap Evan ap Dackin, and her mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. David ap Meredith of Bala.

## GILSFIELD, AND LLANGYNIW.

Maurice ap Edmond ap Thomas ap Griffith ap David Lloyd ap David Allen.

His mother was Ales, vrch. & heiress of Howell ap David ap Ev<sup>r</sup> Lloyd, of Pentrych. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap David of Cae Du.

Maurice's children were John and James: their mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Hugh David ap Hugh ap Evan Smith, of Pentrych.

Maurice's children by his 2d. wife were Barnaby, Elnor, Elizabeth, and Mary. Their mother was Eliz. vrch. Ralph Bayly of Warwick.

<sup>1</sup> In page 45 of this work she is called Margaret, which name is also given her in the MS. Book of Pedigrees referred to in page 235, in the possession of the Printer of this work, from which the following is extracted concerning the Cradock family, and which will serve to supply some particulars omitted above.—<sup>2</sup> John Cradock of Newton, & Margaret Moethe, his wife, had issue—Richard Cradock of Newton, Esq<sup>r</sup>, married to Emotta, da. & heir of John Harvey of London. Sir John Newton, Knight, son of Richard Cradock alias Newton & of the said Emotta, mar. Isahell, da. of Thomas Cheder; & had issue. Thomas Newton, Esq<sup>r</sup>, mar. Luce da. & coheir of John Hamon, and had issue Sir John Newton, Knight, mar. Margaret, da. of S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Poyntz, Knight & had issue, Frances Newton wife to Wm. Brook, Lo. Colham, Henry Brook, Lo. Colham & Knight of the Garter, 1600, son of Wm. Brook, Lo. Colham, &

of the said Frances Newton." It will be readily perceived that this extract differs in some of the marriages, particularly in that of Thomas Newton, which in the text is unintelligible, and is given verbatim as in John Rhydderch's original MS.

<sup>2</sup> He was made a Justice of the Common Pleas in 1439. See Note, page 45.

<sup>3</sup> Sir John Newton was eldest son of Sir Richard Cradock of/for Newton: from him were descended the Newtons of Barry's Court and Gunwarby, Barons; also that luminary of science, Sir Isaac Newton;

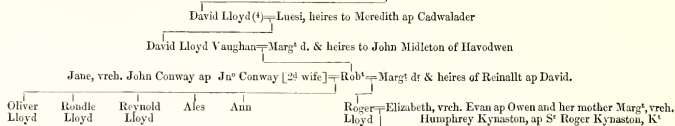
<sup>4</sup> Called Richard Newton in other Pedigrees of this family.

<sup>5</sup> Her name was Elizabeth.

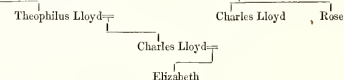
<sup>6</sup> Griffith ap Rhys Vaughan ab Ievan Vychan ab Ievan ap Rhys ap Llowdden ap Ierwerth ab Uddryd ab Aeth Brezin Dyfed.

WELCH POOLE, AND NANT CRIBA.<sup>1</sup> TEMP. HENR. 5.

Sir Griffith Vaughan K<sup>(?)</sup> son to Griffith ap Evan ap Madoc<sup>(?)</sup> ap Gwenwys=Margaret, vreh. Griffith ap Jenkin, of Moehdre, coher.



Richard Lloyd=Mary, vreh. Edw. Burton      Jane      Oliver Lloyd=Jowan, vreh. Roger Jones ap Jno. ap I Hugh



David Lloyd ap Rob<sup>t</sup>, the 2<sup>d</sup> Brother, married Mallt, vreh. John ap Meredith ap Rees: their Children were Oliver Lloyd; Ales, wife of John Jones; Elizabeth; Jane; and Mary.

Maurice Lloyd, another son of Robert, went to Bristol.

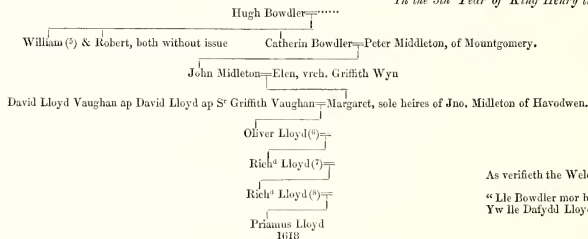
Rowl<sup>d</sup> Lloyd, another son of Robert, married Jane, vreh. Wm ap Reynold, and their daughter was Catherine. Afterwards he married Elizabeth, vreh. Griffith Nanney, Esq<sup>r</sup> and their Children were Rob<sup>t</sup>, John, Humphrey, Jane, and Marg<sup>d</sup>!

Robert Lloyd's Daughters were Elizabeth, who married Morgan David ap John Pierce; Catrin, who married Rees ap Edward ap Deio Goch; Joned, who married Rob<sup>t</sup> ap Owen ap Evan ap Howell; & Rose, who married John Say ap Owen Say.

The Names of the 19 Witnesses y<sup>t</sup> was against Griffith ap Howell ap David, of the Rustock, and with Margaret Middleton, heires to John Middleton, ap Pierce Middleton.

Ridid Middleton	Wm Green
Hugh Ford	Maurice ap I Hugh, of Gwnle
John Middleton	Nicholas Corbett
John Hockleton	John Penrhay, of Stockton
William Young	Rob <sup>t</sup> Peg
Griffith Edward	Griffith Bryan
John Ford	Howell ap John
John Broehdyn	Rich <sup>d</sup> ap Evan
David ap Howell	Walter Reg, <i>alias</i> Meadow
	John Rob <sup>t</sup>

*In the 5th Year of King Henry the 7th Reign.*



As verifieth the Welch poet:—

“lle Bowdler mor her ar hango  
Yw lle Dafydd Lloyd ifango”<sup>9</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Nant Criba Hall, about two miles north from Montgomery.

<sup>2</sup> Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knight, was descended from Brochwel Ysgythrog, Prince of Powys. According to the accounts of genealogists, Sir Gruffydd Vychan of Powys was created Knight Banneret at the battle of Agincourt. He probably commanded the quota sent from his own district in the general levy from Wales; and as he received the honour of Knighthood in the company of Sir David Gam and his brave relatives, Sir Roger Vaughan, and Sir Watkin Lloyd, who died on the field of battle, it may be presumed that Sir Gruffydd Vychan shared with them in the exploit of rescuing their Sovereign from a very perilous situation. In the case of Sir Gruffydd Vychan, and also of others who obtained distinction at Agincourt, we observe their families, in no length of time, rising to consideration and importance in their respective neighbourhoods. Sir Gruffydd Vychan, soon after that event, was called Lord of Burgokin, Feynham, Garth, and Gaerlaw, though he had commenced his career as second son of Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Madoc Gwenwys, a petty chieftain in Gwilsfield; and his descendants continued, for many years after his decease, persons of consequence and influence in the country. About the latter end of 1417, two years after the battle of Agincourt, we find Sir Gruffydd Vychan, and his elder brother, Ieuan, in an employment, which redounded little to their credit, though, probably, they acted on the occasion in obedience to the command of their paramount Lord. Henry V. having given up Sir John Oldcastle, his old companion and faithful soldier, to the rigour of the law which had then been lately passed against the Lollards, he was at this time taken in Powys Land, under the direction of Edward Charlton, the last Lord Powys of that name, and conducted to London by Sir John Grey, his son-in-law. From documents at present in the possession of their descendants, through their female, namely, the family of Mytton of Garth, in Gwilsfield, it appears, that the active agents in arresting Sir John Oldcastle were the two brothers, Ieuan and Sir Gruffydd Vychan; and, from the

privileges specifically granted them on account thereof, that it was considered a service of danger. Sir Gruffydd Vychan, there is sufficient authority for stating, was eventually taken off himself in a violent manner. From an Elegy, written to his memory by Davydd Llwyd ap Llewelyn, of Mathavarn, we collect, that, having refused to obey a summons of Henry Grey, Lord of Powys, to perform some feudal service, he was by him put to death by decapitation; and, as is intimated by the “Cywydd,” by violating a safe conduct granted to him. Sir Gruffydd Vychan must at this time have been far advanced in years; for, at the period of the battle of Agincourt, Henry Grey was not born. Sir Gruffydd Vychan had issue David, Reynold, and Cadwaladr; Catherine, wife of Edward Bewy; Gwenwyvar, wife of Gruffydd ap Aaron ap Ednyfed; Auser, wife of Ieuan Vychan, of Penllin; and Margaret, wife of Morys Ludlow, and afterwards married to an English Knight.

<sup>3</sup> Madoc Gwynwys married Arildan, daughter of Rhys ap Sir Anroo ap Bledri, Knight of the Sepulchre, and had issue Ieuan, Gruffydd, John, Rhys, and Margaret, wife of Adda Dda, of Cern.

<sup>4</sup> David Lloyd was twice married. His second wife was Elen, daughter of Jenkin Kynaston, Esq. by whom he had issue Humphrey Lloyd, Roger Lloyd, Edward Lloyd, and Ann, wife of William Corbet, of Worthy, Esq. He had also a daughter, Catherine, by his first wife.

<sup>5</sup> In some MSS. it is *Johs*, and not *William*.

<sup>6</sup> He married Gweddian, daughter of Gruffydd ap Howell ap Ieuan Blaney. Her mother was Catherine, daughter of Edward ap Howel, of Vaymer.

<sup>7</sup> Richard Lloyd's wife was Margaret, daughter of John Newton, son of Sir Peter Newton, of Haethle. Her mother was Elizabeth, daughter of Gruffydd Hintoo, Esq. See Haethle, page 274.

<sup>8</sup> Richard Lloyd married Lucy, daughter of Richard Fowel, of Ednop, Sergeant-at-Arms: her mother was Anne, daughter of David Young, son of William Young.

Hugh Bowlder had no more children but 2 sons and one daughter, and severall say that Griffith ap Howell ap David cannot derive himself from this Bowlder. It appeareth *per* Jno. Middleton's feffment of his Uncle, and his Mother's Brother, y<sup>e</sup> she was sole heires after his decease. The feoffors names were Thomas Corbet, of Lee, Esq<sup>r</sup> and Phillip ap Jenkin, in the 1<sup>st</sup> year of Ed the 4<sup>th</sup>

Robt L<sup>th</sup> of Mountgomery and Maud his wife gave the Havodwen to Eleanor, v<sup>ch</sup>. Goodrids of Hockleton, and after his decease to Margery her daughter and heires, who married W<sup>m</sup> of Marington, and to their Issue for ever. Witnesses to y<sup>e</sup> same, Robt Lord Bowlder, Baldwyn his brother, Hadon of Hadon, Adam of Pontsbury, Roger de Bowlder, Roger de Say, and others.

## CARNO.

The Children of Austyn ap Rees ap Lewis ap Evan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan Blaney, v<sup>ch</sup>. viz: John Austyn married Mary, v<sup>ch</sup>. James Perks; Rees married Jane, v<sup>ch</sup>. and coheir of Evan ap Howell Goch, of Llangyniw; Thomas married Margaret, v<sup>ch</sup>. Evan John Howell, of Carno; Catherin married Edward David ap Owen, of Llanwyllelan; & Gwen. Their mother was

Joyce, v<sup>ch</sup>. John Arnewe,<sup>(1)</sup> and her mother was Ann Asley.

The Children of Austin ap Rees by his 2d wife, were Hugh, Evan, Richd, David, Lewis, Charles, John, Rees, and Elizabeth. Their mother was Ales, v<sup>ch</sup>. Hugh Sienton, and her mother was Margaret, v<sup>ch</sup>. William Wright.

## CILVACII Y REW, LLANWNOG.

The Children of Maurice ap Evan ap Howell ap Meredith; namely, <sup>1</sup>David, who married Jane, v<sup>ch</sup>. Maurice ap Owen ap John Goch, of Maes Mawr; <sup>2</sup>Robert; <sup>3</sup>Maurice, who married Jane v<sup>ch</sup>. Meredith ap Griffith, of Llawrvin, and his Children were David, John, Elizabeth, W<sup>m</sup>, and Bridgett; <sup>4</sup>Elizabeth, who married David ap Evan Ddu, of Llanbadarn Vynnyth; <sup>5</sup>Gwen, who married Maurice David ap Henry, of Carno; and <sup>6</sup>Elen, who married William ap John ap Rees.

Robt the 2nd. son of the aforesaid Maurice, married Florence, v<sup>ch</sup>. David ap Owen ap Meredith David Gethin, of the same place; and his Children were St David Robert, Vickar of Llan-

dinam; and Marg<sup>t</sup>, who married Hary Griffith ap Howell Bedo, of Castell.

John, brother of Maurice, married Joan, v<sup>ch</sup>. and heir to David ap Oliver, of Trev Eglwys; Elizabeth, their sister, married Evan ap Howell ap David ap John, of Llanwnnog; and Golau, married David ap Evan ap Bedo. Their mother was Jane, v<sup>ch</sup>. David ap Maurice Goch, of Llandinam: her mother was Catherin, v<sup>ch</sup>. Meredith ap Howell ap Moris ap Meredith Vaughan, of Maes Mawr.

Maurice ap Evan's mother was Alswn, v<sup>ch</sup>. Tudur ap Griffith ap Evan ap Griffith ap Howell ap Ierwerth.

DAVID ap John ap Dd ap Morus ap Griffith ap Tudur ap David ap y Cethin.<sup>(2)</sup> His mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, v<sup>ch</sup>. John David ap Evan ap Cadwgan, of Dalvorg.

John's mother was Gwenllian, v<sup>ch</sup>. Lewis ap Howell David Lloyd: her mother was Mary, v<sup>ch</sup>. Howell ap Ll<sup>th</sup>.

David ap Moris's mother was Gwenllywyar, v<sup>ch</sup>. and heir of

Evan Philip: her mother was Dythgi, v<sup>ch</sup>. Rees ap D<sup>d</sup> ap Rees ap Madoek ap Adam, of Radnorshire.

Moris ap Griffith's Mother was ....., v<sup>ch</sup>. Bedo Deio Du.

John Dd Moris's 2d wife was Elen, v<sup>ch</sup>. David ap Evan ap Rees ap Elidr Penllyn; and his Children were Carno; and Hugh, who married ....., v<sup>ch</sup>. Arthur William, of Rees.

HUMPHREY ap David ap Bedo ap Evan Goch ap Tudur vab Sir William, o Llanvachreth.

Tudur's Children were Evan Du and Evan Goch.

Evan Goch's child was Bedo: his mother was Eve, v<sup>ch</sup>. Ll<sup>th</sup> ap Evan Lloyd.

David ap Bedo's Children were Rees ap Bedo; Angharad, who married Owen ap David ap Madoe Vaughan; and Gwenllian, who married Reynold of Plinghillan: their mother was of the Family of Emrys.

David ap Bedo's Children were John; Humphrey; Catherin, who was married to John ap Roger ap David Goch, of Bregedin in Cedewen; Gwenllian, who married Roger ap David Goch, of Drehelg; and Robt Goch's Brother was of Llal, Nephew to Robt Vaughan; Elizabeth, who married Reynold ap David Vaughan ap

Meredith Lloyd. Their Mother was Mallt, v<sup>ch</sup>. Evan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Gethin, of Mowthwy.

John ap David ap Bedo's Child was St Robt Jones Dd ap Bedo, his mother was Catherin, v<sup>ch</sup>. Cadwaldr ap Rees: her mother was ....., v<sup>ch</sup>. Griffith David Lloyd. Their Children were Humphrey and Oliver.

Oliver married Ales, v<sup>ch</sup>. John Bowen, and their Children were John and Margaret.

The children of Humphrey were Charles; Marg<sup>t</sup>, who married Edward Foulk ap John Foulk; Gwen, who married Ll<sup>th</sup> Goch ap Roger ap John Goch; and Mary, who married Walter ap John ap Humphrey, of Salop, Coroner. Their mother was Jane, v<sup>ch</sup>. Ll<sup>th</sup> ap Griffith ap David, and her mother was Elen, v<sup>ch</sup>. Griffith ap Evan ap Howell.

## MEIVOD.

The children of Owen ap Meredith ap Ll<sup>th</sup> ap Tudur ap Meredith ap Griffith Lloyd ap Llewelyn Voelgrwn.<sup>(3)</sup> viz.

Humphrey, who married Joned, v<sup>ch</sup>. John ap Evan ap Owen:

they had one Daughter named Marg<sup>t</sup>, who married Andrew Ellis. Humphrey's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, v<sup>ch</sup>. Humphrey Lloyd ap Griffith.

<sup>1</sup> John Arneway, whose daughter, Joyce, married Austin ap Rees, was, though of a Shropshire family, of Tregoon, in the county of Montgomery, where he probably resided as a lessee or manager under the Blaney family, the heads of which were at this period holding military commands in the armies of Queen Elizabeth, and obtained large grants in Ireland, where they are now represented by the present Lord Blaney. Margaret Arneway, sister of John Arneway, of Tregoon, married Owen ap Morris, (or Maurice, ap Howell ap Evan ap Griffith Lloyd, page 282), of Cser Sws, in Montgomeryshire; and when the Arneways returned into Shropshire, she descended of Owen ap Morris and Margaret migrated with them. The celebrated royalist, John Arneway, D.D. Archdeacon of Salop, in the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, Prebend of Wolvey, in the same Diocese, Rector of Hodcot, &c. was a grandson

of John Arneway, of Tregoon. Dr. Arneway was among the Royalists taken prisoner by the forces of Colonel Mytton, in the capture of Shrewsbury, on the 23d of February, 1644-5. While subsequently an exile for his loyalty, he wrote "The Tablet, or Moderation of Charles the First, Martyr," 12mo. printed after his death, in 1661. See "Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy." After suffering imprisonment, and being driven an exile to the Hague, he was, by necessity, forced thence to Virginia, where he died (before the Restoration of Royalty) in 1655.

<sup>2</sup> David ap y Cethin was a descendant of Elystan Glodrydd.

<sup>3</sup> Llewelyn Voelgrwn was a descendant of Biddyn ap Cynyn, Prince of Powys. He was seated at Main, in the parish of Meivod, and his arms were "Argent, a lion passant Sable, within a border indented Gules."

Owen ap Meredith's mother was Gwen, vreh. Thomas ap Owen: her mother was Catherin, vreh. David ap Griffith ap Evan ap Gwyn Lloyd.

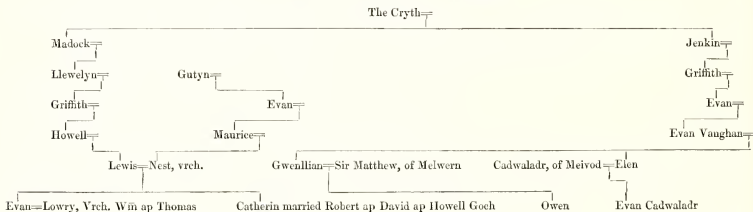
Thomas ap Owen's mother was Catherin, vreh. David(?) ap Rees ap Evan ap Ll<sup>o</sup> ap David ap Griffith ap Ierwerth ap Owen Brogentyn.

Owen ap Griffith's mother, was ....., vreh. Iolyn(?) ap Evan Gethin.

Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Tudur's mother was Margt, vreh. David. Llywelyn ap Tudur's mother was Maud, vreh. Evan David Ddu. Meredith ap Owen married Ales, vreh. Robert Tanad ap John Tanad ab Evan Lloyd, of Abertanad.

Owen's Daughters were Catherin, who married David Lloyd ap Evan ap Owen; Elizabeth, who married David Lloyd Jeffrey; and Jane, who married Jenkin ap John Hary; and Eleanor married Robt ap Lewis Moris.

## MEIVOD AND PENIARTH.



## THE PARISH OF CASTELL: TREVHELIG.

The Children of Reynold ap Evan Lloyd ap Guttyn ap Gwyn ap Griffi, of Trehelig, viz.

<sup>1</sup>Hugh, <sup>2</sup>Thomas, Richd, Hugh the younger, of Ffordyn.

The daughters are, Mavanwy, who married Hugh ap Cadwaladr, of Welch Poole; Gwen, who married Roger ap John Pierce; Margt, who married Jno. D<sup>o</sup> ap Hugh, of Welch Poole.

Their mother was Tanglust, vreh. Daekin ap Gwiliu, of Llan-gyniw.

Reynold ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Arddun, vreh. ....

Hugh ap Reynold's Children were <sup>1</sup>Hary, who married Catherin, vreh. Hump. ap Lle ap Bodo, and his Children were John, Margt, David, and Elis. <sup>2</sup>Catherin, who married Rees ap

David ap Howell, of Beriw, and <sup>2</sup>Elizabeth, who married Lewis ap Edward.

Reynold ap Hugh married Elen, vreh. Evan ap Griffith; and her mother was Margt, sister to John Llewelyn, of Towyn.

Thomas Reynold had Margt; and her mother was Ann, vreh. David ap John ap Hugh ap Watkin ap Evan ap Ierwerth.

Richd ap Reynold's Children were Robt, David, Hugh, Hary, Griffith, Anne, and Elizabeth, who married Edward ap Deio Goch ap Howell ap Einion; their mother was Catherin, vreh. Madock ap .....

Hugh the younger had one son Humphrey; and his mother was Gwcnllian, vreh. David ap .....

## LLANDYSSILIO, GAVELL JENKIN.

The Children of Thomas ap John ap Griffith ap Madoek ap Meredith were Evan, Thomas, William, Hugh, William the younger. Their mother was Gwryyl, vreh. David Goch ap Madok, of Machynlleth. John ap Griffith's mother was Joned, vreh. Jenkin ap David ap Howell.

Evan ap Thomas ap John married ....., his children were Evan and Lewis.

The children of William Sent were Griffith, Jeffrey, John, Lewis, and Margt, who married Evan ap John ap David, of

Denddwr: their Mother was Gwen. Vreh. Evan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Lloyd. Evan ap John's mother was Catherin, Vreh. David.

William Jm<sup>r</sup> ap Thomas ap John married Catherine, vreh. Richd ap Wm; and William's Children by her were Cadwaladr, Griff, David, Richd, Catherin, who married John ap Griffith Goch; Jane who married Griffith ap Reynold; Joes; and Elizabeth.

Testified per

WILLIAM AP JOHN.

## LLANDYSSILIO AGAIN, RIYSNANT.

Ro<sup>o</sup>r, base son to Wm<sup>o</sup> ap Hugh ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Deuthw<sup>o</sup> ap Owen ap Meyrick ap Pasgen.

The Daughters of William were Margt, who married Thomas ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Humphrey Penrhyn, Sina, and Ann: Their mother was Joned, vreh. Thomas ap Evan ap Ll<sup>o</sup> ap Evan Vaughan. William's mother was Margt, vreh. Griffith ap David

Lloyd, Hugh ap David's mother was Mallt, vreh. Owen ap Madock, of Meivod.

David Llweh ap Rhirid ap Cadwgan ap Madoek ap Ierwerth ap Mael Milienyth ap Cadvael ap Cadell ap Roderick the Great.

Testified per

LEWIS AP MEREDITH.

Dated at first July the 1<sup>st</sup> 1586

Anno Regine Elizabeth xxviii.

<sup>1</sup> From this David ap Rhys, fifth Baron of Kymmer, in Edeyrnion, are descended the Hughes's of Gwercras, Barons of Kymmer, in Edeyrnion, now represented by William Hughes, Esq.

<sup>2</sup> Iolyn ap Ievan Gethin ap Madoek Kyffin was progenitor of the Roberts of Llangolwyn, and the Kyffins of Bodvach.

<sup>3</sup> Gwryyl Denddwr, of Riysnant, ancestor of the Penrhyns of that place, married Eva, daughter and heiress of Llewelyn ap David Llweh ap Madoek ap Rhirid ap Cadwgan ap Ierwerth Hliraw ap Mael Machynlleth ap Cadvael ap Cadell ap Roderick Mawr.

## LLANDYSSILIO.

The children of David ap Griffith ap David ap Evan ap Adam, were John ap David married Margt, vreh. Thomas ap Maurice ap David ap John, per Elizabeth, vreh. Owen ap ....., ap Richd ap Howell, of Crew.

The children of John ap David were Humphrey ap John, and Griffith ap John, who married Jane, vreh. ....; and his children by her before marriage were Jeffrey and Gilbert: after they were married, they had Joned, Maud, Maud the younger, and Gwen.

\*Edward ap David, who married Maud, vreh. Thomas ap Griffith ap Madock.

David ap Griffith had also one Daughter called Maud, who married Jeffrey ap Reynold, of Llandrinio parish.

The mother of these children was Margt vreh. Howell ap Griffith. David ap Griffith's mother was Margt, heires to David ap Madock, of Melverly.

## LLANVECHAIN.

Robt. ap John ap Dd. ap Rees ap Evan bach, of Knockin, married Gwen, vreh. Maurice(?) ap Meredith ap Evan ap Rees, of Llanrhaidr; her mother was Seina, vreh. Thomas ap Reynold ap Evan ap Griffith ap Howell.

Robt ap John's children were David and Margt  
Wm ap John, Margt, vreh John, Ales, vreh John, 2d. daughter; Maud married Robt ap Robt ap Hugh ap David, of Park.

Robt's mother was Lowry, vreh. John ap William ap Iolyn ap

Evan Gethin ap Madock Cyffin. Lowry's mother was Catherin, vreh. Ednyved ap Griffith ap Evan ap Einion ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Kynvrig.

John David ap Rees's mother was Ales, vreh. Richd ap John ap Evan Vaughan, of the same.

Testified per JOHN DAVID AP GRIFFITH.

Dated first, the 7th day of July  
Anno Regine Elizabeth xxviii 1586.

MECHAIN, IN POWYS, & MAENTWROG.<sup>2</sup>

The children of Owen ap Evan Vaughan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Gwgau ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn, viz.

\*Richd ap Owen, \*David ap Owen, \*Humphrey Owen Mr of Arts and Parson of Bramton Brian, \*Hugh Owen, \*Kadwalader Owen (?) Mr of Arts and Parson of Llan Vechain and Llanbrynmair, Justus o Corwm, and Batchelour of Divinity, who married Blaens, coheir of John Roberts, Esq(?) his children by her are John, Lowry, and Ann; \*Lowry, married David ap Griffith ap David, of Maentwrog; and \*Gwen, who married Lewis ap William.

Their mother was Lowry, vreh. Howell ap Evan ap David ap David Prys, of Penmachno, ap David ap Howell ap Meredith.

Evan Vaughan's mother was Joned, vreh. Meredith ab Einion ap Gwgau ap Merwydd ap Gollwyn: her mother was Lowry, vreh. Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Cariadawg ap Thomas ap Rodri.

Evan Vaughan's wife was Elin, vreh. David ap Rees ap Ioeky ap David ap Griffith ap Meredith, of Croessorin, in Llanvrothen, by Lowry, vreh. Ierwerth ap Adda, of Dan y Bwlch, in Coed Dyffryn.

## COLLVRYN.

EDWARD ap David ap Griffith ap Madock ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap David Llewch(?) ap Ririd, married Elizabeth, vreh. Jeffrey Tanad ap Evan Lloyd: their children were Owen

Edward, Thomas Edward, John, Jeffrey, Evan, David, Mary, and Margt. Edward ap David's mother was Tomasin, vreh. Edward Trevor.

## CAERNARVONSHIRE. THE GADLU, IN LLYS LLOWARCH &amp; LLANWMDA.

WILLIAM ap David ap Evan ap Griffith ap Hwlkyn ap Blethyn ap Evan ap Cynvrig ap Cwdwgan ap Llowarch Vaughan ap Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch Holburch, one of the 15 Tribes.

William's mother was Annes, vreh. Howel ap Robt ap Gwllim ap Thomas ap Rees ap Ednyved Vaughan, of Anglesey, Esq

David ap Evan's mother was Elin, vreh. Evan ap Meredith Vaughan.

Annes's mother was Joned, vreh. Griffith ap David ap Evan ap Meredith ap Gronw ap Evan ap Llowarch ap David Goch ap David ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth Drwyndwn.

DYFNANT, IN DEITHWR.<sup>6</sup>

WILLIAM PENRHYN(?) ap Wm Penrhyn Esq ap Llewelyn ap Humphrey Penrhyn ap Griffith Penrhyn ap Griffith Deuthwr ap Owen ap Meyrick ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli.

Wm Penrhyn's mother was Ales, vreh. Richd Salwe, Esq(?)

William Penrhyn the Elder's mother was Catherin, vreh. David ap Owen ap Llewelyn.(?)

Humphrey Penrhyn's mother was Annett, vreh. Meredith ap William.(?)

<sup>1</sup> Morris ap Meredydd ap Ievan ap Elyb ap Howell ap Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Ievan Gethin ap Mador Kyfin, resided also at Lloran, in Llanrinn.

<sup>2</sup> Cadwaladr Owen was collated to the Rectory of Llanvechain in 1601, to the Vicarage of Llanbrynmair in 1608, and died in 1617.

<sup>3</sup> John Roberts, Esq. second son of Robert ap Morris ap John ap Meredydd, of Y Park, in Llanfrothen.

<sup>4</sup> David Llewch was a chieftain seated at Halehdy, in Deudret, Montgomeryshire. His arms were Azure, 3 Sea Gulls Argent.

<sup>5</sup> See a Pedigree, of another branch of this family, at page 278.

<sup>7</sup> He married Alice, daughter and sole heiress of Evan ap Humphry, of Llandrinio

<sup>8</sup> Son of Humphrey Salwey, of Stanford, Worcestershire. Richard Salwey was Sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1569. His wife was Anne, daughter of Roger Vaughan, of Hergest, Esq.

<sup>9</sup> David ap Owen ap Llewelyn ap Gruffydd ap Ali, of Mochmant.

<sup>10</sup> Meredydd ap William ap Gruffydd, of Swny, lineally descended from Inderth Bonfra, of Maeshrook, ab Ubedryd ab Edwyn Tegengl ap Gronwy ab Owen ap Howel Dda.

## TRE-DDERWEN.

JOHN VAUGHAN, Coroner, ap Rich<sup>d</sup> Vaughan ap Tho: ap Llewellyn ap Reynold ap John Vaughan ap John David ap Meredith ap Evan ap Griffri ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Cegidva or Gilsfield.

John's mother was Jane, vreh. Captain John ap Edward ap Robert, of Llanwillyn.

Richard Vaughan's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vreh. Griffith ap John ap John ap Gwallter: her mother was Evan ap Bedo's Daughter:

her mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vreh. Llewelyn ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan, of Collyryn.

Thomas ap Llewelyn's mother was Ales, vreh. Maurice ap Llelo: her mother was Catherin, vreh. Owen ap Griffith Vaughan of Collyryn.

John Reynold's mother was as above stated Jane, vreh. Capt<sup>n</sup> Pryce; and her mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vreh. William David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan: and her mother was Elin, vreh. Howell ap Dd Meyrick Vaughan, of Nanne.

## LLANVECHAIN IS COED.

DAVID LLOYD ap David ap John ap Evan ap Jenkin hir ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Cylynn. He married Joan, vreh. Griffith ap David ap John Evan Vaughan ap Howell; and his Children by her were Robert, Rich<sup>d</sup>, Hugh, John, Griffith, Catherin, who married Lewis Cadwaldr ap Lly ap Howell of Meivod; Gwyri, who married Robt ap David Goch ap Maurice Ceri; Ales, who married David ap Edward ap Evan ap David, of Llanerch Emrys Gŵyr, in Llan St Iffraid parish; Margery; and Catherin y<sup>t</sup> younger.

David Lloyd married afterwards to Elizabeth, vreh. Thom. ap Meredith, of Knockin, and had one Daughter called Ann by her.

Joan's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vreh. Roger ap Phillip ap Morgan of Gwent.

David Lloyd's mother was Amnes, vreh. Thomas ap David, of Bylche, ap Griffith ap Evan ap Meredith ap Cadwgan Wenwys.

David ap John ap Jenkin's mother was Elen, vreh. ..., of Kery. Tho. ap David's mother was Catherin, vreh. Cadwaladr ap Owen ap Adda (or Adam) ap Meyrick ap Pasgen.

Catherin's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vreh. David ap Rees ap Lly ap Evan Vaughan.

David ap Griffith's mother was Margaret, vreh. Rich<sup>d</sup> Ffairford.

LLAN ST<sup>r</sup> FFRUID, IN DEUTHWR.

HOWELL ap Edward ap David ap Evan Lloyd ab Iolyn ap Madock Vaughan Evan ap Ierwerth Voel. Howell ap Edward married Ann, vreh. Jeffrey Tanad<sup>(1)</sup> ap Evan Lloyd Vaughan, of Aber Tanad: his Children were Edward, Jeffrey, Ales, Gwen, Joned, and Jane. Their mother was Mawd, vreh. Griffith ap David ap Owen ap David Lloyd ap Meredith.

John ap Edward married Elizabeth, vreh. and heires to Evan ap Lly Goch, of Llandrinio, and their Children were Robt; and Reynold.

Sr John<sup>(2)</sup> and Sr Evan (Clerk;) Mredd. who married Catherin, vreh. Robt ap Rees ap Evan ap Lly Vau<sup>(3)</sup>

D<sup>d</sup> ap Edw<sup>d</sup> married Mary, vreh. Evan ap John ap Rees.

Nicholas Edwards; Jane, vreh. Edward, who married David ap John Wynne ap John ap Evan Vaughan, and Ann. Their mother was Elizabeth, vreh. David ap John ap Jenkin ap Lly ap Einion ap Kelynn: her mother was Ann, vreh. Thomas ab David ap Hugh ap John.

Edw<sup>d</sup>, David's mother was Mawd, vreh. Griffith ap Madock, of Collyryn.

William ap David ap Evan ap Evan ap Deio ap Evan bach, married Catherin, vreh. Evan, of Welchpool. Their Child was Susan, who married John Bedo Jenkin.

Howell ap David married Ales, vreh. John Wyn Tanad.

## LLAN VECHAIN IS COED.

Sr THOMAS ap Howell ap Rees ap Fifion ap John Palkws ap John Palkws of Harlech,<sup>(4)</sup> Alderman.

Thomas's mother was Gwenllian, vreh. Robt ap David ap Lly of Penmachno.

Gwenllian's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vreh. John Hodson, of Chirk. Howell ap Rees's mother was Ardyyn, vreh. Meredith ap Gwilym ap Reynold.

Sir Thomas ap Howell married Cicely, vreh. John Briggs, of Essex. Edw<sup>d</sup> married Marg<sup>t</sup>, vreh. Sampson Moses, Master of Arts; <sup>2</sup>Aaron; and Isaac. The Daughters were Elizabeth, who married

John ap Rees ap Evan ap Lly Vaughan, Vicar of Kery; Rachael, who married Maurice ap Edward ap Rees, of Llanwellyn; Sarah, who married David ap Evan Goch ap David ap Bedo ap Einion, of Kery.

Catherin, vreh. Howell ap Rees, married William ap Rees ap Evan ap David, of Dolgelley; and their Children were John, Griffith, Rees, and Evan.

Thomas Powell was rector of Llanvechain in the Year of our Lord God 1580.

## LLAN Y MYNACHI'S PARISH, IN SHROPSHIRE.

## TY Y CERIG, OR STONE HOUSE.

ROGER PUGH ap Thomas ap Hugh ap Evan ap Meredith ap Griffith Meredith ap Griffith ap Ednyved Vaughan, and so to Trevor.

Roger Pugh married first to Margaret, vreh. Robt Wyn Brynkyr,<sup>(5)</sup> her mother was Ann, vreh. Maurice ap Elisse, of Clemeney,<sup>(6)</sup> and their Children are Thomas and John.

Roger Pugh's second wife was Mary, vreh. John Plump, Esq<sup>r</sup> her mother's name was Mary Duport.

Roger Pugh's mother was Elizabeth, vreh. Roger Kynaston, of Morton; and her mother was Gwen, vreh. Meredith ap Rees David Lloyd, of Gogerthan. Roger Kynaston's mo-

<sup>1</sup> Called also Jeffrey Kyffin.

<sup>2</sup> Sir John, Sir Evan, and Meredith were sons of Edward ap David.

<sup>3</sup> See Vol. II. of this Work for several particulars respecting the Palkws family.

<sup>4</sup> Robert Wynne, of Brynkyr, or Bryn y Ceirw, in the parish of Llanvangel y Pen-

nant, in Carnarvonshire. He was the first of his family that adopted the surname of Brynkyr. See Vol. II.

<sup>5</sup> Morris ap Eiluan ap Morris, of Celymanau, in Carnarvonshire, died in 1575; and his daughter, Ann, wife of Robert Wynne Brynkyr, died in 1625.

ther was Elizabeth, vrch. Meredith ap Howell Maurice, of Glasgoud.

Hugh ap Evan ap Meredith's Children were Thomas; William; Humphrey; Roger; Mawd, who married David ap Maurice ap Evan, of Burgedin, in Cegidva (or Guilsfield;) and Catherin, who

married David Lloyd ap Rich<sup>d</sup>, of Llandisilio. Their mother was Ann, vrch. David Haumer ap Rich<sup>d</sup> Haumer ap Sr Thomas Haumer.

Evan ap Meredith's Children were Hugh and David.

1590

## THE RUSTOCK.

<sup>1</sup>WILLIAM JONES, Son and heir to John David Jenkin, of Jessur [Cheshire] Esq<sup>r</sup> married Jane, vrch. Robt Trystan, of Condofer, and their Children were Edward, Robt, and George. He married again to Catherin, vrch. .... George, of Welchpoole, and their Children were Humphrey, Rich<sup>d</sup>, Jane, Mary, and Elizabeth.

<sup>2</sup>Thomas Jones, brother of William, married Eliz: vrch. Harry Spig, of Westbury, and he had a Daughter call<sup>d</sup> Catherin: <sup>3</sup>David Jones: <sup>4</sup>Robert Jones: <sup>5</sup>Elnor, married John Dudlig ap Phillip Dudlick: <sup>6</sup>Jane, married William Mason, of Bronton.

David Jones, one of the guard, and Robt Jones, warior, mort sans Issue.

William Jones was a Serjeant under Capt. Hary Cornis, in France, in Henry the 8<sup>th</sup> time. The mother of William Jones and his brothers and sisters was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Jn<sup>o</sup> Burchas, of Westbury.

John David's mother was Margery, vrch. Evan ap David ap Howell, of Cyfrounyth, ap Meyrick kwch, of Castle Caer Einion.

## LLAN MLODWAL: LLANVHANGEL YMLODWAL:

1602

## BLODWAL'S TOWNSHIP BY THE VILAGE.

John ap Griffith ap David ap John ap Gutyn ap Jenkin ap John ap Guto ap Evan ap Evan Gronwy Ddu, Brother to L<sup>l</sup> Ddu, of Abertanad.

Robert ap Griffith married .... vrch. Rees ap Edward, of Llansilin. Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Griffith, married John Thomas ap John Tanad.

Their mother was Lowry, vrch. and heires of Reynold David Lloyd ap Robt ap Meredith Lloyd ap Griffri ap Bleddyn Lloyd, and so to Lloyds of Llwyn y Maen, in Shropshire. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. John ap Evan ap Rees ap Evan ap Griffith ap Madock ap Ierwerth ap Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn. (<sup>1</sup>)

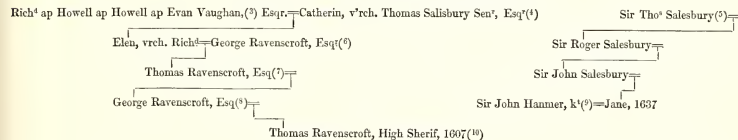
Her mother was Gwenhwyvar, Co-heir of Gronwy ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Howell y Gadnar, and so to Ririd Flaidd, John ap Evan's mother was Mary, vrch. David ap Griffith ap Gwgeny.

Reynold ap David Lloyd's mother was ...

The Child of Griffith ap David per the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife was Mawd: her mother was Catherin, vrch. Edward of Blodwal.

The Children of David ap John were John ap David, Griffith ap David, Thomas, Marg<sup>t</sup>, who married Thomas Owen ap John, of Llyngelys, and Catherin married Richard ap Thomas ap Griffith ap Deio of Llyngelys. The mother of these was Lowry, Daughter and heires to John Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd, of Aber Tanad, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

John ap Griffith's wife was Ann, vrch. David Meredith ap Griffith ap Jenkin Pen, of Pentre Siandy, and Lord of Brynn. Her mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Meredith ap Adda, of Whittington. Their son David ap John married Ann, vrch. David ap David, of Welch Poole, 1602.

BRETTON, HAWARDEN, FLINTSHIRE.<sup>2</sup>

## THE RUSTOCK, THE BROWDAY.

The children of David ap Owen ap Morus ap Griffith ap Hopkyn ap Robt Vaughan ap Rhees ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Trahaiarn ap Ierwerth ap Cynvrig ap Gwyn, and so to Theodor, or Twedwr.

John ap David married Gwennllan, vrch. and coheir to Maurice Gethin ap Howel Gethin ap Griffith ap Howell ap Edward of Brontyn; his children *per* her were David, who married Elen, vrch. Rich<sup>d</sup> ap Maurice ap Griffith; Hugh; Howell; Joan; Florence, who married Maurice ap Robt ap Evan ap Rees ap L<sup>l</sup>l, ap Owen

of Kery, and their children were Lewis, David, Florence, Marg<sup>t</sup>, Catherin, and Jane.

<sup>2</sup>Hugh ap David ap Owen married Elizabeth, vrch. John Wright, of Minton, and their children were Joan and Elen, coheirs.

<sup>3</sup>John ap David, jun<sup>r</sup> married Mary Davies, vrch. Hugh Davies, of Hewsonton, and their children were David, Thomas, and Rees.

<sup>4</sup>Pierce David ap Owen married Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Thomas ap Jn<sup>o</sup>, of Llandnam.

David ap Owen's daughters were Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. David, who

<sup>1</sup> Ririd Flaidd was a chieftain of Penllyn, who lived about the middle of the thirteenth century. He was a son of Gwrgoan ap Calvey.

<sup>2</sup> This Heading is supplied by the Editor. A much fuller pedigree of the Ravenscrofts of Brettton is given in the Flintshire Pedigrees, Vol. II. of this work.

<sup>3</sup> Of Mostyn Hall, Flintshire. See Vol. II., page 308, for several particulars respecting his family, &c.

<sup>4</sup> Thomas Salesbury Hen, of Llewely, near Denhig. See Vol. II. pp. 114 and 330.

<sup>5</sup> Son of Thomas Salesbury Hen. He died in January, 1505.

<sup>6</sup> Son of Ralph Ravenscroft, whose father, Harry Ravenscroft, became possessed of the Brettton estate, by marriage with the heiress of Ralph Holland.

<sup>7</sup> He married Catherine, third daughter of Richard Grosvenor, ancestor of the present Marquess of Westminster.

<sup>8</sup> George Ravenscroft married Dorothy, heiress to John Davids.

<sup>9</sup> Of Hamer, in Flintshire. He was son of Sir Thomas Hammer, Knight, who was knighted at Mueselborough field, in 1464.

<sup>10</sup> He was High Sheriff for Flintshire in 1607. His wife was Catherine, daughter of Roger Brettton.

married John Hunt, and had 1 daughter call'd Gwen; <sup>2</sup>Elen, vrch. David, who married William of Whom ap Thomas Whom, and their children were John Whom, Andrew, and Ales, and she married afterwards Thomas Colins; <sup>3</sup>Ann, vrch. David, married John Ford ap Rowland Ford, and their children were Thomas Ford, Edw<sup>d</sup> Ford, Susau, Joan, and Catherin; <sup>4</sup>Jane, vrch. David,

married David ap Lewis ap Howell Goch, of Hewsonton, and their children were Rees and Anne; <sup>5</sup>Gwenllian, vrch. David, married Riehd Haries ap Edward Haryes, and they had children John and William.

The mother of these was Joes, vrch. Howell ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan Gethin.

### THE ARWYSTLY.

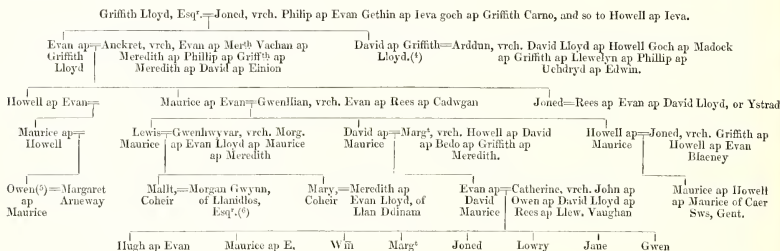
SOME OF THE GENTLEMEN Y<sup>r</sup>. ARE DESCENDANTS FROM OWEN VOEL, ESQ<sup>r</sup>.

GRIFFITH LLOYD ap David Lloyd ap David ap Howell Ddu ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen Voel ap Ierwerth ap Gwrgeneu ap Uchdryd ap Aleth, King of Dyved. This is Celynin's Pedigree.<sup>(1)</sup>

Griffith Lloyd's mother was Golenbryd, vrch. David Lloyd ap Howell Goch, to Aleth.

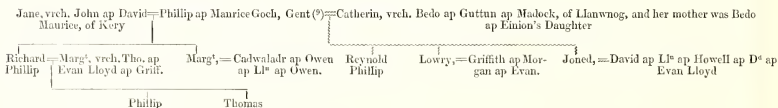
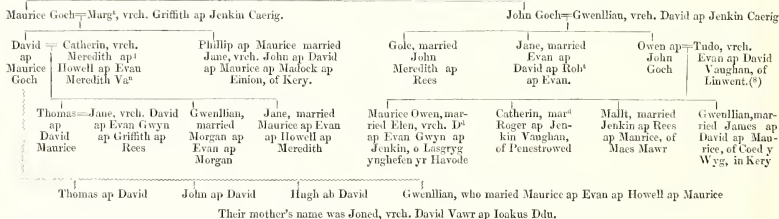
David Lloyd's mother was Eva, vrch. Llewelyn ap Evan fwyap ap Llewelyn ap Tudur ap Gronwyap Einionap Seisyllt, of Matharn.<sup>(2)</sup> David's mother was Amnest, vrch. Evan Yscolhaig ap Griffith Ddu ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Kynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

The matches are to be had more fully in Morgan Glynn, Esq<sup>r</sup>'s Pedigree.<sup>(3)</sup>



### LLANWNOG PARISH.

David ap Griffith Lloyd(?) = Arddun, vrch. David Lloyd ap Howell Goch ap Madock ap Griffith ap Howell ap Phillip.



<sup>1</sup> Celynin of Llybriarth, who retreated into Montgomeryshire after having killed the Mayor of Carmarthen, was descended from Cynddelw ap Ierwerth ap Gwrgeneu, and not from his brother, Owen Voel. See page 274.

<sup>2</sup> See the pedigrees of the Pughe's of Matharn, page 255.

<sup>3</sup> See "Glyn Chysolwg," at a future page.

<sup>4</sup> See "Llanwnog," next pedigree.

<sup>5</sup> Was of Caer Sws, in 1586. See page 277.

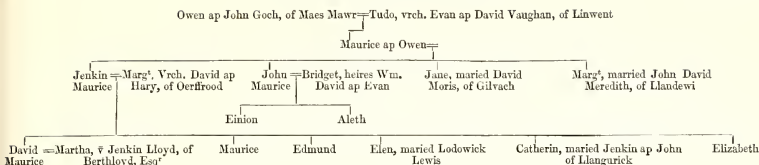
<sup>6</sup> See the pedigree of the Gwynn's of Llanidloes, at a future page.

<sup>7</sup> Descended from Aleth, King of Dyved. See above.

<sup>8</sup> Llanwent, in the parish of Llanidloes. See page 261.

<sup>9</sup> Son of David ap Gryffydd Lloyd, of Llanwnog. See above.





## LLANWNOG PARISH: THE TOWNSHIP OF CAER SWS.

EVAN ap Howell Goch ap Evan ap Llŷ ap D<sup>d</sup> ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Einion. His wife was Mary, vrch. Evan ap Hugh ap Owen: her mother was Gwenllian, vrch. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith: and their children were David, Howell, and Annes who married Rich<sup>d</sup> ap Howell Goch, whose daughter called Joan married Lewis Parance ap Sion Parance, of Caer Sws.

Evan's mother was Elen, vrch. Edward ap Llywelyn ap David ap Griffith: her mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Llywelyn ap Tudur ap Griffith: her mother was Anne, the daughter of David ap Harry.

Howell Goch's mother was Mabel, vrch. Griffith ap Howell ap David, of Maes Mawr.

## RIIYD LYDAN, IN LLANWNOG PARISH.

THOMAS ap Owen ap Evan ap David ap Deio ap Madock ap David ap Madock ap Cowryd, of Dyffryn Clwyd.

Owen ap Evan's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Evan ap Evan, of Cwm.

Evan ap David's mother was Ellen, vrch. Evan ap David ap Meredith ap Griffith Vaughan, of Arwystde.

David ap Evan's mother was Elliw, vrch. David Gwilim.

Thomas ap Owen's wife was ....., vrch. David Lloyd ap David Lloyd, of Nant Mynach, in Mowthwy.

Thomas Owen's child was David, who married the daughter of Edward Maurice ap James Maurice, of Miers.

Owen ap Evan's wife was Jane, vrch. Lewis ap David ap Llywelyn ap D<sup>d</sup> ap Rob<sup>t</sup> ap Evan, of Kery: her mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Howell ap Evan Gwyn ap Maurice ap Madock ap Evan Goch, of Kery: Marg<sup>t</sup>'s mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith David Lloyd.

The children of Elis ap Howell ap Henry ap Howell D<sup>d</sup> Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llywelyn Vaughan ap Llywelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen, were

<sup>1</sup>Griffith, who married the daughter of David Vaughan, of Cwm Lloyd; <sup>2</sup>Joned, who married Howell ap David ap Lewis; <sup>3</sup>Jane; <sup>4</sup>Elizabeth, who married Maurice ap John David ap David ap Howell.

Their mother was Lowry, vrch. Thomas ap Owen ap Griffith ap D<sup>d</sup> Lloyd ap David ap Howell Ddu, of Llandnam: Her mother was Catherin, vrch. Lewis ap Meredith ap D<sup>d</sup> ap Griffith, of Llanwyddelan.

Elis ap Howell's mother was Elen, vrch. Wm ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Trawsvynnyth.

Howell ap Henry's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Bedo ap Griffith ap Evan ap Cadwgan: Her mother was Eva, vrch. Rob<sup>t</sup> ap Evan Goch ap Madock ap Einion.

Henry ap Howell's mother was Eve, vrch. Griffith Lloyd, of Caer Sws.

## MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE AND SHROPSHIRE. ABERBECHAN, IN LLANLLWCHAEARN.

Mellir Gryg, (1) of Llwyn Melyn, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Duddgu, coheir of Meredith ap Rotpert ap Owen Gwynedd, Lord of Cedewen

Llywelyn ap Mellir, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Alson, sole heir of Meredith ap Robert ap Llywarch ap Trahairn, L<sup>d</sup> of Cedewen

Einion ap Llywelyn, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Gwenyry, vrch. Phillip ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cywelyn, of Maesnawr

Llewelyn ap Einion, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Anekret, vrch. Adda ap Madock ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan

Llywelyn Vaughan, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Ynyr Vaughan, of Nannau, Esq<sup>r</sup>

Griffith ap Llywelyn, of Llwyn Melyn, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Elen, vrch. Ednyved Lloyd ap Griffith ap Einion ap Ier<sup>th</sup> Goch

Evan Blaney ap Griffith, of Gregynog, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Elen, d. and heir of D<sup>d</sup> Lloyd ap Evan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Tudyr, of Mathavarn

Owen ap Evan Blaney, of Gregynog, Esq<sup>r</sup> of the body of King Edw<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>—Catherine, vrch. David Lloyd ap Griffith Deuthw, Esq<sup>r</sup> (?)

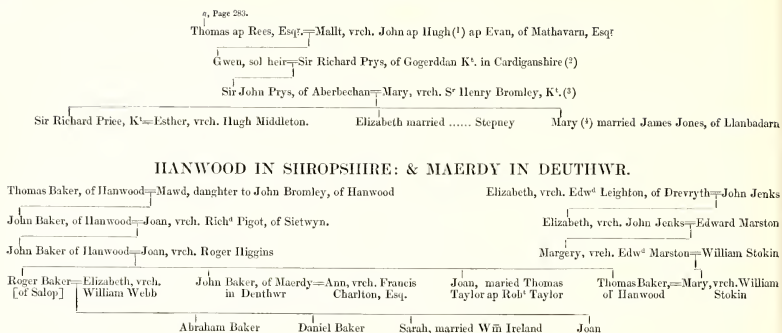
Maurice ap Owen, of Aberychan, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Mawd, vrch. David ap Tudur ap Meredith Ddu.

Rees ap Maurice, of Aberbechan, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Gwenllian, vrch. John ap Meredith ap Rees ap David Lloyd, of Kery

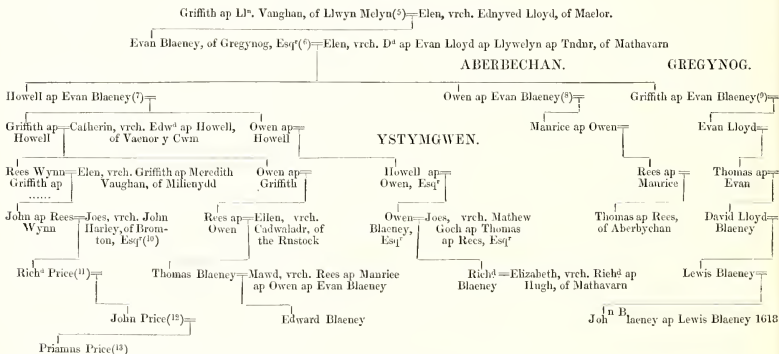
a, Page 284.

<sup>1</sup> Mellir Gryg was eighteenth in lineal descent from Cadell Deyrnllig, King of Powys.

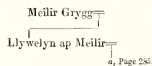
<sup>2</sup> Gruffydd Deudwr was son of Iowan ap Madog ap Owen ap Meuric ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Gruffydd, Lord of Guilsfield.



## MANAVON. MELIR GRYG. G.



## THE VAENOR.



<sup>1</sup> John ap Hugh married Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, Knight, and had issue Rowland, Francis, Hugh, Richard, William, and two daughters, Mallt or Mahallt, and Catharine.

<sup>2</sup> See page 14 of this volume.

<sup>3</sup> Of Shrawardine, in the county of Salop, Knight, son of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor of England.

<sup>4</sup> She was James Jones, of Llanbadarn and Dolau Cofy's second wife. He was first married to a daughter of Rowland Pugh, of Mathavarn, Esq.

<sup>5</sup> See page 285 for his descent from Meilir Gryg, and also for full particulars of the Aberbechan branch of this family. See also "Gregynog," at a future page.

<sup>6</sup> Besides the three children here mentioned, Joan Blaency had three daughters, Margaret, wife of Owen ap Meredith; Gwenllian, wife of Llewelyn Vychan of Brynllinmor; and Angular, wife of Meredith ap Davydd.

<sup>7</sup> He married Alison, daughter of Madoc ap Iwan, and had issue, besides Gruffydd and Owen, another son Davydd.

<sup>8</sup> Lewis Glyn Cuthi addressed a poem to this Owen and his brother Gruffydd, wherein is drawn the beautiful character of two brothers, living in unity together, and jointly endeavouring to render every possible service to promote the welfare of the district in which they resided—Aberbechan and Gregynog mansions being only about three miles distant from each other. See Poems of Lewis Glyn Cuthi, page 451.

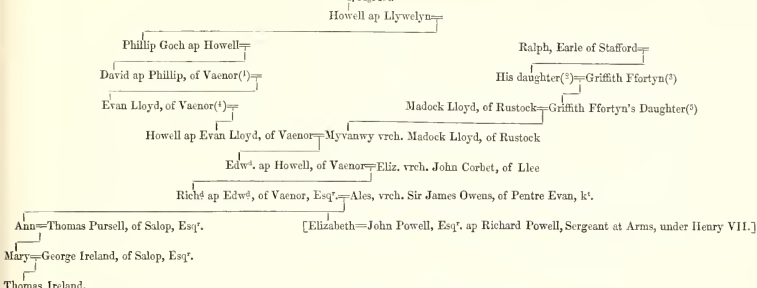
<sup>9</sup> See "Gregynog and Maesmawr," at a future page, for fuller particulars of this branch of the Blaency family.

<sup>10</sup> John Harley, Esq., married Jane, daughter of Allen Blundeville, of Stanton, in Derbyshire.

<sup>11</sup> John Price married Sarah, daughter of Cadwaladr ap Hugh ap Owen ap Llewelyn ap Davydd ap Howell, of Dôl-las, by whom he had issue Priamus, Richard, Solomon, and Judith.

<sup>12</sup> Priamus Price resided at Llan-Ffynonawen; his wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Gough ap Richard ap John Gough ap Roger Gough, of Marsh.

a, Page 284.



## PENTYRCH IN LLANVAIR.

Evan ap David ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Madock married Ann, vrch. Griffith ap David ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne: her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Owen ap David.

Evan ap David's Children are David, John, Maurice, Evan, Margt, Lowry, and Gwen.

David ap David married Margt, vrch. ... Her mother was Ales, vrch. and heires of Howell ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Madock was Catherin, vrch. David ap David, whose mother's name was Mallt, vrch. Griffith ap Madock ap Evan ap Ierwerth: Mallt's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Goch ap Daekus.

David ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Eimion ap Evan ap Madock, of Neuthwen.

## PENTYRCH, YET.

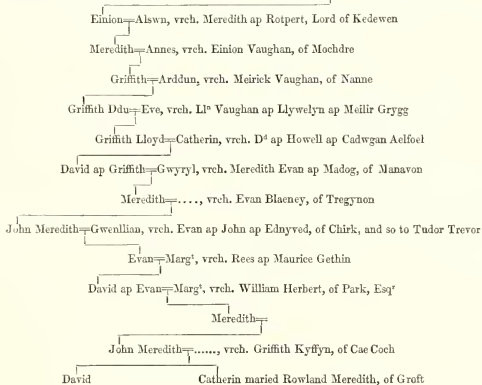
Thomas ap Evan Gwyn ap Griffith ap Maurice ap Evan ap L<sup>o</sup> Dolgar married Jane, vrch. John ap Meredith ap Bedo ap Evan ap Mad: her mother was Gwennlian, vrch. John David ap Howell L<sup>o</sup> ap Griffith.

Thomas ap Evan's mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Evan ap Evan Bedo ap Meyrick Kwch: Eliz's mother was Gwennlian, vrch. Rees ap Gutryn Goch by the daughter of David Lloyd ap Griffith Deuthwr.

Evan Gwyn's mother was ....., vrch. David ap Howell ap Evan Blaeney: and her mother was Howell ap David Lloyd's daughter.

## MYNAVON: DWYRYW.

Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn ap Madock ap Cadwgan ap Blethyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powys=Julian, vrch. St Roger Mortimer, Earle of the March



<sup>1</sup> He married Lleuka Bleiddfach, daughter of Davydd Lloyd ap Adda Ychwan.

<sup>2</sup> Her name was Mawd.

<sup>3</sup> Gruffydd Ffordyn was son of Davydd Ychwan ap Davydd ap Cadwaladr ap Maurice ap Robert ap Howel ap Sir Robert, Knight, son of Madoc, named the Good Knight, the son of William, Lord d'Elbeuf, in Normandy, sister's son to William the Conqueror.

Gruffydd Ffordyn was Steward of the two manors of Gothers under his father-in-law.

<sup>4</sup> His wife was Myvanwy, daughter of Gruffydd ap Griffri ap Davydd ap Madoc ap Davydd Fychgoch.

<sup>5</sup> Her name was Jonet. Her husband, Madock Lloyd, was descended from Gruffydd vras of Dryod.

## LLANVAIR &amp; LLANLODDIAN.

<sup>1</sup>Howell ap John ap Evan ap Daekin ap yr Aer ddu, of Llanloddian; <sup>2</sup>Florence married to Richd ap Meredith ap David; <sup>3</sup>Margt, married to Oliver ap David Goch; <sup>4</sup>Jane married to Evan Lewis ap David ap Meredith ap Evan Vaughan.

Their mother was Gwenllian the heiress of Maurice ap Llywelyn ap Tudur: her mother's name was Margt, vrch. Guttun ap Evan Ddu.

John ap Evan's mother was Mawd, vrch. Guttun ap David ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

Howell ap John married Catherin, vrch. Llywelyn ap John Griffith; and their children were David, Evan, Maurice, and Jane. Afterwards he married Margt, vrch. Thomas Sais, and had issue by her Griffith ap Howell.

## PENTYRCH.

Evan ap Lewis ap David ap Bedo ap Evan Vaehan, married Jane, vrch. John ap Evan ap Daekin Ddu. His children were Owen, Maurice, Florence, and Margt.

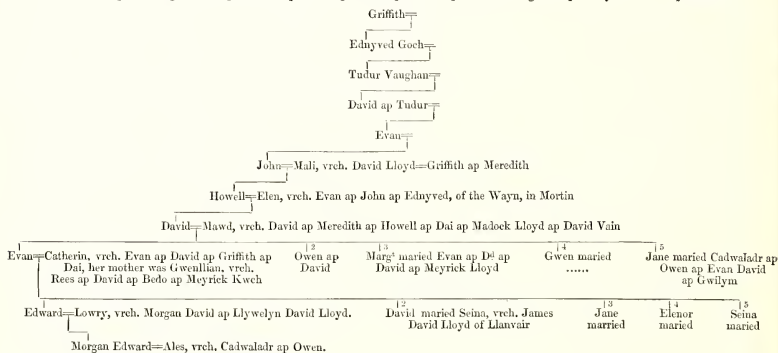
Evan ap Lewis's mother was Anuest, vrch. David ap Howell

ap Einion ap Cadwgan; her mother was ....., vrch. Griffith ap Evan Ddu.

Lewis ap David's mother was Margt, vrch. Guttun ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

## MELIN Y GRYG: YR IHR ROS IN LLANLODDIAN.

EDWARD ap Evan ap David ap Howell ap John ap Evan ap David ap Tudur Vaughan ap Ednyved Goch ap Griffith



## LLANVAIR IN CAER EINION.

OWEN ap Owen ap Howell ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan ap Meredith ap David.

Owen ap Owen's wife was Margt, vrch. Maurice Benlwyd ap Bedo ap Evan.

Owen's mother was Catherin, vrch. Llywelyn ap Evan ap Llywelyn Dolgar.

The elder Owen's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Lloyd.

Howell ap Evan's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan Teg ap Owen ap Deio ap Einion ap Llywelyn ap Einion ap Celynin; her mother was Mawd, vrch. Evan Blaeney.

## CENIARTH.

Evan ap David ap David ap Madock Lloyd ap Griffith ap Einion ap Ednyved ap Sulen. Gwen married Robt, ab Evan ap Owen; Catherin married John ap David; Mawd married Dd ap Evan ap John; their mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan Lloyd Bedo ap Meyrick; her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Madock ap Matthew, of Caer Einion. Madock Lloyd's wife was Margt, vrch. Evan Lloyd ap Einion; her mother was ....., vrch. David ap Griffith Moel ap Evan ap Adda fawr, ap David ap Gwrgency.

Madock Lloyd's mother was Ankret, vrch. Adda ap Owen, of Guilsfield.

David ap Evan married Margt, vrch. Robt ap Oliver.

John ap Evan; Catherin married Thomas Richards. Their mother was Margt, vrch. David ap Howell ap John ap Evan ap David ap Tudur Vaughan ap Ednyved. Her mother was Mawd, vrch. Dd ap Meredith ap Howell ap Deio.

## BRYN GLAS.

<sup>1</sup>John ap Evan ap Madock ap David Aber ap Mathew Caer Einion; <sup>2</sup>Maurice ap Evan.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Rees ap Einion ap Llywelyn Dolgar; her mother was Margt, vrch. Hary ap David Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan, of Deuthwr.

Evan ap Madock ap David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Evan Vaughan ap Howell ap ....., of Kery.

John ap Evan's children by his first wife were David; Cadwaladr, who married Margt, vrch. Griff. Goch; Owen; Evan; Moris; James; and Gwen. Their mother was Margt, vrch. David ap Howell Vaugh ap How Ll<sup>d</sup> of Carno ap Evan Daekin Ddu.

Rees ap Howell ap John ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Bael, His wife was Catherin, vrch. Maurice Deio Llelo, of Tregyoun.

Rees's mother was Mali, & David ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell Lloyd of Carno. Howell ap John's mother was Mawd, vrch. John ap Evan Lloyd.

#### LLETHER-NEUADDE.

<sup>1</sup>David ap Owen ap Llywelyn ap David ap Madock ap David Aber, <sup>2</sup>Maurice ap Owen, John, Howell, William, Oliver, and Elen. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. and heires to Evan ap David ap Tudur ap Jowkas. Catherin's mother was Margt, vrch. Owen ap Griffith.

Owen ap Lli's mother was Margt, vrch. Evan Vaughan ap David Lli ap Griffith ap Meredith.

Llywelyn's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Evan ap Howell ap Adda, of Kery.

Evan David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Llywelyn ap Adda. Margt's mother was Leiki, vrch. Meredith.

David ap Owen's children were Eeva, Owen, Catherin, and Jane. Their mother was Lowry, vrch. Evan David ap Griffith ap Dai; her mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan.

#### BRYN GLAS.

<sup>1</sup>DAVID ap Reynold ap David ap Griffith ap Dai ap Madock Lloyd ap David Vain, who married Jane, vrch. Griffith David Goch ap Howell; <sup>2</sup>John ap Reynold, <sup>3</sup>Oliver ap Reynold, <sup>4</sup>Gwen, who married David ap Rees ap David ap Rees David Bedo; <sup>5</sup>Elizabeth, who married .....; <sup>6</sup>Margt, who married .....

Their mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith ap David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith ap David ap Griffith Vaughan; her mother was Elen, vrch. Owen ap Evan ap Llywelyn Dolgar.

Reynold's mother was Catherin, vrch. Dakin Goch ap Evan Ddu.

David ap Griffith's mother was Ankret, vrch. Owen ap Evan Lloyd.

Rees ap John ap David ap Owen Dackin ap David Goch married Ales, vrch. John ap David ap John ap Rees.

Their Children were Wm, John, Margt, Catherin, who married Maurice Evan D<sup>4</sup> Aber; Gwen, who married Rees ap Lewis; and Jane, who married Robt ap Griffith.

Their mother was Myrwauny, vrch. Howell ap John ap D<sup>4</sup> ap Tudur Vaughan; her mother was Elen, vrch. Evan ap John ap Eddyved, of Chirk; John ap David's mother was Margt, vrch. Jno<sup>6</sup> ap David.

#### LLAN LODDIAN, IN LLANVAIR.

The Children of Evan ap David ap Owen ap Tudur ap Madock ap Griffith ap Einion ap David ap Evan.

<sup>1</sup>John ap Evan, who married Eliz., vrch. Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Wynne, and John's children were Catherin, Gwen, Jane, Margt. <sup>2</sup>James ap Evan. <sup>3</sup>Gwen, vrch. Evan, who married John ap Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith Wynne; <sup>4</sup>Margaret, who married Maurice ap Evan ap Evan ap Griffith; <sup>5</sup>Lowry, who married ..... ap Evan ap Griffith ap David.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Richd ap John ap Owen ap Howell ap David Aber; her mother was Margt, vrch. John ap Llywelyn ap Griffith Goch ap Eilnir ap Owen Cyveilig.<sup>(1)</sup>

Evan ap David's mother was Catherin, vrch. Cadwaladr ap David Lloyd ap Griffith(?) ap Evan Blaney; her mother was Elen, vrch. Howell ap Evan ap Llywelyn Dolgar. David ap Owen's mother was Gwytil, vrch. Lli<sup>6</sup>

#### LLANLODDIAN.

The children of Owen ap Evan Lloyd ap Dackin ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne.

<sup>1</sup>John, who married Catherin, vrch. David ap Howell ap Griffith Gethin; <sup>2</sup>Rees ap Owen; Evan ap Owen; Catherin; and Margt;

Griffith ap Owen, who married Margt, vrch. John ap Bedo ap Einion; David ap Owen, who married Margt, vrch. Rees ap Howell ap David ap Griffith; and Elizabeth, vrch. Owen, who married Robt ap John ap Howell. Their mother was Margt, vrch. Evan ap David ap Evan Lloyd ap Llywelyn.

Owen ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Leicki, vrch. Owen ap Llywelyn ap Evan ap Owen.

Evan Lloyd's mother was Mawd, vrch. David Goch.

#### TY YN Y GROES.

Jonv ap Evan David ap Guttun ap Dai ap Madock Lloyd married Gwen, vrch. David ap Thomas ap Evan Vaughan; he had a son called <sup>1</sup>Roderick John, who married Mary, vrch. Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan; <sup>2</sup>Margt, who married Watkin Maurice ap Oliver her latter husband, and her first husband was David ap Evan Gwyn ap Griffith ap Maurice ap Llewelyn; <sup>3</sup>Seina, who married to David ap Rees ap Hugh ap David ap Evan y Gof; <sup>4</sup>Eliz; and <sup>5</sup>Catherin.

Rhydderech, or Roderick, ap Evan, brother of John, married Margt, vrch. Richd Griffith ap Rees.

Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan David Lloyd ap Evan Vaughan ap Madock, of Heniarth; her mother was Margt, vrch. John ap Griffith ap Bleddyn.

Evan ap David's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Goch ap Evan Du.

David ap Guttun's mother was Ankret, vrch. Owen ap Evan ap Evan Lloyd.

#### LLANVAIR.

<sup>1</sup>EVAN ap Howell ap David ap Evan ap Tudur ap Evan Goch; <sup>2</sup>John ap Howell.

Their mother was Gwen, vrch. Evan Goch ap Meyrick Kweh. Gwen's mother was Catherin, vrch. Bedo ap Tudur ap David Goch, of Arwystli.

Howell ap David's mother was Eva, vrch. ....

Evan ap Howell's first wife was Gwen, vrch. Rees Lloyd ap Howell ap Dackin Dolas; her mother was Catherin, vrch. John ap Llywelyn ap Howell; and their son, David ap Evan, married Gwen, vrch. Evan Edmond ap Richd, of the Hop.

Catherin, daughter of Evan, married 1<sup>st</sup> to Robt ap Hugh ap Evan ap Cadwaladr. She married secondly to Evan ap Meredith ap Owen, of Welch Pole.

Elen married Rees ap Maurice ap Owen ap Evan ap Deio, and afterwards she married Evan ap Howell, by whom she had issue, David, Evan, John, Maurice, William, Griffith, Margt, and Catherin.

John ap Howell had issue, Gwen, who married Evan Lloyd ap Evan Goch, of Llanwrog; and Catherin, who married David ap Rees Lloyd ap Howell ap Howell Dackin Dolas. Their mother was Goleubryd, vrch. Howell ap Evan Vaughan ap David Goch, of Arwystli.

#### LLAN LODDIAN UCHA, (OR THE UPPER.)

Griffith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Deio ap Griffith Wynne married Catherin, vrch. Robt ap Madock ap Dackin Benlloyd; her mother was Margt, vrch. Llywelyn ap Madock ap Tudur ap Ierwerth Goch; and their son, <sup>1</sup>John Griffith, married Gwen, vrch. Evan David ap Owen ap Tudur; and his children were David and Thomas.

Robt ap Griffith married Jane, vrch. John David ap Owen David Goch ap D<sup>4</sup> ap Griffith ap Rees.

The daughters of Griffith, were Elizabeth, who married David ap David ap Owen Tudur; Catherin, who married Rees David ap Owen Maurice Goch; Florens, who married .....

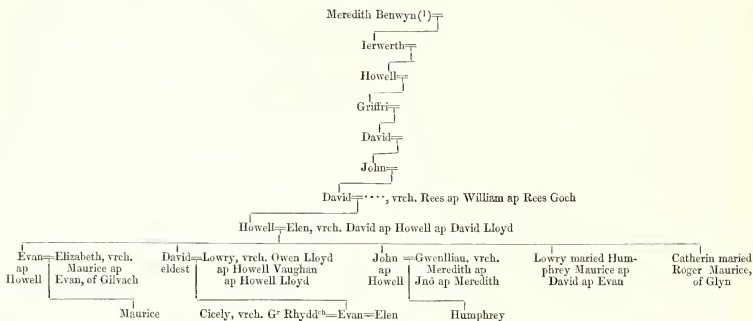
Griffith ap Howell's mother was Gwen, vrch. Llywelyn Dackin Leia, of Llanvihangel, in Gwynva.

Howell David's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Dackin Ddu ap Aerddu.

<sup>1</sup> Owen Cyveilig was son of Madoc ap Meredydd, Prince of Powys; he died in 1197, and was greatly distinguished as a warrior and as a poet.

<sup>2</sup> Of Gwynnog. See page 254.

## LLANWNOG.



## MACHAETHILON, IN KERY.

Richd. Lloyd ap Richard ap John ap Evan Lloyd ap David ap Evan Goch ap Llywelyn ap Evan ap Gwllim, &c.

Richd Lloyd's mother was Margt, vrch. Rees ap Maurice ap Owen ap Evan Blaeney, of Aber bechan, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Margt's mother was Gwennllan, vrch. John Meredith ap Rees David Lloyd, David ap Einion. Her mother was Gole, vrch. John Goch ap David ap Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Richd ap John ap Evan Lloyd's mother was Joned, vrch. Thomas ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Jeffrey ap Howell ap David Goch ap David Vaughan ap Ednowain ap Bradwen.

John's mother was ..... , vrch. Cadwaladr ap Griffith Wynne, of Bacheltre.

Evan Lloyd ap David's mother was Ankret (or Alson,) vrch. Madock ap Evan Gough ap Madock ap Einion.

Richd Lloyd's wife was Mary, vrch. Evan Vaughan, of Bigeldy, Esq<sup>r</sup>; her mother was Jane, vrch. David Lloyd Blaeney, of Tre Gynon, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Richard Lloyd had issue by her, Evan Lloyd, who married ..... , vrch. Oliver David Maurice, of Kery. Richard Lloyd's 2<sup>nd</sup> wife was Mary, vrch. Matthew Price, of Park, ap John Price, of Newtown, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and by her he had 2 daughters.

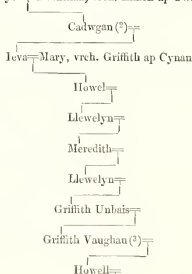
Matthew John ap Matthew ap John ap Evan Lloyd.

## EDNOP: LLAN EVAN.

Richd. POWELL ap Hugh Powell ap Richd Powell ap Howel ap Griffith ap Jenkyn ap Howel ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Unbais ap Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Ieva, Lord of Arwystli, ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd.

Ethelystan's mother was the heiress of Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor.

Ethelystan Glodryth = Gwennllan, vrch. Einion ap Owen ap Howel Ddā

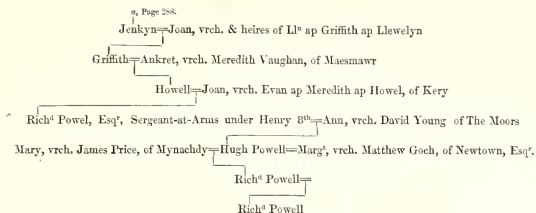


<sup>a</sup>, Page 289.

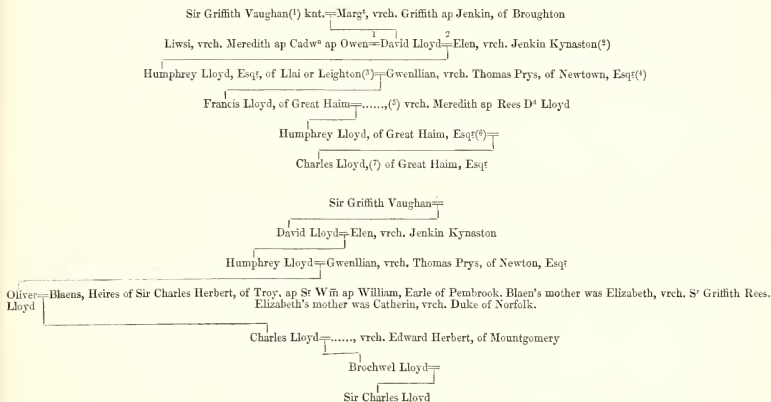
<sup>1</sup> Meredith Benwyn was descended from Brochwel Yseithrog, Prince of Powys.  
<sup>2</sup> Cadwgan ab Elystan, according to some authorities, married Margaret, daughter of Brochwel ab Aeddan; others state that his wife was Eva, daughter of Gwrgan, and

sister to Iestyn, Prince of Glamorgan; and others, that he married Nest, daughter of Trahaern ap Einion.

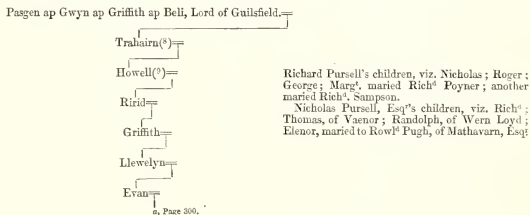
<sup>3</sup> Gruffydd Vrechan ap Gruffydd Unbais, was living temp. Edward III.



## THE GREAT HAIM, IN FORDYN.

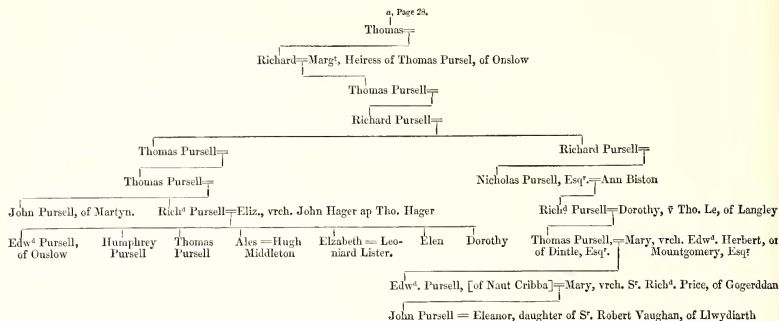


## NANT CRIBBA, AND FORDYN.

<sup>1</sup> See page 276, for several particulars respecting Sir Gruffydd Vychan.<sup>2</sup> Jenkin Kynaston was son of Gruffydd Kynaston ap Jenkin Kynaston ap Madoc ap Philip ap Gruffydd ap Gruffydd Vychan ap Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knight of Rhodes, ap Ierwerth Goch ap Meredith ap Rieddyn ap Cynwyn.<sup>3</sup> Humphrey Lloyd was the first Sheriff for the county of Montgomery, in 1540.<sup>4</sup> See page 272, and notes thereto.<sup>5</sup> Her name was Jooet: her mother was Agnes, daughter and heires of Meredith Lloyd.<sup>6</sup> Adda Moel, Esq.<sup>7</sup> Humphrey Lloyd married two wives. The first was a daughter of Rhys ap Morris ap Owen ap Ieuan Blacney, Esq., and by her he had issue, Richard Lloyd. The second

wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Owens, Esq., and by her he had issue Edward, Raedle, William, Francis, and Charles.

<sup>8</sup> He married three wives, the first of whom was Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Arthur Crowther, by whom he had issue Bennet Lloyd. His second wife was Joyce, daughter of John Pryce, of Newtown, Esq., son of Matthew Goch, brother to Gwenllian, wife of Humphrey Lloyd, above-mentioned. His third wife was Mary, eldest daughter of Oliver Lloyd, of Leighton, Esq.<sup>9</sup> His wife was Margaret Goch, daughter of Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.<sup>a</sup> In the Llwyn Ririd and the Guuley Pedigrees, page 294, this Howell is stated to be the son of Ririd ap Trahairn ap Pasgeu.



### ABER TANAT.

REES TANAT(?) ap Thomas Tanat ap Rees Tanat ap Thomas Tanat ap Evan Lloyd Vaughan ap Evan Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan Vaughan(?) ap Evan Gethin(?) ap Madock Kyffin(?) ap Madock Goch ap Ieva ap Cyhelyn ap Run ap Einion Evell(?) ap Madock ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cynwyn, Prince of Powis.

Rees Tanat's mother was Margt, vreh. Roger Kynaston, of Hordley; ap Edward Kynaston ap Humphrey Kynaston.

Margt's mother was Margt, vreh. John Vaughan ap Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan, of Llwydiarth.

Roger Kynaston's mother was Margt, vreh. Edw<sup>d</sup> Lloyd, of Llwynymaer.

The wife of Rys Tanat [the elder] was Mary, vreh. Thomas Williams ap Reynold ap William ap David, of Wollaston. Mary's mother was Blaens, vreh. Rob<sup>t</sup> Powell, of Park.

Rees Tanat's mother was Catherin, vreh. Matthew Goch ap Thomas ap Rees David Lloyd ap David, of Newtown. Catherin's mother was ....., vreh. Llewelyn Vaughan ap Morgan ap St David Gam, of Brecknock, ap Llewelyn ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell ap Einion Sais.

Thomas Tanat's mother was Elizabeth, vreh. Rob<sup>t</sup> Thornes. Eliz.'s mother was Jane, vreh. St Roger Kynaston. Jane's mother was Margt, vreh. Henry Grey, Earle Tankervill. Margt's mother was Antigoni, vreh. Humphrey, D. of Gloucest, Henry Grey's mother was Jane, vreh. Edw<sup>d</sup> Charlton, Baron of Powis.(6)

Evan Lloyd Vaughan's mother was Maud, vreh. D<sup>d</sup> Lloyd ap E? ap Griff. ap Evan ap Madock Gwenwys.

Maud's mother was Mawd, vreh. Griffith Hammer ap Jenkin Hammer ap St David Hammer, kt.

Mawd's mother was Eliz., vreh. St Piers, of Dutton.

Evan Lloyd Senr's mother was Catherin, vreh. Meredith ap Evan Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Thomas ap Rodri ap Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales.

Catherin's mother was Margt, vreh. Einion ap Ithel, and so to Rird V্লাidd.

Margt's mother was Mallt, vreh. Meredith Ddu, of Arwystly.

David Lloyd's mother, of Abertanao, was Gwyril(?) vreh. Mad. ap Meredith, and so to Trevor.

Griffith ap Evan Vaughan's mother was Tibod, vreh. Einion ap Griffith, and so to Osborn.

Tibod's mother was Tanglwst, vreh. Rhydderch ap Evan Lloyd, of Glyn Aron.

Evan Vaughan's mother was Arddy, vreh. Evan ap Madock ap Gwenwys.

Evan Gethin's mother was ....., vreh. Evan Voel.

Madock Kyffin's mother was Leiky, vreh. Howell ap Meredith Vaughan ap Meredith ap Howell ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cynwyn.

Madock Goch's mother was Eve, vreh. Ieva ap Adda.

Ieva ap Cyhelyn's mother was Eve, vreh. Gronwy ap Tudur, Lord of Henvaech.

Cyhelyn ap Run's(?) mother was ....., vreh. John, Lord Strange.

### LLWYN RIRID IN FORDYN, alias JONES.

RICH. JONES ap John ap Oliver ap Rich<sup>d</sup> ap John ap Matthew ap David ap Howell ap John Lloyd ap Owen ap David ap Griffith ap Howell ap Ririd ap Trahaer ap P'agen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Heli, Lord of Cegidva or Gullisfield, and so to Brechwel.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Jones's mother was .., vreh. and heiress to John ap Rees ap Edw<sup>d</sup>, of Tregynon, ap John ap Meredith ap Iolo ap Gwiliam

ap Madock Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Meilir Gryg, and so on to Brochwel. Her mother was Elizabeth, vreh. Thomas ap Rees ap Hugh ap Owen ap Evan Blaeny, of Tregynon. Her mother was Catherin, vreh. Rees ap John ap David ap John Goch, and so to Cynvelyn.

<sup>1</sup> The direct male line of his family terminated in the death of Owen Tanat, Esq. of Abernaut, who was succeeded by his youngest sister and coheir, Susanna, wife of Colonel Sulley Godolphin, whose son, Francis, dying without issue, the estates devolved on their daughter and heiress, Mary, who married the Very Rev. Henry Godolphin, Provost of Eton and Dean of St. Paul's; whose daughter and heiress, Mary, married William Owen, Esq. of Porkington, in the county of Salop, and their daughter, Margaret, eventually the heiress of her brother, Robert Godolphin Owen, Esq., married William Ormsby, Esq. M.P. for Salop; their daughter and heiress, Mary Jane Ormsby, married William Gore, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of Ormsby, and is the present William Ormsby Gore, Esq. of Porkington, M.P. for the county of Salop.

<sup>2</sup> Ieuan Vychan, of Abertanao and Moeilwre, in Denbighshire, married first, Tibod,

daughter of Einion ap Griffith, of Corsygedol, Merionethshire, descended from Osborn Wydale; and, secondly, Gwenehyvar, daughter of Ieuan ap Llewelyn Ddu.

<sup>3</sup> Ieuan Gethin resided at Merlwrch in the fourteenth century. He married, first, Margaret, daughter of Llewelyn ap Robert; and, secondly, Margaret, daughter of John ap Madoc ap Cadwan Wenwys.

<sup>4</sup> Madoc Kyffin married Tangwyst, daughter of Ieuan Voel ap Ierwerth, of Pengelly.

<sup>5</sup> Einion Evell was Lord of Cynlhaeth, which became his property in 1160.

<sup>6</sup> See "Lords of Powys," at a future page.

<sup>7</sup> She was called Gwyril Hael, or the "Bountiful."

<sup>8</sup> Cyhelyn ap Rhia resided at Lloran, in the parish of Llansilin, which mansion he rebuilt in 1230.



John ap Rees's mother was Dorothy, vreh. John Clun ap John Clunn ap Howell Clunn ap Meyrick ap Meredith, and so on to Ethelystan.

Rees ap Edward's mother was Mabel, vreh. Griffith ap Rees David Lloyd ap David ap Euiion, of Newtown, and so to Ethelystan.

Her mother was Margt, vreh. David ap Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Edw<sup>d</sup> ap John's mother was Myvanwy, vreh. David ap Tudur ap Meredith Ddu, of Gwesdydyd.

John ap Meredith's mother was ....., vreh. John ap Jenkin Vaughan.

Meredith ap Iolo's mother was Ancret, vreh. Ednyved Gam ap Ierwth Vuel ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Ierwerth Senf, & so to Trevor.

John Oliver ap Richard's mother was Elen, vreh. Nicholas Pursel, Esq.

Oliver ap Richard's mother was Elen, vreh. Evan ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan. Her mother was Margt, vreh. Maurice ap Hugh ap Watkin, of Gwnle. Her mother was Annes, vreh. John Clibrý.

Rich<sup>d</sup> ap John's mother was Catherin, vreh. Llewelyn ap Howell ap Evan Vaughan, &c. Her mother, Elen, vreh. Hugh David ap Howell.

John Matthev's mother was Elen, vreh. Ieuan ap John David. Matthev ap David's mother was Elen, vreh. Ivor ap Evan ap David. Her mother was Elen, vreh. Thomas Deythwr.

Howel ap John Lloyd's mother was Elen, vreh. Sr William Griffith, Chamberlain of North Wales.

John ap John Lloyd's mother was Jane, daughter to Hugh, Lord of Rossal.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Jones, married Cicily, vreh. John Pitts.

### PRYCE, OF GWNLE, IN FORDYN, OR CHERBURY.

EDWARD PRICE<sup>(1)</sup> son to Richd Price son to Richd Pryce ap Rees ap Maurice ap Hugh ap Watkin ap Evan ap Evan ap Ierwerth ap Gronwy, of Mathavarn, ap Eimion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Meirionnyth, &c.

Edward Price's mother was Jane, coheires of Richd ap Owen ap John ap Meredith ap Iolo ap Gwiliam ap Madoek Lloyd, of Tregynon, ap Llewelyn Vaughan; her mother was Ales, vreh. Evan ap Ivor ap Jenkin Vaughan, of Cwm y Ddalfn.

Rich<sup>d</sup> ap Owen's mother was Elen, vreh. Maurice ap David ap Maurice ap Madoek ap Eimion, of Kery, and so to Ethelystan; her mother was Gwenllian, vreh. Maurice Vaughan, of Trev Eglwys.

Maurice David ap Maurice's mother was Mallt, vreh. Meredith Vaughan of Milenyth.

Richd Price's mother was Alice, vreh. Thomas Tynpe.

Richd ap Rees's mother was Ales, vreh. John ap Robt Middleton ap Philip Middleton, of Middleton; her mother was Elizabeth, vreh. Reynold ap Sr Griffith Vaughan, Kt; her mother was Joee, vreh. Owen ap Evan Blaney, of Tregynon.

Rees ap Maurice's mother was Ann, vreh. John Clibrý ap Edm<sup>d</sup>, Lord of Clibrý.

Maurice's [ap Hugh] mother was Margt, vreh. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Ririd ap Howell ap Trahairn ap Pasgen; her mother was Cicily, vreh. John Rosol ap Sr Phillip Rosol ap Sr Ralph, Ld of Rosol. Her mother was Eleanor, vreh. Sr George Thornes ap Sr Wm ap Sr Philip Thornes.

Hugh ap Watkin's mother was Leiky, vreh. David ap Owen ap Rees Goch ap Rees, Lord of Marton. Leiky's mother was Angharad, vreh. David Wyune ap David ap Rees Lloyd ap Rees ap Ierwerth, of Coed yr Eried. Her mother was Myvanwy, vreh. David ap Eimion ap Ednyved ap Sulien.

Watkin's mother was Ales, vreh. Griffith ap Meredith ap David ap Kadwaladr ap Ierwerth ap Rees, of Gwnle, ap Rees Vaughan ap Eimion ap Gwyn ap Griffith. Ales's mother was Gwenllian Vechan, vreh. Llewelyn ap Griffith, of Mathavarn, Esq. John Middleton's mother was Annes, vreh. Nicholas Ford; her mother was Cicily, vreh. Sr Nicholas Brywsben.

Evan ap Ierwerth's mother .....

### LLWYDIARTH, IN POWIS.<sup>2</sup>

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq, son to Owen Vaughan son to John Vaughan son to Howell Vaughan ap Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Eimion ap Celynin ap Ririd ap Cynddelw ap Ierwerth ap Uchdryd ap Aleth, K. of Dyved. John Vaughan's mother was Margt, daughter and heiress to Owen ap Griffith, of Gorddwr, in Milenydd, ap Meredith Vychan ap Meredith ap Howell ap Phillip Dorddu ap Howell ap Madoek ap Howell ap Griffith ap Gronwy ap Gwrgeneu ap Hoedliw Goch ap Cadwgan ap Ethelystan Gl. Margt's mother was Blaens, vreh. Watkin Vaughan ap Thomas ap Roger Vaughan, of Hergest. Owen ap Griffith's mother, ....., vreh. Thomas ap Griffith ap Nicholas.

Owen Vaughan's mother, viz: Elizabeth, vreh. John Grey, Ld of Powis, ap Humphrey Grey, ap Henry Grey, Earle of Tankerville. Eliz.'s mother was Margt, vreh. Evan Teg, of Myvod.

John Vaughan's mother was Elen, vreh. John ap Meredith, of Ystym Cegid, ap Evan ap Meredith ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Cariadock ap Thomas ap Rodri ap Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales. Elen's mother was Gwenhywar, vreh. Gronwy ap Evan ap Ieva ap Eimion, of Eionydd, and so to Colwyn, &c.

Howell Vaughan's mother was Margt, vreh. & heiress of Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Neuadd Wen, in Heiliarth. Margt's mother was Goleubryd, vreh. Meredith ap Evan Vaughan ap Gr. ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Eimion ap Seisyllt, of Mathavarn. Goleubryd's mother was Mallt, vreh. Rees Gethin ap Rees ap Rich<sup>d</sup> ap Eimion, of Buellt, and so to Ethelystan, &c.

Howell ap Griffith's mother was Mallt, vreh. Howell Sele ap Meyrick Lloyd ap Meyrick Vaughan, of Nane. Mallt's mother was Mabel, vreh. Eimion ap Griff. ap Llewelyn ap Cynvrig.

Griffith ap Jenkin's mother was Gwenhywar, vreh. Evan Gethin ap Madoek ap Griff. Kyllin ap Madoek Goch ap Run ap Eimion Evell ap Madoek ap Meredith ap Blithyn ap Cynvry, Prince of Powis. Gwenhywar's mother was Margt, vreh. Evan ap Griff. ap Evan ap Mad. ap Gwenys.

Jenkin ap Llewelyn's mother was Leiky, vreh. Ednyved Lloyd, (C) of Maclor.

Llewelyn ap Eimion's mother was Gwenllian, vreh. Adam ap Meyrick ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, Lord of Cegidra. Howell Vaughan's children were John and Humphrey.

John ap Howell Vaughan's son, was Owen Vaughan.

Owen Vaughan by his first wife had John; Howell; and Elizabeth, who married William Lloyd ap Elizau, of Rhiwedog, Esq. His eldest son by his 2d wife was Rowland Vaughan, of Caergai; the Father of John and the Grandfather of Rowland Vaughan, of Caergai, Esq.

Kadwaladr, the 2nd son of Owen Vaughan by his 2d wife, lived at Llanvilling.

Jevan Vaughan; Morgan; Rich<sup>d</sup>; William; Edward; and Jane, who married Oliver ap John, were the younger children of Owen by his 2d wife. Their mother was Margt, vreh. Thomas ap Rees Wynne.

John Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, Esq, son of Owen Vaughan,

<sup>1</sup> Edward Price, with whom the above pedigree commences, married Simch, daughter and heiress of Evan ap Rhys ap Hugh, of Rhwihirich, and had issue, Edmund, who succeeded to the Gunley estate, and whose son, Edward Price, and grandson, Richard Price, both served the office of Sheriff for Montgomeryshire, the one in 1734, and the other in 1761. Richard Price, dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother, John

Price, grandfather of the present representative of the family, the Rev. Richard Henry Mostyn Price, of Gunley.

<sup>2</sup> A talarid pedigree of the family is given at page 294.

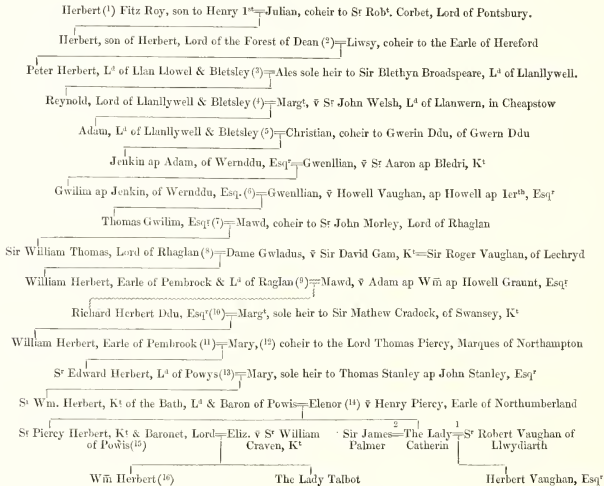
<sup>3</sup> Ednyved Lloyd was son of Ierwerth Vychan ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Awr ap Jetaf ap Niniv ap Cynvrig ap Rhiwallon ap Diogad ap Tulyr Trevor.

Esq., and father of the last Owen Vaughan, married Dorothy, vreh. Howell Vaughan ap David Lloyd ap David ap Evan Vaughan, of Glann y Llyn Tegid, ap Griffith ap Evan ap Griffith ap Madock ap Rivd Vlaiid. Dorothy's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vreh. Elise ap Howell ap Rees ap David ap Howell, of Reeg, and so on to Owen Brogentyn.

The children of the last Owen Vaughan, of Llwydiarth, Esq., were John Vaughan, who married Marg<sup>t</sup>, vreh. Rich<sup>d</sup> Herbert, of Montgomery, Esq.; and his children were Sr Robt Vaughan, Kt, who married Catherin, vreh. William Herbert, of Red Castle, L<sup>d</sup> of Powis; Roger Vaughan; Edward Vaughan, Esq.; Dorothy, who married William Salesbury, of Reeg, Esq.; and Mary, married Arthur Pryce, of Vaeor, Esq. Their mother was

Catherin, sole heiress of Maurice ap Robt ap Manrice, of Llan-gedwyn, Esq., ap Evan ap Howell ap Iolyn ap Evan Gethin ap Madock Kyffin ap Madock Goch ap Ieva ap Cybelyn ap Run ap Einion Evell ap Madock ap Meredith ap Blithyn ap Cynwyn, Prince of Powis. Katherin's mother was Mary, vreh. Elise Maurice, of Clenece, Esq. Her mother was [Jenet], vreh. Sr James ap Owen, of Pentre Evau, Kt. Maurice ap Robt's mother was Tomasin, vreh. Evan Lloyd Vaughan, of Abertanad, Esq. Tomasin's mother was Maud, vreh. David Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madock ap Gwentyll. Evan Lloyd, of Abertanad's mother was Catherin, vreh. Meredith ap Evan ap Matthew ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Cariadock ap Thomas ap Rodri ap Owen Gwyneth, Prince of North Wales.

## THE RED CASTLE, IN POWYS.



<sup>1</sup> In the next Pedigree, this Herbert is improperly called *Herbert*. He was Chamberlain to Henry I., of whom, it is stated, he was a natural son. See page 196, where another link is inserted between him and Herbert, married to Lucy, daughter of the Earl of Hereford, namely, Herbert, married to Nest, daughter of Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of South Wales, which link must be an error, as Nest, after having borne one or two sons to Henry I., was married to Gerald de Windsor.

<sup>2</sup> By his marriage with the daughter of Milo Fitz Walter, Earl of Hereford, he became possessed of the Forest of Dean. He married a second wife, Mawd, by whom he had issue, Matthew.

<sup>3</sup> According to Collin's Peerage, this Peter married Alice, daughter of Robert Fitz-Reger; and in page 169 of this Volume it is stated that he married Alice, daughter of Sir John St. John, of Bletsce, and the match here given is assigned to another Peter Herbert, his grandson. In an old MS. Book of Pedigrees, in the handwriting of Fwv Non Cetti, in the possession of the Printer of this Work, it is stated that Peter married Alice, daughter of Blithyn Broadspere, as above. This MS. also gives the substance of the copy of the Commission, cited in the Notes, at page 107 of this Volume.

<sup>4</sup> Reynold was second son to Peter Herbert; but at the death of his elder brother, Herbert, in 1234, he succeeded to the family estates.

<sup>5</sup> Adam Herbert had issue by Christian, daughter of Gwain Ddu, Lord of Llanidlo, two sons, Thomas, the eldest, who succeeded to the Lordship of Llanllowl, and Jenkin, whose descendants are here given.

<sup>6</sup> Gwiliam ap Jenkin had issue four sons, Thomas, John, David, and Howel. The descendants of the latter are given in page 150.

<sup>7</sup> Thomas ap Gwiliam had issue, besides Sir William Thomas, Howel, Phillip, Ievan, and three daughters.

<sup>8</sup> He was knighted by Henry V. for his valor in the wars in France. His children were: William, Earl of Pembroke; Sir Richard, of Colbrook; Elizabeth, married to Sir Henry Stradling, Knight; and Margaret, married to Sir Henry Wogan, Knight.

<sup>9</sup> William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, married Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux, Knight, and had issue four sons and six daughters. His natural sons were Sir Richard Herbert, of Ewas, and Sir William Herbert, of Troy. He was beheaded at Banbury, in 1469, together with his brother Richard, and several other gentlemen of distinction.

<sup>10</sup> Of Ewas. He was father of four sons and one daughter. His wife had been previously married to John Malecant; and after the decease of Sir Richard, in 1510, he married Sir William Bawdrup. A full pedigree of the descendants of his son, Sir George Herbert, of Swansea, is prefixed to the "Memoirs of Sir Matthew Cradock, Knight, by the Rev. J. M. Traherne, M.A., F.R.S." &c.

<sup>11</sup> He was the first Earl of Pembroke, by fresh creation; as his uncle had resigned that title to Edward IV., and in his stead was created Earl of Huntington in 1479. He died in March, 1569-70, and was interred in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

<sup>12</sup> In some pedigrees she is called Anne, daughter of Thomas, Lord Parr, of Kendall, consequently sister to Catherine Parr, sixth wife of Henry VIII., and sister to William, Marquess of Northampton. She died in 1551; and the Earl of Pembroke afterwards married Anne, daughter of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had no issue.

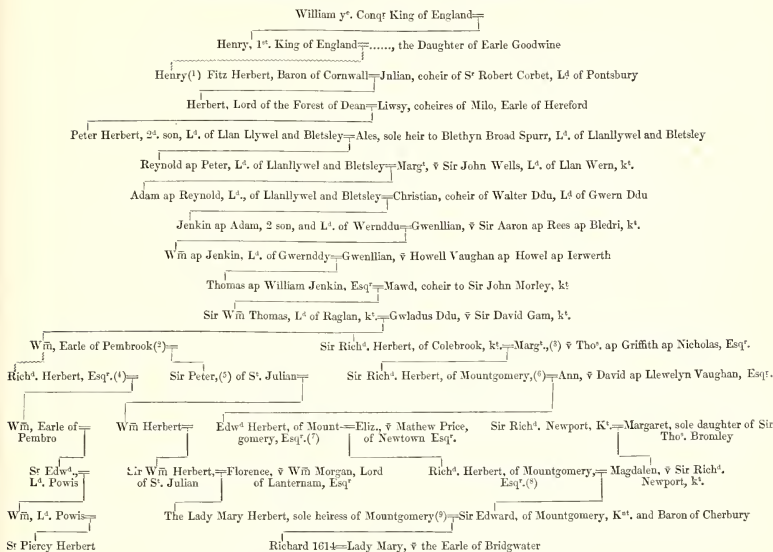
<sup>13</sup> He was second son of the Earl of Pembroke; his elder brother succeeded to the Earldom. The words "Lord of Powis" must have been added since Lewys Dwnn's time, as his son, Sir William Herbert, K.B. was created Baron Powis, April 2d, 1629, and died in 1625.

<sup>14</sup> She was third daughter of the Earl of Northumberland. She died in 1651, aged 69.

<sup>15</sup> Sir Pryce was created a Baronet in his father's lifetime; upon whose death, in 1625, he succeeded to the Barony of Powys. He died in 1666.

<sup>16</sup> He succeeded his father as Baron of Powys, in 1666, was created Earl of Powys in 1674, created Viscount Montgomery and Marquess of Powys in 1687, outlawed in 1689, and died in 1696.

## MOUNTGOMERY, NEUADD DDU, alias BLACK HALL.

DOL ARTHYN,<sup>10</sup> IN CASTLE CAER EINION'S PARISH.

GABRIEL WYNN<sup>(11)</sup> ap John Wynn ap Owen<sup>(12)</sup> ap John Wynn<sup>(13)</sup> ap David ap Meredith<sup>(14)</sup> ap David Lloyd ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Deuddwr<sup>(15)</sup> ab Ieuan<sup>(16)</sup> ab Madock ap Owen<sup>(17)</sup> ap Meyrick<sup>(18)</sup> ap Pasgen ap Gwyn<sup>(19)</sup> ap Griffith ap Beli; L<sup>d</sup> of Cegidfa, alias Guilsfield.

Gabriel Wynn's mother was Mawd, vrch. Howell Vaug<sup>e</sup>, of Coed

Talag ap Owen ap John ap Howell Vaug<sup>e</sup> ap Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin, of Llywdiarth. Her mother was Lucy, vrch. John Wynn ap Reynold ap S<sup>r</sup> Griffith Vaughan. Her mother was Elen, vrch. David Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith Vaughan ap Evan ap Heylin. Her mother was Mawd, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Blaeney.<sup>(20)</sup>

CYFRONYDD,<sup>21</sup>

WILLIAM PRYCE ap Oliver Pryce ap John ap David ap Rees David Bedo ap David ap Evan ap David ap Meyrick Cwch ap Meyrick Coch ap Ednyved ap David ap Ithel ap Daniel ap Car-

adock wndle ap Ierwerth Goch ap Madock ap Meredith ap Blethyn ap Cyvany, Prince of Powys.

Wm Price's mother was Jane, vrch. George Jukes: her

<sup>1</sup> Quere Herbert Fitz Henry? He is called in the preceding pedigree, Herbert, and also in another pedigree of the Herberts of Neuadd Ddu, at a future page.

<sup>2</sup> He married Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux, Knight, and sister to Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers de Chartley.

<sup>3</sup> After the death of Sir Richard Herbert, his widow, Margaret, married Thomas Herle, Esq, and had issue one son.

<sup>4</sup> For the matches of this Richard Herbert, and his descendants, see the preceding pedigree.

<sup>5</sup> This should be Sir George, and not Sir Peter. He had two brothers, Sir Walter Herbert and Phillip Herbert.

<sup>6</sup> Sir Richard Herbert had three wives: the first was Margaret, daughter of Gwilym Gwyn ap Rhys ap Philip ap Dafydd, of Llywenhowel, near Llandovery; the second was the above-mentioned Anne, daughter of David ab Ieuan ap Llewelyn Vychan, of Trefigllys, Montgomeryshire.

<sup>7</sup> By his first wife, Elizabeth Price, Edward Herbert had issue three sons and five daughters; and, after her death, he married Joyce, daughter of Ieuan Gwyn ap James, descended from Elystan Glodrydd. His eldest son was the above-mentioned Richard; his second was Matthew Herbert, ancestor of the present Earl of Powys; his third son was George; and his fourth son, Charles Herbert, Esq, resided at Aston, in the county of Montgomery.

<sup>8</sup> He was father of seven sons and three daughters. See a future page.

<sup>9</sup> By her father's will she was to be disposed of the bulk of her property if she

married any one not bearing the surname of Herbert. She accordingly married Edward Herbert, afterwards Lord Herbert of Cherbury, when he was only fifteen years of age, she being at that time twenty-one years old.

<sup>10</sup> King Henry VII. is said to have slept one night at the old mansion of Dolardryn, on his way to Bosworth.

<sup>11</sup> Gabriel Wynn married Annes, daughter of Edward Pierce, Esq, Barrister at Law.

<sup>12</sup> Owen ap John Wynn married Gwen Lloyd, daughter of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Rector of Castell Cerr Einion.

<sup>13</sup> John Wynn's wife was Elen, daughter of Robert ap David, and his mother was Elen, daughter of John Pierce ap Hugh.

<sup>14</sup> Meredith married Lowry, daughter of Gruffydd Carno.

<sup>15</sup> Gruffydd Deudwr married Eva, daughter of Llewelyn ap Dafydd Llech.

<sup>16</sup> Ieuan ap Madock married Janet, daughter of Gruffydd ap Ieuan Lloyd, of Mathavarn. His mother was Annes, daughter of Adda ap Madoc, of Ceri, paternally descended from Elystan Glodrydd.

<sup>17</sup> Owen ap Meyrick married Gwen, daughter of Howel ap Ierwerth ap Meredith Beuwy.

<sup>18</sup> Merrie ap Pasgen's wife was Gwerll, daughter of Ieuan Goch ap Rees Gwneley, Lord of Morton; his mother was Nest, daughter of Llewelyn Vychan.

<sup>19</sup> Gwyn ap Gruffydd married Annes, daughter of Einion Vychan ap Einion ap Ieva.

<sup>20</sup> See his descent in the Treacyon and Maesmawr Pedigres, page 299.

<sup>21</sup> Near Welshpool, now the seat of Pryce Jones, Esq.

mother was the daughter of George Kery, of Weston. Oliver Price's mother was Catherin, vrch. David Lloyd ap David ap Meredith, of Cownwy, &c.

John David ap Rees's mother was Lowry, vrch. John ap Pryce ap Owen Vaughan ap Owen ap Deio ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin, &c. Lowry's mother was Catherin, vrch. Harry Meredith.

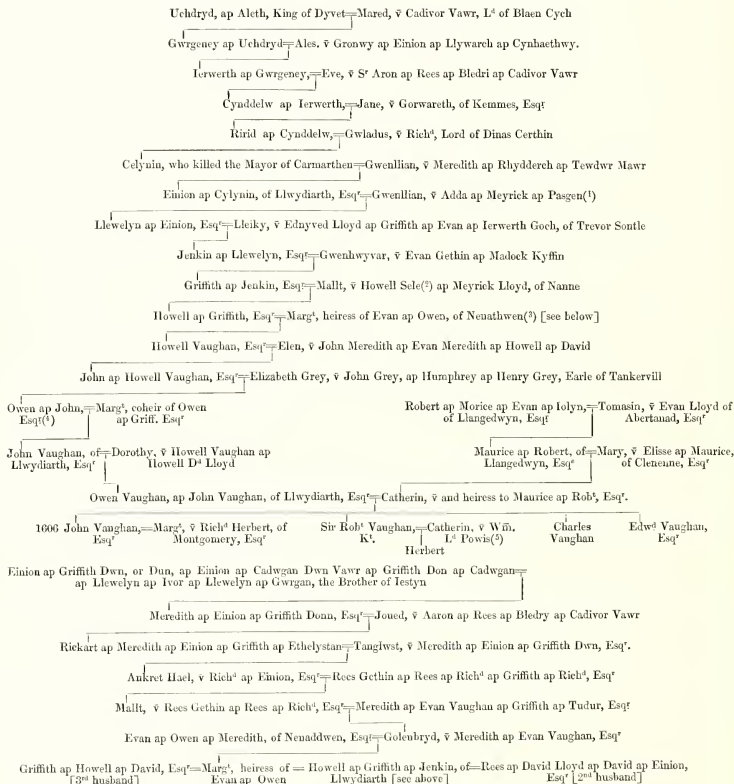
Rees's mother was Mallt, vrch. Evan ap Llewelyn ap Evan ap

Howell Goch ap Madock ap Griffith ap Howell ap Phillip ap Uchdryd ap Edwin King.

David ap Bedo's mother was Isabel, vrch. David ap Howell ap Evan ap Ierwerth ap Meredith ap Cadwgan ap Einion ap Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli.

Wm Price's wife was Margt<sup>1</sup> vrch. John Bishop ap John Bishop; her mother was ..., vrch. Evan Mathew ap Maurice, of Cwm y Ddalfa. Evan's mother was ..., vrch. Evan ap Ivor ap Jenkin.

### LLWYDIARTH IN POWIS, MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE.



<sup>1</sup> Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Gruffydd, Lord of Guilsfield and Dwydder.

<sup>2</sup> Howell Sele was slain by Owain Clydwyr, for having treacherously attempted his life whilst shooting deer at Nannau.

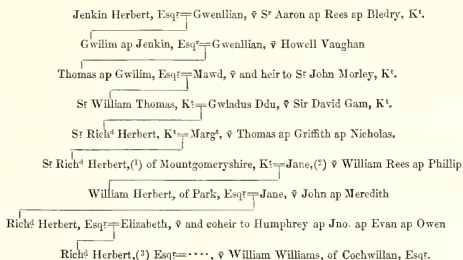
<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Llancrwll. Nenaldwen was the seat of Moredydd ap Cynan, brother to Gruffydd ap Cynan, Prince of Wales; who served the Princes of Powys, and was Lord of Rhylwrieth, Coedllog, and Nenaldwen. The estate of Nenaldwen was divided and subdivided, according to the custom of Gavelkind, until the time of the

above Evan ap Owen, the last of the male issue, whose daughter and heiress married successively into the Llwydiarth and Newtown Hall Families.

<sup>4</sup> Owen ap Gruffydd ap Moredydd Vychan, of Llordwr, Llynwent, in Radnorshire.

<sup>5</sup> Sir William Herbert, K.B. Lord Powys (see page 295). The Llwydiarth estates are now the property of Sir Watkin Williams Wynne, Baronet, through the marriage of his great-grandfather with Anne, daughter and coheir of Edward Vaughan, of Llwydiarth and Llangedwyn, Esq. the last of the direct male line of this family.

## MEIVOD AND LLANWNOG.



## 1711. THE PEDIGREE OF PUGHE, OF MATHAVARN, IN CYVEILOG, TO ADAM.

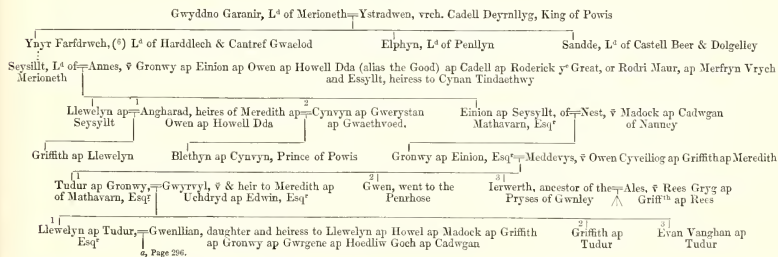
JONS PRONE, Esq<sup>r</sup>, son and heir to William Pughe, Esq<sup>r</sup>, son and heir to John Pughe, Esq<sup>r</sup>, son and heir to Rowland Pugh, Esq<sup>r</sup>, son and heir to Richard Pughe, Esq<sup>r</sup>, son and heir to Rowland Pughe, Esq<sup>r</sup>, son and heir to John ap Hugh, Esq<sup>r</sup>, son and heir to Hugh ap Evan, Esq<sup>r</sup>, son and heir to Evan ap David Lloyd, the which D<sup>d</sup> Lloyd was created Esq<sup>r</sup> of the body of Henry the 7<sup>th</sup>; (4) David Lloyd, son and heir to Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>, ap Llewelyn ap Tudur ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Seysyllt, Lord of Merioneth, ap Ednowain ap Eunydd ap Brochwel ap Iswallt ap Idris arw, who had a Cell or an Hermitage, upon the top of Cader Idris, and *per* that means the hill beareth y<sup>t</sup> name to this day; and Idris was the son of Clydno ap Ynyr farfwrch ap Gwyddno Garanir ap Cadwaladr ap Merion, of Merioneth, ap Cynedda Wledig ap Edeyrn ap Padarn Beisrydd ap Tegid ap Iago ap Gwydddaw ap Cain ap Gwrgain ap Doli ap Gwrdoldi ap Dyin ap Gwrdydyf ap Anwerydd ap Anweidd ap Diwgw ap Brychwyn ap Owen ap y Vallach ap Aphlath ap Beli mawr ap Mynogan ap Capoir ap Pur ap Saul Benisel ap Rhyderch ap Rhidion ap Fidiol ap Arthmael ap Seysyllt ap Owen ap Caphydd ap Bleiddyd ap Meirion ap Grwst ap Clydno ap Clydawg ap Ithel ap Urien ap Andrew ap Ceryn ap Porex ap Coel ap Cadell ap Cer-

aint ap Elider war ap Morydd ap Dan ap Seysyllt ap Cyhelwyn ap Gwgan farfwrch ap Beli ap Dyfnwal Moelmuud ap Dodion (5) ap Denfarch ap Haedd Mawr ap Antonius ap Serriol ap Grwst ap Rhiwallon ap Cynydd ap Cynetha ap Henwyn ap Bleiddyd ap Aser ap Cynge ap Dyfnwal ap Gorbionius ap Camber ap Brutus, the first King y<sup>t</sup> ever trode on this Island; and Brutus was the son of Silvius ap Ascanius ap Aeneas ysgwyddwyn, Prince of Troy, ap Anchises ap Caprus ap Ascaracus ap Troas ap Enrichthonius ap Dardan ap Jupiter ap Saturnus ap Creitus ap Silvius ap Brutus ap Ceiprus ap Septem ap Javan ap Japheth ap Noah ap Lamech ap Methusalem ap Enoch ap Jared ap Mahalaleel ap Cainan ap Enos ap Seth ap Adam, the first man that God created.

There is some difference betwixt this Pedegree and others in the middle from Dyfnwal Moelmuud to Haedd Mawr; viz. Beli ap Dyfnwal Maeldmuud ap Clydno ap Enid ap Cerydd ap Cyrdon ap Dyfnfarch ap Prydain ap Haeddmaur.

John Pugh, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Barister at Law, and member of Parliament for Mountgomery. He and his father, William Pughe, Esq<sup>r</sup> being both now living, Anno Domini, 1711. As for the truth of this Pedegree, it is testified *per* several Antiquities.

## NOW THE MATCHES.



<sup>1</sup> See page 292, for other particulars respecting the ancestors of Sir Richard Herbert.

<sup>2</sup> In some Pedegree she is called *Morynet*. She was daughter of Gwllim Gwyn ap Rhys ap Phillip, of Llysnewet, near Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

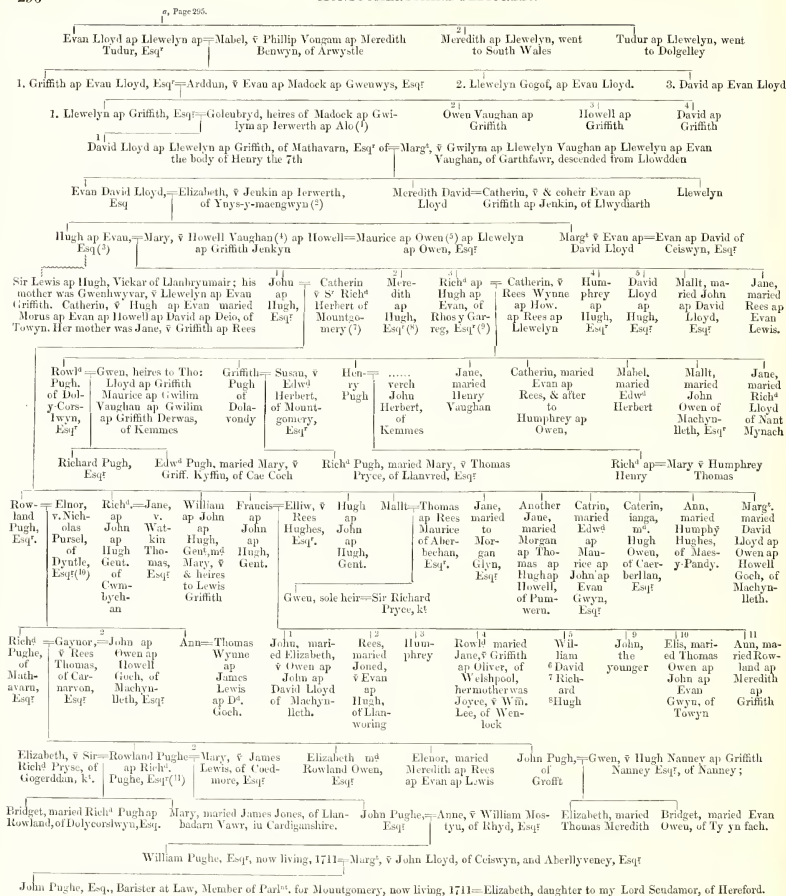
<sup>3</sup> He settled at Meivod, Montgomeryshire; his son William Herbert, of Meivod, Esq<sup>r</sup> was living in 1684.

<sup>4</sup> The story of this David Lloyd ap Llewelyn, being consulted as an oracle by the Earl of Richmond at Mathavarn, whilst on his way to Bosworth, is well known; and the fact of his being subsequently rewarded for the prediction of success, which he wisely

hazarded, by the proffered advice of his wife, is in some measure confirmed by the above statement of his being created an Esquire of the body to King Henry VII.

<sup>5</sup> Dodion ap Eryd ap Curydd ap Cyrdon ap Dynvarch Heu ap Prydain ap Aedd Mawr, in other lists of these fabulous Kings.

<sup>6</sup> Many Welsh pedigrees state that Clydno was father, and Ynyr Farfwrch grandfather of Gwyddno Garanir, Lord of Cantref y Gwaelod, in the early part of the sixth century. Several generations are here omitted, between Ynyr and Seysyllt, which may be seen by referring to the former portion of the pedigree.



<sup>1</sup> Descended from Iestyn ap Gwrgan, Prince of Glamorgan.

<sup>2</sup> Jenkin ab Ierwerth was descended from Othmar Wyddel, Lord of Desmond, in Ireland.

<sup>3</sup> See "Llanwaring Parish, Mathavarn," at a future page. Besides the Children here enumerated, Hugh ap Evan had another daughter, Elizabeth, who married Richard Blesney.

<sup>4</sup> Howel Ymchell, of Llywydarth. See page 294.

<sup>5</sup> Maurice ap Owen, of Rhivonson, Esq<sup>r</sup>. He had been previously married.

<sup>6</sup> Catharine was one of Sir Richard Herbert's daughters by his last wife.

<sup>7</sup> The daughters of this Meredith ap Hugh ab Evan, and their descendants, are given in page 372.

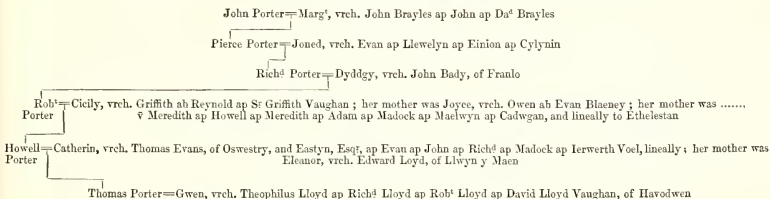
<sup>8</sup> See "Del y Corswyn," page 271, for other particulars of this branch of the family.

<sup>9</sup> For the pedigree of the Purrells of Dyall, see page 288.

<sup>10</sup> Rowland Pugh, Esq<sup>r</sup>, was living in 1653; only himself and brother John are mentioned in page 272. All the particulars of their matches and descendants have been added since the time of Lewis Dwnn's Visitation, and brought down to the time of John Rhaydierch. May it not be inferred that, as the Pughes of Mathavarn were then one of the leading families, and its head the representative of the county at that period, the original MS. of Lewis Dwnn was then in their possession! It is the only pedigree that has had such additions made to it since Lewis Dwnn's original compilation. The Mathavarn estates were sold in 1762 to the ancestor of the present proprietor, Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Baronet.

## WELCH POOLE.

THOMAS PORTER, son and heir to Howell Porter ap Robt Porter ap Richd Porter ap Pierce Porter ap John Porter ap John Porter ap William Westley ap Edward Westley.

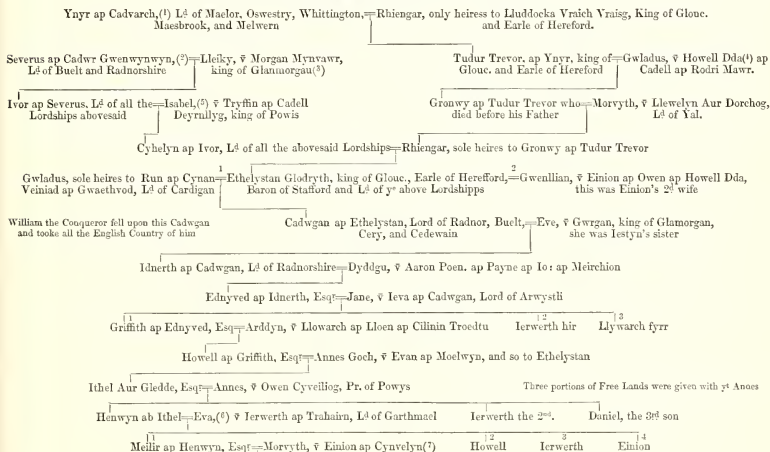


Pierce Porter's children were Richard, and Pierce; and the eldest son of the said Pierce was Hugh, which Hugh was beheaded, his other children were John, and Henry, and the which John was Prior of Llanfynhonwen or Cherbury; also a daughter, married Mathew Goch, another married to Pierce ap Hugh ap Evan.

Hugh Porter's children, viz. Phillip, and John, and Ann, who married John ap Evan ap Griffith, of Whittington; and afterwards she married Howell ap Evan Loyd. Their mother was Elen, vrch. David Loyd ap Sr Griff. Vaughan, Kt. John Porter's children were 2 daughters, viz. one married Meredith ap Evan Loyd, of Arthmael; the other married Oliver David Lloyd, of the Gaer.

## RIIHW SAESON, IN THE HUNDRED OF CYVEILIOG.

## THE OFFSPRING OF MAURICE AP OWEN.



<sup>1</sup> Page 268.

<sup>1</sup> Cadwarch was son of Gwrgoan ap Gwaeddian ap Bywyn ap Iorddwiri ap Groniaron ap Gwyn Fywyech, ap Cadell Deyrnullyg.

<sup>2</sup> Cadwr or Cadwaladr Gwenswynwyn, was son of Cadfan ab Owen ab Idnerth ab Ierwerth Hirwalodd ap Tegony ap Teon, Bishop of Gloucester, descended from Beli.

<sup>3</sup> Morgan Mynawr, or Morgan Hen, was born between the years 872 and 876. He was in power in 883, and died in 1001, at the advanced age of 125 years, or according to the Welsh Chronicle 129 years.

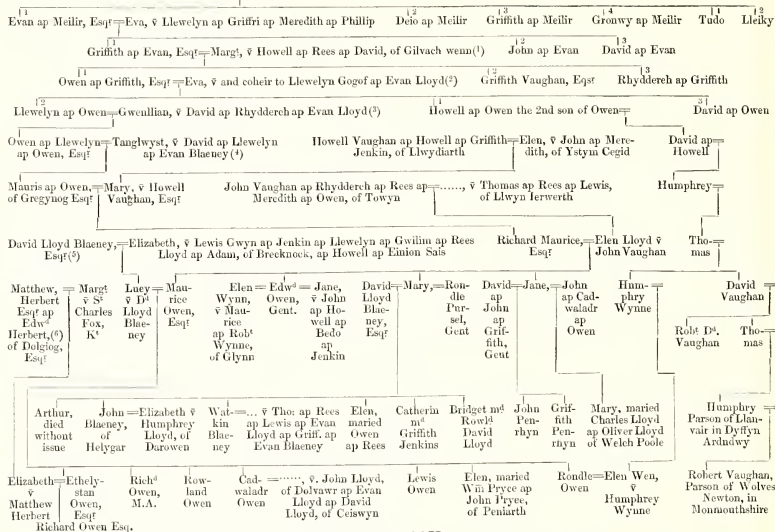
<sup>4</sup> Howell Dda, the celebrated Welsh Legislator, died in 948.

<sup>5</sup> As Cadell Deyrnullyg lived in the sixth century; it is evident that several generations are here omitted.

<sup>6</sup> Other authorities state that this Eva was daughter of John ap Ierwerth ab Owen ap Rhodri, descended from Brochwel.

<sup>7</sup> Einion ap Cynvelyn was descended from Cadwgan ap Bled-lyu.

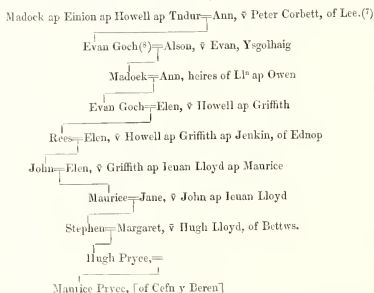
a. Page 297.



## LLANDYSSIL.

SR. DAVID NICHOLAS, vicar of Llandyssel, married Catherin, the daughter of Maurice ap John ap Rees, of Kery. Their children were Edward, Godfree, Marthin, Elizabeth and Jane. Sr David's mother was Catherin, vrech. ...., of Beryw.

## CEVEN Y BEREN, IN KERY.



<sup>1</sup> David, of Gilvach Wen, in Cardiganshire, was son of Howel Vechan ap Griffith ap Yr Arglwydd Rhys.

<sup>2</sup> Llewelyn Gogof, was second son of Evan Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Tudur, of Mathawon, see page 295.

<sup>3</sup> Of Glyn Aeron, in Cardiganshire, lineally descended from Gwaethvoed, Lord of Ceredigion.

<sup>4</sup> Not the same person as Evan Blaeney, Greywicz, see pages 284 and 299. The father of this Evan Blaeney, was Phillip ab Ieuan Vechan ab Ieuan ap Rhys ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth ab Uchylod ab Aleth, King of Dyfed.

<sup>5</sup> David Lloyd Herbert, Esq. son of Tho: ap Evan Blaeney. He married a second wife, Mary, daughter of Richard Maurice, of Rhwyston, Esq. whose issue is here given.

<sup>6</sup> Edward Herbert, of Montgomery, Esq. son of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, knight.

<sup>7</sup> Peter, or Piers Corbet, was son of Thomas ap Roger Corbet, of Lee, Esq., second son of Robert Corbet, Lord of Cowrey, ap William Corbet, ap Sir Peter Corbet, Lord of Cowrey.

<sup>8</sup> Besides this Evan Goch, Madoek ap Einion had issue, Morris, Einion, Gruffydd, Rhys and Howell, also three daughters, Janet, Arddun, and Lleiky.



## TREGYNNON AND MAESMAWR.

EVAN BLAENEY, Esq<sup>r</sup> ap Griffith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Llewelyn ap Meilir Gryg ap Griffith ap Ierwerth ap Owen ap Rodri ap Gwaeddan ap Brochwel ap Aeddan ap Cyngen ap Elisse ap Gweliawg ap Beli ap Mael Myngan ap Selyv Sarph Cadan ap Cynan Garwyn ap Brochwel, king of Powis.

Meilir Gryg, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Dyddgu, v̄ and coheir of Meredith ap Rob<sup>t</sup>. ap Owen Gwynedd, L<sup>d</sup> of Kedewen

Llewelyn ap Meilir, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Alswn, v̄ and coheir of Meredith ap Rob<sup>t</sup> ap Llowarch, L<sup>d</sup> of Kedewen

Einion ap Llewelyn, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Gwenyvr, v̄ Phillip ap Griffith, of Manavon, ap Einion ap Cynvelyn

Llewelyn ap Einion, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Ankret, v̄ Adam ap Madoek ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan, of Kery

Llewelyn Vaughan, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Marg<sup>t</sup>, v̄ Ynyr Vaughan ap Ynyr ap Meyrick, of Nanney

Griffith ap Llewelyn Vaughan, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Elen, v̄ Ednyved Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan ap Ierwerth Goch, of Maclor, and so to Trevor

Evan Blaeney ap Griffith, Esq<sup>r</sup>(1)—Elen, v̄ Llewelyn ap David ap Evan Lloyd

Griffith ap Evan Blaeney, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Jones, v̄ Howell ap Meredith Vaughan

Mawd, v̄ Evan Lloyd, of Abertanad—Evan Lloyd ap Griffith, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Jane, v̄ Meredith ap Rees, Esq<sup>r</sup>, of Kery

Lowry Gwennlian, coheir of Tho: Herle Thomas ap Evan Lloyd, of Gregynog, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Marg<sup>t</sup>, v̄ Sir Rich<sup>d</sup> Herbert, kt—Hugh ap Jno. ap Evan Goch, of Treweithion.(2)

## TREGYNNON.

## MAESMAWR, IN LLANDINAM, IN ARWYSTLI.

David Lloyd Blaeney, —Elizabeth, v̄ Lewis Esq<sup>r</sup>. Gwyn.(4)

Edward Blaeney, of Maes—Elizabeth, v̄ David Lloyd Jenkin mawr, Esq<sup>r</sup>. of Berthlwyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Lewis Blaeney, —Bridget, v̄ Sir Edward, L<sup>d</sup> Blaeney, —Ann Loftus, v̄ the Arch- John Price(?) of Ireland bishop of Dublin

David Blaeney, of Maesmawr, one of the 2 Coroners(5) —Lowry, v̄ & coheir of Lewis Gwyn, Esq<sup>r</sup>, of Llandilos

John Blaeney, —Elizabeth, v̄ Jenkin 1614 Lloyd(?)

Lewis Blaeney 1614

Lewis Blaeney

## ABER HAVESP.

Seysyllt, Lord of Merioneth—Agnes, v̄ Gronwy ap Einion ap Owen ap Howel Dda.

Einion ap Seysyllt—Nest, vrch. Madoek ap Cadwgan

Gronwy—Meddeus, vrch. Owen Cyvellog

Gwen—Ales, vrch. Rees Gryg ap Griffith ap Rees

Griffith—Ales, vrch. Sullen ap Cradock

Llewelyn—Annes, vrch. Evan ap Madoek ap Einion ap Ll<sup>a</sup> ap Meilir Gryg

Llewelyn Vaughan—Jones, vrch. Adam ap Madoek, of Kery

Meredith—Annest, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, of Mathavarn

David Lloyd—Laike, vrch. Howell Goch, of Darowen

Evan—Dyddgu, vrch. David ap Llewelyn

5, Page 200.

<sup>1</sup> For the other children of Evan Blaeney, see pages 283 and 284.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas Herle, Esq, and Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, were brothers by their mother's side, who was Margaret, daughter of Thomas ap Gruffydd ap Nicholas. The two wives of Thomas ab Ienan Lloyd were consequently cousins german, half brother's daughters.

<sup>3</sup> See "Treweithion" at a future page.

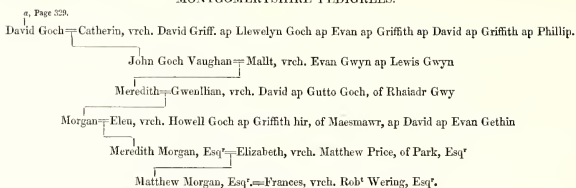
<sup>4</sup> Lewis Gwyn, of Bishop's Castle, Esq, descended from Einion Sais; after Elizabeth's

death, David Lloyd Blaeney married a second wife, Mary, daughter, of Richard Maurice, of Rhw Saeson, Esq, by whom he had five children; see Rhw Saeson, page 208.

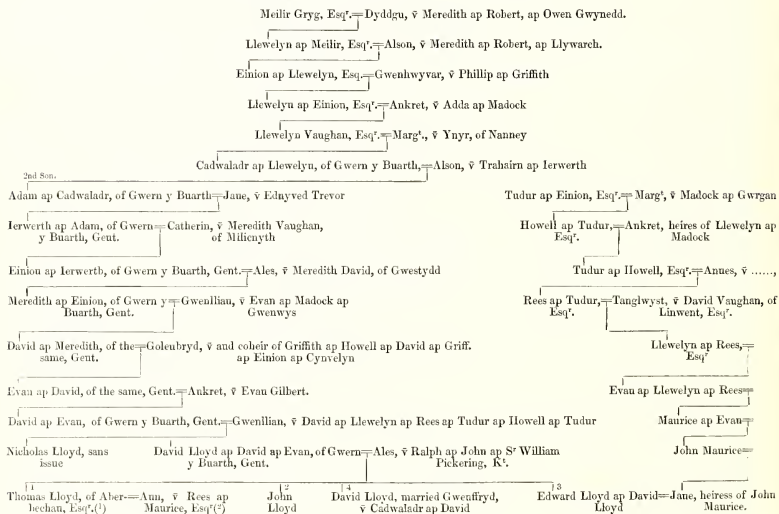
<sup>5</sup> Sir John Price, of Newtown, married Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Price, of Goggerdan.

<sup>6</sup> After his decease, his widow married Lloyd Piers, Esq, son of Edward Piers, Esq.

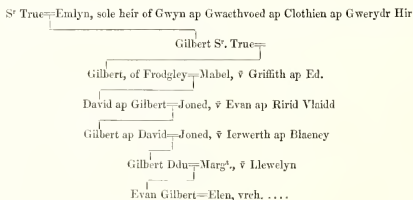
<sup>7</sup> Jenkin Lloyd, of Berthlwyd, Esq. His wife was Joyce, daughter of Edward Herbert, of Montgomery, Esq.



## GWERN Y BUARTH, IN LLANDYSSIL.



## GILBERT.

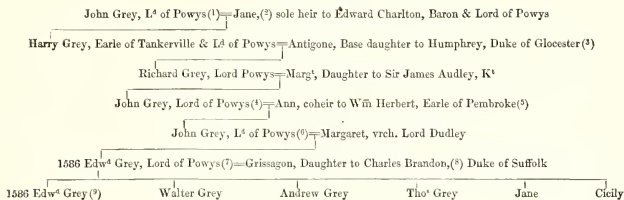


<sup>1</sup> Margaret, daughter of Thomas Lloyd and Ann his wife, married Charles Powell, of Llandysil, and after his decease, she married Richard Morgan, of Fronfrith. One of her sons by her second husband was Robert Morgan, D.D. Bishop of Bangor, who died

in 1673, aged 65 years. Richard Morgan, father of the Bishop, was member of Parliament for the Borough of Montgomery.

<sup>2</sup> Rees ap Maurice ap Owen Blaney, of Gregynog, Esq.

## LORDS OF POWYS.

MOCHDRE.<sup>19</sup>

The children of Maurice ap Madock ap Einion<sup>(11)</sup> ap Howell ap Tudur were Evan Lloyd, Rees, and David. Their mother was Tanglwst, vrch. Griffith ap Jenkin, L<sup>1</sup> of Broughton.

Evan Lloyd's children were Robt, Morgan, Maurice, Griffith, and Thomas; and 3 daughters, of whom Malt, married Rees ap David ap Meredith, of Arddvaeloc; Margaret, married Evan David Vaughan, of Linwent; (12) and Annes, married Howell Gethin, of Brompton. Their mother was Gwenllwyar, vrch. Howell Phillip ap Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorrddu ap Howell ap Madock.

Robt ap Evan Lloyd's children were Evan, Humphrey, Griffith, and Dau. Their mother was ....., vrch. Evan ap Griffith Lloyd, of Maes Mawr.

Evan ap Robt's children were Humphrey; Evan; Robert; Annes, married Oliver ap Howell; Marg<sup>t</sup>, married Wm Thomas ap Rees ap Robt. Their mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Howell ap Meredith ap Howell Blaeney.

Morgan ap Evan's children were Evan, Tudur, and Elis; a daughter, married Edward Meredith ap Howell Ddu; another married and went to Llangyniew; another married John David ap Robt ap Evan Goch. Their mother was Elen Lloyd, vrch. Howell ap Griffith Dervas.

Evan ap Morgan's children were Morgan; David; (13) and Gwenllian, who married David ap Owen ap Owen ap Meredith, of Llanwrog. Their mother was Lowry, vrch. David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen. David Lloyd's mother was Jones, vrch. Meredith

Vaughan, of Gordwr. David Lloyd and Gwenllian were brother and sister by the mother's side; and she was a base daughter to Mawd, the wife of John ap Rees, of Llanddinam. Mawd's mother was Gwenllwyar, vrch. David Griffith.

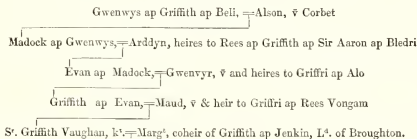
Morgan ap Evan Morgan had a daughter Elen, who married Owen ap Owen ap Rees ap Owen Bedo, of Cae'r Craig. Elen's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. David Maurice Goch.

Morgan's children by his 2<sup>d</sup> wife were David Lloyd Morgan, whose first wife was Elizabeth, heiress of Thomas ap Howell ap Owen ap Ieuan Blaeney; and afterwards he married the daughter of Hugh Middleton, of Middleton, and had Evan, Morgan, Robert, and Ann. The mother of David Lloyd Morgan was Jane, vrch. Maurice ap John Lloyd, of Gwernyr, and Morgan's other daughter was Blens, who married David ap David ap Griffith ap Maurice Gethin, of Llwyn Melyn. Her mother was Anne, vrch. David ap Evan bengrych, of Nannmel; and her mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Bedo ap Evan.

David Lloyd's other children were by the 1<sup>st</sup> wife, Morgan; and by the 2<sup>nd</sup>, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lloyd, who married Anne daughter of Edward Pwrsel.

David Lloyd ap Evan's children were Evan David Lloyd, who married ....., vrch. ... Harryes, and ... who married Morg, ap Evan David; Gwenllian, who married Hugh ap Evan ap David ap Maurice; and Marg<sup>t</sup> married to Wm ap Rees. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. Evan ap Howell Maurice.

## TALGARTH, IN TREV EGLWYS PARISH.



a Page 302.

<sup>1</sup> He was created Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, 6th Henry VI. which dignity his grandson forfeited, 28th Henry VI. He was concerned in the arrest of Sir John Oldcastle, in Powys, and conducted him to London. See page 276.

<sup>2</sup> She was the eldest daughter of Edward Charlton, fourth Lord of Powys, who died in 1422, leaving only two daughters, the youngest of whom, Joyce, married Sir John Tiptot.

<sup>3</sup> Humphrey Plantagenet, youngest son of Henry IV. He died in 1446.

<sup>4</sup> He was summoned to Parliament as "Johannes Grey de Powys," from 15th November, 1482, to 16th January, 1497.

<sup>5</sup> William Herbert surrendered the Earldom of Pembroke, at the request of Edward IV, and was created Earl of Huntingdon, 4th July, 1472.

<sup>6</sup> John Grey was never summoned to Parliament, as he died under age in 1504.

<sup>7</sup> He succeeded to the Barony of Powys in 1504, and was summoned to Parliament

from November 21, 1520, to the time of his death in 1552. He left his estate to Jane Orwell, by whom he had Edward Grey and several children.

<sup>8</sup> Created Duke of Suffolk, 1st February, 1514. His third wife was Mary Tudor, daughter of Henry VII, by whom he had three daughters. He died in 1545.

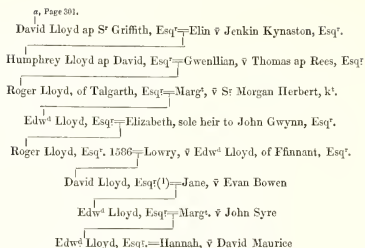
<sup>9</sup> He conveyed Powys Castle, &c. to Sir William Herbert, son of the second Earl of Pembroke, and Plas y Dinas to Edward Kynaston.

<sup>10</sup> The singular origin ascribed to the name of this parish, may be found in the Tale of Math ap Mathwney.—see Mabinogion, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

<sup>11</sup> Einion ap Howell ap Tudur, was literally descended from Elystan Glodrydd; he was, by his son Darydd, ancestor of the Newtown Hall family.

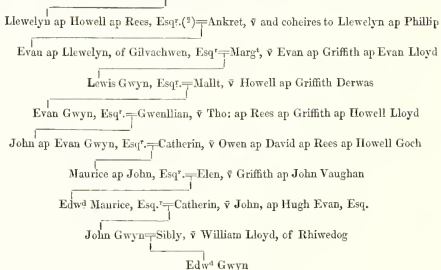
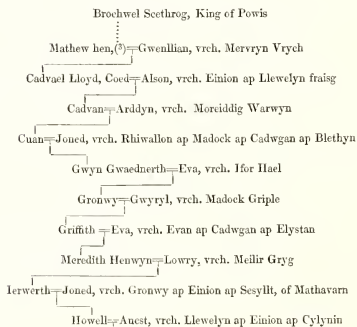
<sup>12</sup> Llywrent, in the parish of Llansibter, Radnorshire.

<sup>13</sup> David, son of Evan ap Morgan, of Mochdre, was great-grandfather finally of Dr. John Lloyd, Bishop of St. David's, who died in 1657.



## DOLE BACHOG, AND GLYN HAVREN.

Howel ap Rees ap Howel Vaughan, of Gilvachwen—Jane v David Vwya ap Evan Vaughan ap Evan ap Rees ap Llawdden

PEN RHUDDLAN.<sup>2</sup>

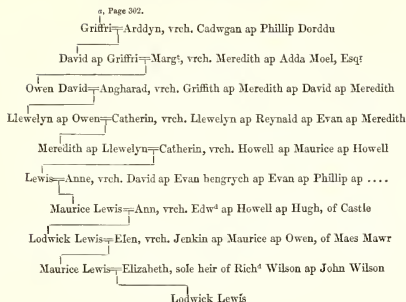
<sup>a, Page 303.</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The three generations following these and Roger Lloyd, have been added to the original pedigree, probably by John Rhytherch.

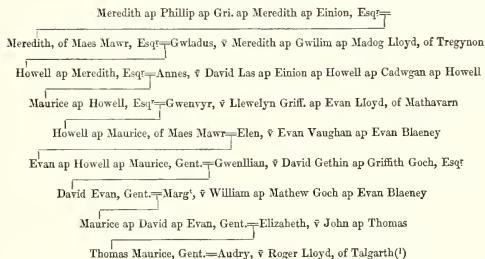
<sup>2</sup> He was living in 1470; his wife was heiress of Cefn yr Havod Estates, in Arwystli.

<sup>3</sup> About four miles distant from Llanidfaes, on the road to Newtown.

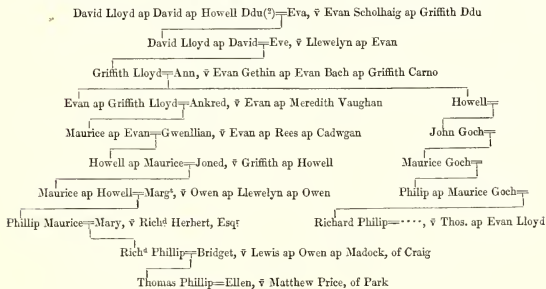
<sup>4</sup> Several generations between Mathew Hen and Brochwel are omitted.

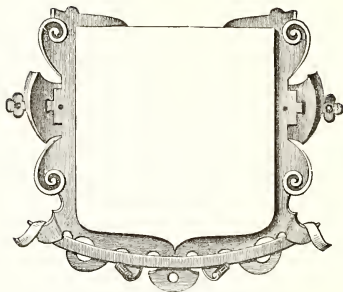


## LLANDINAM.

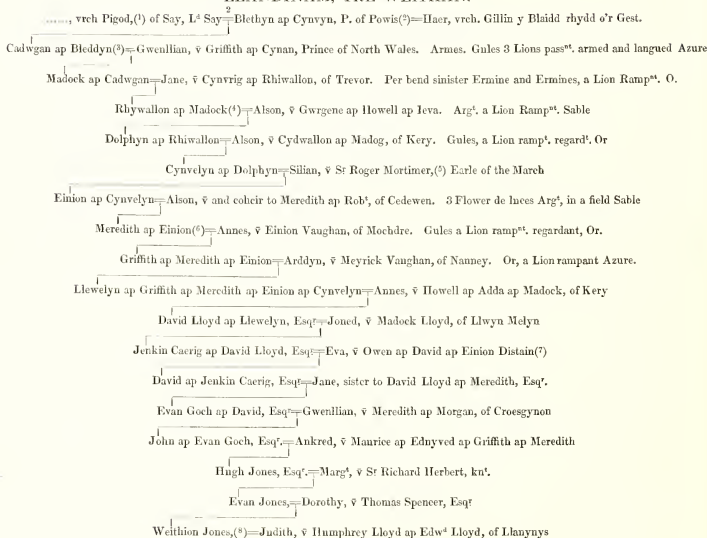


## CAER SWS, AND MAESMAWR, IN MOUNTGOMERYSHIRE.

<sup>1</sup> See "Talgarth, in Tref Eglwys Parish," page 301.<sup>2</sup> Descended from Aleth, king of Dyfed.



## LLANDINAM, TRE WEITHAN.



<sup>1</sup> Pïot de Say, was the first Baron Say: he was living in 1053.

<sup>2</sup> Bleiddyn ap Cynvyn, founder of the Third Royal Tribe of Wales, was slain in battle in 1072. By Haer, his first wife, he had a son, Meredith ap Bleiddyn, who succeeded him as Prince of Powys.

<sup>3</sup> Cadwgan ap Bleiddyn, Lord of Nannau, was for some time associated with his brother Meredith in the sovereignty of Powys. He was slain at Welshpool, by his nephew, Madog ap Ririd, about 1169.

<sup>4</sup> Rhiwallon, was second son of Madock ap Cadwgan. The eldest son was Meicr, Lord of Nannau.

<sup>5</sup> Sir Roger Mortimer, Earl of March.

<sup>6</sup> Other authorities state that this Meredith ap Einion, of Maesawr, married Scined,

daughter of Gronw ab Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Mathavarn; and afterwards Gwenllian, daughter of Cadwgan ap Philip Durdin.

<sup>7</sup> Einion is said to have the epithet of Ddyystin, from his being Steward to the Lord of Arwyd.

<sup>8</sup> His son, Wythen Jones, married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Johnes, of Dolau Cothy, Esq., and had issue three sons, the second of whom, named Evan, was father of John Jones, Esq., of Cruglas, Cardiganshire, whose great-grandson, the Rev. Evan Jones, of Trewydden, married Charlotte, daughter of H. Conie, of Anolewer, Esq., and had issue, besides other children, Wythen Jones, Esq., of Ithiewport, near Berriew, the present representative of this ancient family.

## LLANWNOG.

Hugh Shionton ap Sr Phillip Shionton, K<sup>t</sup>(1) = Ann, & S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Manwering, K<sup>t</sup>.William Shynton, Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Jane, & William Wilmor, Esq<sup>r</sup>.Humphrey Shionton, Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Jane, & Peter Corbett, of Lee, Esq<sup>r</sup>.Thomas Shionton, Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Efm, & George Asley, Esq<sup>r</sup>.John Shionton, Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Annes, & George Higgons, Esq<sup>r</sup>.Thomas Shionton, Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Gwen, & Howell ap David DackinHugh Shionton, Gent.(?) = Marg<sup>t</sup>. & Wm Wright, Esq<sup>r</sup>.Marg<sup>t</sup>., & Oliver Lloyd = Rich<sup>d</sup> Shionton, Gent. = Ann, & David Lloyd Blaeney

Hugh Shionton      Oliver Shionton      Bridget      Elnor

## LLANWNOG.

Gwen ap Gronwy = Ardun, &amp; Ivor ap Cadivor ap Gwaethvod

Griffith ap Gwen = Ales, &amp; Sillen ap Cariadock, ap Gollyn, of Meivod

Llewelyn ap Griffith, Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Annest, & Evan ap Madock ap Einion ap Ll<sup>a</sup>. ap Meilir GrygLlywelyn Vaughan, Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Joned, & Adda ap Madock, of CeryMeredith ap Llewelyn, Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Annes, & Griffith ap Evan Lloyd ap Llewelyn Tudur ap GronwyDavid Lloyd ap Meredith, Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Leiky, & Howel Goch, of DarowenHowell ap David Lloyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>. = ..... & Griffith LloydDavid ap Howell,(?) Esq<sup>r</sup>. = Gweryl, & Gutun ap Llewelyn Goch ap Llewelyn Moel, y Pantri

Evan ap David, Gent. = Alson, &amp; Thomas .....

Maurice ap Evan ap David ap Howell = Joyce, &amp; Evan Lloyd ap David ap Owen

Evan ap Maurice, Gent. = Florence, & Thomas ap Evan Lloyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>.      Rees ap Maurice, of Ystrad Vaelog = Mawd, & Maurice ap Oliver

David = Elen, & David ap Evan, Gent.	Elen, & Henry, Esq <sup>r</sup> .	Rich <sup>d</sup> = Eliz. & Owen Maurice	Maurice ap Owen	Tho <sup>s</sup> = Jane, & Owen	Rees ap Lewis ap Owen	Bridget Lloyd, of John Maurice Wynne	Elizabeth married Arthur ap Edw <sup>s</sup> , of Llandysyl	Catherin married Rees Tho <sup>s</sup> . Lloyd, of Llangurick	Maurice = Pryce	Catherin, & Edw <sup>s</sup> . Lloyd, of Finant	Elizabeth married Hugh Jones
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

Evan Lloyd    Maurice    Meredith    Mary    Bridget    Florence    Jane    Edward Price    Marg<sup>t</sup>. married Edw<sup>s</sup> Jones    Ann    Mary    JoyceOERFRWD,<sup>1</sup> IN LLANWNOG.

Gutto ap Caden ap Meredith hên ap Madock Goch ap Madock Vaughan ap Griffith ap Rhys Gryg = Joned, vrch. Griffith David ap Griffith

Bedo ap Gutto = Isabel, vrch. Llewelyn Moel, of Pantry

Llewelyn ap Bedo = Gwenvyr, vrch. Evan ap Madock

Henry ap Llewelyn ap Bedo = Catherin, vrch. Rees ap Evan

David ap Henry, Gent. = Jane, vrch. David ap Owen

Thomas Penrhy, Gent. = Mary, vrch. *ordderch* John Pryce, of Newton, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

James Penrhy.

<sup>1</sup> Sir Phillip Shionton was living in the time of Edward the I., and was Lord of Shionton, in the county of Salop. A deed of his son, Hugh Shionton, without date, is sealed with a lion rampant, around which is: "S. HUGONS DE SCEINTON."

<sup>2</sup> His daughter, Alice, married Austin ap Rhys, of Carno. See page 277.

<sup>3</sup> See next page for the issue of Howell, another son of this David.

<sup>4</sup> About midway between the churches of Carno and Llanwnnog.

## LLANBRYNMAIR.

David ap Howell ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith=Gwyrvyl, vrch. Guttin ap Llewelyn Goch, ap Llewelyn ap Gwen ap Gronwy, Esq<sup>(1)</sup> Moel, y Pantry

Howell ap David, Gent.=Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Meredith ap John ap Mer<sup>t</sup>, ap Rees ap David Lloyd

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Powell, Gent.=Elen, vrch. Cadwaladr ap David ap Gwiliam, of Cefn Coch

Maurice Powell=Jane, vrch. Thomas ap John David ap Gwiliam, of Llanbrynmair

## TRE CASTELL, IN LLANWNOG.

Howell ap Bedo y Castell, ap David ap David ap Griffith ap David ap Meredith Benwyn=Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Maurice David ap Evan ap Howell, of Llandysul

David ap Howell=Catherin, vrch. Thomas ap Griffith ap Howell, the father of Rich<sup>d</sup> Partyn ap Thomas=Elizabeth, vrch. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Richardson Evan Lloyd Henry<sup>(2)</sup> Partyn

Evan David, Gent.=Alson, vrch. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Partington William Griffith, Mr of Arts=Mabel, vrch. John Herbert, of Kemmes Rich<sup>d</sup>. Evans=....., vrch. William Griffith, M<sup>r</sup>. of Arts, and Parson of Kemmes

PLAS DUON, IN CARNO.<sup>3</sup>

Einion ap Seysyllt=Nest, vrch. Madoek ap Cadwgan, of Nanney, Lord of Meirioneth.

Gronwy ab Einion=Meddevys, vrch. Owen Cyveilloek

Tudur ap Gronwy=Gwyrvyl, vrch. and heires to Meredith Uchdryd ap Einion

Llewelyn ap Tudur=Gwenllian, vrch. and heires to Llewelyn ap Howell ap Madoek ap Griff.

Owen Goch=.....

Evan ap Owen=Eve, vrch. D<sup>l</sup>. ap Trahairn ap Griffith ap Lewis

Meredith ap Evan=Annes, vrch. Evan

Evan ap Meredith=Tanglwst, vrch. Howell Goch ap Madoek ap Griffith ap Howell Phillip.

David De= Gwyrvyl, vrch. Madoek Lloyd ap Griffith ap Ma<sup>a</sup>. ap Griff. ap El<sup>a</sup>. ap Cyn. ap Dolphyn

Llewelyn ap David=Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Owen ap Llewelyn ap Owen ap Griff. of Rhiw Saeson

Rhydderch ap Llewelyn=Lowry, vrch. Evan ap Llew<sup>a</sup>. ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Ieva Goch ap Griff. Carno

Howell ap Rhydderch=Jane, vrch. Maurice ap Evan ap David ap Howell ap .....

Evan ap Howell=Jane, vrch. Meredith ap Hugh

Lewis Evans=Sinah, vrch. John Morgan

Morgan Evans Evan Evans Edw<sup>a</sup>. Evans Einion Evans

## TIR Y MYNYCH, CEGIDVA.

ROGER ap Griffith, Gent. ap Evan ap Griffith ap Deio ap Ierwerth.—Rose, vrch. Griffith, married Thomas Davies, of Little Haim.

Their mother was Elizabeth, vrch. John David, of Welch Poole. Her mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Bedo ap Mey-

rick Cwch. Her mother was Malt, the daughter of Evan ap Llewelyn ap Evan ap Howell, of Cyveilloek, son to John ap Hugh, of Mathavarn, Esq<sup>r</sup>

Griffith ap Evan's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, the daughter of Madoek ap Howell, of Rhyd Heskin, (alias Heskin Boat.)

<sup>1</sup> For the matches from Gwen ap Gronwy, down to David ap Howell, see "Llanwong," page 366.

<sup>2</sup> Harry Griffith ap Howell Bedo y Castell, married Margaret, daughter of Robert ap Maurice ap Evan ap Howell, of Cilfach y Rhew, in Llanwong. See page 277.

<sup>3</sup> See pages 272 and 273, for particulars of various branches of this family.



Roger ap Griffith's wife was Martha, vrch. Humphrey Lloyd ap Francis Lloyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>, ap Humphrey, of Llai, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Her mother was Elizabeth, vrch. Rich<sup>d</sup> Owen, one of the Aldermen of Salop, and so to Meylir Gryg.

Their children are <sup>1</sup>Humphrey, <sup>2</sup>Griffith, <sup>3</sup>Charles, <sup>4</sup>Thomas,

<sup>5</sup>Edward, <sup>6</sup>David, <sup>1</sup>Marg<sup>t</sup>, <sup>2</sup>Elizabeth, <sup>3</sup>Bridget, and <sup>4</sup>Elinor.

Evan Griffith's children were David, John, Griffith, Roger, and 2 daughters, namely, Catherin, married to Jespar Lloyd ap Humphrey Lloyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>; and Alson, married to Lewis ap Deio Gough, of Buttington, 1611.

### CREIGION, IN LLANVHANGEL, (alias ALBERBURY.)

WILLIAM MEREDITH ap David ap Reynold ap Deio, of Crigion; ap Guttun ap Evan ap David ap y Du Talog.

William's wife was Joan, vrch. Griffith ap Rich<sup>d</sup> ap Rich<sup>d</sup> Waring, of Foord, near Shrewsbury.

Her mother was Anne, vrch. Rich<sup>d</sup> ap Rich<sup>d</sup> Amler; and their sons' names were Leonard, and Harry. Leonard married Jane, vrch. Rich<sup>d</sup> ap Jeffrey ap Rob<sup>t</sup> ap Rich<sup>d</sup> Joan, the daughter of William ap Meredith married Jeffre Richard, and had a son, called

Jeffrey; Elizabeth married Reynold ap John Hughes; Ales, vrch. Meredith married Reynold Pothan ap Rich<sup>d</sup> Pothan.

William Meredith's mother was Ann, vrch. Rob<sup>t</sup> Bentley ap Humphrey Bentley; Her mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. John Poole, of Trewant.

Meredith's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Deio ap Cadwaladr, of Cenhvna.

David ap Reynold's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Ed Davies,

Anno Regni James 1<sup>st</sup>, 1611.

### TRE WERN.

EDWARD DAVIES and Reynold, the sons of Reynold ap David ap Ieuan ap William ap David ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Einion ap Celynin.

Reynold Davies's wife was Elenor, vrch. James Maurice, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Her mother was Leicky, vrch. William Vain.

David ap Evan's wife was Elenor, coheir to John ap Wm ap John ap Griffith ap Evan ap Kirid ap Trahairn. Her mother was Christian, vrch. Roger Nunnerley, of Ponsbury.

Evan William's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. David Lloyd Deathw

Evan ap William's wife was Alson, vrch. John Hughes, of Carson.

David ap Howell's wife was Joned, vrch. Madock.

Howell's wife was Annes, vrch. Griffith ap Evan ap Madock, of Hope.

Llewelyn ap Einion's wife was Leicky, vrch. Ednyved Lloyd. Einion ap Celynin's wife was Gwennlian, vrch. Adam Meyrick.

Celynin's wife was Alson, vrch. Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn. Her mother was Julian Mortimer.

### BODFACH.

Einion Ewell<sup>(1)</sup>—Arddun, vrch. Madoc Vychan ap Madoc, descended from Edwyn ap Gronw, Lord of Tegeingl<sup>(2)</sup>

Run ap Einion—Elizabeth, vrch. John, Lord Strange, of Knockyn

Cyhelyn ap Run—Eva, vrch. and heires of Gronw ap Cadwgan, Lord of Hen Vache, in Llanrhaidr yn Mochnaut

Ieva ap Cyhelyn<sup>(3)</sup>—Eva, vrch. Aedd ap Awr, of Trevor.

Madock Gough—Leicky, vrch. Howell ap Meredith Vaughan, (and so to Blethyn)

Madock Cyffyn<sup>(4)</sup>—Tangwystl, vrch. Evan Voel ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Mad. ap Madock ap Huren

Evan Gethin—Arddun,<sup>(5)</sup> vrch. Evan Madock ap Gwenwys

Iolyn ap Evan—....., vrch. Evan ap Ednowain ap Iorwerth Voel

Meredith—Gwryl, vrch. Griffith ap Meredith ap Ednyved Gam, of Maelor

William<sup>(6)</sup>—Gwryl, vrch. Tho: ap David Vaughan ap Einion ap Heylin ap Cyfnerth ap Eiddin Galel ap Trahairn ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth Hilvawr.

David ap William—Lowry, heires to John ap Jenkin, of Cylynin

Lewis—Catherin,<sup>(7)</sup> vrch. Edward ap Roger Eyton, of Bodyllyn, ap John ap Elis Eyton

Griffith Lloyd—Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. William Penrhyn, Esq<sup>r</sup>

William Cyffin, Esq<sup>r</sup>—Gwen, vrch. Gawen Vaughan, of Glanyllyn

John Cyffin, Esq<sup>r</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Einion Ewell was living in the year 1182: he was son of Madoc ap Meredith, Prince of Powys, who died at Winchester, in 1160. See Notes to Breudwyd Rhonabwy, in the Mabonogion, by Lady Charlotte Guest.

<sup>2</sup> This match and the three following have been supplied by the Editor.

<sup>3</sup> He was proprietor of Llwynnmasen, and Lloran, in the parish of Llansilin; and also Constable of Knockyn Castle. Lloran Mansion was rebuilt by his father, in 1230, and continued in the possession of his descendants for several generations.

<sup>4</sup> He assumed the surname of Cyffin from a place of that name, in Llangedwyn, in

order to distinguish himself from his father, Madoc Goch. Madoc Cyffin married a second wife, the daughter of Gruffydd ap Rhys, descended from Ririd Flaidd.

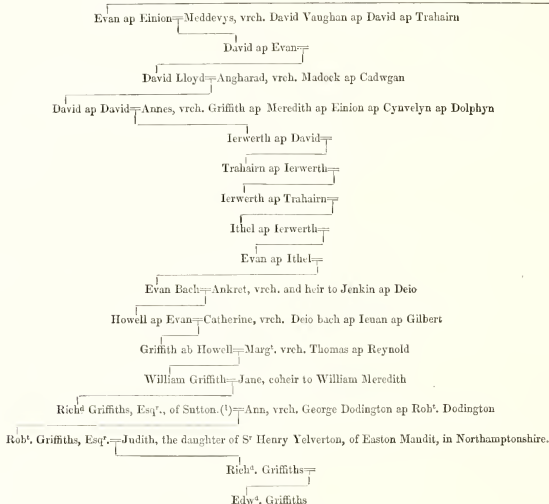
<sup>5</sup> In some pedigrees she is called Margaret. Evan Gethin was previously married to Margaret, daughter to Llewelyn ap Rotpwr.

<sup>6</sup> William ap Meredith lived at Llanrhaidr yn Mochnaut. He had another son, John, whose descendants are given in the Denbighshire Pedigrees, Vol. II.

<sup>7</sup> In the Bodyllyn pedigree, Vol. II. this Catherin is stated to be the wife of Thomas Lewis ap David, de Mochnaut; and another sister, Margaret, the wife of Lewis ap David.

## SUTTON, NEAR MONTGOMERY.

Einion ap Eilas ap Owen ap Trahairn ap Meredith, L<sup>d</sup> of Kedewen, ap Robert ap Llywarch ap Trahairn ap Gwyn ap Gollwyn, L<sup>d</sup> of Kedewen<sup>1</sup>



## LLANWYDDELAN.

DAVID ap OWEN ap HOWELL GOUGH ap EVAN ap MADOCK Y TWPA, of Plas y Twpa, in Betws, ap Ierwerth Vaughan ap Ierwerth ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth, L<sup>d</sup> of Garthmael, ap Einion ap Rees Goch ap Llewelyn Vaughan, ap Llewelyn Aur Dorchog, of Iâl, ap Coel ap Gwydr ap Cyddelw Gam ap Egryr ap Gwrysnadd ap Dwyg-bythir aur ap Teganwy ap Dyfnirath ap Madoek ap Sandde bryd Angel ap Llywarch Hen, L<sup>d</sup> of Penllyn, ap Elidr Llydanwyn ap Meirchion Gul, ap Grwest Ledolun ap Cenau ap Coel Godebog, Emperor of Great Britain.

David ap Owen's wife was Catherin, vrch. Evan ap Thomas ap Griffith ap Evan ap Evan ap Madoek Lloyd, of Arth aere, in Llanvihangel in Gwinva, and to Llewelin Aur Dorchog, and so to Llywarch hen. Her mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. John ap Lliu ap Lliu Vaughan ap Madoek Coch ap Griff. deg. Her mother was Mallt, vrch. Evan ap ..... ap Llewelyn, &c.

John's mother was Ankret, vrch. Meredith ap Adam Vaughan, Esq<sup>r</sup>

Llewelyn ap Lliu Vaughan's mother was Gwryyl, vrch. Madoek Lloyd, of the Rustock, ap Madoek ap Madoek Gwyn ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Vras. Gwryvil's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. and coheir to Griffith Vordyn ap David Vaughan

ap David ap Cadwaladr, of Bachelltre, Esq<sup>r</sup> Her mother was Aues, vrch. Ralph, Earle of Stafford, and Baron of Cowres.

Evan ap Thomas's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. John ap Bedo ap D<sup>d</sup> Vaughan.

Thomas ap Griffith's mother was Ales, vrch. Howell Gough ap Howell Vaughan, of Llanwyddelan.

Griffith ap Evan's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Griff. ap Madoek Vaughan.

Evan ap Evan's mother was Joned, vrch. Mer<sup>d</sup> ap Madoek ap Ierwerth Goch.

Evan ap Madoek Lloyd's mother was Annes, vrch. Llewelyn ap Einion ap Cylynlu.

David Lloyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>'s mother was Angharad, vrch. David ap Einion ap Edud ap Sulien.

Owen ap Howell's wife was Catherin, vrch. David ap David Lloyd Denddr. Her mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Pierce ap Evan Meredith, Esq<sup>r</sup> Her mother was Ankret, vrch. Howell ap Evan Lloyd, of Vaenor. (2)

David ap Ll<sup>d</sup>'s mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Meredith ap John Gough. Her mother was Arddun, vrch. Meredith ap Evan, &c.

<sup>1</sup> The original pedigree of Griffiths, of Sutton, terminated with Richard Griffiths, Esq. His marriage and all that follows have been a fable since Lewis Owen's time. William Griffiths, a younger son of Richard Griffiths, and brother of Robert, was admitted a member of the Mercers' Company, Strowbury, on the 12th of August, 1659. Their

sister Ann married Charles Jones, of Ffrinfrith, Gent., ancestor of the present Sir Charles Thomas Jones, Knight, of Broadway, Montgomeryshire, who served the office of High Sheriff for that County, in 1832.

<sup>2</sup> See "The Vaenor," page 245.

Llewelyn ap David Lloyd's mother was Gwennlian, vrch. Rees ap David ap Howell Vain, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Her mother was Elizabeth, vrch. St James Baskerville, Kt, &c.

David Lloyd Deuthwr's mother was Eva, vrch. Llŷn. ap David Llach.

Griffith Deuthwr's mother was Jones, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, of Mathavarn.

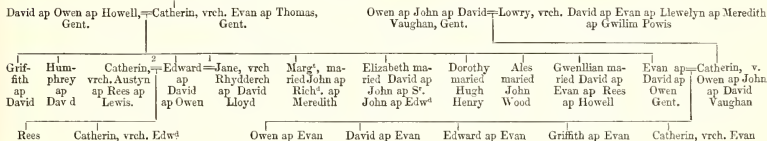
Howell Gough's wife was Elliw, vrch. John ap David ap

Tudur Vaughan. Her mother was Eve, vrch. David Gough ap Meredith ap Evan, &c.

David ap Evan's wife was Gwennlian, vrch. Meredith ap Evan. Evan ap Madock's wife was Jones, vrch. Meredith ap Evan ap Madok, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Her mother was Tudo, vrch. Meredith Lloyd, of Main, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Madok ap y Twppa's wife was Arddun, vrch. Howell ap Meredith ap Howell, of Kery, Esq<sup>r</sup>. His mother was Leicky, vrch. Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddu, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

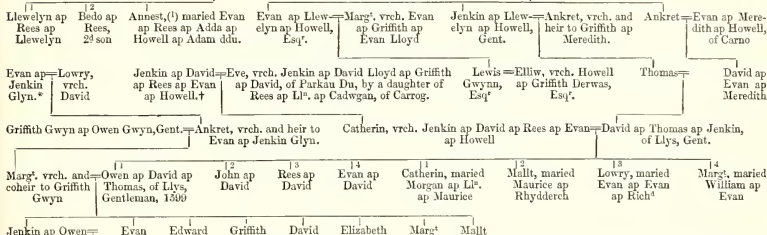
Evan ap Thomas ap Griffith ap Evan=<sup>1</sup>Marg<sup>r</sup>, vrch. John ap Llewelyn ap Ll<sup>r</sup>. Vaughan



## DOL Y LLYS, IN LLAN IDLOS PARISH.

Hvon ap Edward ap Jenkin ap Owen ap David ap Thomas ap Jenkin ap Llewelyn ap Howell ap Rees ap David ap Howell Vaughan ap Howell Vawr ap Rees Voel ap Rhydderch ap Cadivor ap Dinawal.

Rees ap Llewelyn ap David Chwith=<sup>1</sup>Ankret, the heiress of Cwyn yr Havode, daughter and heiress to=<sup>2</sup>Llewelyn ap Howell ap Rees ap David, of Cynwyl Gaiio, in Caermarthenshire. =<sup>3</sup>L<sup>r</sup>. ap Phillip ap Llewelyn ap Ierwerth ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Madock, of Giltvach Wen, in Cardiganshire.

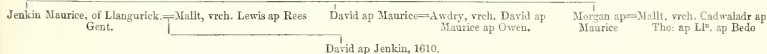


\* Evan ap Jenkin Glyn's mother was Gwennlian, vrch. Meredith ap Morgan, of Croeswynon, in Mellynydd, who married Sir Evan Goch ap David ap Jenkin Caerick, and she was John ap Sir Evan's mother. She married afterwards Jenkin ap Llewelyn; and after him Tho: Price of Newtown, Esq.

† Jenkin ap David ap Rees's mother was Annes, vrch. David Lloyd ap David ap Rhydderch.

## LLANGURICK.

Maurice ap Evan Lloyd ap David Maurice ap Lewis=<sup>1</sup>Marg<sup>r</sup>, vrch. Evan ap David ap Howell ap Wm



## LLAN IDLOS, THE GWYNN'S TO ADAM.

Morgan Gwynn, Esq<sup>r</sup>, ap Owen Gwynn ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Evan ap Rees ap Adda ap Howell ap Adda Ddu ap Griffith ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphin ap Rhiwallon ap

Madock ap Cadwgan ap Blethyn ap Cynwyn ap Gwerystan ap Gwathvoed ap Cloddien ap Gwyrdr hir ap Cariadock ap Ll<sup>r</sup>s Llyudock ap Tegonyw ap Gwynan ap Gwynawg Varysych ap

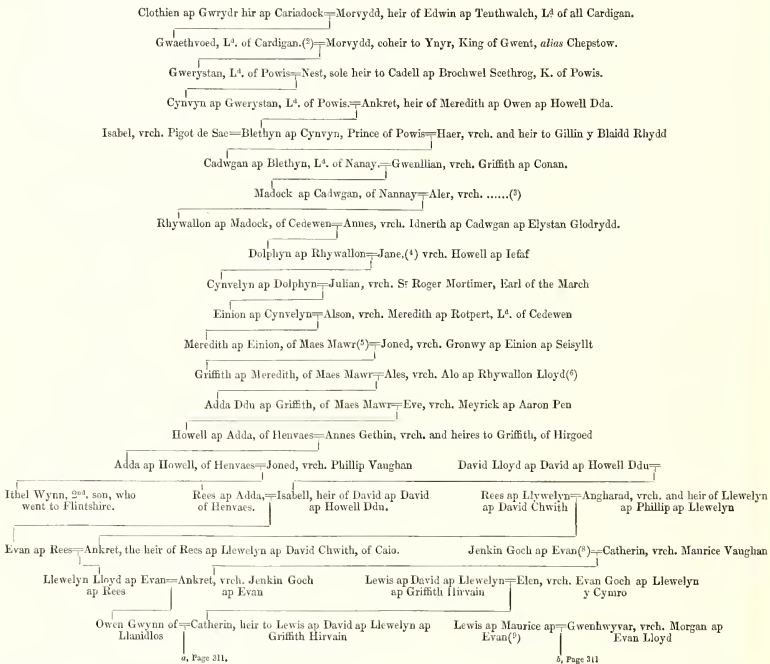
<sup>1</sup> In the pedigree of the Gwynn's of Llanidloes, her name is called Ankret, or Anghard. See next page.

\* These two last generations have been added to the original pedigree, probably by John Rhydderch.

Ceidio ap Corf ap Caenawg Mawr ap Tegonwy ap Teon ap Gwinau dan Freuddwyd ap Power Lŵw ap Rhyw ap Rŵn rydd Baladr ap Llari ap Cas Fardd Weledig ap Lludd ap Beli Mawr, King of Great Britain, &c., ap Mynogan ap Cŵpor ap Pur ap Safl Benisel ap Rhydderech ap Rhidion ap Eidiol ap Arthmael ap Seysyllt ap Owen ap Caphydd ap Bleiddydd ap Meirion ap Geryn ap Clydno ap Clydawg ap Ithel ap Urien ap Andrew ap Ceryn ap Porex ap Coel ap Cadell ap Geraint ap Eider war ap Morydd ap Dán ap Seysyllt Cyhelyn ap Gwrgan Farfdrwech ap Beli ap Dyfnwal moelud ap Dodion ap Deulfarch ap Hædd Mawr ap Antonius ap Seriol ap Grwst ap Rhiwallon ap Cynydd ap Ragaw, daugr and Coheir to Lyr, ap Bleiddydd ap Ryn Bal-

adr brás ap Lleon ap Brutus Darianlás ap Evrog Cadarn ap Mymbyr ap Madock ap Locrinus ap Brutus ap Silvius ap Acanus ap Æneas ap Anchises ap Capius ap Assaracus ap Troes ap Euricthonius ap Dardan ap Jupiter ap Saturnus ap Silvius ap Brutus ap Cyprus ap Septem ap Javan ap Japheth ap Noah ap Lamech ap Methusalem ap Enoch ap Jared ap Mahalalel ap Cainan ap Enos ap Seth ap Adam, the first man that God created.

"This Pedigree was Testified by John Wynn ap David ap Griffith. Written by his own hand 60 years before the Original of this Book, which was written about the year 1610 or thereabouts." (1)



<sup>1</sup> This observation appears to have been written by John Rhydderech, who does not, however, explain how John Wyn could certify this ascent to Adam!

<sup>2</sup> This should be Gwaethvoed, Lord of *Penryn*. Gwaethwoed, Lord of Cardigan, was contemporary with Bleiddyn ap Cynvyn, the great grandson of Gwaethvoed, Lord of Powys. See Mr. Robert Vaughan's "British Antiquities Revised."

<sup>3</sup> Some authorities state that Madoc ap Cadwgan married Eva, daughter of Madoc ap Phillip ap Uchdydd; others, that his wife was Sian, daughter of Cynvyn ap Rhiwallon; and some say that he married Eva, daughter of Einion ap Seisyllt. Most probably he was married more than once.

<sup>4</sup> She was daughter of Howell ab Iefaf, Lord of Arwystli, by his last wife.

<sup>5</sup> He married a second wife, Gwendlian, daughter of Cadwgan ap Phillip Dorddu.

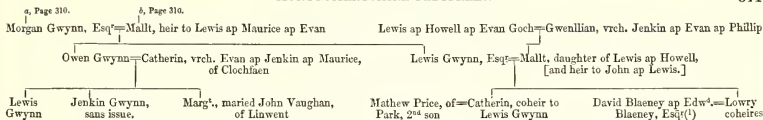
<sup>6</sup> Rhiwallon Lloyd, of Trefnant, a descendant of Iestyn ap Iwrgan.

<sup>7</sup> In the "Dol y Llyn" pedigree, Rees ap Llewelyn has other issue assigned him.

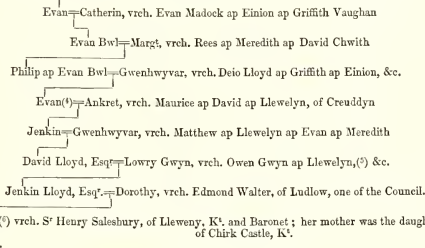
<sup>8</sup> Jenkin Goch, of Clochfaen, ab Evan ap Gruffydd ab Hywel Lloyd ap Meryddyd ap Madoc ab Ierwerth ap Meryddyd ap Madoc Danwr ab John ap Meryddyd ap Madoc

ap Gruffydd ap Dafydd ap Cynvyn ap Rhiwallon ap Dyngad ap Tudyr Trevor, Earl of Hereford. His descendant, Rhyll Lloyd ap Evan ap David ap Jenkin ap Maurice ap Jenkin Goch, married Margaret, daughter of Jenkin Lloyd, of Berthelwyd, Esq. by Dorothy, his wife; and had issue Edward Lloyd, whose grandson, Jenkin Lloyd, of Clochfaen, married Rachel, sister and heir of Edward Powler, Esq. of Abbey Cwm Hir, in the county of Radnor, and had a son, Rhyll Lloyd, father of Jenkin Lloyd, of Clochfaen, Esq. who married Elizabeth Lloyd, daughter and heiress of Edward Lloyd, of Plas Madock, derived from Tudyr Trevor. His daughter and heiress, Sarah Lloyd, married the Rev. Thomas Youde, of Galsberg, also descended from Tudyr Trevor, and had issue an only daughter, Harriet, who married J. W. Hinde, Esq. father of the Rev. J. W. Youde Hinde, M.A. of Aberystwyth, the present representative of the Lloyds, of Clochfaen and Plas Madock. The ancient mansion of Clochfaen, which was situated about a mile from Llanugris, was pulled down about fifty years ago to mend the roads, and to build bridges and farm houses; its walls were of immense thickness.

<sup>9</sup> Evan ap Gruffydd Lloyd, of Arwystli. See page 282.

BERTH LOYD.<sup>2</sup>

Meredith<sup>(?)</sup> ap Madoek ap Ierwerth ap Meredith ap Madoek ap John ap Meredith ap Madoek ap Griffith ap David ap Eve, vrch. Trahairn ap Ierwerth, of Cynrick ap Rhywallon ap Dingad ap Tudar Trevor.      Arthmaed



## GLYNN CLYWEDOG, IN LLAN IDLOS PARISH.

EVAN GLYN, Esq<sup>1</sup> ap Morgan Glyn, Esq<sup>1</sup> ap Cadwaladr Glyn, Esq<sup>1</sup>, ap Evan Glyn ap Maurice Glyn ap Jenkin Glyn ap Meredith ap Evan Glyn hen, ap Owen ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen Voel ap Ierwerth ap Gwrgenneu ap Uchdryd ap Aleth, King of Dyvet, (*alias Demetia*.) Evan Glynn's mother was Jane, vrch. John ap Hugh ap Evan, of Mathavarn. Jane's mother was Catherine, vrch. S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Herbert, of Mountgomery, K<sup>t</sup> John ap Hugh, of Mathavarn's mother was Mary, vrch. Howell Vaughan, of Llwydiarth. Mary's mother was Elen, vrch. John Meredith, of Ystym Cegid.

Morgan Glyn's mother was Marg<sup>t</sup>, vrch. Jenkin ap Evan ap Phillip ap Evan ap Evan ap Meredith ap Madoek ap Ierwerth ap Meredith ap Madoek Danwr of Borth Lloyd.

Marg<sup>t</sup>'s mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Mathew ap Llewelyn ap Evan ap Meredith ap Madoek Coch. Gwenhwyvar's mother

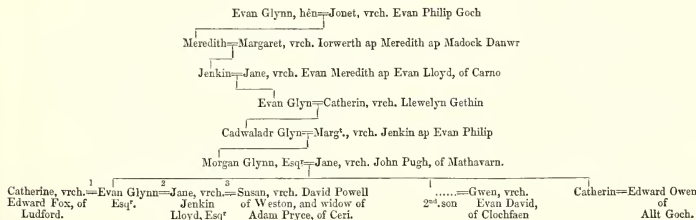
was Arddyn, vrch. Llewelyn ap Griffri, of Betws. Jenkin's mother was Ankret, vrch. Maurice ap Deio ap Llewelyn ap Rees ap Ierwerth ap Rees ap Griffith ap Einion ap Collwyn ap Tanguo. Ankret's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Evan ap Rees ap Rhydderch. Evan ap Rees's mother was Eve, vrch. Griffith Maurice ap Howel. Rees's mother was Maud Clement, vrch. Wm Clement, Lord of Caron.

Cadwaladr Glyn's mother was Catherine, vrch. Llewelyn Gethin.

Evan Glyn's mother was Jane, vrch. Evan ap Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Ieva Goch, of Carno.

Maurice Glyn's mother was Eva, vrch. Llewelyn Vaughan, of Bryn Dreiniog.

Meredith ap Evan Glyn's mother was Jonet, vrch. Evan Phillip Goch.



<sup>1</sup> David Blaeney was Coroner for Montgomeryshire. After his decease, Lowry married Lloyd Piers, Esq. son of Edward Piers, Esq. by Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of Gruffydd Lloyd ap Edmond. See page 299.

<sup>2</sup> About one mile from Llanidloes. The Berthwyd Estates became the property of the Lloyd's, of Penrhydydd, and now belong to the Right Honourable Lord Mersey.

<sup>3</sup> Other authorities state, more correctly, that Meredith was the son of Madoek ap

Evan ap Trahairn ap Ierwerth ap Rhys Goch ap Llewelyn Aurdorobog, of Iâl; and that his wife was Eva, daughter of Howel ap Ierwerth ap Trahairn of Garthmael.

<sup>4</sup> Of Llan-Idloes. See the preceding pedigree.

<sup>5</sup> This marriage and its issue have been added to the original MS. Sir Henry Salesbury was created a Baronet, in 1619; his wife's name was Hester.

## WELSH POOLE IN POWIS.

The Names of the Burgesses that were found in the Ancient Charter there, in the 7th year of the reign of Henry IV. June 7th.

1, Hugh Say. 2, Griffith Vaughan, of Deuddwr. 3, Evan Gwyn, wrth. 4, Thomas ap David ap Morgan. 5, Griffith ap Evan ap Madock ap Griffri ap Rees Vongam. 6, Matthew ap Evan ap Iorwerth. 7, Griffith ap Einion Vaughan. 8, Evan ap Ririd ap Meyrick ap Pasgen. 9, Madock ap Evan ap Griffith. 10, Owen ap Meredith, of Neuddwen. 11, Sr Griffith Vaughan, of Gwenwys, Kt. 12, Griffith ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madock, of Castle Caer Einion. 13, David Say, Son, ap Hugh. 14, Ho-

well Goch ap Meredith, of Mynavon. 15, Howell ap David Aber. 16, David Lloyd ap David Aber. 17, Madock ap David Aber. 18, Evan Blayney, of Treogynon. 19, Griffith ap Adda ap Einion Lloyd. 20, Griffith ap Einion ap David ap Gwrgenan. 21, Evan ap Griffith ap Einion Vaughan.

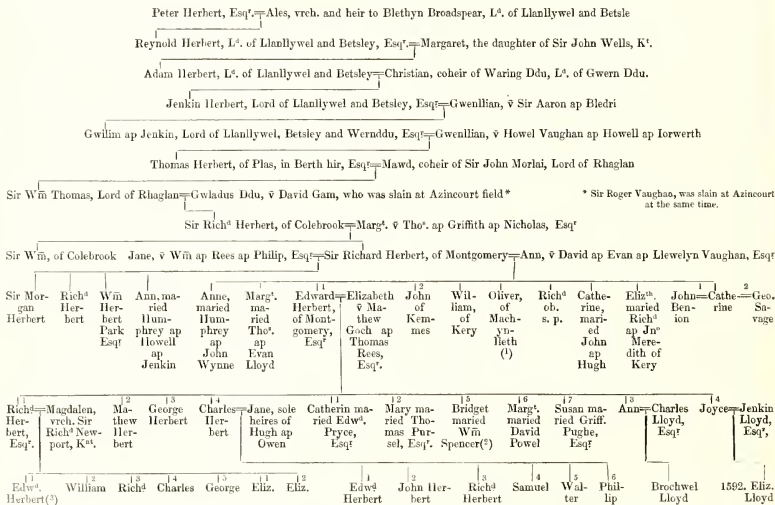
Dated, in the original, July 20, 1586, in the 28th of Eliz.'s Reign.

## MOUNTGOMERY, NEUADD DDU.

The Generation and Descendants of Edward Herbert, Esq<sup>r</sup> of the Body of Queen Elizabeth, Captain General over 500 men at St Quinten, Enchir, and Cornwall, Lord of Cherbury, &c. 1586.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Herbert, Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the justices of the Quorum for Montgomeryshire, High Steward and Constable of Mountgomey Castle, son and heir to Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> Herbert, of Mountgomey, Kt of the war, and High Stuart under the King over the 5 Hundreds in Mountgomeyshire, viz. Syehdir, Kery, Kedewain, Arwystli, and Cyceiloek; who was 2<sup>d</sup> son to Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> Herbert,

of Colbrooke, Kt of War and of the Coronation, who was 2<sup>d</sup> son to Sr William Thomas, Kt and L<sup>d</sup> of Rhaglan, son and heir to Thomas Herbert, Esq<sup>r</sup>, son to Gwiliam ap Jenkin, L<sup>d</sup> of Wern; which Jenkin was son and heir to Adam Herbert, L<sup>d</sup> of Llanylwell and Betslei, son to Peter Herbert, Esq<sup>r</sup>, son to Herbert, son to Herbert Fitzroy, son to Henry the first, King of England. The 1st Barons of Cornwall went to Glamorgan in the time of King John, anno Domini 1199.

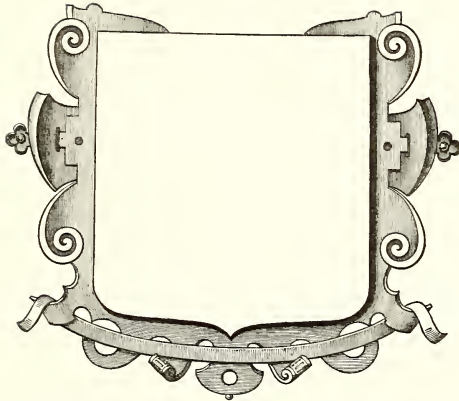


From him descended John Herbert, of Dulvorgan, Esq. whose younger son, George Arthur Herbert, left four sons, the present lineal male representatives of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery.

(1) Wotton, in the county of Salop.

(2) Edward Herbert, son of Richard Herbert, Esq. was afterwards the celebrated Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, ancestor of the first line of the Lords Herbert, of Cherbury. Henry, younger brother of Edward, and who appears not to have been born at this period of

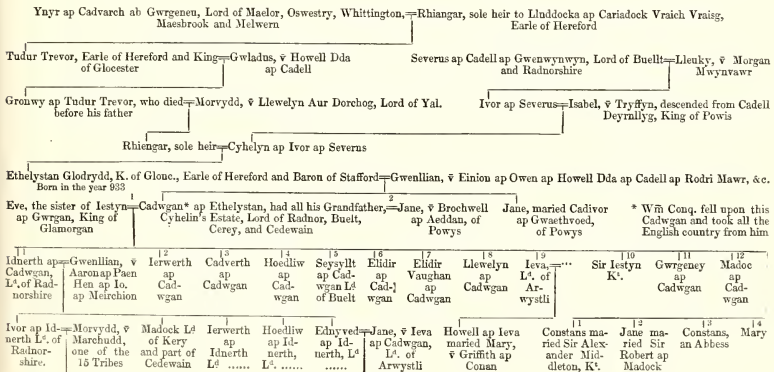
Lewys Dwnn's Visitation, was the ancestor of the second line of the Lords Herbert, of Cherbury. From their uncle Mather, the second son of Edward Herbert, Esq. descended the third line of the Lords Herbert, of Cherbury, afterwards created Earls of Powys; the heiress of which line, in whom the three lines above-mentioned eventually centered, was the late excellent Countess of Powys, whose eldest son, the present Earl of Powys, K.G. now so nobly and so worthily represents the great house of Herbert, in Montgomeryshire.

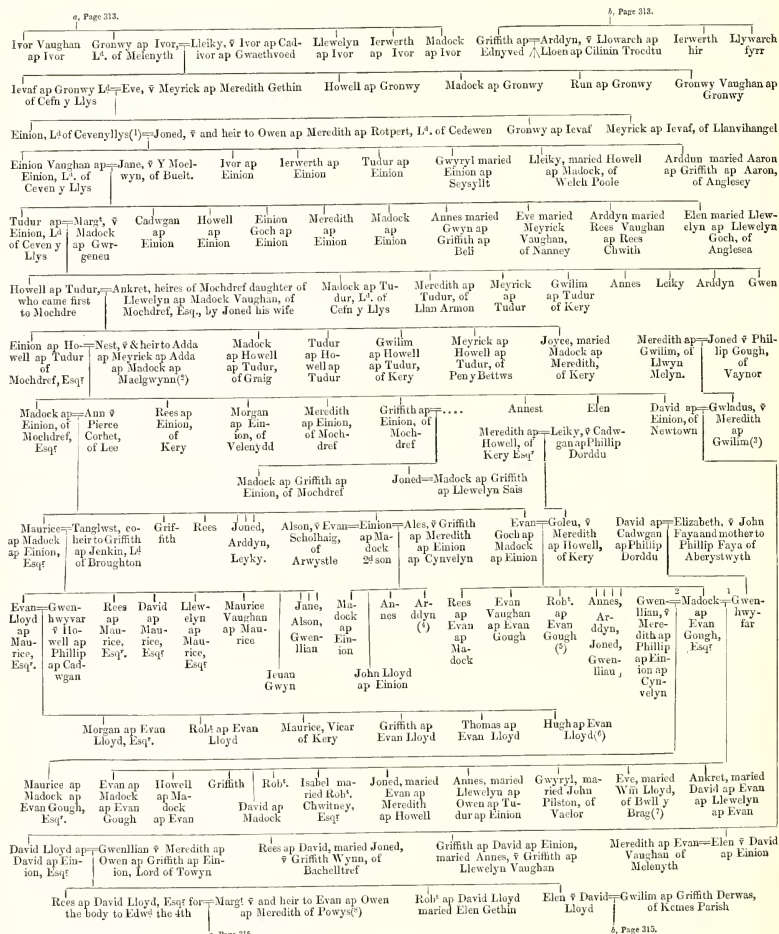


THE PEDIGREE OF JOHN PRYCE, OF NEWTOWN, IN THE COUNTY OF MOUNTGOMERY, ESQ.

John the son of Matthew Pryce the son of Thomas Pryce, the son of Rees David Lloyd, Esqr of the body of Edward the 4th, (who being a Captain was slayne at Banbury field, being then Stuart of the severall Townes and Lordships in Mountgomeryshire, viz: Kery, Halseter, Newtown, Cedewen, Llanidlos, Caer Sws, Arwystle, Machynleth, and Cyveilock, having then Jura Regalia,) who was son of David Lloyd ap David ap Einion ap Howell ap Tudur ap Einion Vaughan ap Einion ap Ieva ap

Gronwy ap Ivor ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd Earle of Hereford, Lord between Wye and Seavern, who was son to Cyhelyn ap Ivor ap Severus ap Catwr Wenwynyu ap Idnerth ap Ierwerth Hir Vlawdd ap Tegen ap Teon ap Gwinau dau Vreuddwyd ap Homer Lew ap Buw deg ap Run Rydd Balader ap Llary ap Cavardd Wledig ap Lud ap Belinus Magnus, Emperor of Rome and King of Great Brittain, &c.





<sup>1</sup> A hundred in Radnorshire, between Bault and Newtown.

<sup>2</sup> Of Cery, one of the chiefdoms of that district.

<sup>3</sup> Meredith ap Guilm ap Madoc Lloyd, of Tregeon. See page 315.

<sup>4</sup> Einion ap Madoc had another daughter, Eva, who married David Lloyd ap David ap Ievaf Gwyn, of Llan or Leighton.

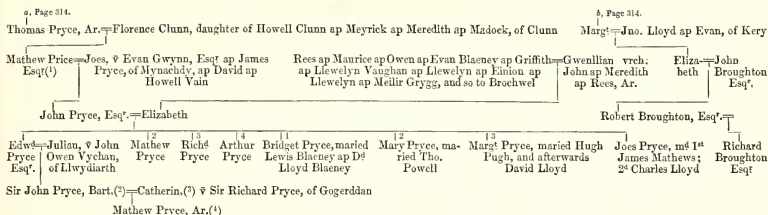
<sup>5</sup> Robert ap Evan Goch had a son, Evan Lloyd, whose daughter married Meredith ap David Gethin, of Llanwog. See page 316.

<sup>6</sup> Besides these six sons, Evan Lloyd had three daughters; one was married to Rhys Darydd ap Merydd, of Gard Vaelog, in Melenydd; another, named Margaret, was wife of Ievaf Davidydd Vychan, of Liwent; and the third married Howell Gethin, of Brompton.

<sup>7</sup> Bouthtrock, near Presteigne, Radnorshire.

<sup>8</sup> Of Neundawen. She was the widow of Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Llywysarth; and after Rees David Lloyd's decease, she married Griffith ap Howell ap David, Esq.





## JOHN PRYCE'S ARMS.

He beareth, in the first place, Elystan Glodryth's Armes, L<sup>a</sup>. Between Wye and Seavern. 2<sup>dy</sup>, the Armes of Llewelyn ap Madoek Vaughan. 3<sup>dy</sup>, Elystan's Armes again, by Nest, vreh. Adda ap Meyrick. 4<sup>th</sup>, the armes of Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Neuth Wenn, and these 4 may be quartered without Barr or difference before the Conquest.

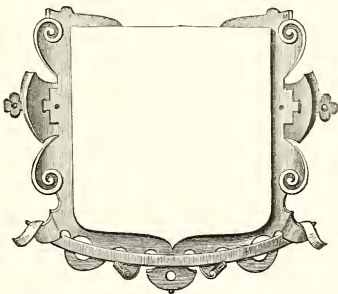
Likewise he beareth in pale 3 naggsheads crazed, for Brochwel Seithrog Impaling the armes of the Lords of Towryn; Howell Clunn's Armes; Evan James, of Mynachdy's Armes; and Rees ap Maurice ap Owen's Armes. The Crest of all these are a Lion Saliant Regardant Or, Armed and Langued Azure, by the name of Elystan.

THE VAENOR.<sup>5</sup>

Richd. ap Edward ap Howell ap Evan Lloyd ap David ap Phillip Goch ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Meylir Gryg, &c.  
 Richd's mother was Elizabeth, vreh. John Corbet, of Lee.  
 Edward's mother was Mywanwy, vreh. Madoek Lloyd.  
 Richd<sup>l</sup> had 2 Daughters, the one called Ann, married Thomas

Pursell, of Salop; the other, called Elizabeth, married to John Powell, of Ednop.

Thomas Pursell had one daughter and heir, called Mary, who was married to George Ireland, of Salop; and their son was Thomas Ireland.

GLANMEHELI IN CERI PARISH.<sup>6</sup>

THE PEDIGREES OF RICHD. AP JOHN AP MEREDITH, ONE OF THE GENTLEMEN OF THE PARISH OF KERIE.

Richd. ap John ap Meredith, gent., son to John ap Meredith ap Rees.

The said Meredith ap Rees was Esq<sup>t</sup> of the body to K. Henry the 7<sup>th</sup>; and Steward of Kery, Kedewen, Arwystil, Kyveillock, and High Constable of the Castle of Mountgomery. The said Meredith was son to Rees ap David Lloyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>. (7) ap David ap Einion ap Howell ap Tudur ap Einion Vaughan ap Einion ap Ieva ap Gronwy ap Ivor ap Idnerth ap Cadwan ap Elystan, &c.

The said Richd married Elizabeth, v<sup>e</sup> younger daughter of Sir Richd Herbert, K<sup>t</sup> son to St Richd Herbert, K<sup>t</sup> descended of Colebrook. They had issue Edward, James, John, Charles, Thomas, Richd, Margt, and Mary. The mother of the said Richd was Golen, vreh. John Gough (8) ap David ap Griffith Lloyd ap Howell Ddu ap Phillip ap Griffith ap Phillip ap Owen Foel ap Ierwth ap Gwrganey ap Uchdryd ap Aleth K. of Dyved.

<sup>1</sup> Called also Matthew Goch. His first wife was Jane, (or Elizabeth) daughter of Llewelyn ap Morgan ap Sir David Gam, Knight.

<sup>2</sup> Created a Baronet, on the 15<sup>th</sup> of August, 1628.

<sup>3</sup> This Catherine was previously married to James Stedman, of Strataflorida, Esq.

<sup>4</sup> At the death of Sir Edward Masley Pryce, Baronet, a descendant of this Matthew Pryce; the representation of the Newtown Hall Estate, passed to his cousin, the late

Rev. George Arthur Evors, who recovered a portion of the family estates, which now belong to that gentleman's nephew.

<sup>5</sup> See a tabular Pedigree of this family in pages 234 and 235.

<sup>6</sup> This heading has been supplied by the Editor.

<sup>7</sup> For his ancestry see the above tabular Pedigree of the Pryce's of Newtown.

<sup>8</sup> See "Llanuwog Parish," page 232.

The mother of John ap Meredith was Jonet, vreh. and sole heir of Howell ap David. The mother of the said Jonet was Jane, one of the heirs of Meredith ap Adda Moel, Esq., Steward of Kery, Kedewen, Arwystle, and Cyevellock. The mother of the said Jane was Jane, vreh. and sole heir to Higyn ap Llyw Griffith ap Higyn, Steward of the aforesaid Lordships. The mother of the said Jane, was Elenor, vreh. Sr Roger Mortimer, Lt of Wigmore.

The mother of Meredith ap Rees was Margt. (†) daughter and sole heir to Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Nenadd-wen or White Hall, in the Lordship of Powys.

The mother of the said Rees David Lloyd was Gwenllian, the daughter of Meredith ap Owen ap Griffith, Lord of the Towy.

The mother of the said David Lloyd ap David ap Einion, was Gwladus, the daughter of Meredith ap Gwllim, of Tregynon.

The mother of the said David ap Einion was Nest, the daughter and sole heir of Adda ap Meyrick, of Kery.

The mother of the said Einion ap Howell, was Ankret, daughter and sole heir to Llewelyn ap Madock Vaughan, of the Lordship of Kery.

Edward Price (†) married, 1st, Catherin, vreh. Adam Later, Esq. Edw Price's 2d wife was Mary, vreh. Robt Hughes ap Hugh Trevor, of Wrexham.

His children by the 1st wife were Adam (†) and Elizabeth.

Testified by Richd Jno. Meredith and Edward Price, vi. die Junii, Anno R. R. Elizabeth xxviii Anno Domini 1586.

Richd Jno. Meredith's Coate is 1st, Ethelwsten's Coate; 2d, Llewelyn ap Madock Vaughan's Coate; 3d, Adda ap Meyrick's Coate; 4th, Nenadd-wen's Coate; 5th, Meredith ap Adda Moel's Coate; and 6th, Mortimer's Coate, all quartered.

### LLAN WNOG, IN ARWYSTLE.

Evan ap David ap Owen ap Meredith ap David Gethin ap Griffith Goch ap Meredith ap Evan ap Madock ap Griff. ap Einion ap Ednyved ap Sulien ap Cariadoc ap Collywyn, of Meyvod, &c. to Meredydd ap Cynan.

He married Jane, vreh. Robt ap Evan ap Robt. and so to Eustan. Her mother was Catherin, vreh. Meredith ap Howell, of Cwm y Doyddwr.

Their Children were <sup>1</sup>Robt; <sup>2</sup>Jane, who married David ap Henry ap Llewelyn ap y Bedo ap y Gutto ap Ierwerth ap Cadeu; <sup>3</sup>Catherin, who married Lewis ap John ap David ap Evan ap Griffi ap Einion; <sup>4</sup>Florence, married to Robt ap Maurice ap Evan ap Howell ap Meredith; <sup>5</sup>Margt, who married Evan ap John Lewis, of Meivod. Their mother was Gwenllian, vreh. John ap Morgan ap Evan Lloyd ap Rees ap Dd ap Einion. Her mother was Joned, vreh. Griffith ap Meredith Vaughan, of Mehenydd.

David ap Owen's mother was Catherin, vreh. Llewelyn ap Meredith ap Deio Dda ap Ierwerth.

Owen ap Meredith's mother was Joyce, vreh. Evan Lloyd ap Robt ap Ieuan Goch ap Madock ap Einion ap Howell ap Tudur. Joyce's mother was Lowry, vreh. Evan Vaughan ap Evan ap David Goch ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griff. ap Meredith ap Einion ap Cynvelyn.

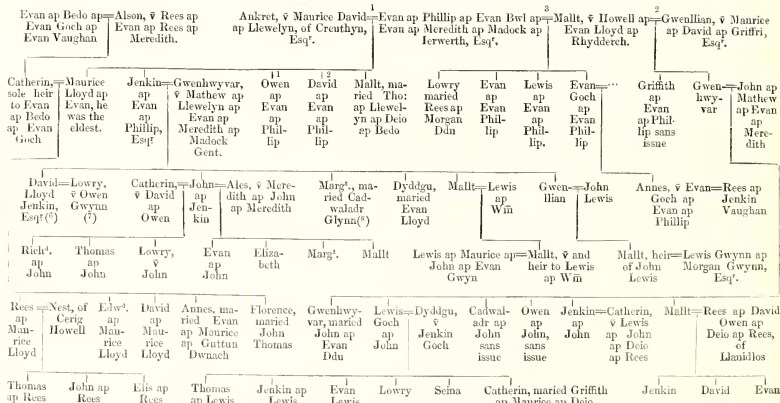
Meredith ap David's mother was Catherin, vreh. Howell ap David Lloyd ap Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan ap Griffith ap Gwen.

David Gethin's mother was Gwenllian, vreh. Meredith ap Evan Lloyd ap Einion ap Ieva Goch ap Griffith Carno.

Griffith Goch's mother was Leiky, vreh. Mathew ap Evan ap Ierwerth ap Einion ap Cynvelyn ap Dolphyn.

### LLANIDLOS.

#### THE CHILDREN OF EVAN AP PHILLIP AP EVAN BWL. (5)



<sup>1</sup> Meredith ap Rees was the second husband of this Margaret; she had been previously married to Howell ap Griffith ap Jenkin, of Llydydiarth. See page 294.

<sup>2</sup> Son of Richard ap John ap Meredydd ap Rhys David Lloyd.

<sup>3</sup> Adam Pryce married Susan, daughter and heir of David Powell, of Weston. Susan after his decease married Evan Glyn.

<sup>4</sup> Second son of Maurice ap Evan, of Gilfach y Rhew, in Llanwgo. See page 277

<sup>5</sup> For the descent of Evan Bwl, see page 311.

<sup>6</sup> Steward of Arwystli; his issue are given in the next pedigree.

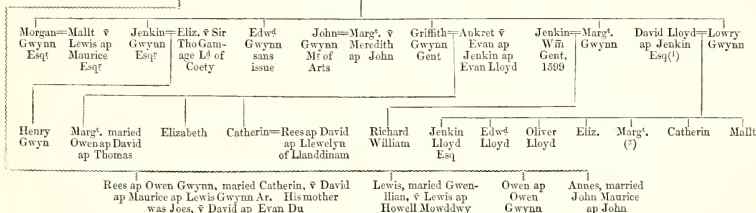
<sup>7</sup> Of Llanidlos. See page 210

<sup>8</sup> Of Glyn Cwybedog, son of Evan ap Maurice Glyn. See page 311.

THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF OWEN GWYNN, OF LLANIDLOS, ESQ<sup>8</sup>

Lewis ap David ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith Lloyd ap Griffith fraslwyd ap Griffith=Elen, vrch. Evan Goch ap Llewelyn ap Meilir ap Selyf

Owen Gwynn ap Llewelyn Lloyd, Esq.=Catherin, vrch. Lewis ap David ap Llewelyn

THE HAVODWEN.<sup>3</sup>

SIR GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, KNT. ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madock ap Gwenwys ap Griffith ap Beli ap Brochwel ap Aethan ap Cyngun ap Elizau ap Gwylawg ap Beli ap Mael Mynan *alias* Mynogan ap Selyf Sarph Cadan ap Conan Warwyn ap Brochwel Ysceithrog. Prince of Powis, Earle of Chester, Baron of Denbigh, and Lord of Salop, 617.

Sir Griffith Vaughan=Marg<sup>t</sup>, & coheir of Griffith ap Jenkin Broughton

David Lloyd, (t) Esq<sup>r</sup>.=Luesi, & Meredith ap Cadwalder ap Owen ap Meirick ap Pasgen, &c. Reinalt Cadwaladr

David Lloyd Vaughan, Esq<sup>r</sup>.=Marg<sup>t</sup>, (?) & heir to John Middleton ap Pierce ap Philip Middleton,

Oliver Lloyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>.=Gwenllian, & Griffith ap Howel ap Evan Blaeney

Richard Lloyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>.=Marg<sup>t</sup>, & Jno. Newton ap Sir Peter Newton, of Haethle

Richard Lloyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>.=Luesi, & Rich<sup>d</sup> Powell, of Ednop, Esq<sup>r</sup>

Priamus Lloyd, Esq<sup>r</sup>.=Catherin, & Edward Fox, of Greet

Sir Griffith Vaughan's mother was Maud, & Griffith ap Rees Yougan. Griffith ap Evan ap Madock's mother was Gwenhwyvar, vrch. Griffri ap Alo.

## LLANWNOG.

MAURICE ap Evan ap David ap Howell ap David Lloyd ap Meredith Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Gwen ap Gronwy ap Einion ap Sevsyllt.

Maurice ap Evan's mother was Alson, vrch. Thomas.

Evan ap David's mother was Gwryrl, vrch. Gutto ap Llewelyn Goch.

David ap Howell's mother was Eva, vrch. Griffith Lloyd, of Caersws.

Howell ap David's mother was Leiky, vrch. Howell Goch ap Madock ap Griff. of Kery.

David Lloyd's mother was Annest, vrch. Griffith ap Evan Lloyd, and so to Einion ap Sevsyllt.

Meredith ap Llewelyn's mother was Jones, vrch. Adam ap Madock, of Kery.

Llewelyn Vaughan's mother was Annes, vrch. Evan ap Madock.

Maurice ap Evan's eldest son was Evan, who married Florence, vrch. Thomas ap Evan Lloyd ap Griffith ap Evan Blaeney. Her mother was Gwenllian.....

Evan ap Maurice's children by Florence were David; Rees; and Thomas; Elizabeth, who married Arthur ap Edward; Cath-

rin, who married Rees ap Thomas ap Evan ap Maurice ap Edward ap Rees Wynn. The second son of Maurice ap Evan was Rees ap Maurice, who married Maud, vrch. Maurice ap Oliver ap Tho. and their children were Maurice, John, Sina, Marg<sup>t</sup>, Eliz., Mary &c. Maurice ap Evan's daughters were Elizabeth, who married David ap Evan; Jane, who married to Howell ap Rhydderech ap Llewelyn ap David Dêg; Marg<sup>t</sup>, who married to Evan ap Robt ap Evan ap Robt ap Evan; Catherin, married to Evan ap Rees ap John ap David ap John Goch; Florence, who married Meredith ap Owen ap David ap Madock, of Kery; Mary, who married Rees ap John, of Castle; Alson, who married to John ap Robt ap Griffith, and afterwards to Edd ap Llewelyn. Their mother was Joyce, vrch. Maurice ap Evan Lloyd ap Evan ap Owen ap Meredith, of Neuadd-wen. Joyce's mother was Elen vrch. John Gough ap David ap Evan Lloyd.

Llewelyn Griffith's mother was Ales, vrch. Sulien ap Cradock ap Collwyn.

Griffith ap Gwen's mother was Ardÿn, vrch. Ivor ap Cadivor ap Gwaethvod.

Dated October 11<sup>th</sup> 1586.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Jenkin ap Evan ap Phillip. See last pedigree.

<sup>2</sup> She married Iwan Lloyd ap Morys, of Trawsgoed, see page 50.

<sup>3</sup> See "Welsh Poole and Nant Cribb," page 276, and also "The Great Hain in Fordyn," page 239.

<sup>4</sup> Some other authorities state that David Lloyd was son of Sir Gruffydd Vaughan, by a second wife named Margaret, daughter of Madoc, of Hope.

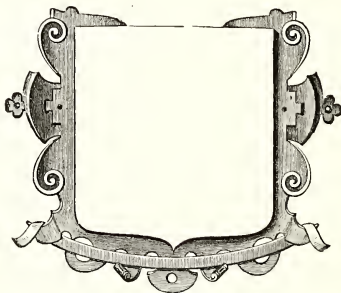
<sup>5</sup> She was the heiress of Havodwen estate.

## LLANLLWCHAIARN AND LLWYN ITHEL IN LLANFOR.

Sa. Evan Thomas, Vickar, ap John: descended from Tudur ap Gronwy, of Castell March, and from Ririd Flaidd; grandson to Robt Lloyd, of....., ap Griffith Goeh, of Dol Edeirn, in Glynn dwr. The Coats of Cyrvyn, Marchudd, and Marchweithian, &c.

## LLANDDINAM.

Ricmd. Thomas ap John ap Evan ap Tudur ap William. Richd's mother was sister to the aforesaid Vickar. Thomas's mother was ..... vrdh. Llewelyn ap Robt ap Rees ap Meredith. John Evan's mother was of the Cotied.

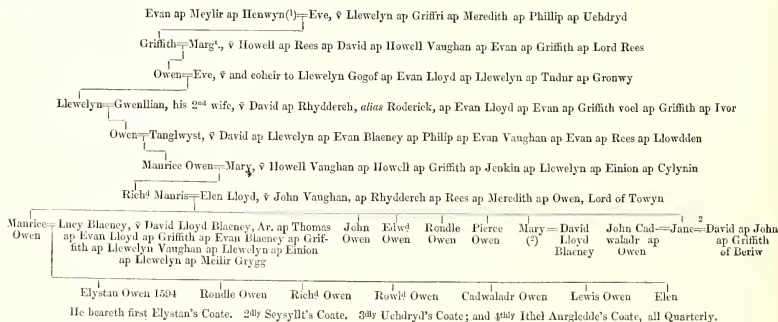


## LLAN BRYN MAIR, RHYW SAESON.

Ricmd. Maurice, Esqr Steward of Kyveilock, ap Maurice ap Owen ap Llewelyn ap Owen ap Griffith ap Evan ap Meylir ap Henwyn ap Ithel Aur Glodde ap Howell ap Griffith ap Ednyved ap Cadwgan ap Elystan ap Cylelyn ap Ivor ap Severus ap Catur Garwynyn ap Ierwerth Iur Vlaidd.

Elystan Glodrudd, Earle of Hereford, and Lord betwixt Wye and Severn, &c. Ethelustan's mother was Riengar, sole heir to Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor ap Ynyr ap Cadvareh.

Gronwy ap Tudur Trevor's mother was Rhiengar, sole heirs to Luddoek ap Cariadoek Vraich Vraisc, Earle of Hereford, and one of the Knights of King Arthur's Round Table.



<sup>1</sup> For the generations from Ynyr ap Cadvareh to Henwyn ab Ithel Aur Glodde, together with other collateral branches of the Rhyw Saeson family, see page 297.

<sup>2</sup> She was David Lloyd Blaeney's second wife; his daughter by his first wife married Maurice Owen. See page 228.

MATHAVARN, PARISH OF LLANWORIN<sup>1</sup>.

The children of Hugh ap Evan ap David Lloyd ap Llewelyn ap Griffith, &amp;c.

Howell Vaughan, of Llwyrtharth<sup>(2)</sup> Esq., = Elen, vrch. John Meredith, of Evionyth, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Hugh ap Evan ap David Lloyd, Esq., = Mary, vrch. Howell Vaughan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Sir Lewis ap Hugh, Vicar of Llanbryn- mair	= Eliz. vrch. Humphrey Holand, Esq <sup>r</sup> .	Catherin married Maurice ap Evan ap David ap Deio, of Machynlleth	John Hugh, Esq <sup>r</sup>	12 Mer- edith ap Hugh	13 Rich <sup>d</sup> ap Hugh, Esq <sup>r</sup> .	14 David Lloyd ap Pugh	15 Hum- phrey	16 Mallt married John ap David Lloyd, of Ma- chynlleth, Esq <sup>r</sup>	17 Jane, married Rees ap Evan ap Lewis, of Abergwydol, Esq <sup>r</sup> .	18 Annes, sans issue	19 Mary sans issue	20 Mary sans issue	21 Mary sans issue

Catherin, vrch. Sir Lewis, married David ap Evan ap Llewelyn

Sir Lewis's mother was Anket, vrch. Llewelyn ap Evan ap Griffith ap Evan Vaughan, of Arwystli.

Catherin, vrch. Hugh ap Evan's mother was Jane, vrch. Griffith ap Rees.

## THE LODGE.

ROBERT CLOUGH, Gent., son and heir to Francis Clough, Gent., son and heir to Robert Clough, Gent., son and heir to Thomas Clough, Gent., of Minsterley, in the county of Salop.

Thomas Clough, of Minsterley = Jane, vrch. William Downton

Catherin, vrch. Walter Whitney, Arm.<sup>2</sup> = Robert Clough, Gent. = Isabella, vrch. Walter Lyngon, son to Sir John Lyngon, of Hereford, K<sup>t</sup>.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
Thomas Clough	Oliver Clough	James Clough	Cicely, married William Phillips, of Plealey	Elizabeth married to Rich <sup>d</sup> Stephens	Francis = Marg <sup>t</sup> v Thomas Jennings son	Edmund = Catherin v Thomas Jennings	George Clough of London	..... vrch. Sidow	Rich <sup>d</sup> = Margery, Clough v Hugh Rathbone	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
Robert Clough, Gent.	Elizabeth, v Rich <sup>d</sup> Lingen, Esq <sup>r</sup>	Arthur Clough	Ed- mund Clough	Alex- ander Clough	Cice- ly	Mary	Cat- her- ine	Jane	Joyce	Ann	George = Ann Clough, Edwards 1583	Joyce, mar- ried Roger Benues, of Salop	Elenor, married Nicholas Dethick	Jane, married The <sup>o</sup> .	Ann, married to Henry Corbet, of Newton				

Winefredde      Christopher Clough      He Beareth Gules 3 Pine Apples, Ar.

## KERY.

Evan ap Jeffrey =

Thos. ap Evan =

Rees = Gwennlian v David ap John, of Beryw

Watkin = Joes, v Maurice ap Llewelyn, of Kery

Mathew Watkin, of Kery = Mary, v Charles Pryce      Joan = David Lewis ap Maurice      Marg<sup>t</sup>.      Eliz<sup>th</sup>.

## THE DESCENDANTS OF BROCHWEL 'SCETHIROG.

The Children of Brochwel Scethrog, King of Powis, Baron of Denbigh, and Earle of Chester, &c. were Cadell ap Brochwel, King of Powis; Cynan Garwyn,<sup>(2)</sup> L<sup>d</sup> of Guilsfield, Broniarth, and Deuddwr; Matthew Hen, Lord of Arwystle & Cyveiliog.

Cadell ap Brochwel had but one daughter, named Nêst, who carried off the Province from the males as appeareth, &amp;c.

The children of Gwyn ap Griffith ap Bell, L<sup>d</sup> of Guilsfield, by Annes, vrch. Einion Vaughan, of Cydewen, were <sup>1</sup>Griffri, <sup>2</sup>Einion, <sup>3</sup>Pasgen, <sup>4</sup>Cynddelw, <sup>5</sup>Evan, <sup>6</sup>Meredith.

The Children of Pasgen ap Gwyn, by Nêst, the daughter of Llewelyn ap Einion ap Meylir Gryg: were,

1. Meyrick, who married Gwryl, vrch. Evan Goch ap Rees Gwne.

2. Cynvrig, who married Eve, vrch. Howell ap Tudur ap Einion Pen.

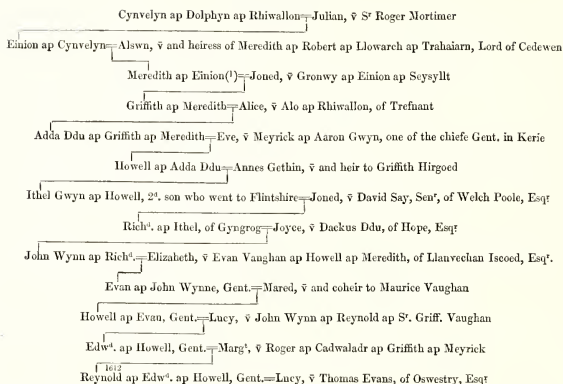
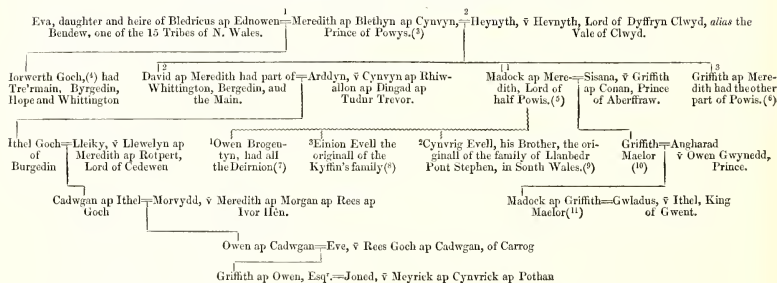
3. Trahairn, who married Margaret Goch, vrch. Einion ap Cynvelyn.

4. Anket, who married Evan Vaughan ap Ieuan ap Rhys ap Llowdden.

5. Gwryl, who married Llewelyn ap Cadwgan, of Plâs in Ceiriog.

<sup>1</sup> See page 295, where the Pedigree of the Mathavarn Family is given at full length. This pedigree, however, supplies some information omitted in the former one.<sup>2</sup> See the Llwyrtharth Pedigree, page 294 of this Volume.<sup>3</sup> From him are descended the various branches of the Blacney family.

## GUILDSFIELD.

DESCENDANTS OF MEREDITH, PRINCE OF POWYS.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In pages 285 and 300, it is stated that this Mercedith married Annes, daughter of Einion Vaughan, of Mochdre, and that his son Gruffydd married Arddun, daughter of Meyrick Vaughan, of Nannau.

<sup>2</sup> Meredydd ap Bledydd succeeded his father in the Sovereignty of Powys. He died in 1133.

<sup>3</sup> Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mochmant, was ancestor of the Kynastons of Otley Park, and of Harlewick, in the County of Salop; also of the Barons of Main yn Meifod, from whom derive, paternally, the Powys's, Lords Lifford. For several particulars respecting him, see the Malinogion, by Lady Charlotte Guest, Part V. page 422.

<sup>4</sup> The moiety of Powys, which descended to him from his father, was called Powys Fadoc. Several poems to his praise are preserved in the Myvyrian Archaeology; among which are elegies upon his death, which took place at Winchester in 1160. He was buried in Meivod Church. His second wife was Matilda Verdon, who survived him, and married John Fitz Alan.

<sup>5</sup> Gruffydd ap Mercedith married Gweryll, daughter of Gwergney ap Howel, by whom he had an only son, the celebrated Owen Gwynedd, who succeeded to the other moiety of Powys. From him are descended several of the leading families of North Wales.

<sup>6</sup> According to other authorities, Owen was son of Madock, by his consort, Sisana.

At the decease of Madock, his dominions in Wales were apportioned amongst his children, and Owain Brogen-tyth had the whole of Edeyrnion and Dinmael. Edeyrnion was afterwards divided between Iorwerth and Gruffydd, sons of Owain, the former ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kynmeryn yn Edeyrnion, and the latter of the Barons of Crogen and Brann, and the Barons of Hendwr; Dinmael fell to their brother Bledydd, ancestor to the Lords of Rig, the Maesmons of Maesmor, &c. Edeyrnion was divided among the descendants of Owain into thirteen Baronies, over which they exercised Baronial Rights which were confirmed to them by Edward L. Owain also inherited from his father the Royal Arms of Powys, Argent, a Lion Rampant sable, "the Black Lion of Powys," which have been transmitted to his descendants. See Vol. II.

<sup>7</sup> See Bodfach, page 307 of this Volume, and several other Pedigrees in Vol. II.

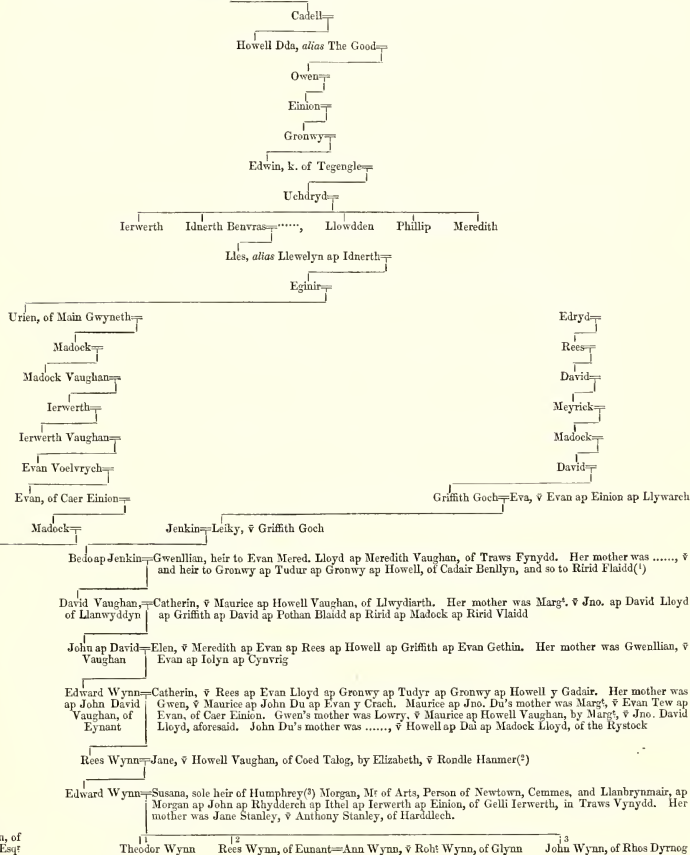
<sup>8</sup> From him the Davies's of Gwynesey, represented by Philip Davies Cooke, of Gwynesey, Esq, and other families, derive their descent.

<sup>9</sup> He and his brother Owain Brogen-tyth allied themselves with Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and Rhys ap Iwdr, Prince of South Wales, to resist the attempts of Henry II. upon the independence of Wales, and obtained a victory over the English in 1165, at the battle of Crogen, near Chirk Castle.

<sup>10</sup> He was lineal ancestor of the celebrated Owain Glyndwr.

## LLAN WDDYN AND EUNANT.

Merfyn Frych, king of Little Britain, in France=Essyllt, daughter and heir of Conan Tindaethwy  
 Roderick the Great, Prince of Wales=Ankret, da. and heir to Meyrick ap Dyfnwal, Prince of South Wales.



<sup>1</sup> Howell y Gadair ap Gruffydd ap Madoc ap Ierwerth ap Madoc ap Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn.

<sup>2</sup> Rondle Hamner, of Peoley, in Flintshire, son of Sir Jenkin Hamner.

<sup>3</sup> Morgan ap John, of Celli Ierwerth, had several sons besides this Humphrey, one of whom, named Owen, was Vicar of Llanbrynmair. See Vol. II. page 72.

## HIRNANT.

Jonx ap Evan ap John ap Evan Vaughan married Lowry, vreh. Einion ap Dai, Robt ap Evan. Margt married Tho: Griffith ap Evan ap David. Their mother was Catherin, vreh. David ap Howell ap Madock; her mother was Lowry, vreh. Thomas ap Evan ap John, and is.....

## LLANDISSILIO.

Griffith ap Thomas, of Halchton, ap Llywelyn ap Madock ap David ap Evan.  
Griffith's mother was Jonet, vreh. Owen Bedo ap Richd ap Howell ap Einion, of Drewern.  
Griffith ap Thomas's children were Richd; Edwd; David; Evan; Catherin, who married Tho. Lewis ap David ap Griffith; Mawd; Alice; and Catherin. Their mother was Catherin, vreh. Llewelyn ap Reynold.

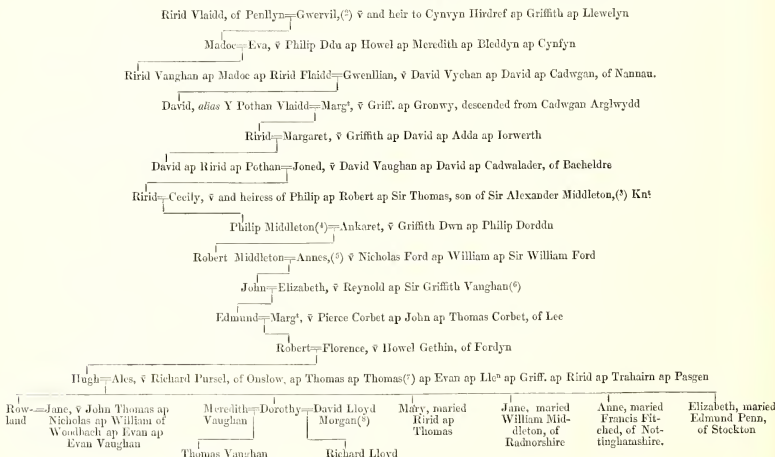
## LLANDISSILIO HALCHDYN.

Robt. Lloyd ap Griffith ap David ap Owen ap David Lloyd(?) ap Meredith ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap David Llwh ap Ririd ap Cadwgan.  
Robt Lloyd married Catherin, vreh. David Lloyd ap Meredith. Jeffrey Lloyd and Gwgan were his brothers. Their mother was Margt, vreh. Thomas Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Madog ap Evan ap Griffith ap Gwllim ap Ririd Vaughan ap Cadwgan.  
Griffith ap David's children by his first wife were Joned, who married Hugh ap Richd ap Griffith ap Meredith ap David Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith ap Madock Gwcnwys; Mawd, who married Jeffrey Tanad; Margt, who married Robt Penel, and afterwards was married to Griffith ap Griffith Dai Llwyd. Their mother was Gwen, vreh. Griffith Vaughan ap David ap Griffith ap Richd ap Einion, of Whittington.

## COWNWY.

Jonx Lloyd ap Rees Lloyd ap David Lloyd ap David ap Meredith ap Howell ap Dai ap Madock Lloyd ap David Vain ap David Welw ap David ap Madock Heddwch ap Meylir ap Tangwel ap Tudur ap Idris ap Llewelyn Aur Dorehog.  
John Lloyd's mother was Elen, vreh. Owen ap John David Vaughan ap Bedo ap Jenkin.

## MIDDLETON OF LLANFFYNIHONWEN, OR CIERBURY.



<sup>1</sup> The wife of David Lloyd was Mahli, daughter of Howell ap Madock ap Ierwerth Goch, of Mochmant. She is called, in some Pedigrees, Mahli Hen, (the Old) and is stated to have attained the age of 142 years.

<sup>2</sup> This match, and the two following, are supplied by the Editor.

<sup>3</sup> Sir Alexander Myddleton, Knight, was Lord of Myddleton, in the county of Salop, and Governor of Montgomery Castle.

<sup>4</sup> He had a brother, named Ririd, who was ancestor of the Myddletons, of Chirk

Castle, Gwerynog, and Garthynan, in the county of Denbigh. See Vol. II.

<sup>5</sup> Her mother was Cicily, daughter of Sir Nicholas Brysson. See page 291.

<sup>6</sup> Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knight Banneret, of Powys. See page 276.

<sup>7</sup> Four generations of the Pursell family are here omitted, but are given in page 290.

<sup>8</sup> Of Mochdre: his first wife was Elizabeth, heiress of Thomas ap Howell ap Owen ap Iwan Blarewy; see page 301, where several sons and a daughter are given as his issue. His son, Richard Lloyd, married Anne, daughter of Edward Pursell.



## GLAN HAVON.

THOMAS LLOYD ap Robt ap Evan ap Thomas ap Griffith Lloyd ap Evan ap Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith ap Evan ap Heylin ap Evan ap Adda, and so to Brochwel, &c.

Tho: Lloyd's mother was Joned, vrech, and heir to Evan ap Edward, of Rhiwlas, ap Rees ap Guttun ap Griffith ap Evan Gethin ap Madock Kyffin.

Her mother was Margt, vrech. Owen ap Evan ap David Vaughan, of Mochant, ap David ap Einion ap St Griffith Vaughan; and her mother was ..., vrech. Owen ap Griffith ap Howell ap Griffith ap Llewelyn ap John ap Heylin, and so to Brochwel.

Robt ap Evan's mother was Gwen, vrech. Tho: ap Reynold ap

Griffith ap Madock ap Ierwerth. Her mother was Elen, vrech. Howell Lloyd.

Thomas Lloyd's wife was the heir to John David Thomas ap Howell ap Meredith, of Bala. Her mother was Gwen, vrech. Humphrey ap Ednyved, Vicar of Corwen, ap Sion Lloyd ap Tho. ap Evan ap Einion; and her mother was Margt, vrech. Hugh ap Griffith, and so to Owen Brogetyn; her mother was Alice, vrech. Richd Tho: ap Edw ap Gronwy, of Caervallweh, and lineally to Llowarch Howlbrech.

Humphrey Corwen's mother was Margt, vrech. John Griffith ap Howell ap Rees Wynne ap David Lloyd y Penwyn.

Thomas ap Griffith Lloyd's mother was Catherin, vrech. John Lloyd ap David.

## EDWARDS OF CASTELL TRYXN.

St. Robt. ap Madock, kn<sup>t</sup>. ap St. Einion Goodrich, kn<sup>t</sup>. ap Goodrich Vawr ap Sir William=Joyce, † St. Peter Corbet(?)  
Goodrich ap William, Lt Elbeth(?)

Howell ap St. Robt.=Ann, † Sir Goodrich Bwmpa(?)

Robt. ap Howell=Joned,(†) † Howell ap Madock

Robt. Vaughan=Ann, † Wm Mynd

Hoplyn ap Robt. Vaughan=Alice, † John Moore ap St. Wm Moore, kn<sup>t</sup>.

Griffith ap Hopkyn=Jane, † Meredith ap Evan

Hugh ap Griffith=Anghard, † Evan ap Gwylim ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim Ias

Howell ap Hugh=Margt, heir of Maurice ap Evan

Edward ap Howell=Elen, † Pierce ap Edmond Middleton

John Edward=Margt, † Robt. ap Thomas Ireland, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Samuel Edwards

EDWARD ap Howell ap Hugh's children were John Edwards, who married Margt, vrech. Robt Ireland ap Thomas Ireland, Esq<sup>r</sup>, by whom he had Samuel; Richd; and Hugh; Ann, daughter of Edward ap Howell, married Maurice Lewis; Margt; Lucy; and Jane. Their mother was Elen vrech. Pierce ap Edmond Middleton. Her mother was Jane, vrech. Meredith Prys ap David Lloyd. Her mother was Joned, vrech. Howell and David.

Hugh Griffith ap Hopkin's children were David; Howell; Meyrick; and Joyce, who married Howell ap John, and was mother to Owen ap Howell. Their mother was Anghard, vrech.

Evan ap Gwylim ap Llewelyn ap Gwylim Ias. Her mother was Joned, vrech. Meredith ap Howell, of Kery.

David ap Hugh's children were Lewis ap David, who had a son named John; Howel ap David, who had a son, Jno. of Bristol; Edward ap David; and Hugh ap David, who married 2 wives. His first wife was Ann, vrech. Thomas Meredith ap Bedo, of Ednop, by whom he had a son named St Lewis ap Hugh, who married Gwennllan, vrech. Evan ap Howell ap Llewelyn ap Griffith, of Kery.

## KERY, CEFN Y COED.

THE children of Morgan ap Rees ap Maurice ap David ap Maurice were Robt, Samuel, Jane, Elizabeth, Joan, Catherin, and Adam. Their mother was Florence, vrech. and coheir to Howell ap Owen, of Bacheltre; her mother was Catherin, vrech. David ap Jno. Wynna, of Rustock.

Howell ap Owen's mother was Joned, vrech. Evan ap Madock Bedo. Malt, sister of Morgan, married to Robt ap Rees, brother to Morgan ap Rees, of Cefn y Coed, and afterwards she married David ap Edward Maurice, of Coed y Wigg.

Robt ap Rees's children by his first wife were Edw<sup>d</sup> and Ann.

Their mother was Margt, vrech. Nickmass the Taylor ap David ap Evan ap Meredith. Her mother was Catherin, vrech. Maurice Cervell, of Welsh Poole.

Robt ap Rees's children by his 2<sup>d</sup> wife were Rees, Catherin, Lucy, and Frances. Their mother was Jane, vrech. William ap Wilbam; her mother was Jane, vrech. William.

The children of Catherin, vrech. Rees ap Maurice, were Richd; and Jane, who married David ap John ap John Wynne.

The children of Mary, vrech. Rees ap Maurice, by Oliver Lloyd, were Tho., Edmond, and Jane.

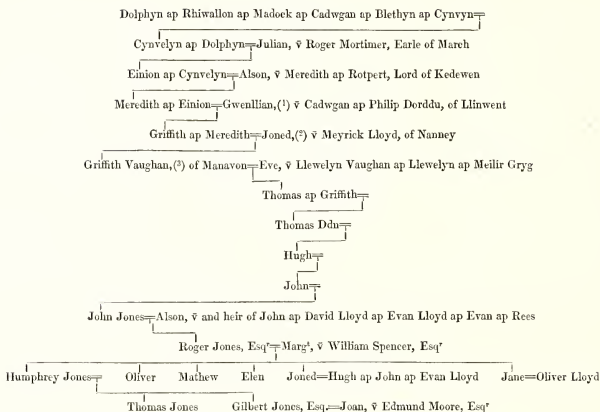
<sup>1</sup> In some Pedigrees this William is called Lord Elbeth, or Blet. He was sister's son to William the Conqueror.

<sup>2</sup> Sir Peter Corbet, Lord of Cawse.

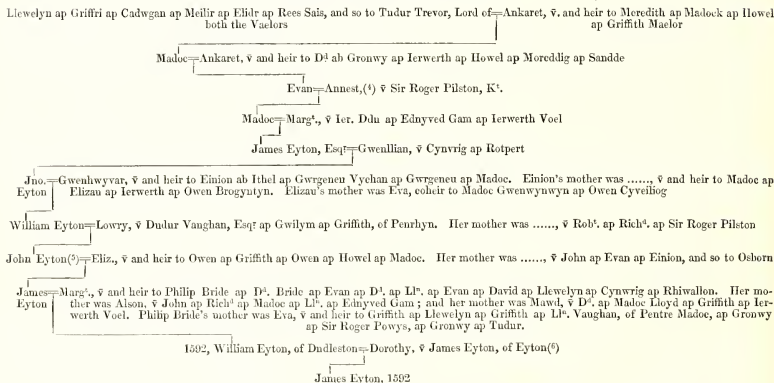
<sup>3</sup> Of Lydbury. It is stated that he built Goodrich Tower, in Bishop's Castle.

<sup>4</sup> She was sister to Phillip Dardul.

## JONES.



## TREVADOCK, DUDLESTON.



Maurice Eyton's children were William and Ales, and their mother was Eliz., ♀ Maurice ap Edward ap Jno. ap David, of Dudleston.

He beareth for his Arms, 1<sup>st</sup>, Trevor's Coat; 2<sup>nd</sup>, Elidr ap Rees Sais, i. e. Ermine, a lion rampant, azure.

<sup>1</sup> She was Meredith ap Einion's second wife, see page 310.

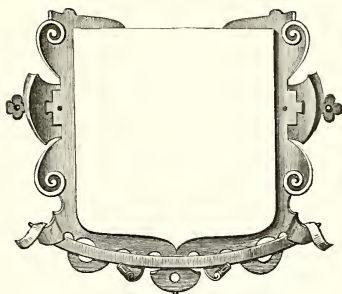
<sup>2</sup> In pages 285 and 304, she is called Arldyn. Another wife is assigned to Griffithd ap Meredith in page 310, named Ales, daughter of Alo ap Rhiwallon Lloyd.

<sup>3</sup> He is called Grouffald Ddu in the "Myauon Dwyryw" pedigree, from whence the match here given is supplied.

<sup>4</sup> Daughter of Sir Roger Puleston, of Emral; she was subsequently married to Llewelyn ap Ednyved Gam. See Vol. II, page 310.

<sup>5</sup> William Eyton had another son, Owain, whose descendants settled at Bangor in Gled, and are given in Vol. II, page 357. Pedigrees of other branches of the Eyton family are also given in Vol. II.

<sup>6</sup> James Eyton ap Huw ap Owen ap William Eyton. See Vol. II, page 358.

ALINGTON AND RUTHYN.<sup>1</sup>

John Longford,\* Esq<sup>r</sup>, Constable of the Castle of Ruthin, and Steward of Dyffryn Clwyd=Agnes<sup>(2)</sup>

Richard Longford, Constable of Ruthin, ob. 12=Alicia, ♀ and heir of Howell ap Griffith ap Morgan ap Cynrick ap Gwiliam ap Thomas ap Einion ap July, 1466 Cadwgan ap Gronwy ap Owen ap Uchdryd ap Edwin, of Tegengle. She ob. 10 Aug. 4. E<sup>3</sup> IV.

Edward Longford, Constable of Ruthin,=Elin, ♀ Jno. Dutton, of Dutton, ap Sir Pierce ap Edm<sup>4</sup>, ap Sir Tho<sup>4</sup>, ap Sir Hugh ap Hugh ap Tho<sup>4</sup>, ap Sir ob. 16 Hen. VII. Hugh ap Hugh ap Hadard, by Dame Ales, Lady of Dutton. She ob. 5 Edw. IV.

John=Catherin, ♀ and heir of William ap David (which David ob. 1476) ap Griffith ap David ap Llewelyn ab David ap Gronwy ap Ierwerth ap Howell ap Moreiddig ap Sandde Hardd, of Mortyn

Richard, of Allington and=Marg<sup>4</sup>, ♀ Jno. Almor, of Almor, ap Jno. ap Evan ap David Almor ap David Sant ap Ithel ap Gronwy ap Ruthyn, 1586<sup>(3)</sup> Einion ap Owen ap Trahairn ap Ithel ap Euny<sup>d</sup>

Edward Longford=Catherine, ♀ Humphrey Lloyd,<sup>(4)</sup> of Leighton, ap David Lloyd 1497, ap Sir Griffith Vaughan, 1447, ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madoc

William Longford=Elizabeth, ♀ Walter Hockleton ap Jno. ap Walter ap Wm<sup>4</sup> ap Walter ap Wm<sup>4</sup> ap Walter Pernel,<sup>(5)</sup> Ermin<sup>(6)</sup>=Rich<sup>4</sup> ap John, of Gen<sup>t</sup>. ap Wm<sup>4</sup> ap Walter de Hockleton 34 Hen. III. ap Hugh ap Hugh de Woderton married Wysbock

Thomas Longford, 1613.

Armes, G. a shoular argent

\* As per a Record at Ruthin, 7 Henry VI., a Deed, granted to David Thelwall, of certain lands of Maes Maen Cymro, in 9. H. 4. Hiis testibus Joh<sup>4</sup>, de Langford<sup>(5)</sup> tunc Constabulario de Ruthin Dn<sup>4</sup>. Edw<sup>6</sup>. tunc Receptore ib<sup>4</sup> in Dn<sup>4</sup>. Thoma de Thelwall.  
Sir Jno. de Hopton granted the Manors of Harborough, Woodcock, Pallington, and Fulbree, in the county of Warwick to John, son of Henry Longford Dat. 10 R. II. 1537.

A court held at Ruthin before Jno. Longford, stuard of Dyffryn Clwyd the next . . . after St. Martin, the Bishop, 1 Hen. IV.  
Edm<sup>4</sup>, L<sup>4</sup> Grey and Hastings &c. granted a Patent to Rich<sup>4</sup> Langford, and Edw<sup>4</sup> his son of the Constablership of the Castle of Ruthin, Dated at Wrest, 13 July, 25 Hen. VI. The same Edm<sup>4</sup>. gave the Receivership of the Lop. of Ruthin to the said Rich<sup>4</sup> Langford, at Torperley, 19 Hen. VI.  
Henry the VI. granted the Eschaetors and Attorneyship of Denbigh lands to Edw<sup>4</sup> Longford, for life, for his good services against Rich<sup>4</sup> Duke of York. Dated at Northampton 4 Feb. 33 Hen. VI.

Arms of the Matches of Longford—1. Alicia, ♀ Howell, A. cross flory engrail. S between 4 Cornish choughs—2. Dutton quarterly, 2 coats, 1<sup>st</sup>, a bend S. 2<sup>nd</sup>, G. a fret O.—3. Kath, ♀ Wm. A grated with broom slips V. a lion ramp. O.—4. Almor: Azure, a lion ramp. O. armed and langued G.—5. Lloyd, S. a horse's head erased. A.—6. Hockleton, A. a fess S. fretty O. between 3 crescents S.

## LLANVAIR WATER DENE.

Mathew ap John Lloyd ap Meyrick ap y Cethin. His sons were Owen, Jno., Evan ap Mathew; and his daughters were Wenllian, who married . . . . . ap Meredith; Ales, married to Griffith ap Howell, of Clunn; Elen, married to Jno. ap Howell ap Meyrick.

Their mother was Elen, vreh. D<sup>4</sup> Gough Osbod ap David ap Howell Ddu ap Howell ap Madock. Her mother was Elen, vreh. . . . .

Evan Hugh's children were Jno.; Rich<sup>4</sup>; Maud, who married Hugh ap Maurice, of Clunn; Florence, married to James Jones, of Dole; Eliz<sup>4</sup>, and Marg<sup>4</sup>.

Their mother was Catherin, vreh. James ap Edward ap Meredith ap Howell Ddu. Her mother was Jno. ap Meredith ap Rees's daughter.

James ap Edward's mother was Rob<sup>4</sup> ap Evan Lloyd's daughter.

<sup>1</sup> This Pedigree is given in Vol. II. page 256. But several dates, and particulars here stated, are there omitted; and this corrects that pedigree in other particulars.

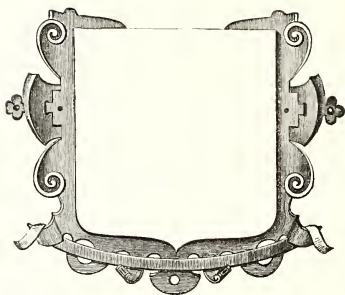
<sup>2</sup> In the Pedigree given in Vol. II. the wife of John Longford is stated to be Catherine, daughter to Thomas Gervy.

<sup>3</sup> Richard Longford had issue, five sons and three daughters. See Vol. II.

<sup>4</sup> He was Sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1540. See page 259.

<sup>5</sup> These have been supplied by the Editor, from Vol. II.

<sup>6</sup> The name of this family is, correctly, Longford.

STOKE.<sup>1</sup>

Gwrydir hir, Prince of Cardigan

Clothien—Morvyth, sole heir of Edwin ap Taithwalt, Lord of Cardigan, ap Owen ap Einion ap Meurig ap Cradock ap Clothien ap Llowarch ap Scisyllt ap Euddyn Ddu ap Cyredig ap Cunedda Wledig, Lord of Caintref Gwaelod

Gwaethvod, Lord of Cardigan and Gwent(?)—Morvydd, sole heir to Ynyr, King of Gwent

Gwyrystan, Prince of Powys—Nest, sole heir to Cadell ap Brochwel Seithrog, Prince of Powys

Cynvyn, Prince of Powys—Ankaret,(?) sole heiress to Meredith ap Owen ap Howel Dda, Prince of Wales

Bledyn(?)—Haer, sole heir to Gillin ap y Blaidd rhydd of Gest, King of Caernarvon

Meredith(?)—Eva, ♀ Bledreigus ap Ednowen Bendew

Ierwerth Goch, of Bercedyn and Cae Howel—Maud, ♀ Sir Rich<sup>d</sup> Manley, of Cheshire

Griffith(?)—Maud, ♀ and sole heir of Evan Goch ap Howell ap David Madoc

Griffith Vaughan, of Cae Howell—Agnes, ♀ Wm, Lord Bulkeley of Cheshire

Griffith Kynaston, of Stokes, Esq(?)—Gwen, coheir to Ierwerth ap Griffri ap Heilin ap Merick ap Evan ap Adda ap Cynvrig ap Pasgen ap Gwyn ap Griffith, Lord of Gulsfield

Philip Kynaston, of Stokes—Gwryll, sole heir to Roger Vaughan ap Sir Roger Powys, of Trevor, kn<sup>t</sup>

Madock—Silod, sole heir to Jenkin, Lord of Frankton

Jankin(?)—Annes d. of Llewelin Ddu ap Griffith ap Ierwerth Voel, Esq<sup>r</sup>

Griffith—Marg<sup>t</sup>,(?) d. and heir of Roger Hoord, of Walford, Esq<sup>r</sup>

Jenkin Kynaston, of Stokes, Esq(?)—Jane, ♀ Jno. Manwaring, son to Sir John Manwaring, kn<sup>t</sup>

a, Page 327.

<sup>1</sup> Stokes, near Ellesmere, county of Salop.

<sup>2</sup> This should be Gwaethvod Vawr of Powys: as Gwaethvod, Lord of Cardigan, was contemporary with Bledyn ap Cynvyn, three generations later.

<sup>3</sup> She was Sovereign of Powys; and had been previously married to Llewelyn ap Scisyllt, Prince of Wales, who was assassinated in 1126.

<sup>4</sup> Bledyn ap Cynvyn was Founder of the III Royal Tribe of Wales. He acquired the Principality for thirteen years, he was assassinated at Powys Castle, by Rhys ab Owain ab Edwyn ap Hywel Dda. Haer was his first wife: his second wife was a daughter of Pict de Say, by whom he had a son, Cadwgan, from whom are descended several of the first families of North Wales.

<sup>5</sup> For his descendants by his second wife, Heynyth, see p. 326.

<sup>6</sup> Sir Griffydd Vychan, knight. He was called "Y Marchog Gwyllt o Cae Hywel," or the Wild Knight of Cae Howel, the place of his residence, in the parish of Kinser-

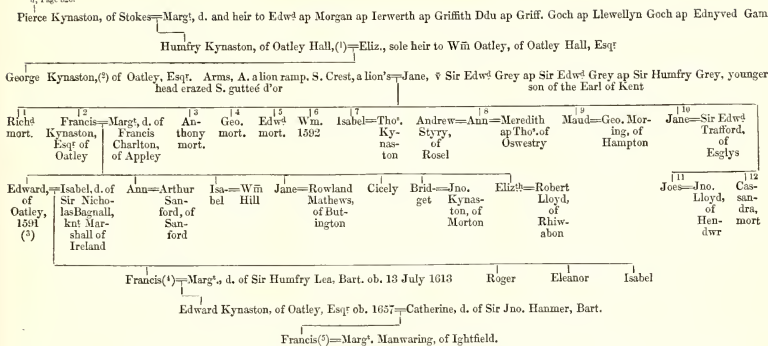
ley, Shropshire. He was one of the earliest knights of the order of St. Jobo of Jerusalem; others, however, state that he was one of the knights of Rhodes. He lived in the latter half of the twelfth century, and is sometimes confounded with Sir Griffith Vychan of Powys, Knight Banneret, who lived two centuries later.

<sup>7</sup> He resided also at Cae Hywel and at Kynaston, from the latter of which places the family derived their surname. He was living in 1313, when he witnessed a grant of lands near Oswestry, from Hugh Fitz Philip to Haghmond Abbey.

<sup>8</sup> Besides this Jenkin, Madock Kynaston had two other sons, Griffith Goch, and John. Other authorities state that Griffydd Kynaston's wife was Jene, daughter and heir of John Hoord, son of Roger Hoord, son of Richard Hoord, son of Richard Hoord, Lord of Walford or Walwerth, county of Salop.

<sup>9</sup> Jenkin Kynaston had a brother, Sir Roger Kynaston, knight, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Grey, Earl of Tanserville, and widow of Lord Strang, of Kinloch. Sir Roger Kynaston was father of Humphrey Kynaston, the Wild, who

a, Page 326.



Arms & Quarterings.—1. Kinaston (arms as above) quarters. 2. A. a chevron ingr. betw. 3 mullets S. 3. Frankton, G. on a chev. O. 3 mullets S. 4. Hord, Per fess O. and A. in chief a Raven 5 ..... Ermine a chev. G. 6. Morgan, Ermine a Lyopard pass<sup>d</sup>. gar<sup>d</sup>. G. 7. Otley, A. on a bend Az. 3 garbs G. 8. .... O. 3 bendlets S. 9. .... G. 3 leopards, heads O. on a chief O. 3 mullets S. Crest as above. Motto, Antependna ne Postpones.

## ASTON, IN THE HUNDRED OF OSWESTRY.

Thos. Evans, son and heir to Evan ap Jno. ap Rich<sup>d</sup> ap Madock ap Jenkin, of Aston, and so to Ierwerth Voel, and finally to Mael Melenydd.

Thos. Evans' wife was Elinor, & Edw<sup>d</sup> Lloyd, of Llwynymaen. Evan ap Jno.'s wife was Joned, & Philip ap Jno., of Welsh Hampton in Hamner's Parish.

## CIL HENDRE.

TIMOTHY EDWARDS, son and heir to Hugh Edwards ap Edw<sup>d</sup> ap Jno., ap Dd ap Madoc ap Adia ap Ierwerth Vychan ap Ierwerth ap Cadivor, of Kil Hendref, ap Trahaiarn (and so to Cadvaroh, Lord of both the Maclors.)

Timothy Edward's wife was Ales, vrch. Adam Colfax, of Preston parish, her mother Isabel Watkis; her mother was ....., vrch. Jno. Fencesh, of Whitchurch, and their children were Francis, Mary, and Anne.

Hugh Edward's children were Timothy Edwards; Thomas Edwards, of Wiltshire;(6) and Catherin, who married John Davies, of Salop.

Timothy Edward's mother was Ales, sister to Robert Kel ap Sir Thomas Kel, K<sup>t</sup>

Hugh Edward's mother was Ankret, coheir of Edward ap John ap Howell ap Einion, of Dulleston, ap David ap Ierwerth ap Cynvrig ap Helin ap Trahaiarn ap Eiddon ap Rees Sais.

Edward ap John's children were Maurice Edwards; Symon; Hugh Edwards, lived in Sallop; Ellis, mort.; Margt, married to John Roger, of Dulleston.

Maurice Edward's children were Simon, of the Pigeon House; Rob<sup>t</sup> Edwards, Yeoman of the Guard to her Majesty; John Edwards; Edward Edwards; Elizabeth, married Maurice Eyton ap James Eyton, of Lan Martin's parish. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Madock, of Pentre Morgan.

Dated first, 26<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1592, in the 31 year of Queen Elizabeth's Reign.

## THE BERIW. TERFFYDD IN CEDEWEN.

MAURICE ap Rich<sup>d</sup> ap Maurice ap Maurice ap Gwilim ap Howell ap Evan ap Gwilim ap Ierwerth ap Evan ap Alo.

Maurice's mother was Joes, vrch. Griffith ap David Lloyd ap Cadwaladr ap St Griffith Vaughan. Rich<sup>d</sup> ap Maurice's mother was Elen, coheir to Mathew ap Griffith, of Caer Einion. Her mother was coheir to Evan ap Tudur, of Gwesty.

Maurice ap Rich<sup>d</sup>'s children were Rich<sup>d</sup>, John, James, and

Elizabeth. Their mother was Catherin, vrch. David ap Reynold ap David ap Hugh, of Dyffrin y Beriw.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Maurice's children were Maurice; and Elizabeth, who married Maurice ap Griffith ap Owen Goch.

Elen married Maurice ap David ap Howell ap David ap Einion.

who was outlawed in the reign of Henry VII. during which time he took refuge in a cave at Ness Cliff, still called after him Kynaston's Cave. His son, Edward Kynaston, married Margaret, daughter of Edward Lloyd, of Llwynymaen, and their descendants settled at Hordley, in Shropshire, and are now represented lineally by Sir John Roger Kynaston, Bart.

<sup>1</sup> By his marriage he acquired the estate of Otley Hall, in Shropshire.

<sup>2</sup> George Kynaston, of Otley and Stocks, Esq. died in 1543.

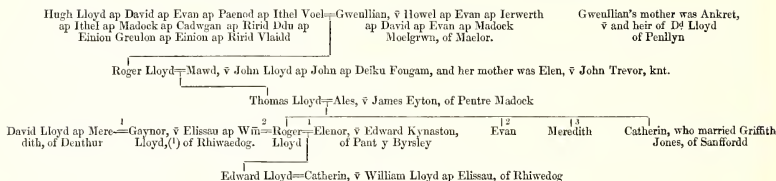
<sup>3</sup> Sir Hugh Kynaston, knight, was Sheriff for the county of Salop, in 1599. He died in 1641.

<sup>4</sup> Sir Francis Kynaston, knight. He was an Esquire of the body to Charles I. and was celebrated as a scholar and poet. He died in 1652.

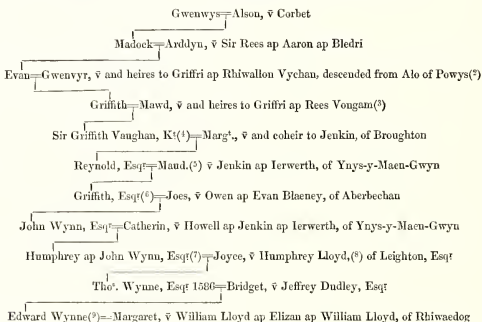
<sup>5</sup> He received the honour of knighthood. His wife was a daughter of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, knight, of Ightfield, by whom he had no issue. At his decease, which took place in 1661, he was succeeded by his brother, Edward Kynaston, Esq. father of Charles Kynaston, Esq. whose daughter and heiress, Mary, married James Mainwaring, of Bromborough, Esq. who died in 1749, and was succeeded by his son Charles Mainwaring, Esq. father of the Rev. Charles Mainwaring, of Otley Park, whose grandson, Charles Kynaston Mainwaring, Esq. of Otley Park, is the present representative of this branch of the ancient and distinguished family of Kynastos.

<sup>6</sup> Thomas Edwards was the ancestor of the present Sir Henry Hope Edwards, Bart.

## PENTRE AERON, IN THE TOWNSHIP OF OSWESTRY.

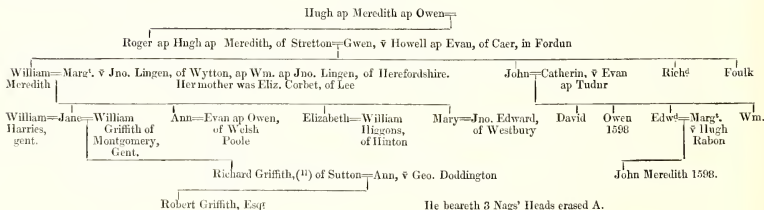


## THE GARTH, IN GULSFIELD, OR CEGIDVA.



1718. Dorothy Wynne, the heires of this family, married to Richard Mytton, of Pontyseowryd.(8)

## STRETTON.



<sup>1</sup> Elissau ap William Lloyd, of Rhiwaedog, in Merionethshire, was living in 1565. His pedigree is given in Vol. II. page 225.

<sup>2</sup> Alo of Powys was descended from Iestyn ap Gwrgan, prince of Glamorgan.

<sup>3</sup> Rhys Vongam was son of Ieuan Vychan ab Ieuan ap Rhys, descended from Aleth, King of Dyfed.

<sup>4</sup> See particulars respecting Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knt, Banneret, in page 276.

<sup>5</sup> Other authorities state that Reynold married Ales, daughter of Gruffydd ap Ieuan Vychan, of Abertant, Esq, ab Ieuan Gethin ap Madoc Cytin.

<sup>6</sup> His first wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Ploiden, Esq.

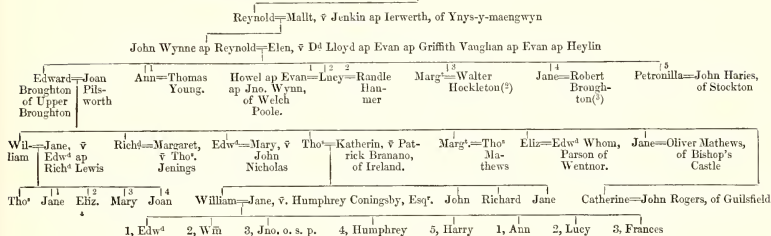
<sup>7</sup> He was married thrice: his first wife was Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, Knt, and his third wife was Margaret, daughter of Reynold Williams, of Waulston, Esq. See page 329.

<sup>8</sup> Son of David Lloyd, Esq, who was son of Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knt. See page 239.

<sup>9</sup> He had a son, Thomas, who was father of Edward Wynn, Esq, whose descendant Brockwell Wynn, Esq, left an only daughter, Dorothy, above mentioned, who married Richard Mytton, Esq, and had issue Devereux Mytton, Esq, of Garth, who married Anne, daughter of Richard Jones, Esq, of Trelydan, Montgomeryshire. Their second son, John Mytton, Esq, of Preydan, married Bridget, daughter of Price Jones, Esq, of Glanabren, by whom he had issue the Rev. Devereux Mytton, Rector of Llansydil. Devereux Mytton's eldest son, Richard, died in his father's life-time, and left a son, the Rev. Richard Mytton, LL.B., of Garth and Pontyseowryd, who married Charlotte, daughter of John Herbert, Esq, of Dolvorgan, by whom he had issue an only son, Richard Herbert Mytton, Esq, the present representative of the family.

<sup>10</sup> This Note was most probably added by John Rhysdall.

<sup>11</sup> Richard Griffith, Esq, of Sutton, near Montgomery, whose pedigree is given in page 208.

BROUGHTON,<sup>1</sup> BISHOP'S CASTLE PARISH.Sir Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith ap Evan ap Madoc ap Gwenwys=Marg<sup>4</sup>, ♀ and heir to Griffith ap Jenkin of BroughtonLOWER BROUGHTON.<sup>5</sup>

Griffith ap Tudur ap Madock ap Howell (and so to Elystan) Temp. Edw. 3.=Annest, ♀ Llewelyn Vaughan ap Llewelyn Gryg Eryr.

Tudur=Joned, ♀ Llewelyn ap Evan ap Adda, of Gartheibio

Llewelyn=Alson, ♀ Mred. ap Howell ap Adda ap Madoc ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd

Evan=Eve, ♀ Mered. ap Evan Gethin ap David ap Mered. ap D<sup>4</sup> ap Rees ap Ivor Hen ap IvorCadwalader=Marg<sup>4</sup>, ♀ and heir to L<sup>18</sup> Dethwyr ap Mered. ap Iolyn ap Adda Moel ap Adda Vaughan ap Evan ap Ierw<sup>th</sup> Voel

Jno., of Broughton=Elliz., ♀ Jno., Lloyd ap Evan, of Gwern y Go.

Rob<sup>4</sup>. Broughton=Jane, ♀ Jno. Wynn ap Reynold ap Sir Griffith Vaughan, of Broughton.<sup>(6)</sup>Rich<sup>4</sup>. Broughton, Esq<sup>r</sup>, one of the Council<sup>(7)</sup>=Ann, ♀ Ric. Bagot ap Tho<sup>4</sup> Bagot, of Blithfield, Esq<sup>r</sup>. ap Sir Lewis Bagot ap Rich<sup>4</sup> ap Sir Jno. Bagot

Robert

## LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH DRWYNDWN.

=Llewelyn ap Iorwerth,<sup>(8)</sup> Prince of North Wales=Tanglwyst, ♀ Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch Holbwrch, one of the 15 Tribes

## KERY, AND ROS DIABRED, AND LLANDINAM.

OLIVER ap David Maurice ap Rees ap Griffith ap Evan Bwl ap Cadwgan Goch.

Oliver's mother was Margaret, vrch. David ap Howell ap Evan ap Dai, of Kery.

David ap Maurice's mother was Gwenllian, vrch. Howell ap Gutyn ap Evan Goch ap Griffith ap Cadwgan.

Maurice ap Rees's mother was Alson, vrch. Evan ap Llewelyn ap David Vaughan.

Oliver ap David's wife was ....., vrch. Mathew ap Maurice ap Thomas ap Rees David Lloyd ap David ap Einion, of Cwm y Ddalfa, by Evan ap Ivor ap Jenkin Vaughan's daughter.

Lawrence ap Hugh ap Maurice ap Meredith ap Howell Fraeth ap Howel ap Evan ap Madock. This is the very same pedigree as that of Howel ap Sr Mathew.

Lawrence's mother was Marg<sup>4</sup>, vrch. ...., of Powis, and her mother was Ankret.

Lawrence's son married Elnor, vrch. William Owen, &amp;c.

Griffith ap Lawrence ap Sr Owen married Gwenllian, vrch. Owen ap Griffith; Maud married Edwd David ap Meyrick ap Evan ap Howel Bedo; Joan married Howell ap Edward ap Evan ap Maurice ap Evan ap Howell ap Gwrgency.

<sup>1</sup> The Upper Broughton, county of Salop, situate about two miles from Bishop's Castle.<sup>2</sup> His daughter Elizabeth married William Laugford, of Allington, Esq. See page 325.<sup>3</sup> Of Lower Broughton. See next Pedigree.<sup>4</sup> Situate near Bishop's Castle, county of Salop.<sup>5</sup> See the preceding Pedigree.<sup>6</sup> Called Richard Broeglyn, in page 7. He is there named by Lewys Dwna as one of the aristocracy by whom he was permitted to see old records, and books from religious

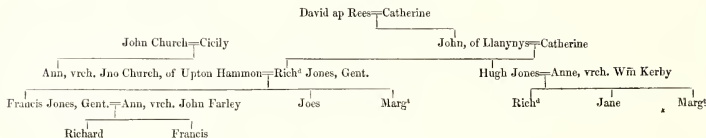
houses, that had been written and their materials collected by Abbots and Priors. John Rhydderch states that he wrote concerning all England, and parts beyond seas; and that he had a commission to search the Ancient Records in the White Tower of London, where the Welsh Records are said to have been kept. See note, page 331.

<sup>7</sup> Llewelyn was the only son of Iorwerth Drwyndwn; he ascended the throne of Wales in 1194, and died in 1240. He married Joan, daughter of King John, by whom he was father of Gwladus Ddu: and Prince David, who succeeded him in the Sovereignty of Wales.

## WELSH POOL

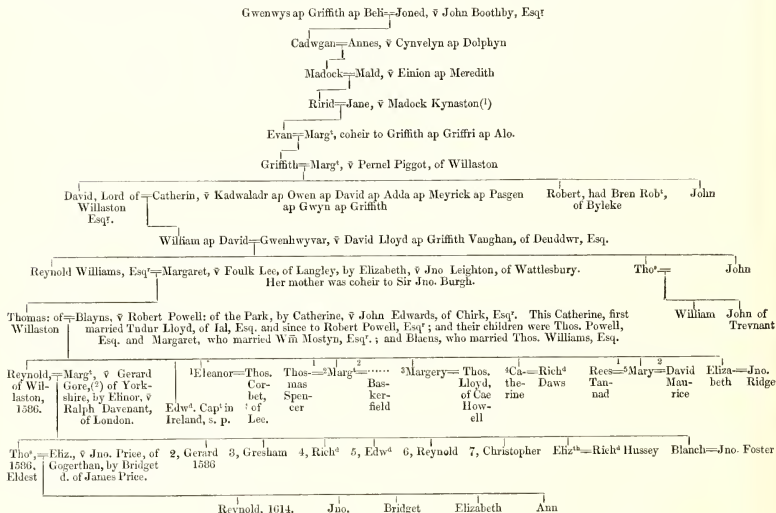
HUMPHREY JONES, of Welsh Pool, ap John ap Llewelyn ap John ap Gutan ap Jenkin ap Evan ap Madock ap Howell ap David ap Griffith ap Trahairn ap Pasgen.

## LLANYNYS.



## WILLIAMS, OF WILLASTON, IN ALBERBURY, 1586.

REYNOLD WILLIAMS, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Lord of Willaston, a Lawyer, 1556, son and heir to Tho<sup>s</sup> Williams, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Lord of Willaston, son and heir to Reynold ap William ap David ap Griffith ap Evan ap Ririd ap Madock ap Cadwgan ap Gwenwys ap Griffith ap Beli ap Brochwel ap Aeddian ap Cyngen ap Elizan ap Gwylawg ap Beli ap Mael Mynan (*alias* Mynnogion) ap Selyf Sarph Cadau ap Conan Warwyn, Lord of Dendwr and Cegidva, (*alias* Gailfield) who was 2<sup>nd</sup> son to Brochwel Yschthrog, King of all Powys, Earl of Chester and Baron of Denbigh, who reigned in the time of Cadvan, King of Britain, and Ethelfredus, King of Northumberland, A6 Dni 600, 617.



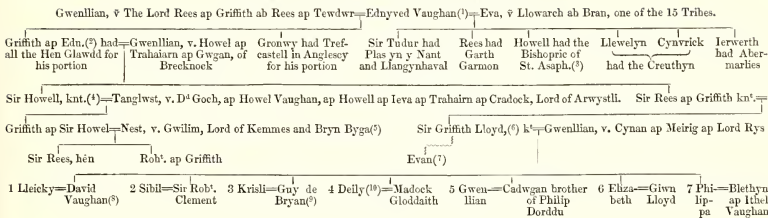
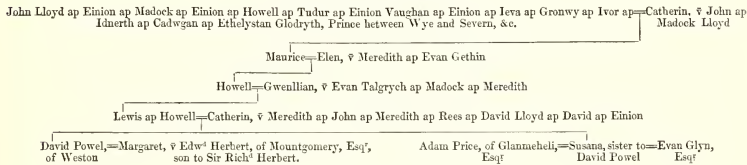
Reynold Williams, Armes were, 1 Brochwel's. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Pigod, A fusil S. pierced of the field. 3. Hedd Molwynog. 4. Panton, G. 3 bars Ermine in fess point a cross, O. 5. Alo of Powys. 6. Iestyn ap Gwrgenau. Crest, a White Hart, from Hedd Molwynog; and Gerard Gore's arms are, a fess between 5 Cross Crosslets fitchy.

<sup>1</sup> Of tocks, near Ellenaers, in the county of Salop. See page 525.

<sup>2</sup> Margaret was sister of Sir Paul Gore, Bart, ancestor of William Ormsby Gore, Esq. M.P.



## DESCENDANTS OF EDNYVED VYCHAN.

POWEL OF WESTON.<sup>11</sup>

<sup>1</sup> He lived in the beginning of the 13th century, in Anglesey, and was minister to Llewelyn the Great.

<sup>2</sup> According to a letter in the Harleian MS. 1971. fol. 196. this Gruffydd ab Ednyved "fled to Ireland for some slander given to him touching Joane, daughter to King John, and wife to Prince Llewelyn ab Ierwerth, and stayed there as long as the Prince lived, and was highly entertained."

<sup>3</sup> "The year 1235 *Hord de Edneuet a Frey*, became Bishoppe of Saint Asaph. In the year 1239, here gave to the nunes of *Llanigon* in Powys land, the tythe of the Rectory of Llanauy in Caerleon; he was impowered also *Langolun* into the *Abbey of Valley Cross* anno 1239, and the Rectory of Llanasaph, vanto the fabricke of the Cathedrall Church, anno 1247, hee died at Oxford, and was there buried."—Godwin.

<sup>4</sup> Called in Vol. II. Sir Howel y Foyall, or Sir Howel of the Barre Axe.

<sup>5</sup> Cemau, and Usk, in Monmouthshire.

<sup>6</sup> He was the first to convey to Edward I. the intelligence of the birth of his son, afterwards Edward II, at Carnarvon Castle, for which he was knighted. In 1232, he revolted against the English, and was afterwards taken prisoner and executed.

<sup>7</sup> He was an illegitimate son, owing to which the landed property of Sir Griffith Lloyd descended to his daughters.

<sup>8</sup> Of Ystradfin, in Carmarthenshire.

<sup>9</sup> Of Laugharne, in Carmarthenshire. See page 45.

<sup>10</sup> Called *Moredydd* in Vol. II. where it is stated that *Delli* married Cadwgan ap Howell ap Madoek.

<sup>11</sup> This is the last Pedigree, compiled by Lewys Dwno, in the MS. transcribed by John Rhydderch, who gives the following apology for any errors he might have made in copying the MS. "Courteous Reader. I desire your excuse for what faults and errors hath passed herein, the reason thereof must be wholly attributed to the former blind scuffling and erroneous Manuscript. J. R." John Rhydderch's errors consisted chiefly in misplacing the collateral branches in warranted tabular pedigrees, which "faults" have however been corrected and collated by other authentic authorities in the possession of Mr. Joseph Morris of Shrewsbury, and of the Printer of this work, by whom the tabular pedigrees have been re-arranged as now printed. At page 91 of his MS. John Rhydderch gives the following account of Welsh Heraldry and Historians, which contains some particulars not stated in Lewys Dwno's own Preface to this Volume, see page 8; nor in his list of authorities given in Vol. II. pages 97 and 98.

"A Book of the Pedegrees of Shropshire and Rhydgwynn, together with the Pedegrees of Queene Elizabeth, late of Great Brittain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c. The Queene's Pedegrees is warranted per the Records in White Hall, and per the Books of the King's Herald at Arms, who keeps all the Records of the whole Isle. Furthermore it's warranted per the ancient Brittain Bookes and the famous Brittain Poets who kept ordered the Pedegrees of Kings, Princes, and the Nobility and Gentlemen, throughout the whole Nation, and most of Christendome.

"Richard Broughton, one of the Counsell of the Marches, writ concerning all England, and partes beyond the seas: who had a commission to search the ancient Records in White Hall, (*the White Tower of London*), that were lost (*i. e. could not be found by any* *per* *the* *King's* *Heralds* *and* *Historians*).

"George Owen, Lord of Kennes, in Peebroskshire, hath writ concerning all Brittain.

"John Lewis, a Lawyer, hath writ concerning all B.

"Evan Lewis, ap David ap John, Esq<sup>r</sup>, hath written concerning all England and Wales.

"Thomas Jones of Tregrosg, gent. hath written concerning Great Brittain.

"John J<sup>o</sup>. of Tre<sup>t</sup> Delyn, gent. hath written concerning Great Brittain.

"Thomas ap Llewelyn ap Ithel, of Bodvry, in Flint, hath written concerning all Brittain.

"John ap William ap John, of the same Country, hath written concerning all Brittain.

"Sir Edward Masel, of Glamorgan, Kat. hath writ concerning Great Brittain.

"Sir Edward Stradling, Kt. hath written concerning all Brittain.

"Rees ap Meirick, of Cottrel, gent. who was Author of one of the firstest and most inquisitive Books in all Wales, and he hath writ concerning all England.

"Anthony Powel, of Tir yr Earie, hath written concerning Great Brittain.

"*The names of the Authorized Poets who hath written concerning England and Wales.*

"Iolo Goch, Master of Arts, Poet Lawrel or Chief Poet, who hath written concerning the 3 provinces of Wales, and he was the chiefest of Poets.

"Howel Swrdwal, Master of Arts, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Poet, who hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales, and made a fair Chronology, in Latin, from Adam to Edward 1st, and writ the Welsh Chronicle, which was with Owen Gwynedd, the Poet.

"Guttan Owen, Poet Lawrel, of Maclor, hath writte concerning the three provinces, and his Books be very faire.

"Evan Brechva, of South Wales, hath written concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"David ap Edmond, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, who win<sup>d</sup> the Gold Chair, at the Excellent Convocation or Sitting, Southwales. He lived at Hamner, and hath writte concerning the three provinces of Wales.

"Gutto<sup>r</sup> Glyn, Poet Lawrel, Chief Musician, one of the Bards or Poets that belonged to Wm. Herbert, sen. Earl of Pembroke, and he hath writte concerning the three provinces.

"David ap Howell ap Howel ap Evan Vaughan, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, hath writte concerning the three Provinces.

"Howel ap Sir Mathew, Poet Lawrel, hath written concerning the three provinces.

"Griffith Himatog, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, and Deputy at Armes over all Wales, under the Garter; he hath writte concerning all Brittain, and his Disciples had his Books, &c.

"Wm. Llyn, Poet Lawrel; Owen Gwynedd, Poet Lawrel; Simon Vaughan, Chief Poet; John Tudur, Chief Poet; Wm. Cynwal, Poet; and John Philip, Poet. And they all writt very industriously concerning Wales, as appeareth per their Bookes, to this very day.

"Lewis Morgangog, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician; he hath writte concerning the three provinces, and Meurig David, and David Beowyn, Glamorganians, Poets, had his Bookes, and they were faire writt.

"John Brynwyn, Poet Lawrel, or Chief Musician, of Anglesey, hath written concerning the 3 provinces.

"John Wynn ap D. David ap Griffi, of Montgomeryshire, gent. hath written concerning all Wales.

"Robyn Aebwr, of Northwales, hath written concerning the 3 provinces.

"Maurice ap Iachap ap Pierce Treven, of Betas Cadewen, in Powys, gent. hath written concerning all Wales.

"Rees Cain, of Oswestree, who was Wm. Llyn's Disciple, and a perfect man, see he hath writte concerning all Wales.

"Lewis Dwno, Poet, who hath writte the Original Book of these Pedegrees, who was formerly Howel, ap Sir Mathew's Disciple, and since a Disciple to Owen

## LLANERCH HUDDL.

Ethelystan Gloydydd, Prince of Ferlex=Gwenllian, dau. of Einion ap Owen ap Howell Dda, King of Wales

Cadogan ap Elystan=Eva, daughter to Gwrgant, Prince of Glamorgan

Ydnerth ap Cadogan=Gwenllian, dau. of Aron Pen, of Castle Pen, k<sup>1</sup>.

Yvor, ancestor of the Princes of Newtown, Kery, and Vainor; Powell of Weston, and others.

Owen, ancestor of Sir Wm Thomas, of Llangathen

Madock, L<sup>3</sup> of=Gwenllian, dau. of Rees ap Tudyr, Prince of South Wales

Cadwallon=Gladys, daughter of Philip ap Meyrick, of Gwent

Maelgwyn, died in 1107, he was ancestor of

Griffith=Gwen, da. of Meredith ap Llewelyn Vaughan, of Carno, Esq<sup>r</sup>Robert=Alice, da. of Griffith ap Madock, of Kery, Esq<sup>r</sup>Griffith Chwith, a notable Soldier, as Arthur Kynaston saith=Lowry, dau. of Griffith ap Meredith, of Main, Esq<sup>r</sup>Hugh ap Griffith=Alice, da. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Corbett, Gent.

Hugh ap Hugh=Mary, dau. of Griffith ap Evan, of Llighton, Gent.

Harry ap Hugh=Katherin, dau. of Roger Lloyd, of Leighton, Esq<sup>r</sup>

Humphrey Parry, of Llanerch Hydol, Gent.=Eliz, daughter of David Griffith, of Cynhina, Gent.

Hugh Parry, of Llanerch Hydol, Gent.=Eliz, dau. of Tho: Nicolas, Gent.

Harry Parry, Gent.=Mary, dau. and coheires of Rees David, of Castel Parish, Gent.

Humphrey Parry, of Llanerch Hydol, Gent. now living, anno. 1689=Martha, dau. of Kyffin Lloyd, of Pool; Esq<sup>r</sup>.

This is the true Pedigree of Humphrey Parry, of Llanerch Huddl, in the Parish of Pool, Gentleman, with the intermarriages collected out of the Books of Griffith Hyaurothg, Wm Leyn, Rees Kain, Owen Gwynedd, Simwnt Vaughan, and Lewis Dwn,

Herals and Bards; John Salisbury, Robert Vaughan, Mutynn Huddl, Chas. Lloyd, Wm Maurice, Esq<sup>r</sup>; Hugh Rogers, Humphrey Davies, and David Vaughan, Gentlemen. By me MORRIS EVANS.(1)

Gwynedd and Wm. Lynn, and had a great many of their Bookes. And then he had a Commission over all Wales granted him per Clarensus Rol<sup>o</sup>. Cox *alias* Clarensus Roe de Arma, and Richard Glover, *alias* Somerset, Marial to Narey King of Armes. He had that Commission granted him over all Wales, to keep, and preserve the Pedegrees of the Ancient Brittaines, and to give them their Right Claim and Title of Arma, and so he travelled over all the Marches of Wales. And the Chief of the Nobility and Gentry had shewed him their Ancient Records, their writings and Charters, and he wrote a copy of all those Writings, Charters, and Records, and I have inserted the day and the year when they were first written per Lewys Dwnn, and the year of Queen Elizabeth's Reiga. And he mentions yt, there was then a copy of all his industrious Travels, with Mr. Broughton, one of the Council of the Marches, and one with George Owen, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and with Mr. Richard Glover, *alias* Somerset, in London, and he had of their Bookes in return of his.

Besides, he saith yt, all the Nobility and Gentry hath set their hands to their Pedegrees when he writ<sup>en</sup> first, yt, it might plainly appear, yt, there was nothing ad nor diminish therein.

He hath taken likewise great care to preserve the Ancient British Tongue, and the most famous works of the Poets. And he is sure yt, no one before him never had such warrants for Pedegrees and Coat of Armes, nor such worthy attestations to his Books per several of the Gentry, and he testifies further whether they are truth or untruth, yt, they must be held v<sup>er</sup> unavoydably, per reason of the numerous authorities and attestations he had of the same.

There is within this Book the Pedegrees of King James the 1st. and Queen Elizabeth, according as they were in print, to Adam. Here is likewise the Pedegrees of some of the Nobility and Gentry of the Ancient Brittaines to Adam, the first man yt, God creat<sup>ed</sup>, originally written per Lewis Dwnn, Deputy Herald at Arma, in the 28th year of Queen Elizabeth's Reiga, of Blessed Memory, and in the year of our Lord Anno Domini, 1586.

It has been deemed advisable to im<sup>pr</sup>int the Pedegrees of James 1st and Queen Elizabeth, as they have already frequently appeared in print elsewhere. Three or four other Pedegrees contained in Rhuydherch's MS. I have also been omitted here, as either not having

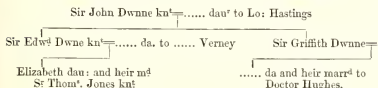
any connexion with the Principality, or being duplicates of those given in the Second Volume of this Work. Mr. Joseph Morris is of opinion that the preceding Pedegrees of Montgomeryshire, as well as those of Radnorshire, Denbighshire, and Flintshire, do not comprise the whole of the pedigrees taken by Lewys Dwnn in his Visitations of those Counties. He mentions, in a letter to the Editor, "I have myself seen Documents which enable addition to those included in this Work, had their pedigrees entered by Lewys Dwnn in his Visitations of Montgomeryshire;—Bowen, of Tredeglwy; Bowen, of Traillseg-coch, (1595); Davies, of Coedbyren; Derwas, of Narew, &c.; Evans, of Cori; Evans, of Penegoes, (1599); Evans, of Montgomery, (1591); Griffith, of Bronnau; Hughes, of Llanfyllin, (1586); James, of Wey; Jones, of Arystyll, (1586); Jones, of Llanfair; Jones, of Kery; Powell, of Llanfair; Lloyd, of Trebant; Lloyd, of Dolobran; Lloyd, of Dornagay; Lloyd, of Gwerygo, (1586); Maurice, of Trevedryd; Maurice, of Llanasintffraid; Morris, of Montgomery, (1592); Morris, of Caer Swa, (1586); Morgan, of Newtown, (1597); Morgan, of Fronfrith; Morris, of Uchelddu, in Betws; Oliver, of Neunddwen; Owen of Machellyllch, and Llanilo, (1594 and 1605); Price, of Llanfyllin, (1586); Pierce, of Ceri; Powell, of Llanfair; The Glyn; Vaughan, of Melyniog Park, in Llanasintffraid; Williams, of Llanfyllin, in Llangarig; and Williams, of Dolanog. Together with those of many other families, who, adhering to the ancient Welsh custom, had not, at that period, adopted a fixed surname."

The pedigrees of Parry, of Llanerch Huddl, at the close of the MS. is not one of Lewys Dwnn's, but was compiled by Morris Evans, who resided at Llanfyllin; and of the several authorities whom he quotes,—John Salisbury, was of Eristock, in the county of Flint, Esq<sup>r</sup>, (who, in his collections now at Wynnstay, also quotes Morris Evans as authority for some of his pedigrees); Robert Vaughan was of Hengwrt, in the county of Merioneth, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Mutton Davies was of Gwasane, in the county of Flint, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Charles Lloyd was of Dolobran, in the county of Montgomery, Esq<sup>r</sup>. William Maurice was of Cefny-brach, in the county of Denbigh, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Hugh Rogers, was of Welch Pool, Gentleman. All these were celebrated Genealogists and Antiquaries.

## ADDITIONAL NOTES.

"AM VONTEED KYDWELY."—PAGE 20.

In Vincent's pedigree of the Dwnn family, we have the following:—

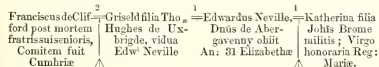


Owkhryf means Uxbridge in Buckinghamshire. Sir *Alexander Popham* was not chief Justice, but that office was held by Sir John Popham, son of Alexander Popham. He married Anne, daughter and heir of Hugh Game, of the county of Glamorgan, and his father Alexander married Jane, daughter of Sir John Stradling, knight. No match with a Hughes occurs in the pedigree of Popham in 1623 at the Herald's College.

A letter from Jankyn Hanard, constable of Dinewry Castle, to the receiver of Brecknock states, "that Oweyn Glyndour, Henri Don, Res day, Res ap Gruffydd ap Llewelyn and Res Gethin," had won the town of Caernarthen. Wynnor constable of its castle having yielded it up—also, "that Jankyn ap Llewelyn had yielded up the castle of Emlyn with free will, and William Gwyn, Thomas ap David ap Gruffydd and many gentlemen have been in person with Oweyn." See Ellis's Original Letters, Second Series, p. 14. In October, 1410, the following Welsh prisoners were received at Windsor Castle. Hovel ap Ieuan ap Howel, Waiter ap Ieuan Vychan, Rys ap Ieuan ap Rhys, Ieuan goch ap Morgan, Darydd ap Tydyr, Rys ap Meredith, Madoc Bach, Jenkin Bachan, Darydd ap Cadogan, and Thomas Dayler. In this year, likewise, the King issued his letters to Richard Gray of Codnor, constable of Nottingham castle, to deliver to the constable of the Tower of London, Gruffydd ap Owain Glyndour and Owain ap Gruffydd ap Richard, his prisoners. See Rymer's *Fœdera, Rites ac Diæ* an Esquire of Wales, and a supporter of Owain Glyndour, was taken and hanged in London.

"YR AIL YERCH GRUSSELL."—PAGE 21.

LEWYS DWYNS is borne out in the marriage of "Grussell," second daughter of Thomas Hughes, with Lord Abergavenny, by the following in Vincent's *Baronagium*, No. 20, pp. 15 and 278.



In the chance of Lodesborough, Yorkshire, where the Cliffords anciently had their seat, though now destroyed, there is a handsome monument for Grissold, Countess of Cumberland, "daughter of Thomas Hughes, of Uxbridge, Esq<sup>r</sup> married first to Edm<sup>d</sup> Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and afterwards to Sir Francis Clifford kn<sup>t</sup> Earl of Cumberland, she died in 1613;" and in Whitaker's *History of Craven*, edit. 1895, at p. 244, the particulars relative to this marriage are given from the family picture.

"SIR MORGAN, KIDWELY."—PAGE 22.

Sir Morgan Kydwely was attorney-general to Richard III, and had been honoured with his confidence and enriched by his bounty. Yet he it was who, while the Earl of Richmond was doubting where to land, sent him word that Sir Rhys ap Thomas would befriend him in South Wales, and Sir John Savage in Cheshire, which determined the descent at Dale in Milford Haven. He had granted to him by Richard's munificence the stewardship of all the lordships in the duchies of Lancaster and Dorset, and several manors. He was probably knighted by Henry VII. for he rather rewarded than trusted those who had betrayed Richard.

"SIR GUY DE BELAN."—PAGE 45, NOTE 9.

THE DATE of what is called Sir Guy de Brian's coat, appears from the pattern to be of the close of the 13th century. The Rev. Mr. Hartshorne has conjectured it to be an altar cloth; but its shape, the segment of a circle, renders it doubtful for what purpose it was intended. There is in Langhorne church an altar tomb of the reign of Henry VIII, which is attributed to a Sir Gideon O' Brian, on which are sculptured: 1. the arms of Brian; 2. a lion rampant; 3. a portcullis; 4. the bearings of Sir Rhys ab Thomas.

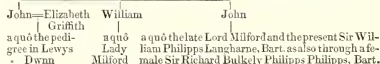
"ST. JOHN'S BY TENBY."—PAGE 68.

ROBERT RECORDE, M.D. physician to Queen Mary, son of Thomas Recorde, of St. John's by Tenby, was the first original writer on Arithmetic in English, and the first on Geometry. He was the person who first introduced the knowledge of Algebra into this Island, and who here first adopted the Copernican system in Astronomy. To him we are indebted for the invention of the present method of extracting the square root, both simple and of multinomial algebraic quantities, and he was the inventor of the sign of equality. See Harleian MS. 6250, and Cambrian Register, Vol. II, p. 209. In an old poem called "Bloomfield's Blossoms," written in the reign of Henry VIII, a Richard Recorde is mentioned as an alchemical writer, who may be the brother in Lewys Dwynd's pedigree, though there is nothing either to confirm or disprove it. Robert went to Oxford about 1525, where he publicly taught rhetoric, mathematics, music, and anatomy, and in 1531, was elected a fellow of All Souls College. He was residing in London in 1547; and according to Fuller, was of the Reformed Church. This will, in the Prerogative Office at Doctors' Commons, is dated 29th of June, 1558, soon after which he is supposed to have died. Therein he leaves legacies, among others, to his brother Richard Recorde, and his nephew Robert Recorde, thus confirming the accuracy of Lewys Dwynd. Several of his works are to be found in the British Museum.

IN ADDITION TO NOTE 1, PAGE 115.

Should be read the following.—Thus:—

Sir Thomas Phillips=Jane or Jonnet dau<sup>r</sup> and coheir of Henry Done of Pictou, Co: Pemb.



"DOCTOR WESTFALLIN."—PAGE 118.

THERE IS at Goodrich Court an original portrait, on panel, of Herbert Westfaling, bishop of Hereford, dated in the year 1601, Æt. aet 67.

"SIR HARI JOHNS KY."—PAGE 169.

A MS. Book of Pedigrees in the handwriting of the celebrated Turm Lion Catti, in the possession of the Printer of this work, contains the following:—

A Brief note of a Table mad to Sir Henry Johnes of Abermarles for his newve years gite. Sent him by Thomas Johnes of Tregaron, finished at Fontayne gate the 28. Days of December. Año Dñi, 1694.  
Shewing howe the said Sr Henry Johnes, knight, is lawfully descended from four Kings, Three Dukes, Twelve Earles and ten barones. And but ten discente betweene him & the earthest of them. Som within ix, discente, som within 8 discente, som within 7 discente, som within 6 discente, & som within 5 discente, &c. as followeth.

1. k.—King Edward the first began to Ragne 1273. He ragned 35 years, and he had issue, kynge Edward the second, who had issue King Edward the third who had issue John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster, who had issue Johan wife to Ralf Nevile Earle of Westmerland, who had issue Edward Nevile Lo. of Abergevenye who had issue Elizabeth Nevile wife to Thomas Barkley, who had issue Elizabeth Barkleye wife to Sir George Herbert knight, who had issue Mathew Herbert esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir, who had issue Elizabeth Herbert wife to Sr Henry Johnes of Abermarles, knight, who had issue only son & heir Sr Thomas Johnes of Abermarles knight, who had issue Sr Henry Johnes of Abermarles knight, now livinge 1611.

2. k.—King Edward the second began to Ragne in the year 1307. he ragned 20 years, had issue King Edward the third as aforesaid, who had issue John of Gaunt &c. as befor is declared.

3. k.—King Edward the third began to Ragne in the year 1327. he Ragened 31, or 30, years, and had issue John of Gaunt &c. as befor is layd downe.

4. k.—Phillipp kinge of France, had issue da. & h. Isabell, wife to kynge Edward the second & had issue kynge Edward the third, who had issue John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster, &c. as befor.

1. d.—John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster, fourth son to k. Edward the 3. who had issue &c. &c.

2. d.—Edmond of Langley Duke of Yorke 5. son to k. Edward the 3. had issue Constans wife to Edmond Holand Earle of Kente who had issue Elnor Holand wife to James Lo. Awldley, James Lo. Awldley & Elinor Holand had issue Constans wife to Robert lord Whitney, who had issue Elinor wife to Thomas Vychan of Bedwarden esquier, who had issue Elizabeth wife to John Thomas ap Gr<sup>t</sup> esquier, who had issue Sir Thomas Johnes of Abermarles

knight, who had issue Sir Henry Johnes of Abermarles knight, who had issue St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles knight, who had issue St Henry Johnes of Abermarles knight now livinge 1611.

3. d.—Thomas Mowbray duke of Northfolke Earle marshall of England, he had issue Isabell, wife to James Lo. Barkley, of Nottingham, who had issue Morice Lo. Barkley, who had issue James Barkley, esq; for the heath to King Henry the 7. who had issue Mary Barkley, wife to St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles, K. who had issue St Henry Johnes &c. as before.

1. E.—Henry Earle of Lancaster son to Edmond Crookback son to King Henry the third, he had issue Elinor wit to Richard Fitz Alen Earle of Arundell, who had issue Richard Earle of Arundell, who had issue Elizabeth (d. & co. h.) wife to Thomas Mowbray Duke of Northfolke, who had issue Isabell wit to James Lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, who had issue Morice Lo. Barkley &c. as is before.

2. E.—Thomas Brotherton Earle of Norf. & Earle marshall of England. 2. son to King Edward the first, he had issue Margaret wit to John lo. Segrave, who had issue Margaret Scragge Dutchesse of Northfolke wit to John Mowbray who had issue Thomas Mowbray duke of Norf. who had issue Isabell wit to James Lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, as before is declared &c.

3. E.—Edmond of Woodstocke Earle of Kent, 3. son to Kinge Edward the first, he had issue d. & h. Joan the fair mayde of Kent, wit to St Thomas Holland, knight, who had issue Edmond Holland Earle of Kente, who had Elinor wit to James lo. Awdeley, who issue Constans wit to Robert lo. Whitney, & soe as is before leyd down, &c.

4. E.—William Earle of Henald, he had issue Philippa wit to Kinge Edward the third who had issue John of Gaunt, who had issue Joan wit to Ralf Neville Earle of Westmeland, & so furthe as before.

5. E.—Richard Fitz Alen Earle of Arundell, he had issue Richard Earle of Arundell, who had issue Elizabeth (d. & coh.) wit to Thomas Mowbray Duke of Norf. Earle marshall of England, who had issue Isabell wit to James lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, &c. as before.

6. E.—Henry Percy Earle of Northumberland, he had issue Mawd wife to John Lo. Neville, Knight of the Garter, who had issue Ralphe Neville Earle of Westmeland, who had issue Edward Neville, lo. of Abergeveny, &c. as before.

7. E.—Ralphe Mortimer Earle of Marche, he had issue Catherin wit to Thomas Beauchamp Earl of Warwick, who had issue William Beauchamp erle of Worcester, who had issue Richard Beauchamp erle of Worcester lo. of Abergeveny, who had issue Isabell, D. & h. wife to Edward lo. Nevill, who had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Barkley of Bevertons castle, who had issue Elizabeth wit to St George Herbart, knight, &c. as before.

8. E.—Richard Fitz Alen Earle of Arundell, he had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Mowbray Duke of Norf. and Lo. marshall of England, who had issue Isabell wit to James Lo. Barkley Earle of Nottingham, &c. as before.

9. E.—Richard Beauchamp Earle of Warwick he had issue Thomas Beauchamp earle of Warwick who had issue William Beauchamp Earle of Wigorn or Worcester, who had issue Richard Beauchamp Earle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveny who had issue (D. & h.) Elinor wit to Edward lo. Nevill who had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Barkley of Bevertons castle, who had issue Elizabeth wit to St George Herbart knight &c. as before.

10. E.—Thomas Beauchamp Earle of Warwick, &c. as above is descended.

11. E.—Thomas Holland Earle of Kent, he had issue Edmond Earle of Kent, who had issue Elinor wit to James Lo. Awdeley &c. as before.

12. E.—Edmond Holland Earle of Kent he had issue Elinor wife to James lo. Awdeley &c. as before.

13. E.—John Mowbray Earle of Nottingham, he had issue Thomas Mowbray Duke of Norf. & lo. marshall of England, who had issue Isabell d. & co. h. wit to James lo. Barkley, who had issue Morris lo. Barkley, &c. as divers times before.

14. E.—James lo. Barkley and Erle of Nottingham in right of his wif, he had issue Moris lo. Barkley &c. as aboveisaid.

15. E.—William Bewchamp Erle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveny, he had issue, Richard Bewchamp Erle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveni, who had issue Elinor d. & h. wit to Edward lo. Nevill, who had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas Barkley, who had issue Elizabeth wit to St George Herbart knight, &c. as before.

16. E.—Richard Beauchamp Earle of Worcester & lo. of Abergeveny, he had issue as above is declared &c.

17. E.—Edward lo. Spencer, lo. of Glamorgan & Earle of Gloucester, he had issue Thomas lo. Spencer lo. of Glamorgan & Erle of Gloucester, who had issue Isabell d. & h. wit to Richard Beauchamp Erle of Worcester, who had issue Elinor d. & h. wit to Edward lo. Nevill &c. as before.

18. E.—Thomas Spencer, lo. of Glamorgan & Erle of Worcester had issue as before.

19. E.—Ralphe Nevell alias Durabye Earle of Westmeland, he had issue Edward Nevell Lo. of Abergeveny, who had issue as divers times before is sett down, &c.

20. E.—William Lo. Herbert of Cardyff, Created Earle of Penbroke by Kinge Edward the fourth, he had issue Richard Herbert of Ewyas esq; who had issue St George Herbart of Swansey knight, who had issue Mathew Herbart esq; son & heir who had issue Elizabeth wit to (old) St Henry Johnes of Abermarles &c. as before is written.

1. B.—John lo. Scragge married Margaret d. & h. to Thomas Brotherton erle marshall of England he had issue Margaret Scragge wit to John Mowbray Earle of Nottingham, who had issue Tho. Mowbray Duke of Northfolke, & carle marshall, in right of his mother, who had issue Isabell, d. & co. h. wit to James lo. Barkley, who had issue Moris lo. Barkley, &c. as before.

2. B.—John lo. Nevell knight of the garter, he had issue Ralphe Nevell Earle of Westmeland as above aside who had issue Edward Nevell lo. of Abergeveny &c. as before.

3. B.—John lo. Awdeley, lo. Treasurer of Englande he had issue James lo. Awdeley, who had issue Constans wit to Robert lo. Whitney, & as before.

4. B.—James lo. Awdeley had issue Constans as before.

5. B.—Richard Beauchamp, lo. of Blesdo he had issue Margaret, d. & h. wit to Oliver St John lo. of Fennon, who had issue St John St John, lo. of Blesdo, (i. St. Jan, of Blesdo) who had issue St John St John (2) lo. of Blesdo who had issue Margaret (St John) wit to St Robert Gamage knight, lo. of Coety, who had issue Mary wit to Mathew Herbert esq; who had issue Elizabeth wit to St Henry Johnes of Abermarles (thelider) knight &c. as before.

6. B.—Oliver St John Lo. of Blesdo (in Right of his wif as aforesaid) and had issue as aforesaid &c.

7. B.—St John St John lo. of Blesdo (1) had issue St John as is aforesaid &c.

8. B.—St John St John lo. of Blesdo (again had issue Margaret wit to St Robert Gamage) aforesaid &c. as before.

9. B.—Morice Lo. Barkley, had issue James Barkley esq; for the body, to K. H. 7. as aforesaid had issue Mary Barkley wit to Aldr St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles &c. as before.

10. B.—The lord James of Burgony married Catherine d. to Thomas Lo. Cateby. He had issue Elizabeth wit to Thomas ap Grd ap Nicholas esq; & had issue John Thomas ap Grd esq; who had issue St Thomas Johnes of Abermarles thelider Knight who had issue as before is sett down, &c.

#### “KILLED AT BANBURY.”—PAGE 196.

Is the Warkworth Chronicle, published by the Camden Society, is the following list of Welsh gentry who were slain at the battle of Banbury in 1483, “sere Rogere Vaughan knyght, Harry Organ (Wogan) somme and heyre, Thomas ap Rosschere Vaghan squire, William Harbarde of Ireknokke squire, Watkin Thomas somme to Rogere Vaughan, Yvan ap Jhon of Merwyke, Davy ap Jankyng of Lymmeryke, Harry Done of Picton, John Done of Kydwelle, Ryse ap Morgan of Ulston, Jankyng Perot of Scottsburght, Jhon Enead of Penbroskeshire, and Jhon Contour of Hereford.” Most of these are mentioned by Lewis Dwnn.

#### “ST. JOHN SENDMORE.”—PAGE 290.

“The mother of Sir John Scilmor was Elizabeth coheir of Owain Glyndwr.” Owain Glyndwr married Margaret, daughter of Sir David Hammer, knight, Judge of the Common Pleas. By her he had, according to Vincent’s Collections in the College of Arms, five sons, Gruffydd, Madoc, Meredydd, Thomas, and Sion. These, and a sixth, are stated in the Memoirs of that chieftain, printed in 1775, to have all perished in their father’s wars without issue. He had also the following daughters, according to that publication, Isabel, married to Adam ap Ierwerth, and one who from her dark complexion was styled Ddu. Vincent omits these. Elizabeth, who married Sir John Sendmore of Kenchurch, in the County of Hereford, father of the above Sir John; Jane, said to have married Lord Grey de Ruthyn; Janet, according to the Harleian MS. No. 1969, espoused Sir John de Croft, of Croft Castle, in the County of Hereford, knight, and had issue, Theobald Esq; secondly, Sir Richard Monington, of Herefordshire; and thirdly, Sir John Upton; and Margaret, who, according to Vincent, married Philip Rys, of Angelsea. The Memoirs of Owain Glyndwr, before quoted, state that “The papers kept in the house of Kenchurch mention that it was enacted by the statute made in the 4th of Henr. IV. that no Englishman should marry with any of the family of Owain Glendwr, nor any such marriage be valid, and all letters patent to the contrary should be of none effect.” This will account for these marriages not appearing in the Sendmore and Monington pedigrees in the College of Arms. This Act was the 4th of Henr. IV. c. 34, and its provisions were so vindictive as to declare that “Any Englishman who should in time to come marry himself to any Welsh-woman, should be incapable of holding any office of Wales or the Marches of the same;” nor was this repeated till the 21st of James I. c. 38.

# INDEX TO VOLUME I.

---

**ABERBECHAN**, in Llanllwchhaiarn, pages 283, 284.  
 Aber Edw, 256.  
 Aberglaf, 215.  
 Abergorlwech, 200, 231.  
 Abergwaun, 112.  
 Abergwili, 189.  
 ———, pedigree, 25, 97, 235.  
 Aberhavesp, 290.  
 Aberhonddu, 112.  
 Aberkonwy, 113.  
 Aberkowny, 146, 234.  
 Aberlilolwyn, 16.  
 Abermaed pedigrees, 26, 51.  
 Aber Magwr, 34.  
 Abermarlais, 22, 237.  
 Aber Nant Eychan, 89.  
 Aber Tanat, 290.  
 Aber Teivi, Sir, 50, 80, 84, 85, 87, 88, 103.  
 Adams, arms of, 131, 172.  
 ———, pedigree of, 130, 131, 172.  
 Aelured, brenin Kirian, 224.  
 Aflaed, brenin Dulyn, 224.  
 Alberbury, 307, 320.  
 Alington and Ruthin, 325.  
 Allt y Cadno, 206.  
 ——— Meibion, 205.  
 Almon, 325.  
 Amroth, 122, 179.  
 Angel, Plwyf yr, 109.  
 Angiel, pedigree of, 193.  
 Anglesey, 156.  
 Ap Harri, arms of, 57.  
 ———, pedigree of, 56, 57.  
 — Rys, arms of, 232.  
 ———, pedigree of, 232, 263.  
 Argoed, 166, 169.  
 Arneway, Dr. John, 277.  
 Aron ap Kynvach, 10.  
 Arthur and his knights, 7, 8.  
 Arwystli, 232.  
 Arwystli, Huw, 7, 8.  
 Aston, near Oswestry, 327.  
 Austyn ap Rees, children of, 277.  
 Awbre, pedigree of, 235, 237.  
  
 Badda, pedigree of, 194.  
 Baelfr Fikar, 233.  
 Baker, pedigree of, 284.  
 Bangor Henllan, 150.  
 Barbor, pedigree of, 79.  
 Barkli, arms of, 90.  
 Barlow, arms of, 118.  
 ———, pedigree of, 117, 118.  
 Barret, arms of, 79, 146, 154.  
 ———, pedigree of, 68, 79, 146, 153, 154.  
 Bary, arms of, 77.  
 ———, pedigree of, 77.  
 Barzcy, pedigree of, 23.

Baskerville, pedigree of, 256.  
 Basset of Bewper, 89.  
 Batman, pedigree of, 173, 174.  
 Bedroes, 125.  
 Bedson, 244.  
 Beguildy, 231.  
 Bereudeth, 196.  
 Beriw, 327.  
 Berkley, Earl of, 80.  
 Bertlloyd, 311.  
 Bettws, 250.  
 ——— Ifan, 77.  
 Bevan, pedigree of, 201.  
 Bid, pedigree of, 78.  
 Bierd, pedigree of, 193.  
 Blaen y Pant, 56.  
 Blaney, pedigree of, 134, 233, 234, 259.  
 Blaentren, 240.  
 Bines, 10.  
 Bieddfach, 252.  
 Bleiddin ap Kynfyn, 20, 110, 213.  
 ——— Maenrych, Lord of Brecheiniog, 107, 109.  
 Blodwal, township of, 281.  
 Bodeon, 247.  
 Bodeugan, 77.  
 Bodfach, 307.  
 Bodorgan, 156.  
 Bonedd Kydwely, 20.  
 Bontvaen, 172, 244.  
 Bonvil's Court, 122, 123.  
 Bould, pedigree of, 246.  
 Boulton, pedigree of, 133.  
 Bowdler, Hugh, children of, 277.  
 Bowen, arms of, 116, 119, 120, 222.  
 ———, pedigree of, 110, 116, 118, 119, 120, 162,  
 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 180, 222.  
 Bowston, 229.  
 Bowtillbrook, Norton, 234.  
 Bowtton Hall, 133.  
 Bradshaw, 257.  
 Brechfa Ievan, 7, 8, 331.  
 Brecknockshire, 159.  
 Bredwardine, 190.  
 Brein, pedigree of, 19.  
 Bretton, 281.  
 Brian, Guy de, 54, 333.  
 Bridell, Plwyf y, 155.  
 Brides, St. 73.  
 Bridgewater, 229.  
 Brochwel Ysgithrog, the descendants of, 319.  
 Brodoridyn, 190.  
 Brodway, the, 281.  
 Brody, 74.  
 Brogden, or Broughton, Richd, 7, 8, 329.  
 Broughton, pedigree of, 329.  
 Broughton, near Bishop's Castle, 329.  
 Bromeg, arms of, 160.  
 ———, pedigree of, 160.

Brynwg, John, 7, 8, 331.  
 Bryn Bugaf, 11, 104.  
 Bryndraenog, 251.  
 Bryn Elen, 39.  
 Bryngest, 135, 180.  
 Brynglas, 286, 267.  
 Buellt, 111.  
 Bugeldy, 251.  
 Bulkley, pedigree of, 112.  
 Burgesses of Welsh Poole, names of, 312.  
 Butler, pedigree of, 76, 132, 179, 180.  
 Bwl, arms of, 206.  
 ———, pedigree of, 206.  
 Bwlic bychan, 239.  
 Bwrt, Sir, 10.  
 Byrbeck, arms of, 191.  
 ———, pedigree of, 191.  
 Byrt, arms of, 83.  
 ———, pedigree of, 83.  
  
 Cabalra, 267.  
 Cadoc ap Gwynlliw, 10.  
 Caer Einion, 286.  
 ——— Svs, 283, 303.  
 Caerfyrddyn, 93, 96.  
 Caernarvonshire, 279.  
 Caradog, Lords of Newton, 274, 275.  
 Carew, pedigree of, 78, 89.  
 Carno, 272, 273, 274, 277.  
 Carthfagan, 259.  
 Cascob, 266.  
 Castell Caer Einion, 268.  
 ——— Gwys, 177.  
 ——— Howel, 227.  
 ——— Trewhellig, 278.  
 ——— Trynn, 323.  
 Cefn y Coed, 323.  
 ——— y Drum, 155.  
 Cegidva, 306.  
 Celli Penyngwllst, 159.  
 Ceniarth, 286.  
 Ceven y Beren, 298.  
 Charles, pedigree of, 112.  
 Cherbury, 291, 322.  
 Cil Hendre, 327.  
 Cil y Blaidd, 230.  
 Cil y Gelynen, 174.  
 Cilvach y Rhew, 277.  
 Clrow, 256, 267.  
 Clochfaen, 310.  
 Clough, pedigree of, 319.  
 Collvryn, 279.  
 Constable, Mathew Lloyd, 7, 8.  
 Courtney, Sir William, 127.  
 Cowyny, 322.  
 Coyny, pedigree of, 25.  
 Cradock, pedigree of, 143, 201.  
 Creigion, 307.

- Croes Gynon, 272.  
 Crowder, pedigree of, 259.  
 Cryth, the, 273.  
 Cwm Gloyn, 246.  
 — yr Avel, 274.  
 — Ystwyth, 30.  
 — y Gigfran, 238.  
 Cwmawd Towyddwr, 260.  
 Cyffin, pedigree of, 307.  
 Cyfrouydd, 293.  
 Cynwal, William, 331.  
 Cyveiliog, 295.  
  
 Dalvorg, 277.  
 Danyrall, 205.  
 Danw, arms of, 104, 217.  
 —, pedigree of, 82, 103, 104, 155, 217.  
 — ap Einion, pedigree of, 195.  
 — Griffith, the children of, 279.  
 — Howell, 331.  
 — Ienan, pedigree of, 90.  
 — John, 277.  
 — Owen, the children of, 291, 300.  
 — Ryttherch, pedigree of, 16, 239.  
 — Rys, arms of, 226.  
 —, pedigree of, 224, 226, 226.  
 — Hugh ap, 7, 8.  
 — Llweb, 279.  
 Dan Gleddau, 114, 175.  
 Davies, arms of, 77.  
 —, pedigree of, 77, 90, 307.  
 Davis, pedigree of, 70, 90, 179, 185, 244.  
 Dawkyns, arms of, 145.  
 —, pedigree of, 145.  
 Daws, pedigree of, 128.  
 Dee, Dr. John, 167.  
 Deuddwr, Gruffydd, 278.  
 Deuthwr, 279, 280.  
 Denbych, 26.  
 Dethick, pedigree of, 133.  
 Deverex, pedigree of, 109.  
 —, Walter, Earl of Essex, 20.  
 Devonshire, 78.  
 Dewifflan, 112.  
 Dinevor, 210.  
 Dol Arthyn, 293.  
 — Haidd, 102.  
 — y Corswyn, 271, 296.  
 — y Kors, 30.  
 — y Llys, 300.  
 Dole Bachog, 302.  
 Dondin, Philip, 251, 261.  
 Drehan, 226.  
 Drudwas ap Tryffin, 10.  
 Duddleston, 324.  
 Dwnn, Harri, slain at Banbury, 20.  
 — Lewys, 7, 8, 331.  
 — Sir John, 22, 222.  
 —, pedigree of, 20, 21, 22, 26, 91, 190, 222, 294.  
 Dwyrw, 285.  
 Dyffryn Hofnant, 55.  
 — Llynod, 53.  
 Dyfnant, 275, 279.  
 Dyved, the boundaries of, 20.  
  
 Edmund, David ap, 331.  
 Elnop, 239.  
 Ednowain ap Pymadwen, 39.  
 Ednyved Ychlan, 190, 331.  
 Edward, arms of, 67, 152.  
 Edward, pedigree of, 67, 152, 200.  
 — ap David, 279.  
 — Morgan, pedigree of, 266.  
 —, Richard ap, 7, 8.  
 — Robert, 112.  
 Edwardes, pedigree of, 152, 327.  
 Edwards, pedigree of, 323, 327.  
 Efel Ysnyydd, 255.  
 Eglwys Erw, 138.  
 — y groes, 194.  
 Eiddi, 10.  
 Eiddo Wylt, 224.  
 Einion ap Collwyn, 29.  
 Elfael, Morgan, 7, 8.  
 Eلفel, 27.  
 Eilidr ddu, Sir, 131, 210.  
 Eliot, arms of, 204.  
 —, pedigree of, 122, 204.  
 Ellwlad ap Madog, 10.  
 Elizabeth, Queen, prayer for, next the title.  
 Elystan Glodrudd, 139, 242.  
 Erwer, 122, 204, 234.  
 Esger wen, 53.  
 Ethelstan, prince of Ferex, 271.  
 Evan ap Philip, the children of, 316.  
 — ap Rees, of Carno, 272.  
 — Thomas, pedigree of, 300.  
 — Lewis, 286.  
 — ap Rees ap Howell of Tregynon, 273.  
 — ap Owen, of Nenadd Wen, pedigree of, 294.  
 Evans, pedigree of, 306, 327.  
 Eyton, arms of, 324.  
 —, pedigree of, 324.  
  
 Farchiniog, Sir, 111.  
 Faerdrf, 149.  
 Felindref, y, 104.  
 Ffer, pedigree of, 150.  
 Fferior, pedigree of, 67.  
 Florens, St., 72, 79.  
 Folk, arms of, 87.  
 —, pedigree of, 87.  
 Fforest, y, 222.  
 Ffoshelig, 91.  
 Ffulbaech, 71.  
 Ffylip, pedigree of, 109, 232.  
 Ffylips, arms of, 92, 203, 206.  
 —, pedigree of, 70, 92, 105, 142, 153, 171, 197, 198, 203, 208, 211.  
 Ffylp, pedigree of, 72.  
 Ffylvia, pedigree of, 67, 193.  
 Forlyn, 239, 291.  
 Fos y Bleidd, 17, 36.  
 Fylyp ap Howel, pedigree of, 105.  
  
 Gadarn, pedigree of, 135.  
 Gadhys, the, 279.  
 Gaeth, Sir, 10.  
 Gams, Sir John, 7, 8.  
 Garm, Pityf y, 192.  
 Garmwen, y, 214.  
 Garmons, pedigree of, 159.  
 Garth, in Guilsfield, 323.  
 Geliswick, 70.  
 Gelli Aur, y, 213.  
 — Ladron, 233.  
 Genau'r glyn, 29, 43, 46, 79, 242.  
 George Owain Harri, arms of, 33.  
 —, pedigree of, 32, 33.  
 Gibbon, pedigree of, 179.  
 Gilbert, pedigree of, 300.  
  
 Gilvachwen nchaſ, 57.  
 Glanbran, 184.  
 Glanblodenn, 148.  
 Glan Gwily, 35.  
 — Havon, 323.  
 — Meheli, 313.  
 — y Ffrwd, 132.  
 — Ynys Dewi, 230.  
 Glasrug, 50.  
 Glewlyd, 10.  
 Glynethie, 222.  
 Gloucester, county of, 234.  
 Glyn, pedigree of, 311.  
 — Aeron, pedigree of, 27, 80.  
 — Clywedog, 311.  
 — Havren, 302.  
 — Koch, 290.  
 Goch, arms of, 231.  
 —, pedigree of, 231.  
 Godard, pedigree of, 179.  
 Gogerdan, 44.  
 Golden Grove, 213.  
 Goodman, pedigree of, 243.  
 Gough, 231.  
 Grafton, arms of, 119.  
 —, pedigree of, 119.  
 — Richard, the chronicler, 119.  
 Green Castle, 94.  
 Grey, pedigree of, 292, 301.  
 Griffith, pedigree of, 291, 306, 307, 329.  
 — ap Howel, witnesses against, 270.  
 — Richard, 7, 8.  
 Griffiths, pedigree of, 308.  
 Gronwy, pedigree of, 176.  
 Gruffydd, arms of, 44, 65.  
 —, pedigree of, 29, 39, 44, 65, 242.  
 Gruffydd, pedigree of, 151, 190, 200.  
 — ap Nicholas, 93.  
 — Rys, Sir, 211.  
 Guilsfield, 275, 320.  
 Gunley, 291.  
 Gutto'r Glyn, 331.  
 Gwalchmai ap Llewelyn, 8, 10.  
 Gwastad Gwrda, 134, 245.  
 Gwempa, 195.  
 Gwern y Bnarth, 300.  
 Gwernan, 37.  
 Gwidigada pedigree, 27.  
 Gwiniogydd pedigree, 27.  
 — Uweh Kerdil pedigree, 27.  
 Gwnele, 291.  
 Gwynia, arms and pedigree of, 138, 150.  
 Gwynan, arms of, 31, 82, 86, 185, 208.  
 —, pedigree of, 18, 22, 31, 81, 82, 86, 92, 99, 100, 184, 185, 195, 208, 300, 310, 317.  
 — Morgan, 7, 8.  
 — Owen, the sons and daughters of, 317.  
 Gwynedd, Owen, 7, 8, 331.  
 Gwyr y Towyn, arms of, 59.  
 —, pedigree of, 59, 61.  
  
 Haethle, 274.  
 Haism, the Great, 289.  
 Halchlyn, 322.  
 Hanwood, 294.  
 Harberston, 70, 71.  
 Harberford West, 161, 177, 179, 180, 181, 235, 246.  
 Harleston, 137, 259, 263.  
 Harri, pedigree of, 231.  
 — ap Sion, pedigree of, 62.

- Harris, pedigree of, 161.  
 Harry ap Ieuan Lloyd, 7, 8.  
 Hastlen, pedigree of, 26.  
 Havard, arms of, 102, 264.  
 —, pedigree of, 102, 264.  
 —, Sir William, 7, 8.  
 Havod Nvyn, 226.  
 Hawdwen, 317.  
 Hawarden, 201.  
 Heide, pedigree of, 113.  
 Heightley, 274.  
 Hendref, 246.  
 Henllan, 150.  
 Henllys, 136.  
 Herbert, pedigree of, 30, 137, 196, 292, 293, 295, 312.  
 Herbrandestown, 113.  
 Hereford, 91.  
 Herefordshire, 73, 91, 160, 201.  
 Hergest, pedigree of, 193.  
 Hermanstown, 36.  
 Hiraethog, Griffith, 7, 8, 81, 331.  
 Hirnant, 322.  
 Hirvryn, pedigree of, 27.  
 Hockleton, 325.  
 Holant, pedigree of, 113.  
 Howel, pedigree of, 177.  
 — Evan, 272.  
 — ap John, 7, 8, 286.  
 — Sir Mathew, 7, 8, 331.  
 — Ymer, 10.  
 Hugh ab David, 7, 8.  
 — Edward, pedigree of, 309.  
 — Reynold, 273.  
 Hughes, pedigree of, 150, 234.  
 Humphrey ap David, 277.  
 Huw Vychan, pedigree of, 37.  
 — ap David, pedigree of, 33, 105, 215.  
 Hyberston, 70.  
 Hywel, arms of, 265.  
 —, pedigree of, 265.  
 Iestyn ap Gwrgan, 190, 238.  
 Iestynon, 89.  
 Ieuan ap Gruffydd, pedigree of, 80.  
 — Howel, pedigree of, 97.  
 — Siakin, 7, 8.  
 Ieuans, pedigree of, 112.  
 Iolo Goch, 331.  
 Iong, pedigree of, 117, 156, 162, 243.  
 Ireland, pedigree of, 285.  
 Is Aeron, 27.  
 — Kennen, pedigree of, 92.  
 — Kerdyn, pedigree of, 27.  
 Ithel, Thomas ap Llewelyn, 331.  
 Ivor Hacl, 193.  
 James, pedigree of, 111, 231.  
 — ap Owen, pedigree of, 81.  
 Jankins, pedigree of, 23.  
 Jeffreston, 179.  
 Jenkyn, pedigree of, 49, 135, 192.  
 John ap David, pedigree of, 179, 241.  
 — Harry, 7, 8.  
 — Hugh, pedigree of, 29.  
 — William, 7, 8, 331.  
 John David ab Griffith, pedigree of, 279.  
 Johns, arms of, 55, 123, 175, 178, 190, 212.  
 —, pedigree of, 33, 55, 56, 78, 89, 109, 123, 174, 175, 178, 189, 190, 194, 209, 212, 235.  
 —, Syr Harri, 333.  
 Johns, Thomas, 7, 8, 99, 89, 331.  
 —, arms of, 99.  
 —, pedigree of, 99, 99.  
 Johnston, Plwry, 132.  
 Jones, pedigree of, 196, 197, 231, 304, 324, 330.  
 —, Thomas, of Fountain Gate, pedigree of, 45, 46.  
 Jordan, pedigree of, 72.  
 Kador, Earl of Cornwall, 10.  
 Kadwan hin, pedigree of, 95.  
 Kaeryr, 79, 118, 119, 129.  
 Kaerwedros, pedigree of, 27, 80.  
 Kaio, pedigree of, 26, 27.  
 Kamros, 116, 123.  
 Kannington, family of, 229.  
 Kanon, pedigree of, 203.  
 Karedigion, 86.  
 Karn Richard, 97.  
 Karnwilton, pedigree of, 26.  
 Karog, pedigree of, 28.  
 Kastell Doch, 231.  
 — Gwyrdd, 19.  
 — Gwys, 90, 177, 183.  
 — Howel, 227.  
 — Martyn, 77, 78, 124, 127, 128.  
 — Moel, 93.  
 Kennais, 126, 156, 162, 165.  
 Kemes, yr Arglwydd, pedigree of, 156, 164, 165.  
 Kemmes, 271.  
 Kent, 26.  
 Kerdia, pedigree of, 27.  
 Keri, 268, 319, 323, 329.  
 Keryyddin, 151, 195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 231, 232.  
 Kethnog, pedigree of, 26.  
 Ketsmae, pedigree of, 228.  
 Kil Redyn, 103.  
 — y Blaidd, 239.  
 — y Fforest, 103.  
 — y Kwm, 103.  
 Kilgadwarch, 158.  
 Kilgeran, 147, 155.  
 Kilian, 16.  
 — Aeron, 16.  
 Kilrug, 241.  
 Kilywenn, 217.  
 Kilygelynen, 174.  
 Kiner, pedigree of, 109.  
 Klement, pedigree of, 103.  
 Klengyn y gynna, 215.  
 Knighton, 237, 259.  
 Koel Kenlas, 79.  
 Koedmor, 34.  
 Koeltren, 17.  
 Kradoc, pedigree of, 145.  
 Kreuddyn, pedigree of, 26, 43.  
 Kroft, 112.  
 Kroft, 193.  
 Krug mawr, 85.  
 — Vychan, 82.  
 Krynfryn, 42.  
 Kryngae, 82, 102.  
 Kwm Tyty, 84.  
 —, pedigree of, 27.  
 — y gigrvan, 228.  
 Kydavael, Lord of Kydewain, 136.  
 Kydior ap Gwaethvod, Lord of Cardigan, 245.  
 —, Lord of Blaenkych, 114, 141.  
 —, Lord of Castell Hywel, 143, 227.  
 —, Lord of Kaio, 239.  
 Kydwell, pedigree of, 26, 94, 95, 96, 168, 217, 218, 230.  
 Kyhelyn, Lord of Maesydd, 139.  
 Kynaston, of Stocks, near Ellesmere, arms of, 226, 227.  
 —, pedigree of, 227.  
 Kynon ap Klydno, 10.  
 Kynvil Gaio, pedigree of, 23, 94, 226, 241.  
 Lacharn, 165, 145, 147, 231.  
 Lanceshire, 23.  
 Lancelot du Lac, Sir, 10.  
 Langford, arms of, 325.  
 —, pedigree of, 325.  
 Laugharn, arms of, 73.  
 —, pedigree of, 73, 184.  
 Laureny, 116.  
 Lee, arms of, 199.  
 —, pedigree of, 199, 201, 222.  
 Lewis ap Evan, of Carno, 272.  
 Lewis, arms of, 254, 255, 265.  
 —, pedigree of, 151, 254, 256, 265, 302, 303.  
 —, James, arms of, 55.  
 —, —, pedigree of, 54, 55, 165.  
 — Morganwg, 331.  
 Lewys, arms of, 40.  
 —, pedigree of, 39.  
 — ap Huw, pedigree of, 16.  
 — Richard, pedigree of, 120.  
 — Thomas, pedigree of, 35.  
 — John, 7, 8, 331.  
 Llamffacy, 182, 191.  
 Llan Aber, 112.  
 — Ynyr, 138.  
 — Dybie, pedigree of, 26.  
 — Dwyg, 33, 39, 83.  
 — Edi, 24.  
 — Eglwys y Groes, 194.  
 — Egwad Vawr, 207.  
 — Eigion, 149, 159.  
 — Elwy, 77.  
 — Evan, 288.  
 — Gadag Vawr, 30, 35, 187, 237.  
 — Gain, 19.  
 — Gener, 103.  
 — Har, 53.  
 — Ismel, 198, 215.  
 — Kastell Gwallter Espee, 29.  
 — Llawn, 173.  
 — Rian, 113, 139.  
 — Rustad, 33, 161.  
 — St. Fraid, 290.  
 — Sawel, 15, 205, 209, 223, 224, 233, 236.  
 — Sevin, 187.  
 — Ufydd, pedigree of, 26.  
 — Vechan, 40.  
 — Wyddyn, 321.  
 — Wenog, 40.  
 — y Byddair, 17, 231, 236.  
 — y Mynach, 280.  
 Llanaber, 78.  
 Llanano, 269.  
 Llanarthney, 214, 231.  
 Llanarth, 53, 82.  
 Llanbadarn Odwyn, 18, 241.  
 Llanbedr pont Steven, 29, 65.  
 — y Valfre, 193, 234.  
 Llanbedrog, 62.  
 Llanbistair, 261, 265.  
 — Gardsvaelog, 266.  
 — Groesynon, 296.  
 Llanbrynmair, 306, 318.  
 Llanddewi Brech, 27, 134, 245.

- Llanddewi Ystradwy, 260.  
 Llandello, 147, 157, 212, 232, 236.  
 ——— Aberkownyn, 146.  
 Llandinam, 269, 303, 304, 316, 320.  
 Llandissilio, 322.  
 Llandudoch, 60, 83, 246.  
 Llandysal, 79.  
 Llandysill, 105, 149, 236, 293, 300.  
 Llandysilio, 278, 279, 322.  
 ———, Gavell Jenkin, 278.  
 Llandyvaelog, 188, 211, 215.  
 Llanerch Hainam, 51.  
 ——— Hndol, 352.  
 Llanelli, 131, 195.  
 Llanflynshonwen, 322.  
 Llangadfan, 275.  
 Llangadwaladr, 236.  
 Llangathen, 130.  
 Llangeler, 243.  
 Llangoedmor, 36, 65.  
 Llangunilo, 253, 262, 266.  
 Llangurick, 309.  
 Llangwm, 194.  
 Llangwrf, 206, 226.  
 Llangyby, 25, 27.  
 Llangyndeyrn, 122, 215.  
 Llangynfelin, 242.  
 Llangyniw, 275.  
 Llangynog, 142.  
 Llangynwr, 223.  
 Llandilos, 300.  
 Llanllony, 97, 239, 234, 236.  
 Llanllwchaiarn, 320.  
 Llanillyddog, 140.  
 Llanilly, 52.  
 Llanloddian, 285, 287.  
 Llansadwrn, 147.  
 Llanuwchllyn, 79.  
 Llanvachreth, 277.  
 Llanvair, 150, 174, 286, 287.  
 ——— ar y bryn, 184, 186.  
 ——— Clydoga, 38, 63, 64, 84.  
 ——— Helygen, 19.  
 ——— Llythynog, 254, 266.  
 ——— Water Dene, 325.  
 Llanvachreth, 279, 280.  
 Llanvangel, 15.  
 ———, Aber Kywyn, 92.  
 ———, Ierwerth, 148.  
 ———, ym Mloddwl, 201.  
 Llanvynydd, 211, 231.  
 Llanwenog, 239.  
 Llanwnda, 279.  
 Llanwnnen, 150.  
 Llanwnnog, 277, 282, 283, 288, 295, 305, 316, 317.  
 Llanwred, 46.  
 Llanwyddelan, 306.  
 Llanychaiarn, 16.  
 Llanychensunt, 235.  
 Llanynolwdal, 281.  
 Llanynys, 330.  
 Llanynudyfri, 99.  
 Llanystadwl, 141.  
 Llanystephan, 143.  
 Llanwr Ynyss, 241.  
 Llechlwyny, 221.  
 Llechod, 17.  
 Llethr Kadvan, 139.  
 Llethr Nennad, 287.  
 Llethr y Bledri, 205.  
 Lletty kariat, 197, 233.
- Llewelyn ap David Deg, children of, 272, 273.  
 ——— ab Iorwerth Drwyndwn, 329.  
 ——— Owen, descent from, 19.  
 ——— Crygerter, 253, 263.  
 ——— Ddu, 205.  
 ——— Voelgrwn, 277.  
 Lliewes, 255.  
 Lloyd, arms of, 30, 36, 37, 50, 52, 53, 57, 64, 145, 149, 168, 188, 206, 207, 215, 228, 239, 245, 254, 264, 300.  
 ———, pedigree of, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26, 30, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 67, 64, 79, 85, 97, 105, 106, 112, 134, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 166, 167, 168, 187, 188, 206, 207, 215, 216, 223, 223, 227, 226, 234, 238, 239, 242, 245, 246, 247, 254, 260, 276, 276, 280, 286, 289, 300, 301, 302, 311, 317, 322, 323, 323.  
 ———, Gruffydd, Sir, the daughters of, 194.  
 ———, Oliver, 7, 8.  
 ———, Richard, 7, 8.  
 Llwyd Siack, 15, 80.  
 Llwydiarth, 291, 294.  
 Llwyn David pedigree, 27.  
 ——— Davyd, 80, 82.  
 ——— Dyrys, 83.  
 ——— Goedmoor, 33.  
 ——— Gwair, 166.  
 ——— Ierwerth, 47.  
 ——— Ithel, 329.  
 ——— Newyddion, 37.  
 ——— Ririid, 299.  
 ——— y Fron, 235.  
 Llyn, William, 7, 8, 61, 331.  
 ———, Aberdaron, 33.  
 Llynweny, 263.  
 Llynwent, 261.  
 Llys Llowarch, 279.  
 ——— Newydd, 103.  
 ——— y Vran, 173.  
 Llywarch hen, 10.  
 Lodge, the, 319.  
 London, 119, 183.  
 Longford, pedigree of, 325.  
 Loreni, 77.  
 Lord or Lort, arms of, 125.  
 ———, pedigree of, 125.  
 Lougher, arms of, 121.  
 ———, pedigree of, 121.  
 Loveline, pedigree of, 78.  
 Lowndes, arms of, 292.  
 ———, pedigree of, 292.
- Mab Eilfyw pedigrees, 27, 101.  
 ——— Winnion pedigree, 27.  
 Mahwys fawr, 161.  
 Machaethlon, in Kery, 288.  
 Machynlleth, 271.  
 Madog Kyffin, 67, 132.  
 Maentwrog, 279.  
 Maenyrch. Lord of Brecheiniog, 107, 140.  
 Maerly, in Deuthwr, 284.  
 Maes y Krygie, 238.  
 Maesmaur, 299.  
 Maesfeld, 265.  
 Malchiant, pedigree of, 164.  
 Mallan pedigree, 27.  
 Manawen, 235.  
 Maner Belar, 124.  
 Manor Deifi, 103, 217.  
 ——— Gain, 93.  
 Mansell, Sir Edward, 7, 8, 331.
- Marcel, 201, 206.  
 Marichurch, arms of, 124.  
 ———, pedigree of, 124.  
 Marlas, 71.  
 Martyr, arms and pedigree of, 75.  
 Mathavarn, 272, 295, 310.  
 Maurice ap Dackin, 331.  
 ———, arms of, 316.  
 ———, pedigree of, 262, 283, 303, 318, 327.  
 ——— ap Evan, children of, 277.  
 ——— Owen, the offspring of, 297, 298.  
 Mechain, 279.  
 Medrod, 10.  
 Meibion Gwllin ap Gwrward, 23.  
 Meil, arms of, 263.  
 ———, pedigree of, 263.  
 Meilir Gryg, 263, 284.  
 Meivod, 277, 278, 205.  
 Melin y Gryg, 286.  
 Meline, 149.  
 Melinog, 151.  
 Menw, 10.  
 Merched Gruffydd ap Llewelyn Voethus, 27, 96.  
 ——— Markws Bowen, 121.  
 Meredith, pedigree of, 285, 307, 328.  
 ———, prince of Powys, descendants of, 320.  
 ——— ap Hugh ap Evan, the daughters of, 272.  
 Meredith, James ap, 266.  
 ——— ap Ivan, pedigree of, 183.  
 Merthir, 97.  
 Merthyr or Mathry, 111, 112.  
 Meurig, brenhin Dyved, 20.  
 Meyrick, arms of, 137.  
 ———, pedigree of, 136, 137, 156, 178.  
 ———, Dr. Roland, 137, 154, 171.  
 ———, Sir Francis, 137, 154.  
 ———, Sir Geli, 137, 154, 185.  
 ———, Rees ap, 331.  
 ———, William, 178.  
 Michel, St. 234.  
 Middlesex, 77.  
 Mil, John, 7, 8, 331.  
 Milo Fitz Walter, 196.  
 Milton, 229.  
 Moedre, 192, 301.  
 Mod, Plwyf y, 175.  
 Moel Ivor, 38.  
 Montgomery, 293.  
 Morfil, 167, 168, 179.  
 Morgan, abbot of Ystrad flur, 230.  
 ———, arms of, 230, 233.  
 ———, pedigree of, 30, 103, 159, 180, 205, 218, 219, 221, 230, 233, 236, 300.  
 ——— ap Flylip, pedigree of, 241.  
 ——— ap John, arms and pedigree of, 50.  
 ——— fychan, pedigree of, 80, 81.  
 Mortmer, pedigree of, 34, 35.  
 Morus ap Gruffydd, pedigree of, 237.  
 ——— ap Owain, 215.  
 ——— Vachan, arms of, 44.  
 ———, pedigree of, 43.  
 Morva mawr, 80, 81.  
 Morvran, 10.  
 Mot, yr, 110, 175.  
 Motlysgwm, 218.  
 Mowbray, Thomas, duke of Norfolk, 89, 331.  
 Myddleton, arms of, 69.  
 ———, pedigree of, 69, 322.  
 Myles, pedigree of, 149.  
 Mynachdy, 31, 252.  
 Myner, 117.



- Mytton, of Pontyocowryd, 328.
- Nais, pedigree of, 202.
- Namernavon, 162.
- Nangle, 139.
- Nantmel, 239, 267.
- Nant, 232.
- Criha, 276, 289.
- Gwille, 38, 41.
- yr Arian, 197.
- y Gof, 174.
- Narberth, 204.
- Nash, 202.
- , arms of, 202.
- Nassiens, 10.
- Neuadd Ddu, 203, 312.
- Neuadd Wen, 294.
- Nevern, 162, 163.
- Newton, 210.
- , pedigree of, 275.
- Newtown, 313.
- Nicholas, pedigree of, 158.
- Oerffrwd, 305.
- Opinion, the, of Thomas Johns Tregaron, 106.
- Orielstown, 247.
- Owen, arms of, 62, 157.
- , pedigree of, 29, 62, 113, 150, 157, 247, 261, 265, 272, 286.
- ap Evan Vaughan, children of, 279.
- Gwallter, pedigree of, 95.
- Meredith, children of, 277.
- Meredydd, pedigree of, 95.
- William, pedigree of, 101.
- , George, 7, 8, 157, 164, 331.
- , Guty, 7, 8, 331.
- , John, 7, 8.
- Vaughan ap Llewelyn, 274.
- , William ap, 239, 240.
- Voel, descendants of, 282.
- Padarn Odwyn, 45.
- Padrig church, 130, 172.
- Palmer, pedigree of, 147, 151.
- Park y Pratt, 60.
- yn Raethog, 105.
- Parry, 194.
- , pedigree of, 141, 332.
- , Blanch, 14.
- Pedroe, 10.
- Pembroke, 96, 105, 127, 228, 234.
- Pembrokeshire, 25, 133.
- Pen Kilrwy, 158.
- Rhuddlan, 302.
- y Benglog, 141.
- y genglwst, 153.
- Penn Bryn, 39.
- y Bont, 35.
- Penall, 36.
- Penaly, 120.
- Penbre, 190.
- Pendeyrn, 146.
- Peneint, 222.
- Pengriffin, pedigree of, 244.
- Pengwernoleu, 222.
- Penkareg, 239, 240.
- Peniarth, 278.
- Pen Rhyddlan, 302.
- Penry, arms of, 24, 132.
- , pedigree of, 24, 131, 132, 305.
- Penrhy, pedigree of, 274, 279.
- Penrhy in Beriw, 274.
- Penryn Dyfed pedigree, 27.
- Pentre Aeron, near Oswestry, 328.
- Pentre Ieuan, 23, 81, 169.
- Pentyreh, 235, 286.
- Peredur, Sir, 10.
- Perky, pedigree of, 111.
- Perot, arms of, 90.
- , pedigree of, 74, 89, 90, 133, 134, 165.
- Persheld or Piercefield, 243.
- Pervedd pedigree, 26.
- Petrog's St. 123.
- Philip, pedigree of, 303.
- Phillips, arms of, 85, 92, 115, 208.
- , pedigree of, 85, 92, 105, 114, 115, 142, 158, 162, 193, 203, 206, 260.
- Phulk, arms of, 87.
- , pedigree of, 87.
- Pieton, 114.
- Plant David ap David, 103.
- Ieuan, 63, 84.
- Rys Vachan, 83.
- David Lloyd, 36.
- David Vychan, 189.
- Einion ap Gruffydd, 50.
- Gruffydd Lloyd, 82, 83.
- Gwaithvoed, 86, 87.
- Gwilym ap Ffilyp, 28.
- Harri ap Thomas, 84.
- Ieuan ap Thomas, 16, 82.
- John ap Rys, 97.
- Jams ap Thomas, 169, 170.
- Kynfarch, 23.
- Lewys ap Rys, 33.
- Mathias ap Owen, 103.
- Morgan Vychan, 43.
- Owain ap Rys Lloyd, 85, 86.
- Rhys Chwith, 63.
- Gwyn, 99.
- Richart ap Ieuan, 91.
- Rys Lloyd, 34.
- Siankyn ap Thomas, 215, 237.
- Siankyn Lloyd, 165, 166.
- Sion ap Thomas, 237.
- Sion Ystudman, 88.
- Sir James ap Owen, 169.
- John Gwynn, 53.
- Thomas ap David, 234.
- ap Ffilyp, 159.
- Gruffydd, 69.
- Owen, 169.
- Urien Reged, 23.
- William ap Owen, 168, 169.
- Plas Duon, 306.
- ar Lan Fleri, 43.
- y Mahws, 112, 161.
- Meidrin, 24.
- yn ghefn y drum, 155.
- y Wern, 206.
- Plwy y Garn, 192.
- Poets, names of, 7, 8.
- Porter, pedigree of, 297.
- Porth F'r i fach, 111.
- Powel, arms of, 126, 187, 224, 264.
- , pedigree of, 126, 186, 187, 223, 224, 230, 260, 264, 280, 283, 306, 331.
- Powell, Anthony, 7, 8, 361.
- , Richard, 7, 8.
- Thomas, 7, 8.
- Powis, 201.
- Powys, the lords of, 282, 292, 301.
- Prendergast, 135, 180.
- Presteign, 257, 258, 261.
- Prices pedigree of, 283, 284.
- Prichard, arms of, 240.
- , pedigree of, 38, 240.
- Prickart, pedigree of, 75.
- Probert, pedigree of, 267.
- Proberth, arms and pedigree of, 142.
- Proce, arms of, 315.
- , pedigree of, 291, 293, 296, 313, 314, 315.
- Prys, arms of, 45, 296.
- , pedigree of, 44, 45, 71, 74, 77, 79, 82, 297, 238, 266.
- Prysg melyn, 223.
- Wlls, 11.
- Pugh, pedigree of, 271, 280.
- Pughe, pedigree of, 295, 296.
- Pursell, pedigree of, 290.
- Pwll Dyfach, 35.
- Pys family of, 127.
- Radnor, 263, 264, 265.
- old, 253, 262, 266.
- Ravenscroft, pedigree of, 281.
- Rayner, pedigree of, 76.
- Record, arms of, 69.
- Red castle, the, 292.
- Reede, 94.
- , pedigree of, 68, 69, 333.
- Rees ap Evan ap David, 273.
- Owen, 274.
- Revel, arms of, 156.
- , pedigree of, 155, 156.
- Reynold ap Evan Lloyd, children of, 273.
- Rhyadars, 200.
- Rhydodyn issaf, 224.
- Rhiv Saeon, 207.
- Rhiwallon ap Cynwyn, 220.
- Rhydybont, 236.
- Rhyd Lydan, 293.
- Rhys ap Meurig, 7, 8.
- Tewdwr, 196.
- Rhys Cain, 331.
- ap Thomas, Sir, 131, 210.
- Rhysnant, 278.
- Rice, arms of, 211.
- , pedigree of, 210, 233.
- Richard ap Edward, 7, 8.
- Richard ap John, 7, 8.
- , pedigree of, 315, 316.
- Rydderch, arms and pedigree of, 161.
- Rohart, pedigree of, 234.
- Robin Achwr, 331.
- Roblinston, 116, 121.
- Roche de la family, 164.
- Roche Castle, 228.
- Roeh, Thomas le, pedigree of, 71, 164.
- Roger ap Harri, pedigree of, 211.
- Rogers, arms of, 229.
- , pedigree of, 67, 145, 146, 229.
- Ros Diabred, 329.
- Gryther, 73.
- Gwyther, 123.
- Marked, 73, 150, 243.
- y Korn, 222.
- Rudd, pedigree of, 75, 93.
- Rustock, the, 281.
- Ryd, arms of, 94.
- , pedigree of, 18, 79, 91, 93, 96, 169.
- Rys, arms of, 253, 266.
- , pedigree of, 259, 266.

- Rys ap David, pedigree of, 151, 181.  
 — ap Morgan, pedigree of, 241.  
 Ryw Brean, 82.
- Sadler, pedigree of, 275.  
 St. Ismael, 130.  
 St. John's by Tenby, 69, 333.  
 St. Michael, Gloucestershire, 234.  
 Salesbury, William, 7, 8.  
 Sandde, 16.  
 Sant Tysul, 17, 123.  
 Scarfe, arms of, 182.  
 —, pedigree of, 182.  
 Seudamore, Sir John, 230, 333.  
 Selham, 192.  
 Selyf, brenin Dyved, 100, 230.  
 Sgw'rfield, arms of, 110, 176.  
 —, pedigree of, 110, 175, 176.  
 Shienton, pedigree of, 205.  
 Shropshire, 244.  
 Sion ap Rys, pedigree of, 33.  
 Sir Albertvi, 29.  
 Sleds, 114.  
 Smith, arms and pedigree, 77.  
 Somerseshire, 73, 229.  
 Southfield, 178.  
 Spencer, arms and pedigree of, 177.  
 Stackpool, Sir Eldir, 153.  
 —, Sir Richard, 153.  
 Staffordshire, 23, 25, 83, 160.  
 Stanley, Anthony, 272.  
 —, pedigree of, 266.  
 —, Sir Edward, 127.  
 Stedman, arms of, 79, 88.  
 —, pedigree of, 19, 79, 89, 33.  
 Stenton, 98, 112, 133.  
 Steppeth or Stepey, arms of, 180.  
 —, pedigree of, 180.  
 Stocks or Stoke, near Ellesmere, 323.  
 Stonn Hall, 106.  
 Stralling, 138.  
 —, Sir Edward, 7, 8, 331.  
 Stretton, 326.  
 Surdwal, Howel, 7, 8, 331.  
 Sutrig, brenin Dulyd, 224.  
 Sutton, 306, 323.  
 Symmins, pedigree of, 192.
- Tal y Llŷn, 243.  
 — y Sarn, 15.  
 Talacharn, 145.  
 Talgarth, 301.  
 Talybont, 146.  
 Tangeri or Tangred, arms of, 128.  
 —, pedigree of, 128.  
 Tanat, pedigree of, 290.  
 Tenby, 66, 67, 68, 75, 76, 77, 121, 147, 151, 176, 177, 220.  
 Terfŷydd, in Cedewen, 327.  
 Tewdwr ap Einion,\*222.  
 The Cryth, 273.  
 — Gadlys, 279.  
 Thomas, arms of, 48, 59, 61.  
 —, pedigree of, 47, 58, 60, 61, 125, 126, 159, 192, 201.  
 —, yr arglwydd, prior Kaerdyddyn, pedigree of, 94.
- Thomas, ap David, 196.  
 — John, children of, 278.  
 — Llewelyn, 7, 8.  
 — Owen, 293.
- Tir y Mynach, 306.  
 Tocker, pedigree of, 152, 192.  
 Toey or Toy, pedigree of, 137.  
 Tottyl, arms of, 183.  
 —, pedigree of, 183.  
 Toy, Humphrey, 182.  
 Trawscoed, 49.  
 Tre Castell, 306.  
 — Dderwen, 230.  
 Tredraur, 19.  
 Trefawr, in Henenydd, 56.  
 Trefin, 213, 159.  
 Treflech a'r Bettws, 97.  
 Tregastell, 347.  
 Tregynon, 273, 290.  
 Tre Gil, 212.  
 — Gydwan, 194.  
 — Hwlford, 177, 179, 180, 191, 235.  
 — Jordan, 243.  
 — Lau, 226.  
 — Leter, 105.  
 — Llewelyn, 162.  
 — Newydd, 109, 216.  
 — Rickard, 74, 75, 163.  
 Tre'r Bryn, 266.  
 — Kwn, 174.  
 — Llwyn, 120, 169.  
 — Fran, 161.  
 — Vilan, 15.  
 — Walter, 78.  
 — Wern, 163, 307.  
 — Weithian, 304.  
 — Wynsor, 33.  
 Tref Lystan, 235.  
 — y Dressi, 162.  
 Trevadock, 324.  
 Treveglwys, 301.  
 Trimsaran, 150.  
 Trymbenog, 190, 205.  
 Trysgyrch, 132.  
 Trystan, Sir, 10.  
 Tucker, 152, 192.  
 Tudir, John, 7, 8, 331.  
 Ty Cerrig, 230.  
 — Dan y Fforest, 25.  
 — Dechon, 63.  
 — Ddewi, 172, 193.  
 — Gwyn ar Daf, 11, 104.  
 — yn y groes, 287.  
 Tyddlyn Lawrens, 89.  
 Tyglyn Uchaf, 16.
- Urien Reged, 131, 142, 189.  
 Upton, 118.  
 Uwch Aeron pedigree, 26, 83.
- Vaenor, the, 284, 295, 315.  
 Vaughan, arms of, 127, 139, 140, 214, 255.  
 —, pedigree of, 127, 139, 140, 147, 149, 150, 172, 173, 190, 191, 213, 214, 226, 227, 245, 255, 280, 291, 292, 294.  
 —, Sir Griffith, 276, 317.  
 —, Sir Roger, 107, 190.
- Vaughan, Sir Thomas, 42, 106.  
 Vaughans, Earls of Carbery, 214.  
 Vernon, pedigree of, 153.  
 Verwig, 62.  
 Voel, arms of, 71, 177.  
 —, pedigree of, 71, 72, 177, 282.  
 Vyehan, arms of, 255, 261.  
 —, pedigree of, 251, 255, 258, 261.  
 —, Simwnt, 7, 8, 331.  
 —, Sir Gruffydd, 276, 317.
- Walter, pedigree of, 193, 228, 248.  
 Walton, 244.  
 Waran, 78.  
 Warren, arms of, 163, 181.  
 Trefin, 213, 159.  
 Water Dene, 325.  
 Watergood, pedigree of, 111.  
 Webb, pedigree of, 294.  
 Weatt, pedigree of, 66.  
 Welsh, pedigree of, 124.  
 Welsh Pool, 275, 276, 297, 312, 327.  
 Wempa, 195.  
 Wern, 307.  
 Wern Ddu, 159.  
 Wern Goch, 104.  
 Westmorland, 191.  
 Weston, 331.  
 Waver, arms and pedigree, 238.  
 Wgan, arms of, 42, 106, 167.  
 —, pedigree of, 42, 43, 90, 91, 106, 107, 108, 115, 164, 165, 179, 180, 220, 229, 293.  
 Whytt or White, arms of, 130.  
 —, pedigree of, 129, 130, 161.
- Wigan, Brenin Dulyd, 224.  
 Wilkin, pedigree of, 113.  
 Willaston, in Alberbury, 330.  
 William, pedigree of, 163.  
 William ap David, arms of, 230.  
 —, pedigree of, 230, 279.  
 — John, 278.
- Williams, arms of, 41, 161, 122, 235, 243, 330.  
 —, pedigree of, 100, 101, 104, 122, 205, 206, 235, 243, 330.  
 Winstanley, pedigree of, 257.  
 Wiston, 107, 177.  
 Wodford, arms of, 135.  
 —, pedigree of, 135.  
 Woolf, arms of, 14.  
 —, pedigree of, 11, 12, 13, 14, 104, 205.
- Wrexham, 294.  
 Ysbitt, John, 7, 8, 331.  
 —, pedigree of, 293, 321.  
 Wynne, pedigree of, 323.
- Yfonydd, 150.  
 Ynysau, 241.  
 Ynys Wenn, 207.  
 Yorkshire, 76.  
 Younge, pedigree of, 162.  
 Ysbytty Kynryns, 241.  
 Ystradwallter, 186.  
 Ystradffin, 100.  
 Ystradffur, 19, 79, 88, 100.  
 Ystrad Gorgw, 140.  
 Ystrad Wral, 235.  
 Ystangwen, 284.











